

MIZORAM UNIVERSITY



Greater Deeds Remain

Annual Report 2017–2018





12th MZU Convocation 2017



Honorable Vice President of India M. Venkaiah Naidu visit Mizoram University



Dr. Sukhbir Singh Sindhu, Jt. Secy. (CU&L) MHRD, GoI Visit MZU



Inauguration of Centre for Disability Studies, MZU



International Conference on education for Peace, Human Rights & Tolerance



Seminar on Skill & Entrepreneurial Development



Launching of EPEN Nuclear Code



National seminar on Gender Equality

मिज़ोरम विश्वविद्यालय
MIZORAM UNIVERSITY



ANNUAL REPORT 2017-2018
ok'kd ifronu २०१७-२०१८

Printed by



EXCEL PRINTING UNIVERSE

91 A, Ground Floor, Pratik Market, Munirka, New Delhi-110 067
Tel: +91-11-2671 1755/ 2755/ 3755/ 5755 • Fax: +91-11-2671 6755
E-mail: publishing@grouppexcelindia.com • Web: www.grouppexcelindia.com



FROM THE VICE CHANCELLOR'S DESK

Mizoram University is one of the Premier Institution in North Eastern region. Since its establishment in the year 2001, it has been catering the educational needs of the state of Mizoram mainly and to some extent to the other states in North East region. It has been helping the students to develop a distinguished career relevant and professional education.

Mizoram University is moving ahead with a great vigor and confidence year after the year with a marked improvement. In the year 2017-2018, it has achieved a great progress in academics and research. It was accredited with has achieved 'A Grade' by NAAC in the year 2014 and ISO Certification in 2018. There are 33 functioning academic departments under 9 schools of studies, 3 Research Centers along with UGC-Women Study Center, UGC-Human Resource Development Center and DST-Incubation Center in the main campus, 1 Constituent College and 36 affiliated Colleges. Out of 36 affiliated Colleges, 27 of them were recognized under UGC Act having 2(f) and 12 (B) status and 21 of them were assessed and accredited by NAAC and the remaining Colleges have applied for their accreditation.

A total of 2076 students have been enrolled during the year of report. The total enrolment includes 1546 post graduate students and 530 under graduate students in the main campus. Of the total enrolment, gender disparity is hardly significant amongst the Schedule Tribe category (985 males and 965 females) and Schedule Caste category (33 males and 20 females), whereas gender disparity is noted in Other Backward Classes (56 males and 17 females). The Constituent college, Pachhunga University College has an enrolment of 2389 (1136 males and 1253 females) Under Graduate students. During the period under report, 199 Research Scholars were admitted, out of which 80 are M. Phil. and 119 are under the Ph.D. programs and 56 M.Phil. and 49 Ph.D. degrees were awarded.

Mizoram University has excellent progress in research during the period of report. There are 93 ongoing research projects, out of which 84 are major and 9 are minor with a total amount of Rs. 2820.95 lakhs

from different funding agencies. About 145 publications were published in international journals, national journals and as chapters in book. A total number of 15 books were published and 44 books have also been published by both national and international publishers during the period under report. And 37 faculty members attended various Faculty Development Programs. And several faculty actively participated in various national and international conferences and enriched their knowledge. Several teachers has excelled in their field of research and received honors and awards for their commitment and dedication to the academics.

Mizoram University is progressing towards academic excellence with various academic, research and extension activities in the area of North East region. The focus in 2018-2019 would be on strategic transformation for long term sustainability with skill based education through add on courses, innovative research and campus placement opportunities.



K.R.S. Sambasiva Rao
Vice-Chancellor
Mizoram University

19th November 2018

Chief Editor

Prof. Lalnundanga

Director, IQAC, MZU

Editorial Board

Prof. S. Haukhanlian Mate, Director, College Development Council (CDC), MZU

Prof. Bhartendu Singh, Dept. of Commerce, MZU

Prof. S.K. Sharma, Dept. of Hindi, MZU

Prof. H.K. LaldinpuiiFente, Dept. of Psychology, MZU

Prof. Sanjay Kumar, Dept. of Hindi, MZU

Prof. Margaret L. Pachuau, Dept. of English, MZU

Shri Laltanpuia, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Mathematics & CS, MZU

Shri Amish Verma, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Hindi, MZU

Dr. Bandana Bharati, Hindi Officer, Hindi Cell/ Official Language Cell, MZU

Contents

From the Vice-Chancellor's Desk.....	iii
Editorial Board	v
Contents	vi
Executive Summary of Mizoram University Annual Report 2016-2017	x
1. School of Earth Sciences & Natural Resource Management (SES&NRM)	1-2
Department of Environmental Science	3-13
Department of Extension Education & Rural Development (EE&RD)	14-17
Department of Forestry	18-27
Department of Geography & Resource Management.....	28-35
Department of Geology.....	36-42
Department of Horticulture, Aromatic & Medicinal Plants.....	43-52
2. School of Economics, Management and Information Science (SEMIS).....	53-54
Department of Commerce.....	55-61
Department of Economics.....	62-69
Department of Library & Information Science.....	70-78
Department of Management	79-90
Department of Mass Communication	91-98
3. School of Education and Humanities (SEH)	99-100
Department of Education	101-113
Department of English	114-123
Department of Hindi	124-131
Department of Mizo.....	132-139
4. School of Engineering and Technology (SET).....	140-141
Department of Civil Engineering.....	142-146

Department of Computer Engineering.....	147-153
Department of Electrical Engineering	154-161
Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering.....	162-168
Department of Information Technology	169-175
5. School of Fine Arts, Architecture & Fashion Technology (SFAA&FT)	176-177
Department of Planning & Architecture	178-184
6. School of Life Sciences (SLS).....	185-187
Department of Biotechnology.....	188-202
Department of Botany.....	203-210
Department of Zoology.....	211-220
7. School of Physical Sciences (SPS).....	221-222
Department of Chemistry.....	223-230
Department of Mathematics & Computer Science	231-235
Department of Physics	236-242
8. School of Social Sciences (SSS)	243-244
Department of History & Ethnography	245-252
Department of Political Science	253-260
Department of Public Administration.....	261-269
Department of Psychology.....	270-277
Department of Social Work	278-286
Department of Sociology	287-291
9. Dean of Student’s Welfare (DSW)	292-294
10. College Development Council (CDC).....	295-299
11. Constituent College – Pachhunga University College (PUC)	300-318
12. Academic Section	319-321
13. Central Library.....	322-324
14. Conference Section.....	325
15. Engineering Cell.....	326

16. Equal Opportunity Cell.....	327-328
17. Establishment (Non-Teaching).....	329-330
18. Establishment (Teaching)	331
19. Examination Department.....	332-337
20. Finance Department	338-341
21. General Administration Department–A (GAD-A).....	342
22. General Administration Department –B (GAD-B).....	343
23. Health Centre	344-345
24. Hindi Cell / Official Language Cell	346
25. Information & Communication Technology(ICT) Centre	347-348
26. Mizoram University Innovation Club.....	349
27. Internal Complaints Committee.....	350-351
28. Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)	352-354
29. MZU Gender Champions.....	355-356
30. MZU Intellectual Property Right Cell (IPR Cell).....	357
31. National Service Scheme (NSS) Cell	358-359
32. Public Relations Cell.....	360-374
33. Statistical Cell.....	375
34. Security Cell	376
35. Sports Department.....	377-378
36. UGC-Human Resource Development Centre (HRDC)	379-380
37. Annexures:	
i) Publication of Faculty Members.....	381-491
ii) List of Projects of Faculty Members	492-516
iii) List of Seminars/Conferences etc. attended by Faculty Members	517-568
iv) Mizoram University Court.....	606-607
v) Mizoram University Executive Council	608-609
vi) Mizoram University Academic Council	610-611
vii) Mizoram University Finance Committee.....	612

viii)	No. of Students in Post Graduate Departments	613-614
ix)	(a) No. of Research Scholars Admitted during 2017-2018	615-618
	(b) Total Number of Research Scholars as on 01.10.2017	619-622
x)	Details of Affiliated / Constituent Colleges of Mizoram University (2017-2018).....	623-624
xi)	Affiliated / Constituent Colleges of Mizoram University (2017-2018): At A Glance	625
xii)	College-wise Overall Enrolment/ Core Subjects (2017-2018)	626

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY OF MIZORAM UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT 2017-2018

Mizoram University Annual Report 2017-2018 comes out with an update of different activities of the University in terms of academic, administration and student's performance in a brief but progressive manner. The Editorial Board is happy to summarise the following:

- 1. Introduction:** Mizoram University was established by an Act of Parliament in the year 2000 and started functioning in the year 2001. It was accredited 'A Grade' by NAAC in the year 2014. There are 33 functioning academic departments under 8 schools of studies, 3 Research Centers along with Women Study Center, UGC-Human Resource Development Center and Incubation Center in the main campus, 1 constituent College and 36 affiliated Colleges. Out of 36 affiliated Colleges and institutions, 27 of them were recognized under UGC Acts having 2(f) and 12 (B) statuses and 21 of them were assessed and accredited by NAAC and the remaining Colleges have applied for their accreditation.
- 2. Student Enrolment:** A total of 2076 students have been enrolled during the year of report. The total enrolment includes 1546 post graduate students and 530 under graduate students in the main campus. Of the total enrolment, gender disparity is hardly significant amongst the Schedule Tribe category (985 males and 965 females) and Schedule Caste category (33 males and 20 females), whereas gender disparity is noted in Other Backward Classes (56 males and 17 females).
- 3. Constituent College:** The only constituent college, Pachhunga University College has an enrolment of 2389 (1136 males and 1253 females) Under Graduate students. A total of 145 publications are published in international journals, national journals and as chapters in book. A total number of 15 books have also been published. 37 faculty members attended Faculty Development Programme.
- 4. Research Scholar Enrolment and Degrees Awarded:** During the period under report, 199 Research Scholars were admitted, out of which 80 are M. Phil. and 119 are under the Ph.D. programmes. 56 M.Phil. degrees and 49 Ph.D. degrees were awarded.
- 5. Research Projects and Publications:** There are 93 ongoing research projects, out of which 84 are major and 9 are minor with a total amount of Rs. 2820.95 lakhs from different funding agencies like UGC, UGC-SAP (DRSII), UGC-DAE, DST, DST-FIST, SERB-DST, NRSC, TrHEP, FAO-UNO, DBT, ICSSR, DAE-BRNS, CSIR, Ministry of Women and Child Development, TISS, JICA, ICMR, World Bank, ADB, National Commission for Women, ICAR, NEEPCI, ISRO, MoEFCC, NCERT, FAD, NKCL, DE&S, Ministry of Finance, AMC, OKD and others. 540 research papers have been published in international journals, national journals and as chapters in book. 44 books have also been published by both national and international publishers during the period under report.
- 6. New appointments and Release of Teachers:** During the period under report, 1 new teacher has been appointed. Meanwhile, 3 Professors and 1 Assistant Professor were released on superannuation. 2 Assistant Professors were released to join other Universities.
- 7. Faculty Development:** Faculty from different departments participated, gave invited lectures and presented papers in 777 international, national and state level seminars/symposia/courses. 4 faculty members were awarded doctorate degrees and 86 faculty members attended refresher, orientation and other training programmes.
- 8. Achievements and Awards:** A number of students and teachers have been recognized for their remarkable achievements and awards. A total of 58 students have qualified for NET/SLET, while there are 5 successful candidates in UPSC and State competitive examinations. Several teachers as well as departments worthy of mention for their recognitions and awards are:

- a Dr. Amit Kumar, Department of Library & Information Science received Dr. P.K. Jain Young Professional Award 2017.
 - b Dr. Bhip Pratap Singh, Department of Biotechnology received Innovator Award 2017 given by Scientific & Applied Research Centre (SARC)
 - c Dr. Bhip Pratap Singh, Department of Biotechnology received Best Achievement Award 2018 given by Asian PGPR Society, USA
 - d Biotechnology Department received 2nd Best Bioinformatics Infrastructural Facility (BIF) among all Centers of IBF of Indian University by DBT.
 - e Dr. H.T. Lalremsanga, Department of Zoology received Award from DST, Govt. of Mizoram for his contributions towards discovery of new species from Mizoram
 - f Prof. V.P. Sati, Department of Geography & Resource Management received Best Paper Presenter Award in the International Conference on Mountain Science and Sustainability 2017, WASET, Zurich, Switzerland
- 9. Central Library:** The Central Library has a total of 1,07,019 books at present. There are 13,188 bounded journals, 426 Ph.D. theses, 363 M.Phil. dissertations and 360 Master Degree Dissertations. The Library at present subscribes to 219 journals, 41 general periodicals and 20 daily papers. The total Library membership is 3,945 i.e. UG-634; PG Students-1,951; M.Phil.-158; Ph.D. scholars-645; Teachers-236; Guest Lecturers-116; Departmental Libraries-3; and Non-teaching staff-202. During year of report 47,281 books were borrowed by the users and it had 24,783 visitors. E-Resources has been provided by INFLIBNET through e-ShodhSindhu, Consortia for Higher Education E-Resources, where resources from 2 Publishers are available - 4,603 and our own subscription of 2 Publishers of 1,987 (1. Wiley : 908 2. Taylor & Francis: 1079) number of e-journals. Library has also been subscribing IEEE All-Society Periodicals Package (ASPP), providing access to the IEEE core collection of engineering, electronics, and computer science periodicals since 2015-16.
- 10. UGC-Human Resource Development Centre (HRDC):** The UGC-HRDC functioned has conducted 3 Orientation Programmes, 3 Refresher Courses and 1 Short Term Courses with 2 Additional Course as allotted by UGC. A total of 321 participants attended and 239 Resource persons were engaged from different parts of the country.
- 11. Administration:** The University Administration has an existing strength of 318 Teaching and Group A (Non-Teaching) Officers, against the sanctioned strength of 394 and Non-teaching staff with a strength of 460 as against the sanctioned post of 503.
- 12. Extension Activities:** Both students and teachers continue to be involved in a number of extension activities under various forums that link the university and the society of the region in terms of service and technology transfer. Some of the activities are Blood Donation camps, Swachh Bharat Abhiyan, Plantation, Cleanliness Drive, Awareness Campaigns, Creation and Renovation of public assets through Red Ribbon Club, NSS, MIZUTA, MUNSTA and others.

“Greater Deeds Remain”

1. Name of School : Earth Sciences and Natural Resource Management (SES&NRM)

2. Name of the Dean :Prof. Shiva Kumar

3. Contact Details :

- i) Office Phone : -
- ii) Residence Phone No. : 0389-2310705
- iii) Mobile Phone No. : 9436149162 / 8415920719
- iv) Fax No. : Nil
- v) E-Mail ID of the Dean : deansesnrm@mzu.edu.in
/ shivamzu@gmail.com

4. Number of School Board Meetings held under year of report (Local / Full Board) :

- 1. 27.4.2018 - (Full Board Meeting)
- 2. 3.11.2017 - (Local Board Meeting)

5. Names of External Members in the School Board :

Names	University / Institute
Prof. V.K. Joshi, Dept. of Dravyaguna, Faculty of Ayurveda	Institute of Medicinal Sciences, BHU , Varanasi
Dr. K. P. Singh, F.N.A.Sc., Professor Emeritus, Dept. of Botany	BHU , Varanasi
Prof. Ramakar Jha, Environmentalist, Dept. of Civil Engineering	NIIT, Patna
Prof. Pankaja Singh,	G-6, Fortune Glory, Bhopal
Prof. P.K. Saraswati, Dept. of Earth Sciences	IIT, Mumbai

6. Brief Introduction about the School :

The School was initially set up under the name of “School of Forestry & Earth Science”, in 2002 and it consists of 3 (three) Departments, Forestry, FEBES (Forestry Ecological Biodiversity & Environmental Science) and Geology. The School expanded with 3(three) more departments namely, Geography and Resource Management, Horticulture, Aromatic and Medicinal Plants (HAMP) and Extension, Education & Rural Development (EE&RD) and the school was renamed “School of Earth Sciences & Natural Resources Management” in 2006. Presently, the School comprises of 6 (six) Academic Departments, the Department of Environmental Science (formerly known as FEBES), the Department of Extension, Education & Rural Development (EE&RD), the Department of Forestry, the Department of Geography and Resources Management, the Department of Geology and the

Department of Horticulture, Aromatic and Medicinal Plants (HAMP). All academic departments, except EE & RD Department offer Post-Graduate Studies and Ph.D. Programme under UGC Ph.D. Regulations 2009 was introduced in 2010 while EE & RD started Ph.D. Programme w.e.f. 2015.

7. Staff Position at Dean’s Office under year of report :

Sl. No.	Designation	SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	Stenographer				1						1
2	Multi-Tasking Staff			1						1	
3											
	Total			1	1						2

8. Particulars about the Teaching Faculty in the Departments under the School (under year of report) :

Name of the Deptt.	Professor					Associate Professor					Assistant Professor														
	SC		ST		O B C	Gen		Total	S C		ST		O B C	Gen		Total	SC		ST		O B C	Gen		Total	
	M	F	M	F		M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F		M	F	M	F		M	F		M
Environmental Science			2				1	3									1		1	1			1	1	5
Extension, Education & Rural Development								-		1															
Forestry			1				3	4					1		1	1					1		2		4
Geography & Resources Management			2				1	3					1		1	1		2							3
Geology							2	2					1		1			3			1				5
HAMP						1*		1					1		1	1		2			1				4

1. Name of the School : Earth Sciences & Natural Resources Management

- (a) Name of the Department : Environmental Science
 (b) Year of Establishment : 2002
 (c) Year of First Intake of Student : 2002

- 2.** (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. H. Lalramnghinglova
 (b) Phone No. Department : NIL
 (c) Residence : NIL
 (d) Email : evshod@gmail.com
 (e) Dept. Fax : NIL

3. Brief Introduction:

The department was established and started functioning from July, 2002. Presently, the department has eight faculty. The number of supporting staff in the department amounts to four (one each working as a TA, LDC and MTS). The department deals with relevant issues pertaining to the changing environment at the Global, National, Regional, and Local levels. The basic laboratory equipments required to conduct research on various aspects of environmental science are available in the department. The major thrust areas identified under R&D programme of the department are:

1. Environmental Pollution and Management
2. Biodiversity Conservation and Management
3. Exploration of Forest Resources(Timber & Non-Timber)
4. Eco-restoration of Degraded Ecosystems.

4. (a)Position of Teaching Faculty:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University /Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Dr. H. Lalramnghinglova	Professor	M.Sc. – NEHU Ph.D. – NEHU	Ecosystem & Biodiversity Conservation,NTFPs
2	Dr. B.P. Mishra	Professor	M.Sc. – BHU Ph.D.- BHU	Water pollution & Management, Biodiversity & Conservation
3	Dr. Lalnuntluanga	Professor	M.Sc. – NEHU Ph.D. – MZU	Social & Agro-forestry,NTFP's, Biodiversity, Environmental Pollution & Legislation

4	Dr. John Zothanzama	Assistant Professor	M.Sc. – NEHU Ph.D. – NEHU	Microbial Ecology
5	Dr. A.S. Devi	Assistant Professor	M.Sc. –Jiwaji Univ. Ph.D. – Manipur Univ.	Forest Ecology & Biodiversity
6	Dr. P.K. Rai	Assistant Professor	M.Sc. – BHU Ph.D. – BHU	Water Pollution Management
7	Mr. Anil Pratap Singh	Assistant Professor	M.Sc. – JNU	Ecology & Biodiversity
8	Dr. S.T. Lalzarzovi	Assistant Professor	M.Sc. – MZU Ph.D. - MZU	Ecology & Biodiversity

(b) Details of Guest Lecturers under year of report: Nil

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : 25

6. Teaching and Non -Teaching Staff in the Department :

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total			
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Professor					2								2				3			
Assistant Professor					1	1			1				1	1			3	2		
Technical Assistant						1												1		
LDC						1												1		
Peon							1												1	

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit:22
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
		EVS/1/FC/01	Computer Application & Instrumentation Unit 1: Computer Application Unit 2: Instrumentation	2
	EVS/1/FC/02	Remote Sensing & GIS Unit 1: Remote Sensing Unit 2: GIS	2	Dr. P.K. Rai
	EVS/1/CC/03	Ecology & Environment Unit 1: Introduction to Ecology and Environment Unit 2: Population Ecology Unit 3: Community Ecology Unit 4: Soil Ecology	3	Dr. S.T. Lalzarzovi
	EVS/1/CC/04	Ecosystem Analysis Unit 1: Ecosystem : Concept and	3	Prof. B.P. Mishra

		Structure Unit 2: Ecosystem : Functions Unit 3: Aquatic Ecosystem Unit 4: Terrestrial Ecosystem		
	EVS/1/CC/05	Biodiversity Unit 1: Understanding of Biodiversity Unit 2: Plant Diversity Unit 3: Animal Diversity Unit 4: Microbial Diversity	3	Prof. H. Lalramnghinglova
	EVS/1/CC/06	Global Environmental Issues Unit 1: Environmental Degradation Unit 2: Environmental Disasters Unit 3: Ozone Depletion & Climate Change Unit 4: Environment and Health	3	Dr. A.S. Devi
	EVS/1/CC/07	Practical-I	3	Prof. Lalnuntluanga
	EVS/1/CC/08	Practical-II	3	Prof. H. Lalramnghinglova

				Total Credit:22	
		Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
II Semester	EVS/2/FC/09	Fundamentals of Research Unit 1: Basics of Research Unit 2: Writing the Research Report	2	Prof. B.P. Mishra	
	EVS/2/FC/10	Research Methodology & Biostatistics Unit 1: Research Methodology Unit 2: Biostatistics	2	Dr. A.S. Devi	
	EVS/2/CC/11	Solid & Hazardous Waste Management Unit 1: Solid Waste Unit 2: Solid Waste Management Unit 3: Hazardous Waste Unit 4: Hazardous Waste Management	3	Mr. Anil Pratap Singh	
	EVS/2/CC/12	Natural Resources Unit 1: Forest Resources Unit 2: Energy Resources Unit 3: Water Resources Unit 4: Mineral Resources	3	Prof. H. Lalramnghinglova	
	EVS/2/CC/13	Forest Ecology & Management Unit 1: Forest Environment Unit 2: Forest Ecosystem Function Unit 3: Forest Biodiversity Unit 4: Forest Management	3	Dr. John Zothanzama	
	EVS/2/CC/14	Practical- III	3	Prof. Lalnuntluanga	
	EVS/2/CC/15	Minor Project/CSSTs	4	Dr. S.T. Lalzarzovi	

	EVS/2/OE/16	Environmental Awareness Unit 1: Man and Environment Unit 2: Environmental Education	2	Mr. Anil Pratap Singh
--	-------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---	-----------------------

				Total Credit: 22
III Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	EVS/3/CC/17	Environmental Chemistry Unit 1: Basics of Environmental Chemistry Unit 2: Water Chemistry Unit 3: Atmospheric Chemistry Unit 4: Geo-chemistry	3	Dr. A.S. Devi
	EVS/3/CC/18	Environmental Management Unit 1: Environmental Management Unit 2: Environmental Planning Unit 3: Conservation Techniques Unit 4: Environmental Laws	3	Dr. S.T. Lalzarzovi
	EVS/3/CC/19	Practical- IV	3	Prof. B.P. Mishra
	EVS/3/CC/20	Project Work & Seminars	3	Prof. H. Lalramnghinglova
SC (students can opt any two courses)				
EVS/3/SC/21	Environmental Microbiology & Biotechnology Unit 1: Fundamental Microbiology Unit 2: Environmental Microbiology Unit 3: Fundamental Biotechnology Unit 4: Environmental Biotechnology Unit 5: Practical Based on Theory	4		
EVS/3/SC/22	Fresh Water Ecology Unit 1: Wetlands Unit 2: Fresh Water Ecosystems Unit 3: Fresh Water Biology Unit 4: Applied Limnology Unit 5: Practical Based on Theory	4		Prof. Lalnuntluanga
EVS/3/SC/23	Biodiversity & Management Unit 1: Biodiversity Measurement Unit 2: Threats to Biodiversity Unit 3: Biodiversity Conservation Unit 4: Values of Biodiversity Unit 5: Practical Based on Theory	4		Dr. John Zothanzama
EVS/3/OE/24	Global Warming & Climate Change Unit 1: Global Environmental Problems Unit 2: Impact of Climate Change	2		Mr. Anil Pratap Singh

				Total Credit: 22
IV Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	EVS/4/CC/25	Environmental Hazards & Toxicology Unit 1: Climatology Unit 2: Natural Hazards Unit 3: Anthropogenic Disasters Unit 4: Eco-toxicology	2	Dr. A.S. Devi
	EVS/4/CC/26	Environmental Impact Assessment Unit 1: Introduction Unit 2: Framework of Environmental Assessment Unit 3: Impact Assessment Methodologies Unit 4: Impact Analysis and EMS	2	Dr. John Zothanzama
	EVS/4/CC/27	Practical -V	2	Dr. S.T. Lalzarzovi
	EVS/4/CC/28	Dissertation	8	All Faculty Members
	SC Courses (students can opt any two courses)			
EVS/4/SC/29	Air Pollution & Management Unit 1: Air Pollution Unit 2: Air Pollution Monitoring & Control Unit 3: Noise Pollution Unit 4: Management of Air & Noise Pollution Unit 5: Practical Based on Theory	4	Prof. Lalnuntluanga	
EVS/4/SC/30	Soil Pollution & Management Unit 1: Concept of Soil Pollution Unit 2: Major Soil Pollutants & their Impact Unit 3: Soil Erosion & Implication Unit 4: Soil Pollution Mitigation Unit 5: Practical Based on Theory	4	Dr. John Zothanzama	
EVS/4/SC/31	Water Pollution & Management Unit 1: Concept of Water Pollution Unit 2: Freshwater Pollution Unit 3: Marine Water Pollution Unit 4: Wastewater Treatment Unit 5: Practical Based on Theory	4	Mr. Anil Pratap Singh	

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for Ph.D. programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
Ph.D. Course Work	ESPP – 01 : Recent Advances in Environmental Science	NIL	Prof. Lalnuntluanga
	ESPP – 02 : Research methodology	NIL	Dr. John Zothanzama
	ESPP – 03 (A) : Biodiversity and Sustainable Management	NIL	Prof. H. Lalramnghinglova
	ESPP – 03 (B) : Environmental Pollution & Management	NIL	Prof. B.P. Mishra

(c) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil. programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
M.Phil.	ESPP – 01 : Recent Advances in Environmental Science	NIL	Prof. Lalnuntluanga
	ESPP – 02 : Research methodology	NIL	Dr. John Zothanzama
	ESPP – 03 (A) : Biodiversity and Sustainable Management	NIL	Prof. H. Lalramnghinglova
	ESPP – 03 (B) : Environmental Pollution & Management	NIL	Prof. B.P. Mishra

8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Botany	Education
Zoology	Management
Biotechnology	Physics
Chemistry	Psychology
Geology	Geography & Resource Management
Forestry	HAMP

9. (a) Student Particulars(Specify the semester):

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1.	U.G. :										
2.	P.G. :										
	II Sem.			9	16					9	16
	IV Sem.			6	16					6	16

3.	M.Phil.			2	1					2	1
4.	Ph.D.			1						1	

(b) Students Support and progress :

(i) No. of Student outside the state :NIL Male : NIL Female : NIL

(ii) No. of International Student :NIL Male : NIL Female : NIL

(iii) Students belonging to Physically Challenged : Nil

(c) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 90%

(d) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:

Title of Programme / Semester	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
IV Semester (July 2017)	24	8	15		95.83
II Semester (July 2017)	22	9	13		100
Ph.D./M.Phil. (Dec. 2017)	4	3	1		100

(e) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : IInd Semester Students (25 nos.) visited Gangtok, Sikkim during 12.02.2018 to 19.02.2018 under CSST.

(f) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : Nil

10. (a) Details of Scholars Registered for Ph.D. programme under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1	Christy Lalrinnungi	MZU/Ph.D./1033 of 31.05.2017	Study of Plant Diversity and Measurement of Carbon Stock and Sequestration Potential of Sairep Forest, Lunglei District, Mizoram	Dr. S.T. Lalzarzovi
2	C. Zohmingsangi	MZU/Ph.D./1034 of 31.05.2017	Effects of Soil Biological Properties and Oil Palm (Elaeis Guineensis A. Michel)to be included) Productivity Along Hill Slopes in Kolasib District, Mizoram	Prof. Lalnuntluanga

3	Henry Lalruatsanga	MZU/Ph.D./1035 of 31.05.2017	Study on Plant Diversity of Ngegpui Wildlife Sanctuary, Lawngtlai District, Mizoram	Prof. H. Lalamnghinglova
4	H. Lalhmachhuana	MZU/Ph.D./1036 of 31.05.2017	Remote Sensing and Geographic Information System in Land Use Land Cover Mapping and Change Detection in Aizawl District of Mizoram	Prof. Lalnuntluanga
5	Kshetrimayum Suresh Singh	MZU/Ph.D./1037 of 31.05.2017	Element Composition and Carbon Sequestration of Selected Bamboo Species in Aizawl District, Mizoram	Dr. A.S. Devi
6	Mohit Kumar	MZU/Ph.D./1038 of 31.05.2017	Environmental Implications and Mitigation Strategies of Flood Hazards in the Vulnerable Area of River Barak along Silchar city, Assam	Prof. B.P. Mishra
7	P.C. Vanlalnunpuia	MZU/Ph.D./1039 of 31.05.2017	Study of Plant Diversity in Pualreng Wildlife Sanctuary in Kolasib District, Mizoram	Dr. S.T. Lalzarzovi
8	Vanlalhruaitluanga Bochung	MZU/Ph.D./1040 of 31.05.2017	Assessment of Efficiency of Water Treatment Plant in Champhai Town, Mizoram: Formulation of Water Management Strategies	Prof. B.P. Mishra
9	Zonunthari	MZU/Ph.D./1041 of 31.05.2017	Seasonal Monitoring of Ground Water Quality in Aizawl City, Mizoram	Dr. P.K Rai

(b) Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil. programme under year of report: Nil

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil./Ph.D. programme in the department:

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil.										Ph. D.											
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
Prof. H. Lalamngthinglova	Professor													1							1		
Prof. B.P. Mishra	Professor			1						1				3	3			1	1			4	4
Prof. Lalnuntluanga	Professor												1	1							1	1	
Dr. A.S. Devi	Asst. Professor											1									1		
Dr. P.K. Rai	Asst. Professor													1								1	
Dr. S.T. Lalzarzovi	Asst. Professor												1	1							1	1	

12. (a) Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/ Ph.D. degree under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1.	Lalmuansangi	MZU/Ph.D./573 of 13.05.2013	Assessment of Water Quality and Flora in and Around Palak Lake, South Mizoram, India.	Prof. H. Lalramngthinglova & Prof. Lalnuntluanga
2.	Betsy Zodinpuui	MZU/Ph.D./680 of 13.05.2013	Comparative Study on Soil Macrofauna Under Shifting Cultivation and Forest Ecosystem in Mizoram, India.	Prof. Lalnuntluanga & Dr. H. Lalthanzara
3.	Zorinpuui Kiangte	MZU/Ph.D./480 of 15.05.2012	Documentation of Plants used in Traditional Medicines and Practices in Mizoram.	Prof. H. Lalramngthinglova

(b) Details of faculty qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report: Nil**13. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:**

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Course	M.Sc. (4 sem.)				5	16	21							5	16
	M.Sc. (2 Sem.)				9	16	25							9	16

	Ph.D.				1	1	2							1	1
Details of Fellowship/ scholarship/ financial support received by students/ scholars	Inspire Fellowship					1	1								1
	Non-Net Fellowship				1									1	

14. Initiatives undertaken towards faculty development:

Development Programme	No. of faculty benefited
HRD programme	1
Others	-

15. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars / Conferences/ Workshops/ Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others. Details in annexure III)

Sl. No.	Name of faculty	Number				
		International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Prof. B.P. Mishra		7			

16. No. of Conference / Seminar organized by the department: Nil

17. No. of Collaborations of Conference / Seminar organized by the department: Nil

18. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department: (Details in annexure II)

19. Research funds sanctioned and received from various funding agencies, Industry and other organization:

Nature of project	Duration / year	Name of the funding agency	Total grant sanctioned	Received
Major	2016-2019	DBT	23.38 lacs	

20. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report:

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
ST	-	-	-	1
Total	-	-	-	1

21. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	5	1	
Papers in Non-Peer Reviewed Journals		2	
Authored Books		1	
Chapter in books	3	1	

22. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members):
- (b) Awards given to teachers / students, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included):
- © Number of Successful candidates in Public service examinations (IAS / IPS / State PSC / UPSC /others) in the year under report: Nil
- (d) Number of patents received during the year: Nil

- 1. Name of the School : Earth Science and Natural Resources Management**
- (a) Name of the Department : Extension Education and Rural Development
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2007
- (c) Year of First Intake of Student : NIL
- 2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. Lalnilawma**
- (b) Phone No. Department : 2330221
- (c) Residence : 9436143465 (M)
- (d) Email : nilawm@yahoo.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : 2330221

3. Brief Introduction :

The department of Extension Education and Rural Development has been functioning since February 2007 with only one faculty. Since there has been no additional sanctioned faculty Positions, the department is not in a position to conduct academic programmes at the PG level. The department is however, actively involved in other academic activities of the university as well as in the implementation of various sponsored research projects.

4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1.	Dr. Lalnilawma	Assistant Professor	Master of Science (MS) and Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) From Central Luzon State University, Philippines	Rural Development

(b) Details of Guest Lecturers under year of report: Nil

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : Nil

6. Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff in the Department :

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total				
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Rzeg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Associate Professor					1																
Peon					1																

7. (a) **Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :**

				Total Credit:
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	ERD/2/OE/02	Community Participation Methods	2	Dr. Lalnilawma

				Total Credit:
III Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	ERD/3/OE/43	Village Development Planning	2	Dr. Lalnilawma

(b) **Courses Conducted by the Department for Ph.D. programme :** Nil

(c) **Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil. programme :** Nil

8. **Allied and Cognate Subjects:** Nil

9. (a) **Student Particulars (Specify the semester):** Nil

(b) **Students Support and progress:**

(i) Total No. of student :

UG		PG		M.Phil.		Ph.D.		Total	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
							2		

(ii) No. of Student outside the state : Nil Male : Nil Female : Nil

(iii) No. of International Student : Nil Male : Nil Female : Nil

(iv) Students belonging:

Last Year					This Year				
Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	Physically Challenge	Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	Physically Challenge

(c) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students: Nil

(d) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage: Nil

(e) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : Nil

(f) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : Nil

10. (a) Details of Scholars Registered for Ph.D. programme under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1.	K. Hmingthansangi	MZU/Ph.D./817 of 6.11.2015	Value Chain Analysis Jhum Crops in Mizoram.	Dr. Lalnilawma
2.	R. Vanlalauvi	MZU/Ph.D/818 of 6.11.2015	Gender Roles in Livelihood Activities Under Shifting Cultivation System in Mizoram.	-do-

(b) Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil. programme under year of report: Nil

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil./Ph.D. programme in the department:

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil										Ph. D																									
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total																	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F																
Dr. Lalnilawma	Assist. Professor																						4														4

12. (a) Details of faculty qualified for the Ph.D. degree under year of report: Nil

(b) Details of faculty qualified for the M.Phil. degree under year of report: Nil

13. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Course	Ph.D.					4	4								4
Details of Fellowship/scholarship/financial support received by students/scholars*	UGC Non-NET Fellowship					Rs.5,67,457	Rs.5,67,457								Rs.5,67,457

* Name, sponsoring agency and rate (in rupees) of fellowship etc. received

14. Initiatives undertaken towards faculty development: Nil

- 15. Number of papers presented/chaired sessions/attended in Seminars /Conferences/ Workshops /Symposium/ Invited Lectures given/attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/Orientation Course/Others: (Details in annexure III)**

Sl. No.	Name of faculty	Number				
		International	National	Regional	State	Total
1.	Dr. Lalnilawma		3		3	6

- 16. No. of Conference / Seminar organized by the department: Nil**
- 17. No. of Collaborations of Conference / Seminar organized by the department: Nil**
- 18. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department: (Details in annexure II)**
- 19. Research funds sanctioned and received from various funding agencies, Industry and other organization: Nil**
- 20. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report: Nil**
- 21. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Chapter in books		3	

- 22. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members): Nil**
- (b) Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included): Nil**
- (c) Number of Successful candidates in Public service examinations (IAS / IPS / State PSC / UPSC /others) in the year under report: Nil**
- (d) Number of patents received during the year: Nil**

- 1. Name of the School : School of Earth Sciences and Natural Resources Management**
- (a) Name of the Department : Forestry Department
- (b) Year of Establishment : 1990
- (c) Year of First Intake of Student : 1992
-
- 2.**
- (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. S.K. Tripathi
- (b) Phone No. Department :
- (c) Residence : 9436353773
- (d) Email : sk_tripathi@rediffmail.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : Nil

3. Brief Introduction :

The Department of Forestry was established in 1990 as a campus of NEHU, Shillong with an aim to undertake teaching and research activities in frontier areas of forestry to cater human resource that can support livelihood options for the region. After the establishment of Mizoram University in 2000, the department continued its education and research programs as a full-fledged department and has been established as a leading centre of forestry research and education in the region by producing number of skilled human resource who are actively involved in biodiversity conservation and sustainable forest management. The department aspires to be the world's leading centre in the field of forestry education, research.

The mission of the department is:

- to educate, train and bring out the next generation of qualified forestry professionals who could lead the frontier areas of forestry research and extension for the scientific use of forest resources
- to carry out distinctive problem solving and fundamental research on ecosystem analysis, conservation and restoration
- to promote environmentally sound, socially beneficial and acceptable and economically feasible management practices for the natural and modified forest ecosystems with emphasis on shifting agriculture practices
- to share our knowledge with others through organizing national and international conferences and establishing collaborating programs with other national and international institutions to encourage exchange programs for teachers and students through establishing Memorandum of Understanding (MoU).

4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1.	Prof. S.K. Tripathi	Professor	M.Sc. (Botany) Kumaun University Ph.D. (Botany) BHU, Varanasi	Ecosystem Ecology- Biodiversity, Carbon-sequestration, Biogeochemistry, Restoration, Sustainability
2.	Prof. Gopichand	Professor	M.Sc. (Ag.) Agronomy, BHU, Varanasi, Ph.D. BCKV	Agriculture Cropping System & Agroforestry
3.	Prof. U.K. Sahoo	Professor	M.Sc. (Botany) and M.Phil. (Botany) Utkal University, Odisha, Ph.D. (Botany) NEHU	Agroforestry, Forest Ecology and Non-Timber Forest Products
4.	Prof. Lalnundanga	Professor	M.Sc. (Botany), Ph.D. (Forestry), NEHU	Biodiversity & Non-Timber Forest Products
5.	Dr. Kalidas Upadhyaya	Associate Professor	M.Sc (Agro-forestry) YSPUHF, Solan, Ph.D. (Botany) RGU, Itanagar	Agroforestry, Silviculture, Restoration Ecology
6.	Dr. Kewat Sanjay Kumar	Assistant Professor	M.Sc. (Botany) BHU, Varanasi	Plant Cell Tissue Culture & Microbial Biotechnology Reproductive Biology of Tropical Plants
7.	Mr. Nagaraj Hegde	Assistant Professor	M.Sc. (Wood Science & Technology) FRI University, Dehradun	Wood Science & Technology
8.	Mr. Keshav Kumar Upadhyay	Assistant Professor	M.Sc. (Wood Science & Technology): Forest Research Institute, Dehradun PG Diploma in IPR:IGNOU, New Delhi	Wood Science & Technology and Intellectual Property Rights
9.	Dr. Suresh Kumar	Assistant Professor	M.Sc. (Forestry): Dr. Y.S. Parmar University of Horticulture and Forestry, Solan Ph.D. (Forestry): Dr. Y.S. Parmar University of Horticulture and Forestry, Solan	Silviculture

(b) Details of Guest Lecturers under year of report: Nil**(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil****5. Student Intake Capacity : 30****6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted):**

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total						
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.				
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
Professor					1					1				2					4				
Associate Professor														1					1				
Assistant Professor	1									1				2					4				
Sr. Technical Assistant						1														1			
Technical Assistant						1														1			
Field Assistant					1															1			
LDC						1															1		
Peon					1																1		

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit:
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	FOR/1/FC/01	Elementary Statistics and Research Methodology	2	Nagaraj Hegde
	FOR/1/FC/02	Forest Policies and Environmental Awareness	2	Keshav Kumar Upadhyay
	FOR/1/CC/03	Silviculture	5	Dr. Suresh Kumar
	FOR/1/CC/04	Community Forestry	3	Prof. U K Sahoo
	FOR/1/CC/05	Soil Science	5	Prof. S K Tripathi Dr. Kewat Sanjay Kumar
	FOR/1/CC/06	Forest Mensuration & Surveying	5	Dr. Suresh Kumar

				Total Credit:
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	FOR/2/FC/07	Forest Taxonomy	2	Nagaraj Hegde
	FOR/2/FC/08	Remote Sensing & GIS	2	Keshav Kumar Upadhyay
	FOR/2/CC/09	Forest Genetics & Tree Improvement	4	Dr. Kewat Sanjay Kumar
	FOR/2/CC/10	Forest & Watershed Management	4	Dr. Kalidas Upadhyaya
	FOR/2/CC/11	Forest Management	4	Dr. Suresh Kumar
	FOR/2/CC/12	Biodiversity & Wildlife Management	4	Keshav Kumar Upadhyay

	FOR/2/OE/13	Global Environmental Change & Forests	2	Nagaraj Hegde
	FOR/2/OE/14	Bamboo & Cane Management	2	

	Code	Course Title	Credit	Total Credit: Course in-charge
III Semester	FOR/3/CC/15	Forest Protection	4	Dr. Kewat Sanjay Kumar
	FOR/3/CC/16	Wood Science & Technology	4	Nagaraj Hegde
	FOR/3/CC/17	Forest Products & Utilization	4	Keshav Kumar Upadhyay
	FOR/3/SC/18 A	Crop Management in Agroforestry Systems	4	Prof. B Gopichand
	FOR/3/SC/19 A	Soil and Water Management in Agroforestry Systems	4	Dr. Kalidas Upadhyaya
	FOR/3/SC/20 B	Principles of Forest Ecology	4	Prof. S K Tripathi
	FOR/3/SC/21 B	Forest Functional Ecology	4	Prof. S K Tripathi Dr. Kalidas Upadhyaya
	FOR/3/OE/22	People and Forest	2	Dr. Kalidas Upadhyaya Nagaraj Hegde

	Code	Course Title	Credit	Total Credit: Course in-charge
IV Semester	FOR/4/CC/24	Sustainable Forest Management	4	Prof. U K Sahoo
	FOR/4/CC/25	Dissertation	10	All teachers
	FOR/4/SC/26 A	Fodder & Pasture Management in Agroforestry Systems	4	Prof. B Gopichand
	FOR/4/SC/27 A	Advances in Agroforestry	4	Dr. Kalidas Upadhyaya Dr. Kewat Sanjay Kumar
	FOR/4/SC/28 B	Restoration Ecology	4	Prof. S. K. Tripathi Dr. Kewat Sanjay Kumar
	FOR/4/SC/29 B	Advances in Forest Ecology	4	Prof. S. K. Tripathi Nagaraj Hegde

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for Ph.D. programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
1. FPP-01 Recent Advances in Forestry	Compulsory	100 marks	Dr. Kewat Sanjay Kumar
2. FPP-02 Research Methodology	Compulsory	100 marks	Prof. S.K. Tripathi
3.1 FPP-03 (A) Techniques in Soil & Watershed Management 3.2 FPP-04 (B) Techniques in Forest/Vegetation Analysis	Optional	100 marks	Dr. Kalidas Upadhyaya

3.3 FPP-05 (C) Forest Utilization & Management 3.4 FPP-06 (D) Any other course relevant to the topic as decided by the Ph.D. Supervisor within the School or outside the School			Prof. B. Gopichand Prof. U.K. Sahoo
	Total Marks	300	

(c) **Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil. programme :**

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
1. FPP-01 Recent Advances in Forestry	Compulsory	100 marks	Dr. Kewat Sanjay Kumar
2. FPP-02 Research Methodology	Compulsory	100 marks	Prof. S.K. Tripathi
3.1 FPP-03 (A) Techniques in Soil & Watershed Management 3.2 FPP-04 (B) Techniques in Forest/Vegetation Analysis 3.3 FPP-05 (C) Forest Utilization & Management 3.4 FPP-06 (D) Any other course relevant to the topic as decided by the Ph.D Supervisor within the School or outside the School	Optional	100 marks	Dr. Kalidas Upadhyaya Prof. B. Gopichand Profesor U.K. Sahoo
	Total Marks	300	

8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Botany	Psychology
Zoology	Geography

9. (a) Student Particulars(Specify the semester):

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1.	U.G. :										
2.	P.G. :										
	I Sem.										
	II Sem.	1		10	15			1	1	12	16
	III Sem.										
	IV Sem.			9	21					21	9
3.	M.Phil.				1						1
4.	Ph.D.			3	2		1			3	3

(b) Students Support and progress :

(i) No. of Student outside the state :38 Male :14 Female :24

(ii) No. of International Student :Nil Male :Nil Female :Nil

(iii) Students belonging to Physically Challenged : Nil

(c) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students :75%

(d) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:

Title of Programme / Semester	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
M.Sc. (Forestry)	27	14	13	-	100%
Ph.D. (Forestry)	06	06	-	-	100%

(e) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : Conducted by teachers as per syllabus

(f) Achievement of students, if any, under year of report :

10. (a) Details of Scholars Registered for Ph.D. programme under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1.	Shijagurumayam Baleshwar Sharma	MZU/Ph.D./1019 of 31.05.2017	Spatial and Temporal Variations in Soil Seed Bank Under jhum Fallows of Mizoram	Dr. Suresh Kumar
2.	GayadharShial	MZU/Ph.D./996 of 31.05.2017	Studies on Biology, Productivity and Host Plant Diversity of <i>Kerriaiacca</i> Kerr around Kuldiha Wildlife Sanctuary, Odisha	Dr. Kalidas Upadhyaya

3.	AnudipGogoi	MZU/Ph.D./1024 of 31.05.2017	Variation in Biomass, Carbon Stock and Carbon Sequestration Potential of Selected Forests of Mizoram	Prof. U.K. Sahoo
4.	Alice Kenye	MZU/Ph.D./995 of 31.05.2017	Studies on the Impact of Agricultural Waste Biochar and Organic Amendments on Soil Nutrient Recovery and Carbon Pool in Jhum Land	Prof. U.K. Sahoo
5.	Etsoshan Y. Ovung	MZU/Ph.D./997 of 31.05.2017	Changes in Soil Aggregation, Microbial Population, Carbon and Nutrients Under Different Land Use Systems of Mizoram	Prof. S.K. Tripathi
6.	Lalbiakliani	MZU/Ph.D./1020 of 31.05.2017	Effect of Different Organic Manures on Growth and Yield of Brinjal (<i>Solanum melongena</i> Linnaeus) under Mandarin (Blanco) based Agroforestry System in Mizoram	Dr. Suresh Kumar
7.	Marcy D. Momin	MZU.Ph.D./1021 of 31.05.2017	Characterization of Rhizospheric actinomycetes of Major Crop Plants and their Plant Growth Promoting Properties under Jhum Fields of Mizoram	Prof. S.K. Tripathi

(b) Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil. programme under year of report: Nil

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil./Ph.D. programme in the department:

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil.						Ph. D.														
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
S.K. Tripathi	Professor											1	7	2					1		9	2
B. Gopichand	Professor												3						2		5	-
Lalnundanga	Professor												2	5							2	5
U.K. Sahoo	Professor												1	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	6	5
KalidasUpadhyaya	Associate Professor											1	2	1					1		4	1
Dr. Suresh Kumar	Assistant Professor													1	1						1	1

12. (a) Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/ Ph.D. degree under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1.	Mr. C. Lalnunzira	MZU/Ph.D./540 of 13.05.2013 & 5865 of 2012	Structural and Functional Properties of Leaf, Fine Root and Soil in Secondary Successional Forests Following Stone Mining in Relation to a Reserve Forest in Mizoram	Prof. S.K. Tripathi
2.	Ms. Laishram Lilabati	MZU/Ph.D./617 of 02.05.2014 & 5637 of 2013	Regeneration Ecology of <i>Embllica officinalis</i> Gaertn. in Semi-evergreen Forests of Manipur, India	Prof. U.K. Sahoo
3.	Ms. Lalrintluangi Sailo	MZU/Ph.D./262 of 20.11.2018 & 1895 of 2001-02	Assessment of Plant Diversity and Vegetational Changes due to Road Construction between Buangpui and Lunglei in Mizoram	Prof. Lalnundanga

(b) Details of faculty qualified for the M.Phil./Ph.D. degree under year of report: Nil**13. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:**

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Course	I Sem				2	6	8							2	6
	III Sem				4	15	19							4	15
Details of Fellowship/ scholarship/ financial support received by students/ scholars	UGC - MZU				3	1	1					1	1	3	2
	Rajiv Gandhi				1	1	2							1	1
	NFST				3	3	6							3	3
	INSPIRE					1	1							1	1

14. Initiatives undertaken towards faculty development:

Development Programme	No. of faculty benefited
Refresher Courses	2
Summer/ Winter Schools, Workshops etc.	1

15. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops/ Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others : (Details in annexure III)

Sl. No.	Name of faculty	Number				
		International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Prof. S.K. Tripathi	1	2	1		4
2	Prof. B. Gopichand	1				1
3	Prof. Lalnundanga					
4	Prof. U.K. Sahoo					
5	Dr. Kalidas Upadhyaya		3			3
6	Dr. Kewat Sanjay Kumar		3			3
7	Nagaraj Hegde	1	2			3
8	Keshav Kumar Upadhyay		4			4
9	Dr Suresh Kumar		1			1

16. **No. of Conference / Seminar organized by the department:** Nil
17. **No. of Collaborations of Conference / Seminar organized by the department:** Nil
18. **On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department: (Details in annexure II)**
19. **Research funds sanctioned and received from various funding agencies, Industry and other organization:**

Nature of project	Duration / year	Name of the funding agency	Total grant sanctioned	Received
Pollination, Pollen Germination and Stigma Biology of <i>Clerodendrumcolebrookianum</i> Walp. A Valuable Ethnomedicinal Plant of North East India using Foldscope	1 year	DBT	8 Lakhs	6 Lakhs
Major Research Project	3 years/ 2018-21	ISRO, Bangalore	34.95	Yes

20. **Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report:** Nil
21. **Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	8	15	
Chapter in books	4	3	

22. (a) **Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members):**

Name of Faculty	RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops
Dr. Kewat Sanjay Kumar	Organized 21 days Inter Disciplinary Refresher Course on Indian Medicinal Plants from 24 th Aug. - 13 th Sept., 2017 (Co-coordinator)

- (b) **Awards given to teachers / students, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included): Nil**
- (c) **Number of Successful candidates in Public service examinations(IAS / IPS / State PSC / UPSC /others) in the year under report: Nil**
- (d) **Number of patents received during the year: Nil**

- 1. Name of the School** : School of Earth Sciences and Natural Resources Management
- (a) Name of the Department : Geography and Resource Management
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2003
- (c) Year of First Intake of Student : 2004
- 2.**
- (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. Vishwambhar Prasad Sati
- (b) Phone No. Department : Nil
- (c) Residence : 9089904889
- (d) Email : vp.sati@mzu.edu.in
- (e) Dept. Fax : Nil

3. Brief Introduction :

The department was established in 2003 under the name of Department of Geography, Tribal Culture and Resource Management under the leadership of invited renowned Professor, Prof. R.C. Sharma (Retd) from Jawahar Lal Nehru University. The charge was taken over by Prof. R.B. Singh (Retd.) from Banaras Hindu University till March 2004. After the appointment of regular faculty in March 2004, Dr. G. Kumar became the Head of Department, succeeded by Prof. P. Rinawma (2007-2010), Dr. Rintluanga Pachuau (2010-2013) and Prof. G. Kumar (2013- 2016) in the next terms. The department, Prof. Vishwambhar Prasad Sati is Head of the Department at the time of report.

The department has eight faculty members and four non-teaching staff. With substantial resource, the department is striving toward academic excellence as well as improving departmental facilities and teaching aids. It can continue to undertake all routine works of teaching, research, liaisoning between under graduate and post Graduate Departments of the university and other departments in the country. The department is actively engaged in developing its laboratories, GIS, Computer and Cartography. It offers specialized courses in regional planning and is intending to provide specialized courses in Remote Sensing, GIS and Computer Cartography in the near future.

The department is running Master of Science in Geography with intake capacity of 30 students and Ph.D. course where currently 26 students are being conducted in the department. It has organized two national seminars, one international conference and one national workshop under the year of report.

4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Prof. P. Rinawma	Professor	MA., Ph.D., (NEHU)	Geomorphology & Agriculture Geography

2	Prof. V.P. Sati	Professor	Ph.D. (HNBGU), D.Litt., (Jiwaji University)	Natural Resource Management, Environment & Development
3	Prof. Rintluanga Pachau	Professor	M.A., MPhil., Ph.D., (NEHU)	Population, Cartography, Geomorphology
4	Dr. Chegondi Udaya Bhaskara Rao	Associate Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D. (Andhra University)	Geomorphology, Geographic Information Systems and Remote Sensing
5	Dr. K.C. Lalmalsawmzauva	Assistant Professor	M.A., Ph.D., (NEHU)	Social & Political Geography
6	Dr. Benjamin L. Saitluanga	Assistant Professor	M.A. (MZU), M.Phil (JNU) Ph.D. (MZU)	Urban & Regional Development
7	Dr. Naorem Bobby Singh	Assistant Professor	M.A. (PU), M.Phil. (PU) Ph.D. (JMI)	Population Geography, Climatology

(b) Details of Guest Lecturers under year of report:

Sl.No	Name	Research Degrees	Subject Specialization
1	Lalrinpuia Vangchhia	Research Scholar	Environment and Health Geography

I Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : 30

6. Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff in the Department :

Designation	SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total								
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Con t.						
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F					
Professor					2						1			3			
Associate Professor											1						
Assistant Professor	1				2									3			
Technical Assistant						1									1		
LDC						1									1		
Peon					1									1			

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit: 22
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	GEOG/1/FC/01	Geosystem Connections-Physical World	2	Dr. Naorem Bobby Singh
	GEOG/1/FC/02	Energy Dynamics in the Earth System	2	Dr. Naorem Bobby Singh
	GEOG/1/CC/03	Geographical Thought	3	Dr. Benjamin L. Saitluanga
	GEOG/1/CC/04	Geomorphology	3	Prof. P. Rinawma Mr. Lalrinpuia Vangchhia (GL)
	GEOG/1/CC/05	Climatology & Hydrology	3	Dr. K.C. Lalmalsawmzauva
	GEOG/1/CC/06	Geography of India	3	Mr. Lalrinpuia Vangchhia (GL)
	GEOG/1/CC/07	Cartographic Techniques (Practical)	6	Prof. Rintluanga Pachuau

				Total Credit:
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	GEOG/2/FC/08	Geosystem Connections-Human World	2	Prof. Rintluanga Pachuau
	GEOG/2/FC/09	Resource and Development Studies	2	Dr. Naorem Bobby Singh
	GEOG/2/CC/10	Surveying & Mapping (Practical)	4	Dr. K.C.Lalmalsawmzauva / Dr. Ch. Udaya Bhaskara Rao
	GEOG/2/CC/11	Statistical Methods in Geography (Practical)	4	Dr. Benjamin L. Saitluanga
	GEOG/2/CC/12	CSST	2	All
	GEOG/2/CC/13	Resource Geography	3	Dr. Naorem Bobby Singh
	GEOG/2/OE/14	Geography of North-East India	2	Prof. Rintluanga Pachuau

				Total Credit: 32
III Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	GEOG/3/CC/15	Research Methodology	3	Dr. Benjamin L. Saitluanga/ Mr. Lalrinpuia Vangchhia (GL)
	GEOG/3/CC/16	Remote Sensing & GIS	4	Dr. Ch. Udaya Bhaskara Rao
	GEOG/3/CC/17	Remote Sensing & GIS (Practical)	4	Dr. Ch. Udaya Bhaskara Rao
	GEOG/3/CC/18	Environmental Geography	3	Prof. V.P.Sati
	GEOG/3/SC/19A	Population Geography	4	Dr. Naorem Bobby Singh
	GEOG/3/SC/19B	Urban Geography	4	Dr. Benjamin L. Saitluanga
	GEOG/3/SC/20A	Advance Geomorphology	4	Prof. P. Rinawma
GEOG/3/SC/20B	Applied Climatology	4	Dr. K.C.	

				Lalmalsawmzauva
	GEOG/3/OE/21	Geography of Mizoram	2	Prof. Rintluanga Pachuau

IV Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Total Credit: 30 Course in-charge
	GEOG/4/CC/22	Regional Development & Planning	4	Dr. Benjamin L. Saitluanga & Mr.Lalrinpuia Vangchhia (GL)
GEOG/4/CC/23	Digital Cartography & GIS (T&P)	5	Dr. Ch. Udaya Bhaskara Rao	
GEOG/4/CC/24	Dessertation	5	All	
GEOG/4/SC/25A	Political Geography	4	Dr. K.C. Lalmalsawmzauva	
GEOG/4/SC/25B	Social & Culture Geography	4	Lalrinpuia Vangchhia (GL)	
GEOG/4/SC/26A	Agriculture Geography	4	Prof. P. Rinawma	
GEOG/4/SC/26B	Watershed Management	4	Prof. Vishambhar Prasad Sati	

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for Ph.D. programme:

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
GRPP – 1	Recent Advances in Geography	4	Dr. Ch. Udaya Bhaskara Rao
GRPP- 2	Research Methodology	4	Prof. Vishambhar Prasad Sati
GRPP – 3A	Physical Geography	4	Prof. P. Rinawma
GRPP – 3B	Population Geography	4	Dr. K.C. Lalmalsawmzauva
GRPP – 3C	Agriculture Geography	4	Prof. P. Rinawma

(c) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil. programme : Nil

8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Forestry	Geology
Political Science	Environmental Science
History	Economics
Botany	Sociology
Zoology	Anthropology

9. (a) Student Particulars (Specify the semester):

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1.	U.G. :										
2.	P.G. :										
	II Sem.			14	15	1				15	15
	IV Sem.			19	10		1			19	11
3.	M.Phil.	Nil									
4.	Ph.D.	1		18	6				1	19	7

(b) Students Support and progress:

- (i) No. of Student outside the state : 3 Male: 2 Female: 1
(ii) No. of International Student : Nil Male: Nil Female: Nil
(iii) Students belonging to Physically Challenged: Nil

(c) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students: 92%

(d) Course / Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:

Title of Programme / Semester	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
M. Sc.	28	Nil	100 %		100%
Ph.D. Course Work	2		100 %		100%

(e) **Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report:** A Study Tour (CSST) to Dehradun, Garhwal Himalayas was conducted for II Semester students during 5th February to 20th February, 2018. The tour was intended for exposure of students to Hydro-electric dam, environment characteristics, important parks, subject related institution and historical monument..

(f) **Achievement of students if any, under year of report:** Nil

10. (a) Details of Scholars Registered for Ph.D. programme under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name of Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor (s)
1.	Zoramkhuma	MZU/ Ph.D./1030 of 31.05.2017	Role of Road Transport Network on Socio-Economic Development of Aizawl Districts, Mizoram.	Prof. Rintluanga Pachuau
2.	Gabriel Lalchhandama	MZU/Ph.D./999 of 31.05.2017	Climate Variability, Vulnerability and Adaptive Strategies for Social Well-being in Mizoram.	Prof. P. Rinawma

(b) Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil. programme under year of report: Nil**11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil./Ph.D. programme in the department:**

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil.						Ph. D.														
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Prof. P. Rinawma	Professor												6		1	1					7	1
Prof. Vishwambhar Prasad Sati	Professor												2	3							2	3
Prof. Rintluanga Pachuau	Professor												5	2							5	2
Dr. Ch. Udhaya Bhaskara Rao	Associate Professor												2								2	
Dr. K.C. Lalmalsawmzauva	Assistant Professor												3	1							3	1

12. (a) Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report: Nil**(b) Details of faculty qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report: Nil****13. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:**

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total		
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	
Course Ph.D	UGC Senior Research Fellowship				1		1							1		
Details of Fellowship/scholarship/financial support received by students / scholars	MZU-UGC Fellowship, Rs. 8000 per month		1		1	3			1					1	3	4

14. Initiatives undertaken towards faculty development: Nil**15. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops/ Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others: (Details in annexure III)**

Sl. No.	Name of faculty	Number				
		International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Prof. P. Rinawma				3	3

2	Prof. V.P Sati	4	8			12
3	Prof. Rintluanga Pachuau					
4	Dr. Ch.U.B. Rao		3			3
5	Dr. K.C. Lalmalsawmzauva		4		2	6
6	Dr. Benjamin L. Saitluanga		2			
7	Dr. Noarem Bobby Singh		1			

16. No. of Conference / Seminar organized by the department :

Level	International	National	State	University	College
Number	1				
Sponsoring Agencies	SERB, NEC, ICSSR, ICSSR-NERC, NABARD, MZU, ICAR				

17. No. of Collaborations of Conference / Seminar organized by the department: Nil

18. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department: (Details in annexure II)

19. Research funds sanctioned and received from various funding agencies, Industry and other organization: Nil

20. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report:

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
ST	4			
Total	4			

21. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	8	8	
Authored Books	2	1	
Edited Books / Journals		1	
Chapter in books		10	

22. (a) **Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops Organized by faculty members): Nil**
- (b) **Awards given to teachers / students, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included): Nil**
1. Prof. Vishwambhar Prasad- Best Paper Presentation Award in the International Conference on Mountain Science and Sustainability, WASET, Zurich, Switzerland, Jan 15-16, 2017
 2. Invited Dr. Lalhriatpuii, Department of Economic, MZU for Special lecture on Goods and Services Tax Bill (GST) on 23rd September, 2016
 3. Invited Shri Zoramthanga (Former Chief Minister of Mizoram) for a talk on ‘Mizo Nationalism: A Way Forward’ on 31st March, 2017
 4. Invited Shri Lalduhawma (IPS retired and ZPM Chief Ministerial candidate) to have a special lecture on Development Strategy of Zoram Peoples Movement (ZPM) on 2nd June, 2018.
- (c) **Number of Successful candidates in Public service examinations (IAS / IPS / State PSC / UPSC /others) in the year under report: Nil**
- (d) **Number of patents received during the year : Nil**

- 1. Name of the School Resources : School of Earth Sciences and Management**
- (a) Name of the Department : Department of Geology
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2002
- (c) Year of First Intake of Student : 2002
- 2.**
- (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. K. Srinivasa Rao
- (b) Phone No. Department : 0389-2330386
- (c) Residence : -
- (d) Email : ksrao@mzu.edu.in
- (e) Dept. Fax : 0389-2330834

3. Brief Introduction :

The department is consistently engaged in preparing competent, self-reliant, socially committed and inspired students capable of contributing significantly in the development of the country in general and state in particular. In view of the growing population there is a challenge to meet the demands of natural resources (viz. Hydrocarbon, metals and industrial materials) and to mitigate the frequently occurring natural calamities like earthquakes, landslide, floods, draughts and tsunamis, etc. Further, the department aims at imparting sound education in the subject at the postgraduate & doctoral levels and to build a center of excellence for geological studies with quality infrastructure in terms of teaching and research.

4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1.	Prof. R.P. Tiwari	Professor HAG (on 5 years lien)	M.Tech. (Sagar) Ph.D. (Gauhati)	Paleontology, Seismology & Magnostratigraphy
2.	Prof. Shiva Kumar	Professor	M.Sc. & Ph.D. (BHU)	Geoenvironmental Chemistry, Water Rock Interaction and Engineering Geology
3.	Dr. K.Srinivasa Rao	Associate Professor	M.Sc. (AMU), Ph.D. (Andhra University)	Geomorphology, Remote Sensing & GIS
4.	Dr. S. Kavita Devi	Assistant Professor	M.Tech. & Ph.D. (Sagar)	Metamorphic Petrology, Mineralogy, Petroleum Geology
5.	Dr. J. Malsawma	Assistant Professor	M.Sc. & Ph.D. (MZU)	Magnetostratigraphy, Oceanography, Neotectonics

6.	Dr. Jimmy Lalnunmawia	Assistant Professor	M.Sc. & Ph.D. (MZU)	Igneous & Metamorphic Petrology, Chrystallography, Mineralogy, Geochemistry
7.	Dr. Paul Lalnuntluanga	Assistant Professor	M.Sc. Ph.D. (MZU)	Magnetostratigraphy, Oe Geology, Environmental Geology

(b) Details of Guest Lecturers under year of report:

Sl.No	Name	Research Degrees	Subject Specialization
1.	Dr. K. Lalduhawma	M.Sc. & Ph.D. (MZU)	Geomorphology, Remote Sensing and GIS
2.	Dr. John Blick	M.Sc. (MZU), NET	Paleontology

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : 30

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department:

Designation	SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total								
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Professor									2				2				
Associate Professor									1				1				
Assistant Professor				3				1					3	1			
Sr. Technical Assistant					1									1			
Field Research Assistant				1										1			
Laboratory Assistant				1										1			
Stenographer					1										1		
Peon				1										1			

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit: 22
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	Geol/1/FC/01	Physical Geology	2	Dr. J. Malsawma
	Geol/1/FC/02	Mineralogy and Petrology	2	Dr. Jimmy Lalnunmawia
	Geol/1/CC/03	Geomorphology and Fundamental of Geology	3	Dr. K.S.Rao
	Geol/1/CC/04	Chrystallography and Mineralogy	3	Dr. Jimmy Lalnunmawia
	Geol/1/CC/05	Structural Geology and Tectonics	3	Dr. J.Malsawma
	Geol/1/CC/06	Stratigraphy	3	Dr. Paul Lalnuntluanga

	Geol/1/CC/07	Practical - I (Papers of CC 03 & 04)	3	Dr. K.S.Rao & Dr. Jimmy Lalnunmawia
	Geol/1/CC/08	Practical - II (Papers of CC 05 & 06)	3	Dr. J.Malsawma & Dr. Paul Lalnuntluanga

				Total Credit:22
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	Geol/2/FC/09	Historical Geology	2	Dr. Paul Lalnuntluanga
	Geol/2/FC/10	Disaster Management	2	Dr. J.Malsawma
	Geol/2/CC/11	Igneous Petrology and Petrogenesis	3	Dr. Jimmy Lalnunmawia
	Geol/2/CC/12	Paleontology	3	Dr. Paul Lalnuntluanga
	Geol/2/CC/13	Economic Geology	3	Prof. Shiva Kumar
	Geol/2/CC/14	Practical -III (Papers of CC 11,12 & 13)	3	Prof. Shiva Kumar, Dr. Jimmy Lalnunmawia & Dr. Paul Lalnuntluanga
	Geol/2/CC/15	Field Work	4	Dr. Paul Lalnuntluanga & Dr. J. Malsawma
	Geol/2/OE/16	Fundamental Geology	2	Dr. S. Kavita Devi & Dr. Jimmy Lalnunmawia

				Total Credit:
III Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	Geol/3/CC/17	Sedimentology	3	Dr. J.Malsawma
	Geol/3/CC/18	Metamorphic Petrology & Thermodynamics	3	Dr. S. Kavita Devi
	Geol/3/CC/19	Geochemistry & Isotope Geology	3	Dr. Jimmy Lalnunmawia
	Geol/3/CC/20	Practical - IV (Papers of CC 17,18 & 19)	0	
	Geol/3/SC/21	Marine Geology and Oceonography	4	Dr. K.S.Rao
	Geol/3/SC/22	Environmental Geology	4	Dr. Paul Lalnuntluanga
Geol/3/OE/23	Geohazards	2	Prof. Shiva Kumar	

				Total Credit:
IV Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	Geol/4/CC/24	Engineering Geology	3	Dr. J. Malsawma
	Geol/3/CC/25	Practical - V (CC 24)	1	Dr. J. Malsawma
	Geol/3/CC/26	Dissertation	10	All Teachers
	Geol/3/SC/27	Petroleum Exploration	3	Dr. S. Kavita Devi
	Geol/3/SC/28	Hydrogeology	3	Dr. K.S. Rao
Geol/3/SC/29	Practical- IV (SC 27 & 28)	2	Dr. K.S. Rao & Dr. S. Kavita Devi	

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for Ph.D. programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
Ph. D. Course Work	Geolpp-1 : Recent Advances in Geology (Geolpp-1 Th & Geolpp- 1P)	4 & 2	Dr. J. Malsawma & Dr. Jimmy Lalnunmawia
	Geolpp-2 : Research Methodology (Geolpp-2 Th & Geolpp-2P)	4 & 2	Prof. Shiva Kumar
	Geolpp-3 : Synopsis Preparation : Geolpp-3 Lib Seminar : Geolpp-3 Dis	5 & 3	Respective Supervisors

(c) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil. programme : N.A.**8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:**

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Chemistry	Botany
Environmental Science	Forestry
Geography and Natural Resources Management	Mathematics
Physics	Zoology

9. (a) Student Particulars (Specify the semester):

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1.	U.G. :										
	II Sem.			9	16	2		1	1	12	17
	IV Sem.			13	13				2	13	15
3.	M.Phil.										
4.	Ph.D.			12	9	1		3		16	9

(b) Students Support and progress :

(i) No. of Student outside the state : 13 Male : 8 Female : 5

(ii) No. of International Student : Nil

(iii) Students belonging to Physically Challenged : Nil

(c) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 85%

(d) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:

Title of Programme / Semester	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
II Semester	29	25	60.71	-	14.29
IV Semester	28	17.24	79.31	-	3.45

(e) **Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report :** The tour in-charge i.e. Dr. K. Srinivasa Rao & Dr. John Blick (Guest Lecturer) took the IInd semester students on a Geological tour to Meghalaya.

(f) **Achievement of students if any, under year of report :** Nil

10. (a) Details of Scholars Registered for Ph.D. programme under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1.	Laltluanpuii	MZU/Ph.D./1042 of 31.05.2017	Petrological and Geochemical Studies of Sandstones of Surma Group of Rocks Exposed in and Around Mamit Town, District Mamit, Mizoram	Dr. Jimmy Lalnunmawia
2	M. Lalruatfeli	MZU/Ph.D./1044 of 31.05.2017	A Study of Potable Water Sources viz-a-viz Rock Water Interaction in the South Eastern Area of Kolasib District, Mizoram	Prof. Shiva Kumar
3	Laltlankima	MZU/Ph.D./1050 of 23.10.2017	Landslide Hazard Zonation of Aibawk Rural Development Block, Aizawl District, Mizoram.	Dr. K. Srinivasa Rao
4	Lalengzuali	MZU/Ph.D./1064 of 23.10.2017	Magnetostratigraphic Study Around Hmuifang, Aizawl District.	Dr. Paul Lalnunluanga
5	Gautam Raj Bawri	MZU/Ph.D./1090 of 27.04.2018	Sedimentology of the Bhuban Formation in and Around Aizawl, Mizoram	Dr. K. Srinivasa Rao
6	Arman Boruah	MZU/Ph.D./1089 of 27.04.2018	Pressure Temperature Conditions for Granulite Around Bhinai, Rajasthan, India with Special Reference to Petrogenesis, Geochemistry and Geodynamic Evolution	Prof. Shiva Kumar

(b) **Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil. programme under year of report:** Nil

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil./Ph.D. programme in the department:

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil.										Ph. D.										
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Prof. Shiva Kumar	Professor													1	1					1	1	
Dr. K.S. Rao	Asst.Prof												1		1						2	
Dr. Jimmy Lalnunmawia	Asst.Prof													1								1
Dr. Paul Lalnuntlangua	Asst.Prof													1								1

12. (a) Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1	Mr. Chinmoy Rajkonwar	MZU/Ph.D./438 of 15.05.2012 & 3759 of 2008-09	Palaeoenvironmental Significance of the Ichnofossil Assemblages of Bhuban Formation (Lower to Middle Miocene) of Aizawl, Mizoram	Prof. R.P. Tiwari
2	Mr. John Blick	599 of 25.10.2013 & 1399 of 2005-2006	Quality Assessment and Characterisation of Potable Water Sources in SW Lawngtlai District in Mizoram.	Prof. Shiva Kumar Dr. Rahul Verma (J/supervisor)

(b) Details of faculty qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report : Nil

13. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Course	M.Sc.														
	Ph.D.				6	5	11	1		1				7	5
Details of Fellowship/scholarship/financial support	ONGC Ltd. @ 5000/m for 2 (two)														

received by students/ scholars	sem														
	MZU-UGC @ 8000/m				6	5	11	1		1				7	5
	MANF @ 16000/m														
	RGNF @ 16000/m														

- 14. **Innitiatives undertaken towards faculty development:** Nil
- 15. **Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops/ Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others:(Details in annexure III) :** Nil
- 16. **No. of Conference / Seminar organized by the department :** Nil
- 17. **No. of Collaborations of Conference / Seminar organized by the department :** Nil
- 18. **On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department: (Details in annexure II)**
- 19. **Research funds sanctioned and received from various funding agencies, Industry and other organization:** Nil
- 20. **Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report:**

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
ST	1			
Total	1			

- 21. **Number of Publications of Faculty (Details in Annexure I) :** Nil
- 22. (a) **Any other information relating to the Department(RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members):** Nil
- (b) **Awards given to teachers / students, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included):** Nil
- (c) **Number of Successful candidates in Public service examinations(IAS / IPS / State PSC / UPSC /others)in the year under report:** Nil
- (d) **Number of patents received during the year:** Nil

- 1. Name of the School :** **School of Earth Sciences & Natural Resources Management**
- (a) Name of the Department : Horticulture, Aromatic & Medicinal Plants
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2007
- (c) Year of First Intake of Student : 2007
- 2. (a) Name of the Head of Department :** Dr. T.K. Hazarika
- (b) Phone No. Department : 0389-2330273, 9436353169
- (c) Residence : -
- (d) Email : tridip28@gmail.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : NA

3. Brief Introduction :

The department of Horticulture, Aromatic and Medicinal Plants (HAMP) was established in July, 2007. The department has specialise in the exploitation of genetic diversity of many indigenous underutilized horticultural crops of the region, their domestication & development of cultivation technologies in addition to development of post-harvest technologies of many horticultural crops. The teaching & R&D work in the department is aimed to cater towards the potential of Horticultural and MAP crops including improvement of cultivation practices, bioprospecting and post harvesting technology; to address the challenges and needs for the development of herbal sector in the state as well as in the country; Establishment & development of HAMP farm and MAPs germplasm repository centre as demonstration cum germplasm resource centre and, to develop and trained young professionals for horticultural and herbal sector through M.Sc. and Ph.D. programmes. At present it conducts M.Sc. (HAMP) comprising of 88 credit courses with 60 credit Core courses, 08 credit Foundation courses, 16 credit specialization courses and 04 credit Open Elective courses under CBCS pattern including research based dissertation /project work.

4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Prof. A.C. Shukla (On Lien)	Professor	M.Sc., D.Phil.(Bot), D.Sc. Allahabad University	Medicinal & Aromatic Plants/ Natural Products
2	Dr. T.K. Hazarika	Associate Professor	M.Sc.(Agri) with Specialization in	Pomology

		& Head	Horticulture, (Assam Agriculture University) Ph.D. (Fruit Science)	
3	Dr. Chhungpuii Khawlhing	Asst. Professor (Stage 3)	M.Sc. (Hort.) from BCKV, West Bengal; Ph.D. from Mizoram University	Post Harvest Technology of Horticulture Crops
4	Dr. Awadhesh Kumar	Asst. Professor (Stage 2)	M.Sc. Botany (University of Allahabad) and Ph.D. in HAMP (Mizoram University)	Ethnobotany and Ethnopharmacognosy Enviromental Microiology Bioprospection of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants
5	Dr. Debashis Mandal	Asst. Professor (Stage 2)	Ph.D. (Hort.) & M.Sc. (Hort.) in Fruits & Orchard Management from Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya (BCKV), West Bengal.	Fruits and Orchard Management
6	Mrs. Abigail Zothansiami	Asst. Professor	M.Sc.(Horticulture), Tamilnadu Agriculture University, Coimbatore	Pomology

(b) Details of Guest Lecturers under year of report:

Sl.No	Name	Research Degrees	Subject Specialization
1	Ms. Lalthanpuii	M.Sc.(HAMP)	HAMP
2	Ms. Lalrinfeli	M.Sc.(HAMP)	HAMP

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : 01; Dr. Bernadette Montenari, (Adjunct Faculty)

5. Student Intake Capacity : 30

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department :

Designation	SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total						
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Professor									1				1		
Associate Professor									1				1		
Assistant Professor	1				2				1				2	2	2
Technical Assistant				1								1			
Laboratory Assistant					1									1	
Personal Assistant					1									1	
Multi Tasking Staff					1									1	
Mali						2									2

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit:
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	HAMP/1 /CC/01	Production Technology of Fruit Crops	04	Dr. T.K. Hazarika
	HAMP/1 /CC/02	Production Technology of Vegetables	05	Dr. Debashis Mandal
	HAMP/1 /CC/03	MAPs cultivation and IPRs	05	Dr. Awadhesh Kumar
	HAMP/1 /CC/04	Practical in Horticulture & MAPs	04	Dr. Awadhesh Kumar
	HAMP/1/FC/05	Basic Horticulture	02	Dr. Chhungpuii Khawlhing
	HAMP/1/FC/06	Fundamentals of Medicinal & Aromatic Plants	02	Dr. Awadhesh Kumar

				Total Credit:
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	HAMP/2/CC/07	Processing of Medicinal & Aromatic Plants	04	Dr. Awadhesh Kumar
	HAMP/2/CC/08	Post harvest & Processing Horticulture Crops	04	Dr. Chhungpuii Khawlhing
	HAMP/2/CC/09	Production Technology of Spices and Plantation Crop	04	Dr. Debashis Mandal
	HAMP/2/CC/10	Practical in Horticulture & MAPs	04	Miss Abigail Zothansiami
	HAMP/2/FC/11	Fundamentals of Plant Protection	02	Dr. Awadhesh Kumar
	HAMP/2/FC/12	Fundamentals of Soil Science	02	Dr. Debashis Mandal
HAMP/2/OE/13B	Instrumentation Technology for Medicinal & Aromatic Plants	02	Dr. Awadhesh Kumar	

				Total Credit:
III Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	HAMP/3/CC/14	Production Technology of Flowers	04	Dr. Chhungpuii Khawlhing
	HAMP/3/CC/15	Pharmacognosy & Pharmacology	04	Dr. Awadhesh Kumar
HAMP/3/CC/16	Practical in Horticulture & MAPs	04	Dr. Awadhesh Kumar	

B. Specialization Courses: 08 Credits (students can opt any 2 courses in combination, subject to notification by the department)				
	HAMP/3/SC/17A	Traditional System of Medicine & Ethno-botany	04	Dr. Awadhesh Kumar
	HAMP/3/SC/17B	Herbal Biotechnology	04	Dr. Awadhesh Kumar
	HAMP/3/SC/18A	Advance Pomology -I	04	Dr. T.K. Hazarika
	HAMP/3/SC/18B	Advances in Orchard Management	04	Dr. Debashis Mandal
	HAMP/3/SC/19A	Growth and Development of Vegetable Crops	04	Dr. Chhungpuii Khawlhiring
	HAMP/3/SC/19B	Production Technology of under exploited Vegetables	04	Dr. T.K. Hazarika
C. Open Electives: 02 Credits (students can opt any 01 course)				
	HAMP/3/OE/22A	Cultivation and Processing of Mushrooms	02	Miss Abigail Zothansiami

				Total Credit:	
	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge	
IV Semester	HAMP/4/CC/23	Biostatistics and Computer Application	04	Dr. T.K. Hazarika	
	HAMP/4/CC/24	Dissertation / Project Work	08	Dr. T.K. Hazarika	
	HAMP/4/CC/25	Curriculum Stipulated Study Tour (CSST)	02	Dr. Awadhesh Kumar	
	B. Specialization Courses: 08 Credits (students can opt any 2 courses, subject to notification by the department)				
	HAMP/4/SC/26A	Bioprospection of MAPs	04	Dr. Awadhesh Kumar	
	HAMP/4/SC/26B	Microbiology & Plant Molecular Biology	04	Dr. Awadhesh Kumar	
	HAMP/4/SC/27A	Advance Pomology-II	04	Dr. Debashis Mandal	
	HAMP/4/SC/27B	Breeding of Fruit Crops	04	Dr. T.K. Hazarika	
	HAMP/4/SC/29A	Turfing and Turf Management	04	Dr. Chhungpuii Khawlhiring	
	HAMP/4/SC/29B	Breeding of Flower Crops and Ornamental Plants	04	Miss Abigail Zothansiami	

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for Ph.D. programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
Advance Instrumentation and Post Harvesting Technology	Compulsory	04	Dr. Chhungpuii Khawlhing
Research Methodology: Field Techniques and Data Analysis	Compulsory	04	Dr. T.K. Hazarika
Optional Papers			
Recent Advances in Production of Fruits	Optional	04	Dr. Debashis Mandal

c) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil. programme : Nil**8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:**

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
1. Forestry	1. Biotechnology
2. Environmental Sciences	2. Chemistry
3. Botany	3. Geology

9. (a) Student Particulars (Specify the semester):

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1.	U.G. :										
2.	P.G. :										
	I Sem.		1	12	12			1	3	12	17
	II Sem.		1	9	12			1	3	10	16
	III Sem.			9	10		1		1	09	12
	IV Sem.			9	10		1		1	09	12
3.	M.Phil.										
4.	Ph.D.			8	7			01		09	07

(b) Students Support and progress :

(i) No. of Student outside the state : 31 Male : 10 Female : 21

(ii) No. of International Student : Nil Male : Nil Female : Nil

(iii) Students belonging to Physically Challenged : Nil

(c) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 80%

(d) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:

Title of Programme / Semester	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
M.Sc.	24	70.83%	25 %	4.17%	100%
Ph.D.	2	100%	NIL	NIL	100%

(e) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report :Yes, From 8.1.2018 to 19.1.2018

Study Tour In-charge : Dr. Debashis

Mandal

(f) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : 3 students qualified ICAR NET examination. 1 student qualified for MPSC examination for Field Consultatnt.

10. (a) Details of Scholars Registered for Ph.D.programme under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1	H. Lalmachhuani	Applied For	Characterization and Conservation of Potential Underutilized Fruits of Mizoram	Dr. T.K. Hazarika
2	R.C. Laldusangi	Applied For	Standardization of Integrated Nutrient Management and Organic Nutrient Management of Dragon Fruit Production in Mizoram	Dr. Debashis Mandal

(b) Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil. programme under year of report: Nil

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil./Ph.D. programme in the department:

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil.										Ph. D.										
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Dr. T.K. Hazarika	Associate Professor														01							
Dr. D. Mandal	Asst. Professor														01							

12. (a) Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/ Ph.D. degree under year of report: Nil

(b) Details of faculty qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report : Nil

13. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Course	Ph.D				2	3	5	1		1				3	3
Details of Fellowship/scholarship/financial support received by students/scholars	Inspire					1	1								01
	NFST					2	2								02
	NON-NET				2		2	1		1				0	3

14. Initiatives undertaken towards faculty development:

Development Programme	No. of faculty benefited
Refresher Courses	3
Summer/ Winter Schools, Workshops etc.	5

15. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops/ Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others : (Details in annexure III)

Sl. No.	Name of faculty	Number				
		International	National	Regional	State	Total
1.	Dr. Tridip Kumar Hazarika	2	8			10
2.	Chhungpuii Khawlhing	-	1	-	5	6
3.	Dr. Awadhesh Kumar	2	3			5
4.	Dr. Debashis Mandal	2	1	-	-	3
5.	Dr. Abigail Zothansiami		5			5

16. No. of Conference / Seminar organized by the department:

Level	International	National	State	University	College
Number		2			
Sponsoring Agencies		1. Department of Biotechnology, Govt. of India 2. UGC-Human Resource Development Centre			

17. No. of Collaborations of Conference / Seminar organized by the department:

International	National	Any other
	2	

18. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department: (Details in annexure II)**19. Research funds sanctioned and received from various funding agencies, Industry and other organization:**

Nature of project	Duration / year	Name of the funding agency	Total grant sanctioned	Received
Understanding Essential Oils Secretory System in Vegetative Organs of Seed-raised and <i>in vitro</i> Propagated <i>Cinnamomum</i> <i>Species</i> of Commercial Importance	3 Yrs	DBT, Govt. of India	Rs. 42.03 Lakhs	Rs. 24.03 lakhs
Seed Biology and Germplasm Evaluation of <i>Cinamomum Verum</i> Bertch & Presl, and MAPs Extension Activities in Mizoram, India	3 Yrs	CSIR	Rs. 20.05 Lakhs	Rs. 15.73 Lakhs
Collection, Evaluation, Documentation and Conservation of Banana Genetic Resources from North Eastern Region	3 Yrs	DBT, Govt. of India	Rs. 44.17 Lakhs	Received
Collection, Taxonomy, Molecular Characterization and Conservation of <i>Musa</i> Germplasm from Northeastern Region (NER) of India	3 Yrs	DBT, Govt. of India	Rs. 120 Lakhs	Received
Characterization, Documentation and Bioprospection of Lichens from Murlen National Park, Mizoram	3 Yrs	CSIR	Rs. 26.71 Lakhs	Received

Inventory, Characterization and Conservation of Medicinal Plants Used by Ethnic Groups of Mizoram, Through Traditional Knowledge System up to Pharmaceutical level.	3 Yrs	DST, Govt. of India	Rs. 29.73 lakhs	Received
Characterization of High Value Phytochemicals of Anti-diabetic and Immunomodulatory Properties in North Eastern Banana Varieties	3 Yrs	DBT, Govt. of India	Rs. 56.30 Lakhs	Received

20. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report:

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
ST		03		
Total		03		

21. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	6	11	
Authored Books	1		
Edited Books / Journals	1		
Chapter in books	2		

22. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members):

1. One month Skill Development Training Programme on “**Post-harvest Technology and Processing of Fruits**” at Mizoram University, Aizawl, India from 24th January to 23rd February, 2018 Course Coordinator: **Dr. T. K. Hazarika**
2. Inter Disciplinary Refresher Course on “Indian Medicinal Plants”, Organized Jointly by UGC-Human Resource Development Centre and Department of

Horticulture, Aromatic & Medicinal Plants, Mizoram University, Aizawl w.e.f
24 August, 2017-13th Sept, 2017:-Convener-Dr. Awadhesh Kumar.

(b) **Awards given to teachers / students, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included): Nil**

(c) **Number of Successful candidates in Public service examinations(IAS / IPS / State PSC / UPSC /others)in the year under report:**

UPSC				State PSC			
	M	F	Total		M	F	Total
IAS				State Civil Service			
IPS				State Police Service			
Others				Others (MPSC)		01	01

(d) **Number of patents received during the year: Nil**

1. Name of School : School of Economics, Management & Information Science (SEMIS)

2. Name of the Dean : Prof. NVR Jyoti Kumar

3. Contact Details :

- vi) Office Phone : -
 vii) Residence Phone No. : 0389-2318457
 viii) Mobile Phone No. : 9436352448
 ix) Fax No. : -
 x) E-Mail ID of the Dean : [mzu.dean.semis@gmail.com/](mailto:mzu.dean.semis@gmail.com)
 dean.seh@mzu.edu.in.

4. Number of School Board Meetings held under year of report

(Local / Full Board) : 02

1. Full Board:01
2. Local Board: 01

5. Names of External Members in the School Board :

Names	University / Institute
Prof. Saundrarjiya Borbora	Dept. of Economics, IIT Guwahati, Assam
Prof. Sunil Kanti Behera	Dept. of Mass Communication, Tezpur University, Napaam, Assam.
Prof. H.K. Singh	Dept. of Commerce, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi
Prof. I.V. Malhan	Dept. of Library & Information Science, Central University of Himachal Pradesh, Kangra, Himachal Pradesh
Prof. J.P. Sharma	Dept. of Commerce, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi

6. Brief Introduction about the School (Maximum 150 words):

The School has five departments viz. Economics, Commerce, Management, Library & Information Science, Mass Communication. All the department have been offering Ph.D. programmes, in addition to PG programmes. The Department of Economics, Commerce, Management and Library & Information Science have been offering M.Phil. programme. It is a regular feature in the school to organize national and international seminars and workshops. A good number of passed out students of the school have occupied coveted positions in many organizations of repute.

7. Staff Position at Dean’s Office under year of report :

Sl. No.	Designation	SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	LDC			1						1	
2	MTS			1						1	
	Total			2						2	

8. Particulars about the Teaching Faculty in the Departments under the School (under year of report) :

Name of the Deptt.	Professor					Associate Professor					Assistant Professor													
	SC		ST		O B C	Gen		Total	S C	ST		O B C	Gen		Total	SC	ST		O B C	Gen		Total		
	M	F	M	F		M	F			M	F		M	F			M	F		M	F		M	F
Economics			1					1		1	1				2			1						1
Commerce	1					2		3										1	1				1	3
DLIS			1			1		3					1	1		1	1		1					3
Managem ent			1		1	1		3							1			1	1		1			4
Mass Communi cation															1					1		2		4

- 1. Name of the School : School of Economics , Management & Information Sciences.**
- (a) Name of the Department : Commerce
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2002
- (c) Year of First Intake of Student : 2002
- 2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. Bhartendu Singh**
- (b) Phone No. Department : 9436354726
- (c) Residence : -
- (d) Email : bsinghmzu@yahoo.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : -

3. Brief Introduction :

The Department of Commerce, set up in July 2002, is committed to achieve the mission of facilitating the development of efficient and effective human resources required by the business world through quality education and personal growth. The department has been offering M.Com., M.Phil. and Ph.D. programmes. The department has an exclusive computer laboratory for the students. More than 32 students have successfully cleared the UGC-NET/SLET & JRF. A good number of our students have got jobs and working at Central, State Government, PSUs and Private Sector organisations, including Mizoram University, Pacchungang University College, the public sector banks namely SBI, MRB, NEREFs, FCI, and the office of the CA & AG, Government of India. The department has successfully introduced project work for M.Com. students to have interface with business world. The department has produced 10 Ph.D. and 14 M.Phil. research scholars..

4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Dr. NVR Jyoti Kumar	Professor	M.Com., Ph.D. (Andhra Univ)	Marketing, OB
2	Dr. Bhartendu Singh	Professor	M.Com., Ph.D. (BHU)	Investments & Personal Finance
3	Dr.N. Rokendro Singh	Professor	M.Com., Ph.D. (Manipur)	HRM, Finance
4	Dr. Rama Ramsawmy	Asst. Professor	M.Com. (Fin) Mumbai, M.Com. (Bus Adm) Pune, M.Phil. (Mumbai), Ph.D. (MZU)	Entrepreneurship & Taxation
5	Dr. Laldinliana	Asst. Professor	M.Com. (Madras Univ.), Ph.D. (MZU)	E-Commerce & Entrepreneurship

6	Dr. Lalneihluangi Fanai	Asst. Professor	M.Com. (MZU), Ph.D. (MZU)	Business Environment, Banking
---	-------------------------	-----------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------

(b) Details of Guest Lecturers under year of report:

Sl.No	Name	Research Degrees	Subject Specialization
1	Jyoti Bikash Chakma	M. Com.(MZU), M.Phil. (MZU)	

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : 40 Students

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department :

Designation	SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total							
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.					
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
Professor	1								2				3			
Assistant Professor					1	1							1	2		
Technical Assistant						1								1		
Laboratory Assistant					1									1		
Peon					1									1		

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit:
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	COM/1/FC/01	Business Communication	2	Lalneihluangi Fanai
	COM/1/FC/02	Computer Applications in Business	2	Laldinliana
	COM/1/CC/03	Business Environment	4	Lalneihluangi Fanai
	COM/1/CC/04	Organisational Behaviour	4	NVR Jyoti Kumar
	COM/1/CC/05	Financial Management and Control	4	Rama Ramswamy
	COM/1/CC/06	Business Statistics and Application	4	Laldinliana
	COM/1/CC/07	Participative Learning - I	2	Lalneihluangi Fanai

				Total Credit:
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	COM/2/OE/08a	Management of NGOs	2	Lalneihluangi Fanai
	COM/2/FC/09	Accounting Standards	2	Guest Lecturer
	COM/2/FC/10	Business Research Methodology	2	NVR Jyoti Kumar
COM/2/CC/11	Advanced Management Accounting	5	Lalneihluangi Fanai	

	COM/2/CC/12	Human Resources Management	5	N. Rokendro Singh
	COM/2/CC/13	Marketing Management	4	Laldinliana
	COM/2/CC/14	Participative Learning-II	2	N. Rokendro Singh

				Total Credit:
	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
III Semester	COM/3/OE/15B	Women Entrepreneurship	2	Rama Ramswamy
	COM/3/CC/16	Financial Services	4	N. Rokendro Singh
	COM/3/CC/17	Services Marketing	4	NVR Jyoti Kumar
	COM/3/CC/18	Entrepreneurship	4	Guest Lecturer
	COM/3/SC/19A	Security Analysis & Portfolio Management	4	Bhartendu Singh
	COM/3/SC/20A	Accounting for Services	4	Guest Lecturer

				Total Credit:
	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
IV Semester	COM/4/CC/21	Income Tax	4	Dr. Rama Ramswamy
	COM/4/CC/22	Goods & Services Tax (GST)	2	Dr. Rama Ramswamy
	COM/4/CC/23	Project Work	8	All Regular Teachers
	COM/4/SC/24A	Personal Financial Planning	4	Bhartendu Singh
	COM/4/SC/25A	Working Capital Management	4	Dr. Laldinliana

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for Ph.D. programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
Business Research Methodology (COM/RES/01)	Compulsory	04	N Rokendro Singh
Review of Literature (COM/RES/02)	Compulsory	04	Bhartendu Singh
Computer Application in Research (COM/RES/03)	Optional	04	Laldinliana

(c) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil. programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
Business Research Methodology (COM/RES/01)	Compulsory	04	N Rokendro Singh
Review of Literature (COM/RES/02)	Compulsory	04	Bhartendu Singh
Computer Application in Research (COM/RES/03)	Optional	04	Laldinliana

8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
1. Economics	1. Forestry
2. Management	2. Information Technology
3. Mass Communication	3. Psychology
4. Library & Information Science	4. Public Administration
	5. Social Work
	6. Political Science
	7. Education
	8. Law
	9. Statistics
	10. Horticulture

9. (a) Student Particulars (Specify the semester):

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1.	U.G. :										
2.	P.G. :										
	I Sem.										
	II Sem.			22	18					22	18
	III Sem.										
	IV Sem.			22	17		1			22	19
3.	M.Phil.			5	4	1		3		9	4
4.	Ph.D.			9	10	2		2		13	10

(b) Students Support and progress :

(i) No. of Student outside the state : Nil Male : 2 Female : Nil

(ii) No. of International Student : Nil Male : Nil Female : Nil

(iii) Students belonging to Physically Challenged : Nil

(c) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : _____

(d) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:

Title of Programme / Semester	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
IIInd Sem M.Com	36		94%	6%	100%
IVth Sem M.Com	36		97%	3%	100%

(e) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : GST Conducted

(f) Achievement of students if any, under year of report :

10. (a) Details of Scholars Registered for Ph.D.programme under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1.	Ramundanga	MZU/Ph.D./1052 of 22.05.2017	Entrepreneurship Development in Baktawng Carpentry Cluster, Mizoram	Dr. Rama Ramswamy

(b) Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil.programme under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1	Fazlul Karim	MZU/M.Phil./398 of 22.05.2017	Work Stress among Employees of State Bank of India: A Study of Karimganj District, Assam	Prof. N. Rokendro Singh
2	Khiraj Chhetri	MZU/M.Phil./362 of 22.05.2017	Impact of Cluster Process on Entrepreneurship Development: A Study of Daramdin Rose Cluster, Sikkim	Dr. Rama Ramswamy
3	Lalchhantluangi Pachuau	MZU/M.Phil./361 of 22.05.2017	Post Purchase Behaviour of Car Owners in Aizawl City: A Case Study of Hyundai Motors	Dr. Laldinliana
4	Priskil Lalremruati	MZU/M.Phil./360 of 22.05.2017	Financial Problems of Food & Grocery Shops in Aizawl, Mizoram	Dr. Lalneihluangi Fanai

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil./Ph.D. programme in the department:

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil.										Ph. D.										
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Bhartendu Singh	Prof							1		1												
Rokendro Singh	Prof			2						2												
Rama Ramswamy	Asst. Prof			1						1												
Laldinliana	Asst. Prof				1					1				1								1
Lalneihluangi Fanai	Asst. Prof				1					1												

12. (a) Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/ Ph.D. degree under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1.	Mr. R. Lalnunthara	MZU/ M.Phil./278 of 22.04.2016 & 1506655	Buying Attitudes of the College Students Towards Fast Foods in Lunglei Town, Mizoram	Prof. NVR Jyoti Kumar
2.	Ms. R. Vanlalmachhuani	MZU/Ph.D/340 of 21.09.2010 & 3 Of 2007-08	Customer Satisfaction on Health Care Services: A Comparative Study of Select Hospitals in Mizoram	Prof. N. Rokendro Singh

(b) Details of faculty qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report: Nil

13. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Course	M.Phil.					1	1				1		1	1	1
Details of Fellowship/ scholarship/ financial support received by students/ scholars	JRF					1	1								1
	UGC, MZU Fellowship					1	1				1		1	1	1

14. Initiatives undertaken towards faculty development:

Development Programme	No. of faculty benefited
Summer/ Winter Schools, Workshops etc.	06
Others (Training on GST)	01

15. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops/ Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others : (Details in annexure III)

Sl. No.	Name of faculty	Number				
		International	National	Regional	State	Total
	Prof. NVR Jyoti Kumar	1	13			14
	Prof. Bhartendu Singh		8	2		10
	Prof. N. Rokendro Singh		4			4
	Dr. Rama Ramswamy	2	5			7
	Dr. Laldinliana		8	1	4	13
	Dr. Lalneihluangi Fanai		12	1		13

16. No. of Conference / Seminar organized by the department:

Level	International	National	State	University	College
Number		1			
Sponsoring Agencies		Govt. of India, Ministry of Tourism, Mizoram (MR Division)			

17. No. of Collaborations of Conference / Seminar organized by the department:

International	National	Any other
	1	

18. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department: (Details in annexure II)**19. Research funds sanctioned and received from various funding agencies, Industry and other organization: Nil****20. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report:**

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
SC				
ST		2		
OBC				
General				
Total		2		

21. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	3	3	

- 22. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members): Nil**
- (b) Awards given to teachers / students, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included): Nil**
- (c) Number of Successful candidates in Public service examinations (IAS / IPS / State PSC / UPSC / others) in the year under report: Nil**
- (d) Number of patents received during the year: Nil**

- 1. Name of the School : School of Economics, Management & Information Sciences**
- (a) Name of the Department : Economics
- (b) Year of Establishment : 1979
- (c) Year of First Intake of Student : 1979
- 2.**
- (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. Lalhriatpuii
- (b) Phone No. Department : 0389-2330708/2330709
- (c) Residence : -
- (d) Email : hod.economics@gmail.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : -

3. Brief Introduction :

The department was started under NEHU Mizoram Campus in 1979 with only one regular faculty. The intake capacity at the beginning was 20 students, which has been raised to 50. Although the department has 8 sanctioned faculty positions, it is currently manned by 3 regular faculties and 5 Guest Faculty due to the retirement of 4 senior faculties and deputation of one Professor at the university administration. It is expected that the vacant teaching posts will be filled up sooner or later. In spite of the shortage of faculty, the department functions smoothly and offers M.Phil. and Ph.D. courses in addition to the post graduate course. A number of research and consultancy projects have been undertaken by the faculties with funding supports from the government, and also from national and international agencies. In addition, the expertise of the faculties are, from time to time, effectively used for framing and monitoring projects and policies of the state and central governments.

4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Prof. Vanlalchhawna	Professor	NEHU	International Trade & Economics of Human Resources
1	Dr Lalrinthanga	Associate Professor	NEHU	Agriculture Economics & Public Economics
2	Dr Lalhriatpuii	Associate Professor	M.A. (NEHU) Ph.D. (MZU)	Gender Economics
3	Dr James LT Thanga	Asst. Professor	M.A. (NEHU) Ph.D. (MZU)	Econometrics & Quantitative Methods

(b) Details of Guest Lecturers under year of report:

Sl.No	Name	Research Degrees	Subject Specialization
1	Dr. Lianhmingthanga	Ph.D. with NET	Rural Development
2	R.Lahmangaihsangi	M.A. with NET	Industrial Economics
3	LB Ngoze	M.A., M.Phil. with NET (JRF)	Financial Institution & Markets
4	Vanlalroluahpuia	M.A., M.Phil. with NET	Micro Economics
5	Lalchhanhimi	M.A., M.Phil. with NET	Environmental Economics

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : PG – 50, M.Phil. - 9, Ph.D. - 24

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted):

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total			
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Professor					1												1			
Associate Professor					1	1											1	1		
Assistant Professor					1												1			
Assistant					1												1			
UDC																				
LDC																				
Multi Tasking Staff						1												1		

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Total Credit: Course in-charge
	Eco/1/FC/01	Basisc Principles of Economic Theory	2	
Eco/1/FC/02	Basic Date Analysis	2		
Eco/1/CC/01	Industrial Economic	3		
Eco/1/CC/02	Micro Economic Analysis-I	4		
Eco/1/CC/03	Macro Economics Analysis-I	4		
Eco/1/CC/04	Mathematical Techniques for Economic Analysis	4		
Eco/1/CC/05	Indian Economic Policy	3		

II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Total Credit: Course in-charge
	Eco/2/FC/03	National Income Accounting		R.Lahmangaihsangi (GF)
Eco/2/FC/04	Budgetary Theory and Practices		Lalchhanhimi (GF)	
Eco/2/CC/06	Microeconomics Analysis-II		Vanlalroluahpuia (GF)	
Eco/2/CC/07	Macroeconomics Analysis-II		R. Lahmangaihsangi (GF)	

	Eco/2/CC/08	Public Economics		Dr. Lalrinthanga
	Eco/2/CC/09	International Trade & Finance		Dr.Lianhmingthanga (GF)
	Eco/2/OE/01	Statistical Techniques and Tool for Research		Dr. James L.T. Thanga

	Code	Course Title	Credit	Total Credit: Course in-charge
III Semester	Eco/3/CC/10	Economic Development and Policy in North East india	3	Dr. Lalhriatpuii
	Eco/3/CC/11	Economics of Social Sector	3	Lalchhanhimi (GF)
	Eco/3/CC/12	Techniques of Statistical Analysis	3	Dr. James L.T. Thanga
	Eco/3/CC/13	Economics of Environment	3	Dr. Lalrinthanga
	Eco/3/SC/01-A OR Eco/3/SC/01-B	Economics of Growth & Development-I OR Labour Economics-I	4	Dr.Lianhmingthanga (GF)
	Eco/3/SC/02-A OR Eco/3/SC/02-B	Agriculture Economics-I OR Econometrics-I	4	R.Lalhmgaihhsangi (GF)

	Code	Course Title	Credit	Total Credit: Course in-charge
IV Semester	Eco/4/CC/10	Demography	3	Dr. James L.T. Thanga
	Eco/4/CC/11	Financial Markets & Institution	3	Dr. Lalhriatpuii
	Eco/4/CC/12	Dissertation/Viva - Voce	8	--
	Eco/4/SC/03-A Eco/4/SC/03-B	Economics of Growth & Development- II/ Labour Economics-II	4	Vanlalroluahpuia (GF)
	Eco/4/SC/04-A Eco/4/SC/04-B	Agriculture Economics-II OR Econometrics-II		Dr. Lalrinthanga

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for Ph.D. programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
Course – 1	Advanced Economics Theory	4	Dr. Lalrinthanga
Course – 2	Recent Development in Indian Economy	4	Dr. Lalhriatpuii
Course – 3	Quantitative Methods & Research Methodology	4	Dr. James L.T. Thanga

(c) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil. programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
Course – 1	Advanced Economics Theory	4	Dr. Lalrinthanga
Course – 2	Recent Development in Indian Economy	4	Dr. Lalhriatpuii
Course – 3	Quantitative Methods & Research Methodology	4	Dr. James LT Thanga

8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
1. Commerce 2. Management 3. Mass Communication 4. Information Sciences 5. Geography and Resource Mamangemet	1. Forestry 2. Education 3. Horticulture 4. Environmental Science 5. Social Work 6. Information Technology 7. Rural Development 8. Public administration

9. (a) Student Particulars(Specify the semester):

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1.	U.G. :										
2.	P.G. :										
	II Sem.			32	18					32	18
	IV Sem.			33	19					33	19
3.	M.Phil.			6	3					6	3
4.	Ph.D.			6	7	1	3			7	10

(b) Students Support and progress :

(i) No. of Student outside the state : Nil Male : Nil Female : Nil

(ii) No. of International Student : Nil Male : Nil Female : Nil

(iii) Students belonging to Physically Challenged : Nil

(c) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 82 %

(d) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage :

Title of Programme / Semester	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
Post Graduate					
I Semester	46	Nil	25	21	-
III Semester	49	Nil	38	11	-

(e) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : Conducted Study tour

(f) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : Nil

10. (a) Details of Scholars Registered for Ph.D. programme under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1	LB Ngoze	MZU/Ph.D./1081 of 2.5.2018	A Study on the Quality of Life in Rural Mizoram	Dr. Lalhriatpuii

(b) Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil. programme under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1	RD Lalnunsanga	MZU/M.Phil./405 of 22.5.2017	Economics Analysis of Arecanut Cultivation in Kolasib District of Mizoram	Dr. James LT Thanga
2	Lalhlimpuia	MZU/M.Phil./406 of 22.5.2017	Performance of Logistics Sector in Aizawl City	Dr. Lalhriatpuii
3	Lalmangaihchhungi	MZU/M.Phil./407 of 22.5.2017	Post-Harvest Loss and Management Practices of Agriculture Produces Under Shifting Cultivation in Mizoram	Dr. James LT Thanga
4	KT Buansing	MZU/M.Phil./408 of 22.5.2017	Performance Analysis of Select Banks in Aizawl City, Mizoram	Dr. Lalhriatpuii
5	Malsawmchhunga	MZU/M.Phil./425 of 22.5.2017	A Study on the Socio-Economics Conditions of Jhumias in Serchhip District, Mizoram	Dr. Lalrinthanga

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil./Ph.D. programme in the department:

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil.										Ph. D.											
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
Prof. Lianzela	Professor													1								1	
Prof. Vanlalchhawna	Professor													1	-			1	1			2	1
Dr. Lalrinthanga	Associate Professor			2	1					2	1			1	-					1	1	1	1
Dr. Lalhriatpuii	Associate Professor			3						3	-			2	3							2	3
Dr. James LT Thanga	Asst. Professor			1	2					1	2			1	4					1	1	1	5

12. (a) Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1.	Lalrinkimi Pachuau	MZU/Ph.D/626 of 20.5.2014	Analysis of Determinants of Travel Mode Choice Between Private and Public Transportation in Aizawl City	Prof. Vanlalchhawna

(b) Details of faculty qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1.	Thelma Lalhmingthangi	MZU/M.Phil./265 of 22.04.2016	A Study on Consumer Preferences of Cellular Services in Aizawl City : Mizoram	Dr. Lalhriatpuii
2.	Tuanmuansang	MZU/M.Phil./283 of 22.04.2016	A Study on Housing Problem of Urban Poor in Aizawl City, Mizoram	Dr. James LT Thanga
3.	LB Ngoze	MZU/M.Phil./285 of 22.04.2016	Determinant of Impact Mortality in Saiha District, Mizoram	Dr. Lalhriatpuii
4.	C.Lalroluahpuia	MZU/M.Phil./264 of 22.04.2016	A Study on the Performance of MSMEs in Lunglei District, Mizoram	Prof. Vanlalchhawna
5.	Lalchhanhimi	MZU/M.Phil./287 of 22.04.2016	Socio Economic Status of Women Vegetable Vendors in Aizawl City : A Case Study	Dr. Lalhriatpuii
6.	R.Lalbiakzuala	MZU/M.Phil./352 of 22.04.2016	A Study on the Performance of Poultry Farmers in Samtlang Village, Mizoram	Prof. Vanlalchhawna
7.	Vanlalruata	MZU/M.Phil./284 of 22.04.2016	Livelihood Conditions of Handloom Workers in Thenzawl Cluster, Mizoram	Prof. Vanlalchhawna
8.	Zairemmawii	MZU/M.Phil./282 of 29.04.2016	A Study of Marketing of Brooms in Aizawl District	Dr. Lalrinthanga
9.	Agnes Lalaremruati	MZU/M.Phil./281 of 22.04.2016	Gender Role in the Livelihood Activities of Shifting Cultivation in Mizoram : A Case Study of Chawngtlai Village	Dr. James LT Thanga
10.	Khawlsiamthanga Khawlhing	MZU/M.Phil./279 of 22.04.2016	Performance of Oil Palm Growers in Kolasib District, Mizoram	Dr. James LT Thanga
11.	Marina Lalrintuangi	MZU/M.Phil./286 of 29.04.2016	Distribution and Pricing of Milk and of Milk Products in Aizawl City of Mizoram : A Case Study of MULCO	Dr. Lalrinthanga

13. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Course	Ph.D. (JRF)				2		2							2	
	M.Phil. (JRF)				2	1	3							2	1
Details of Fellowship/scholarship/financial support received by students/scholars	MZU-UGC @ Rs. 8,000/- pm for Ph.D and @ Rs. 3,000/- pm for M.Phil				3	1	4							3	1

14. Initiatives undertaken towards faculty development: Nil

15. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops/ Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others: (Details in annexure III)

Sl. No.	Name of faculty	Number				
		International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Dr. James LT Thanga	1	Nil	Nil	4	5

16. No. of Conference / Seminar organized by the department: Nil

17. No. of Collaborations of Conference / Seminar organized by the department: Nil

18. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department: (Details in annexure II)

19. Research funds sanctioned and received from various funding agencies, Industry and other organization: Nil

20. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report:

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
ST	4	2		
Total	4	2		

21. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	3		
Edited Books / Journals	1		
Chapter in books	2		

- 22. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members) : Nil**
- (b) Awards given to teachers / students, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included): Nil**
- (c) Number of Successful candidates in Public service examinations (IAS / IPS / State PSC / UPSC /others)in the year under report: Nil**
- (d) Number of patents received during the year: Nil**

- 1. Name of the School : School of Economic Management and Information Science**
- (a) Name of the Department : Library and Information Science
- (b) Year of Establishment : July 2002
- (c) Year of First Intake of Student : 2002
- 2.**
- (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. S.N. Singh
- (b) Phone No. Department : 03892331608
- (c) Residence : 8257045500
- (d) Email : hod.libsc@mzu.edu.in, drsinghsn@yahoo.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : -

3. Brief Introduction :

The Department of Library and Information Science was established during the academic session 2002-2003. Prof. A. K. Sharma, the then Vice Chancellor formally inaugurated the Department on 20th August 2002. Presently the department is offering a two year integrated MLISc. programme (CBCS), M.Phil.as well as Ph. D. programmes.

4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/ Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1.	Dr. Pravakar Rath	Professor	M. A. MLIS, Ph. D. (Utkal)	Inf. Systems and Networks; Web Learning; ICT Application in Libraries
2.	Dr. R. K. Ngurtinkhuma	Professor	MA, MLIS (NEHU) Ph. D. (MZU)	Library Classification Practice; Information Sources & Services; Library Systems
3.	Dr. Rabinarayan Mishra	Professor	M.A, LL.B., M.L.I.Sc., Ph.D., PGDCA	Library Management; Information Literacy, ICT in Libraries, Bibliometrics
4.	Dr. S.N. Singh	Professor	M.A, Ph.D., M.L.I.Sc, Ph.D.	Library Cataloguing, Classification, Information Storage and Retrieval
5.	Dr. Akhandanand Shukla	Assistant Professor	MLI.Sc., Ph.D.	Webometrics, Scientometrics, Bibliometrics, Digital Library, Information Seeking Behaviour

6.	Dr. Manoj Kumar Verma	Assistant Professor	MLIS (GGU), Ph.D. (GGU), PGDCA (GGU)	User Study, Digital Library, Information Technology, Information Literacy, Bibliometrics, Scientometrics, and Webometrics
7.	Dr. Lalngaizuali	Assistant Professor	MLISc., Ph. D. (MZU)	Management of Library and Information Centres; Knowledge Management; Information Literacy
8.	Mr. Amit Kumar	Assistant Professor	MLIS, M. Phil. (DU)	Library and Information Science

(b) Details of Guest Lecturers under year of report: Nil

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : 25 (MLIS 1st Sem.) + 25 (MLIS 2nd Sem.) + 6 (M.Phil. 5+1) = 56

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department :

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total				
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Professor					1				1				2				4				
Assistant Professor	1					1			1				1				3	1			
Technical Assistant					1												1				
LDC						1												1			
Peon						1												1			

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Total Credit: Course in-charge
	LIS/1/FC/01	Foundation of Librarianship	2	Dr. Lalngaizuali
LIS/1/FC/02	Foundation of Information Science	2	Dr. Lalngaizuali	
LIS/1/CC/03	Basic of Information & Communication Technology	4	Dr. Manoj Kumar Verma	
LIS/1/CC/04	Organization of Knowledge-Classification Thoery	4	Amit Kumar	
LIS/1/CC/05	Organization of Knowledge – Classification Practice	3	Prof. R.K. Ngurtinkhuma	
LIS/1/CC/06	Organization of Knowledge – Cataloguing Thoery	4	Prof S.N.Singh	
LIS/1/CC/07	Organization of Knowledge – Cataloguing Practice	3	Prof S.N.Singh	

				Total Credit:
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	LIS/2/FC/8	Introduction to Information Sources	2	Dr. Manoj Kumar Verma
	LIS/2/FC/9	Introduction to Information Services	2	Prof. S.N. Singh
	LIS/2/CC/10	Management of Library & Information Centres	5	Dr. Lalngaizuali
	LIS/2/CC/11	Personality Development & Communication Skill	4	Amit Kumar
	LIS/2/CC/12	: Information Sources & Services – Practice	4	Prof. R.K. Ngurtinkhuma
	LIS/2/CC/13	ICT Practical	3	Amit Kumar
	LIS/2/OE/14	E-Resources	2	Prof R. N. Mishra

				Total Credit:
III Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	LIS/3/CC/15	Information Retrieval	4	Amit Kumar
	LIS/3/CC/16	ICT Applications in Libraries – Theory	3	Dr. Manoj Kumar Verma
	LIS/3/CC/17	ICT Applications in libraries – Practice	3	Dr. Akhandanand Shukla
	LIS/3/CC/18	Curriculum Stipulated Study Tour – Tour Report	2	Dr. Lalngaizuali
	LIS/3/SC/19A	Academic Library System	4	Prof. R.K. Ngurtinkhuma
	LIS/3/SC/19B	Public Library System		
	LIS/3/SC/20A	Preservation & Conservation of Library Materials	4	Dr. Lalngaizuali
	LIS/3/SC/20B	Information Resource Development		
LIS/3/OE/21	Community Information Service	2	Prof. Pravakar Rath	

				Total Credit:
IV Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	LIS/4/CC/22	Information Systems & Networks	4	Prof. Pravakar Rath
	LIS/4/CC/23	Research Methodology	4	Dr. Manoj Kumar Verma
	LIS/4/CC/24	Content Management & Digital Library - Theory	2	Dr. Akhandanand Shukla
	LIS/4/CC/25	Content Management & Digital Library - Theory	2	Dr. Akhandanand Shukla
	LIS/4/SC/26	Job Diary (Library Practical Work)	2	Prof. S.N. Singh
	LIS/4/SC/27A	Intellectual Property Rights & Copyright	4	Prof. R.N. Mishra
	LIS/4/SC/27B	Knowledge Management		
	LIS/4/SC/28A	Internet & Its Applications	4	Dr. Lalngaizuali
LIS/4/SC/28B	Information Literacy			

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for Ph.D. programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
MPLIS-01: Information and Knowledge Society-LIS Perspectives	Compulsory	-	Prof. Pravakar Rath
MPLIS-02: Library and Information Technology Management	Compulsory	-	Dr. Akhandanand Shukla
MPLIS-03: Research Methodology	Compulsory	-	Prof. R. N. Mishra
Project/Dissertation	Compulsory	-	All Faculty

(c) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil. programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
MPLIS-01: Information and Knowledge Society-LIS Perspectives	Compulsory	---	Prof. Pravakar Rath
MPLIS-02: Library and Information Technology Management	Compulsory	---	Dr. Akhandanand Shukla
MPLIS-03: Research Methodology	Compulsory	---	Prof. R. N. Mishra
Project/Dissertation	Compulsory	---	SNS/RNM/MKV/RKN/AKS/LNZ

8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Economics	Social Work
Commerce	Psychology
Information Technology	Political Science
Computer Science	Education
Legal Studies	Management
Journalism & Mass Communication	

9. (a) Student Particulars (Specify the semester):

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1.	U.G. :										
2.	P.G. :										
	I Sem.			13	8					13	8
	II Sem.			11	10			1		11	11
	III Sem.			10	11					10	11
	IV Sem.			14	4					14	4
3.	M.Phil.			4	1					4	1
4.	Ph.D.			1	1			1		3	

(b) Students Support and progress :

- (i) No. of Student outside the state : 1 Male : Nil Female : 1
 (ii) No. of International Student : Nil Male : Nil Female : Nil

(iii) Students belonging to Physically Challenged : Nil

(c) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 72%

(d) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:

Title of Programme / Semester	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
1 st Semester	33		15	76	91
2 nd Semester	22		14	86	100
3 rd Semester	22		9	77	86
4 th Semester	18		6	94	100

(e) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : 23rd Oct., 2017 - 6th Nov. 2017

(f) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : Nil

10. (a) Details of Scholars Registered for Ph.D. programme under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1.	Sanjay Kumar Maurya	MZU/Ph.D./956 of 22.05.2017	Measuring Scholarly Communications of Academia of Library and Information Science in Central Universities of India	Prof. R.K.Ngurtinkhuma
2.	Krishna Brahma	MZU/Ph.D./968 of 22.05.2017	Webometric Analysis of National Libraries' Websites in Asia: An Evaluative Study	Dr. Manoj Kumar Verma
3.	R. Lalengmawia	MZU/Ph.D./1059 of 07.11.2017	Collection Management and Services of Central University Libraries in North East India: An Evaluative Study	Dr. Lalngaizuali

(b) Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil. programme under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1.	Malsawmkimi	MZU/M.Phil./399 of 22.05.2017	Mapping of Library and Information Science Journals on Scopus: A Scientometric Assessment	Dr. Akhandanand Shukla

2.	Esther Lalruatpuii	MZU/M.Phil./423 of 22.05.2017	Information Seeking Behavior of College Students: A Comparative Study of St. Edmund's College, Shillong and Pachhunga University College, Aizawl	Prof. S. N. Singh
3.	Lalruatfela Chhiato	MZU/M.Phil./400 of 22.05.2017	Use of Social Networks for Dissemination of Information by Media Professionals in Mizoram	Prof. R.K. Ngurtinkhuma
4.	H. Miriami	MZU/M.Phil./424 of 22.05.2017	Information Seeking Behaviour of Paramedical Professionals in Mizoram	Prof. R.N. Mishra
5.	Lalrokhawma	MZU/M.Phil./401 of 22.05.2017	Use and Satisfaction with Library Resources and Services by Teachers and Students in Colleges of Lunglei District: An Evaluative Study	Dr. M.K. Verma
6.	R. Lalhmangaihuali	MZU/M.Phil./402 of 22.05.2017	Usage of Library Resources in Central Library, MZU, Aizawl	Dr. Lalngaizuali

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil./Ph.D. programme in the department:

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil.										Ph. D.										
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Prof. P.K. Rath	Professor																					
Prof. R.N.Mishra	Professor				1						1											
Prof. R.K. Ngurtinkhuma	Professor			1						1						1						1
Prof S.N.Singh	Professor				1						1											
Dr. Manoj Kumar Verma	Assistant Professor			1						1					1							1
Dr. Akhandanand Shukla	Assistant Professor				1						1											
Dr. Lalngaizuali	Assistant Professor				1						1			1								1

12. (a) Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1.	Anil Kumar	MZU/Ph.D./682 of 20.05.2014	Role of Social Networking Sites in Information Communication: A Study of Faculty Members and Research Scholars in Mizoram University and Assam University	Prof. S. N. Singh
2.	KSH Krishna Devi	MZU/Ph.D./719 of 22.05.2015	Web Content Analysis of Indian Institutes of Technology (IITs) and National Institutes of Technology (NITs) Libraries' Website: An Evaluation	Dr. M.K. Verma
3	NG Thermi Moyon	MZU/MPhil./312 of 22.04.2016	Bibliometric Study of Indian Open Access LIS Journals in Directory of Open Access Journals (DOAJ)	Dr. Akhandanand Shukla
4	Oliver Lalthlengliana	MZU/MPhil./313 of 22.04.2016	Bibliometric Study of Publications in Conference Proceedings of CALIBER Conventions during 2008-2015	Dr. Akhandanand Shukla

(b) Details of faculty qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report: Nil

13. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Course	MLIS-2 nd Sem.				11	8	19							11	8
	MLIS-4 th Sem.				9	10	19							9	10
	M.Phil.				4	1	5							4	1

14. Initiatives undertaken towards faculty development: Nil

15. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops/ Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others: (Details in annexure III)

Sl. No.	Name of faculty	Number				
		International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Dr. Akhandanand Shukla	3	2	-	-	5
2	Dr Manoj Kumar Verma	5	4	-	-	9

16. No. of Conference / Seminar organized by the department:

Level	International	National	State	University	College
Number		2			
Sponsoring Agencies		1.INFLIBNET Centre, Gandhinagar, Gujarat. 2.Central Reference Library, Ministry of Culture, Govt. of India, Kolkata			

17. No. of Collaborations of Conference / Seminar organized by the department: Nil**18. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department: (Details in annexure II)****19. Research funds sanctioned and received from various funding agencies, Industry and other organization:**

Nature of project	Duration / year	Name of the funding agency	Total grant sanctioned	Received
Major Research Project	2015-2017	ICSSR	600000/-	Completed

20. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report:

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
ST	1	1		
OBC			1	
Total				

21. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	12	14	
Papers in e-Journals	5	12	
Conference Proceedings	9	1	
Edited Books / Journals		1	
Chapter in books		6	

22. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members):

i) Organization of National Workshop-cum-Training Program on Bibliometrics and Research Output Analysis, 11th – 13th April, 2017 organized at Mizoram University, Aizawl & sponsored by Information and Library Network (INFLIBNET) Centre, Gandhinagar, Gujarat (Coordinator – Dr. Manoj Kumar Verma and Dr. Akhandanand Shukla - Workshop Co-coordinator).

(b) Awards given to teachers / students, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included):

i) Dr. Amit Kumar received Dr. P. K. Jain Young Professional Award 2017 by Society for Library Professionals during ILIPS 2017 at IISER, Mohali in recognition of ability and potential to the future vitality in the field of Library and Information Society.

(c) Number of Successful candidates in Public service examinations(IAS / IPS / State PSC / UPSC /others)in the year under report:

UPSC				State PSC			
	M	F	Total		M	F	Total
IAS				State Civil Service			
IPS				State Police Service	2		2
Others				Others			

(d) Number of patents received during the year: Nil

- 1. Name of the School : School of economics, Management & Information Science (SEMIS)**
- (a) Name of the Department : Management
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2006
- (c) Year of First Intake of Student : 2008
- 2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. L.S. Sharma**
- (b) Phone No. Department : 0389-2330261
- (c) Residence : 09612160185
- (d) Email : lsksharma@yahoo.co.in
- (e) Dept. Fax : 0389-2330261

3. Brief Introduction :

The department was established in 2006. It offers four (4) full time courses i.e. MBA, IMBA (5 Years' Integrated MBA), Ph.D. and M.Phil. (Management). MBA Programme comprises of four semesters during which the students have to undertake 32 courses and carry out a project work during industrial training on a corporate problem. The programme is built on the foundation of activity based learning model. The department offers specialization in four disciplines – Marketing, Finance, Human Resource and Small Business & Entrepreneurship Development. The department has conducts industrial tours for the students to reputed industrial units. The 5 years' Integrated Master in Business Administration (IMBA) has an exit option after the 6th semester with a BBA degree. The programme offers an integrated set of skills from the fundamental functional areas within all business to the practical methods of analysis and execution of decision making to gaining strategic perspective and delivering recommendations.

4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1.	Prof. L Shashikumar Sharma	Professor	M.Com., MBA, Ph.D. (Manipur University), FDP (IIMA)	IT, MIS & Marketing
2.	Prof. Elangbam Nixon Singh	Professor	M.Com. (HNB Garhwal University), Ph.D. (Manipur University)	Entrepreneurship, Finance
3.	Dr. Amit Kumar Singh	Asst. Prof.	Ph. D., MBA (VBS Jaunpur University), FDP (IIMA)	HRM, RM
4.	Dr. Rajkumar Giridhari Singh	Asst. Prof.	M.Com. (JMI, New Delhi) Ph.D. (Manipur University)	Strategic Mgt, Finance & Accounts
5.	Dr. Bidhu Kanti Das	Asst. Prof.	MBA (Assam University) M.Com. (IGNOU, New Delhi) Ph.D. (Tripura University)	HRM & Marketing, International Business, CSR

6.	Lalropuii	Asst. Prof.	M.Com. (Mizoram University) Ph.D.(Mizoram University)	Financial Management & Accounting
7.	Dr.K.Lalromawia	Asst. Prof.	MBA (Dehradun University) Ph.D. (University of Hyderabad)	Marketing, Operation Management
8.	Dr.Lalhmingliana Renthlei	Asst. Prof.	MBA (Mizoram University) Ph.D. (Mizoram University)	HRM & OB & Business Communication
9.	Biswajit Ghose	Asst. Prof	M.Com. (Gauhati University)	Finance and Accounting

(b) Details of Guest Lecturers under year of report:

Sl.No	Name	Research Degrees	Subject Specialization
1.	Dr. Carolyn Vanlalhriati	M.B.A., Ph.D.	Marketing & Strategic Management
2.	Mr. P.Dholendro Singh	M.B.A., UGC-NET, B.E. (Mechanical)	Research Methodology, Business Statistics
3.	Mr. Vanlalmalsawma	MBA, UGC-NET	Marketing & HRM
4.	Ms. Esther Malsawmkimi	MBA, UGC-NET	Marketing & Finance
5.	Dr. Samuel Lalmuanawma	Ph.D.(Mathematics & Computer Sc.), M.C.A.	IT, Database Management, e-business
6.	Mr. Ronald Lalnunmawia Royte	M.B.A., UGC-NET	HRM & Finance
7.	Mr. Partakson Romun Chiru	M.Com.,M.Phil., UGC-NET	Financial Accounting
8.	Dr. Nongmaithem Kamala Devi	M.B.A., UGC-NET, Ph.D.	Finance, Marketing & MIS

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil**5. Student Intake Capacity** : MBA- 35 + 4 (sponsored seats)

IMBA-40 + 4 (sponsored seats)

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department :

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total							
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.					
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
Professor																	2				2			
Assistant Professor	1				2	1			2				1				6	1						
UDC						1															1			
Peon		1																			1			

7. (a) **Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :**

				Total Credit:
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	MBA/1/CC/01	Foundations of Management	3	Dr. Bidhu Kanti Das
	MBA/1/CC/02	Marketing Management	3	Dr. Carolyn Vanlalhriati
	MBA/1/CC/03	Human Resource Management	3	Vanlalmalsawma
	MBA/1/CC/04	Operation Management	3	Dr. K.Lalromawia
	MBA/1/CC/05	Accounting for Decision Makers	3	Dr.R.K.Giridhari Singh
	MBA/1/CC/06	Information Technology Management	3	Dr. Samuel Lalmuanawma
	MBA/1/FC/01	Basic Statistics	3	P.Dholendro Singh
	MBA/1/FC/02	Micro Economics	4	Esther Malsawmkimi

				Total Credit:
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	MBA/2/CC/07	Research Methods in Business	4	P.Dholendro Singh
	MBA/2/CC/08	Organizational Behaviour	2	Vanlalmalsawma
	MBA/2/CC/09	Business & Legal Environment	2	Ronald Lalnunmawia Royte
	MBA/2/CC/10	Financial Management	2	Biswajit Ghose
	MBA/2/CC/11	E-Business	2	Dr. Samuel Lalmuanawma
	MBA/2/FC/03	Macro-Economics	4	Esther Malsawmkimi
	MBA/2/FC/04	Managerial Communication	2	Dr. Lalhmingliana Renthlei
MBA/2/SE/01	Skill Enhancement-I-Rural Marketing	2	P.Dholendro Singh	

				Total Credit:
III Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	MBA/3/CC/12	Industrial Training Project	4	Prof. E.Nixon Singh
	MBA/3/CC/13	New Venture Development	2	Dr. Carolyn Vanlalhriati
	MBA/3/CC/14	Operation Research	3	Prof.L.S.Sharma
	MBA/3/SC/01(A)	Sales & Distribution Management	4	Esther Malsawmkimi
	MBA/3/SC/02(A)	Advertising Management	4	Vanlalmalsawma
	MBA/3/SE/02(B)	Cross Cultural Management	4	Dr. Lalhmingliana Renthlei
	MBA/3/SC/01(B)	Security Analysis & Portfolio Management	2	Dr. R.K.Giridhari Singh
MBA/3/SC/02(B)	Working Capital Management	2	Dr.Lalropuii	

				Total Credit:
IV Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	MBA/4/CC/15	Research Project & Viva Voce	4	Prof. E.Nixon Singh
MBA/4/CC/16	Business Policy & Strategic Management	3	Dr. Carolyn Vanlalhriati	

	MBA/4/CC/17	Management Information System	3	Prof. L.S.Sharma
	MBA/4/CC/18	International Business Management	3	Dr. Bidhu Kanti Das
	MBA/4/SC/05-A	Consumer Behaviour	4	Dr. K.Lalromawia
	MBA/4/SC/06-A	Marketing of Services	4	Dr. K.Lalromawia
	MBA/4/SC/08-B	Management of Financial Services	4	Prof. E.Nixon Singh
	MBA/4/SC/07-B	Future Options & Risk Management	4	Dr. R.K.Giridhari Singh
	MBA/4/SC/07-C	Management of Industrial Relations	4	Dr. Lalhmingliana Renthlei
	MBA/4/SC/08-C	Strategic Human Resource Management	4	Vanlalmalsawma

(a) Details of the 5 years' Integrated MBA Courses Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit:
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	IMBA/1/01	Business Communication Skills Workshop	-	Dr. Lalhmingliana Renthlei
	IMBA/1/02	Business Environment	-	Dr. Bidhu Kanti Das
	IMBA/1/03	Business Mathematics	-	P.Dholendro Singh
	IMBA/1/04	Principles of Economics	-	Esther Malsawmkimi
	IMBA/1/05	Computer Fundamentals and Applications	-	Samuel Lalmuanawma
				Total Credit:
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	IMBA/2/06	Business Environment	-	Dr. N.Kamala Devi
	IMBA/2/07	Basic Financial Accounting	-	Dr. Lalropuii
	IMBA/2/08	Introduction to Organizational Behavior	-	Dr. Amit Kumar Singh
	IMBA/2/09	Management Theory & Practice	-	Vanlalmalsawma
	IMBA/2/SE/1	Banking	-	Biswajit Ghose
				Total Credit:
III Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	IMBA/3/11	Environmental Studies	-	Dr. Carolyn Vanlalhriati
	IMBA/3/12	Macro-economic Foundations	-	Esther Malsawmkimi
	IMBA/3/13	Business Statistics	-	P.Dholendro Singh
	IMBA/3/14	Marketing Management	-	Dr.K.Lalromawia
	IMBA/3/15	Human Resource Management	-	Vanlalmalsawma
	IMBA/3/16	Financial Management	-	Dr.R.K.Giridhari Singh
				Total Credit:
IV Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	IMBA/4/17	Business Legislation	-	Esther Malsawmkimi
	IMBA/4/18	Cost and Management Accounting	-	Partakson Ramun Chiru

	IMBA/4/19	Operations management	-	Dr. K.Lalromawia
	IMBA/4/20	Business Research Methods	-	P.Dholendro Singh
	IMBA/4/21	New Venture Development	-	Dr. Carolyn Vanlalhriati
	IMBA/4/22	Developing Managerial Skills-Workshop	-	Ronald Lalnunmawia
				Total Credit:
V Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	IMBA/5/23	Indian Financial System	-	Dr.R.K.Giridhari Singh
	IMBA/5/24	Corporate Leadership	-	Prof.E.Nixon Singh
	IMBA/5/25	Computer Networks & Web Development	-	Dr.Samuel Lalmuanawma
	IMBA/5/26	Industrial Training Project-I*	-	
	IMBA/5/27	Company Law	-	Biswajit Ghose
	IMBA/5/28	Emotional Intelligence - Workshop	-	Dr.Amit Kumar Singh
				Total Credit:
VI Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	IMBA/6/29	Database Management Systems	-	Dr.Samuel Lalmuanawma
	IMBA/6/30	Corporate Accounting	-	Biswajit Ghose
	IMBA/6/31	Operations Research	-	Prof.L.S.Sharma
	IMBA/6/32	E-Business	-	Samuel Lalmuanawma
	IMBA/6/33	Banking and Insurance	-	Esther Malsawmkimi
	IMBA/6/34	Event Management-Workshop	-	Dr.Carolyn Vanlalhriati
				Total Credit:
VII Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	IMBA/7/35	Indian Business Legends-Workshop	-	Dr.Lalhmingliana Renthlei
	IMBA/7/36	Business Taxation	-	Biswajit Ghose
	IMBA/7/37	Crisis Management-Workshop	-	Prof.E.Nixon Singh
	IMBA/7/38	International Business Management	-	Biswajit Ghose
	IMBA/7/39	Business Negotiation Skills-Workshop	-	Prof.L.S.Sharma
IMBA/7/40	Disaster Management	-	Dr.Lalropuii	
				Total Credit:
VIII Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	IMBA/8/41	Business Ethics-Workshop	-	Dr.Lalropuii
	IMBA/8/42	Entrepreneurship Development	-	Prof.E.Nixon Singh
	IMBA/8/43	Cross Cultural Development	-	Dr.Lalhmingliana Renthlei
	IMBA/8/44	Management Information Systems	-	N.Kamala Devi
	IMBA/8/45	Corporate Governance	-	Dr.Bidhu Kanti Das
IMBA/8/46	Strategic Management	-	Dr.R.K.Giridhari Singh	
				Total Credit:
IX Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	IMBA/9/47	Small Business Management	-	
	IMBA/9/48	Elective-I	-	

	IMBA/9/49	Elective-II	-	
	IMBA/9/50	Elective-III	-	
	IMBA/9/51	Management of Services	-	
	IMBA/9/52	Industrial Training Project-II*	-	
				Total Credit:
X Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	IMBA/10/53	Project Planning and Control	-	
	IMBA/10/54	Elective-IV	-	
	IMBA/10/55	Elective-V	-	
	IMBA/10/56	Elective-VI	-	
	IMBA/10/57	Research Project	-	
	IMBA/10/58	Comprehensive Viva Voce	-	

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for Ph.D. programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
Pre Ph.D – 01 : Research Methodology in Management	Compulsory	4	Dr. R. K. Giridhari Singh
Pre Ph.D – 02: Academic Writing in Management	Compulsory	4	Prof. L.S. Sharma
Pre Ph.D – 03(i) : Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management	Optional	4	Dr. Amit Kumar Singh
Pre Ph.D – 03(ii) :Contemporary Issues in Marketing Management	Optional	4	Dr.K.Lalromawia
Pre Ph.D – 03(iii) :Contemporary Issues in Financial Management	Optional	4	Dr. R. K. Giridhari Singh
Pre Ph.D – 03(iv) :Contemporary Issues in Entrepreneurship	Optional	4	Prof. E. Nixon Singh
Pre Ph.D – 03(v) : Principles and Practices in Management	Optional	4	Prof. L.S. Sharma

(c) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil. programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
M.Phil – 01 : Research Methodology in Management	Compulsory	4	Dr. R. K. Giridhari Singh
M.Phil – 02: Academic Writing in Management	Compulsory	4	Prof. L.S. Sharma
M.Phil – 03(i) : Contemporary Issues in Human Resource Management	Optional	4	Dr. Amit Kumar Singh
M.Phil – 03(ii) :Contemporary Issues in Marketing Management	Optional	4	Dr.K.Lalromawia
M.Phil – 03(iii) : Contemporary Issues in Financial Management	Optional	4	Dr. R. K. Giridhari Singh

M.Phil – 03(iv) : Contemporary Issues in Entrepreneurship	Optional	4	Prof. E. Nixon Singh
M.Phil – 03(v) : Principles and Practices in Management	Optional	4	Prof. L.S. Sharma

8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Commerce	Library & Information Science
Economics	Social Work
Mathematics & Computer Application	Political Science
Public Administration	Information Technology
Psychology	
Legal Studies	
Mass Communication	

9. (a) Student Particulars (Specify the semester):

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1.	U.G. :										
	II Sem.			11	4	3	1			14	5
	IV Sem.	2		11	12	2				15	12
	VI Sem.	1		16	5	1	1	1		19	6
	VIII Sem.		1	12	10		1			12	12
2.	P.G. :										
	II Sem.	1		11	13	1	1	1	2	14	16
	IV Sem.		1	11	12	7		2		20	13
3.	M.Phil.	1		4				1		6	
4.	Ph.D.			3	2					3	2

(b) Students Support and progress :

- (i) No. of Student outside the state : 25 Male : 19 Female : 6
(ii) No. of International Student : Nil Male : Nil Female : Nil

(iii) Students belonging to Physically Challenged : Nil

(c) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 76%

(d) Course / Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage: 93.33%

Title of Programme / Semester	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
IMBA-I Semester	19	-	52.6%	-	52.6%
IMBA-II Semester	27	-	59.25%	33.3%	92.5%
IMBA-III Semester	25	-	68%	20%	92%
IMBA-IV Semester	27	-	77.7%	11.11%	88.8%
IMBA-V Semester	25	-	44%	32%	80%
IMBA-VI Semester	31	-	93.54%	-	93.54%
IMBA-VII Semester	24	-	79.16%	-	79.16%
MBA-I Semester	26	-	53.8%	-	53.8%
MBA-II Semester	33	-	81.81%	-	81.81%
MBA-III Semester	33	-	87.87%	-	87.87%
MBA-IV Semester	28	-	96.42%	-	96.42%
M.Phil. (Course Work)	6	-	100%	-	100%
Pre-Ph.D. (Course Work)	3	-	100%	-	100%

(e) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : 2 (Two)**(f) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : Nil****10. (a) Details of Scholars Registered for Ph.D. programme under year of report:**

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1.	C.Lalruatsanga	MZU/Ph.D./968 of 22.05.2017	Service Recovery in Co-Created Online Service Failure : A Study of Customers in India	Prof. L.S.Sharma
2.	Indira Devi Nongmaithem	MZU/Ph.D./969 of 22.05.2017	News Consumption Across Various Media Among University Students in Mizoram	Prof. L.S.Sharma
3.	Michael F.Lalawmpuia	MZU/Ph.D./1065 of 22.05.2017	Motivation and Retention of Distributors in Multi-Level Marketing in Mizoram	Dr. R.K.Giridhari Singh
4.	Ningthoujam Nungshitomba Singh	MZU/Ph.D./970 of 22.05.2017	Sustainable Development of SHGs in Meghalaya : A Comparative Study of West and South West Khasi Hills Districts	Prof. E.Nixon Singh
5.	Rosie Lalmuanpuii	MZU/Ph.D./971 of 22.05.2017	Economic Empowerment Through Women	Prof. E.Nixon Singh

			Entrepreneurship in Aizawl, Mizoram	
6.	T.H.Lalrokhawma	MZU/Ph.D./972 of 22.05.2017	Rural Entrepreneurship in Mizoram : A Comparative Study of Lunglei and Kolasib Districts.	Prof. E.Nixon Singh
7.	Nongmeikapam Jinalee	MZU/Ph.D./974 of 22.05.2017	Time Management Behaviour of Medical and Engineering Students in Manipur : A Comparative Study	Dr. Amit Kumar Singh
8.	Premendra Kumar Singh	MZU/Ph.D./973 of 22.05.2017	Corporate Social Responsibility in Indian Banks : A Comparative Study of Select Public and Private Sector Banks	Prof. E.Nixon Singh
9.	Mohd.Iftikar Baig	MZU/Ph.D./1071 of 07.11.2017	Corporate Governance Practices in Selected Automobile Companies Listed in S&P BSE AUTO and Its Impact on Firm's Performance	Dr. Bidhu Kanti Das
10.	Saizampuii Sailo	MZU/Ph.D./1060 of 07.11.2017	Saving & Investment Behaviour of Bank Employees In Aizawl	Dr. Amit Kumar Singh

(b) Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil. programme under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1.	Lalvensanga	MZU/M.Phil./375 of 22.5.2017	Employee Attitude Towards Training and Development : A Case Study of Northeast Consultancy Services (NECS), Aizawl, Mizoram	Prof. L.S.Sharma
2.	Lalthasangi	MZU/M.Phil./376 of 22.5.2017	Cultural Prime Towards Ethnic Brand : A Study on Packaged Drinking Water in Aizawl City	Prof. L.S.Sharma
3.	Moneswari Boro	MZU/M.Phil./377 of 22.5.2017	Organisational Climate and Job Satisfaction of Faculty Members in Higher Education : A Study of Bodoland University , Assam	Prof. L.S.Sharma
4.	Yumnam Thoiba	MZU/M.Phil./378 of 22.5.2017	Employee Attrition and Retention in Private Life Insurance Companies : An Empirical Study in Manipur	Prof. E. Nixon Singh

5.	Albert Nuntharmawia	MZU/M.Phil./379 of 22.5.2017	Online Buying Behaviour : A Study of Mizoram University Students	Prof. E. Nixon Singh
6.	Kalyan Upadhyay	MZU/M.Phil./403 of 22.5.2017	Employee Engagement : A Case Study of Faculty Members of Tezpur University	Dr.Bidhu Kanti Das
7.	Samikshya Mishra	MZU/M.Phil./404 of 22.5.2017	Performance Evaluation of Selected Schemes of Mutual Funds in India : An Empirical Study	Dr.R.K.Giridhari Singh
8.	Vanlalnguri Hmar	MZU/M.Phil./380 of 22.5.2017	Job Satisfaction Among Employees of Civil Hospital, Aizawl : A Case Study	Dr.Amit Kumar Singh

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil./Ph.D. programme in the department:

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil.										Ph. D.										
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Prof.L.S. Sharma	Professor			1						1				1	1						1	1
Prof.E. Nixon Singh	Professor												1									1
Dr.Bidhu Kanti Das	Asst.Professor					1				1			1									1
Dr.R.K. Giridhari Singh	Asst.Professor			1						1												
Dr.Amit Kumar Singh	Asst.Professor	1								1				1								1
Dr.K.Lalromawia	Asst.Professor				2						2											

12. (a) Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1.	C.Lalnuntluanga	MZU/Ph.D./412 of 14.11.2011	E-Governance in Mizoram : Challenges and Opportunities	Prof.L.S.Sharma

2.	Josephine Lalrindiki	MZU/Ph.D./517 of 21.05.2013	Attitudinal and Behavioural Study of Online Consumers in Mizoram : A Case Study of Aizawl	Dr.Amit Kumar Singh
3.	Niharika Singh	MZU/Ph.D./476 of 15.05.2012	A Study of Retention of Managers in Selected Indian Private Sector Banks	Prof.L.S.Sharma
4.	Trinankur Dey	MZU/Ph.D./477 of 15.05.2012	A Study on Consumer Behaviour in Retail Sector in Tripura	Prof.L.S.Sharma

(b) Details of faculty qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report: Nil

13. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Course															
Details of Fellowship/ scholarship/ financial support received by students / scholars	UGC 20,500				18	14								18	14
	Tribal Scholarship 20,500				36	41								36	41

14. Initiatives undertaken towards faculty development:

Development Programme	No. of faculty benefited
Orientation programme	2
Summer/ Winter Schools, Workshops etc.	1

15. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops/ Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others: Nil

16. No. of Conference / Seminar organized by the department:

Level	International	National	State	University	College
Number	-	2	2	1	-
Sponsoring Agencies		ICSSR & NABARD	Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas, JICA	Mizoram University	

17. No. of Collaborations of Conference / Seminar organized by the department: Nil

18. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department: (Details in annexure II)
Nil

19. Research funds sanctioned and received from various funding agencies, Industry and other organization: Nil

20. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report:

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
ST		2		
Total		2		

21. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	13	6	
Conference Proceedings		1	
Edited Books / Journals		2	
Chapter in books		11	

- 22. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members):** Nil
- (b) Awards given to teachers / students, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included):** Nil
- (c) Number of Successful candidates in Public service examinations (IAS / IPS / State PSC / UPSC /others) in the year under report:** Nil
- (d) Number of patents received during the year:** Nil

- 1. Name of the School : School of Economics, Management and Information Science (SEMIS)**
- (a) Name of the Department : Mass Communication
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2010
- (c) Year of First Intake of Student : 2011
- 2.**
- (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. Irene Lalruatkimi
- (b) Phone No. Department : -
- (c) Residence : 9436153912
- (d) Email : irenevarte@gmail.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : -

3. Brief Introduction :

The Department of Mass Communication was established in 2010. The department is presently offering two years Masters in Journalism & Mass Communication (MJMC). The department is equipped with video production studio and Final Cut Pro Editing suit. The department publishes a student's lab journal called "Silhouette", Students blog "Spectator" and video news magazine, "Silhouette Newslink". The department is using participatory communication for teaching and learning.

4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1.	Dr. Irene Lalruatkimi	Asst. Professor	Master In Communication SNDT University, Pune, Maharashtra	Video Production, Media Research, Media & Children/ Women Science Communication & Journalism
2.	Dr. V. Ratnamala	Asst. Professor	MA in Communication & Ph.D. in Communication, Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, Tirunelveli, Tamilnadu, India	Media & Minorities, Political Economy of Media
3.	Ms. Indira Devi Nongmaithem	Asst. Professor	M.A. in Communication, Hyderabad Central University, India	Communication for Development, Media and Society
4.	Dr. Lalremruati Khiangte	Asst. Professor	M.A. in Communication, Hyderabad Central University, India.	Video Production, Script Writing for Print, Radio and Electronic Media, Media Laws & Ethics

(b) Details of Guest Lecturers under year of report:

Sl.No	Name	Research Degrees	Subject Specialization
1.	Ms. Ruth Hmingchullo	Ph.D. on going	Communication Theories, Writing for Radio and Television, Writing for Print Media, Visual Communication, Web Journalism, Advertising
2.	Mr. William Lalramhmachhuana	Nil	Photo Journalism, Film Studies, Film Appreciation, Science Communication, Health Communication, Multimedia Production
3.	Mr. Jacob Lalrinawma	Nil	Science Communication, Multimedia Production, Media Laws and Ethics, Video production, Communication Theory

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : 30

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted):

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total			
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Assistant Professor		1					2	1		1				2				7		
Technical Assistant							1													1
UDC						1													1	
Peon					1														1	

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Total Credit: Course in-charge
	MJMC/1/FC/01	Media & Society	1-1-0=2	William Lalramhmachhuana
MJMC/1/FC/02	Media & Culture	1-1-0=2	Dr. Irene Lalruatkimi	
MJMC/1/FC/03	Introduction to Journalism & Mass Communication	3-1-0=4	Dr. Lalremruati Kiangte	
MJMC/1/FC/04	Communication Theories	3-1-0=4	Jacob Lalrinawma	
MJMC/1/FC/05	Communication for Development	3-1-0=4	Indira Devi N	
MJMC/1/FC/06	Writing for Print Media	3-1-0=4	Ruth Hmingchullo	
MJMC/1/FC/07	Photojournalism (Practical)	0-0-2=2	Dr. Irene Lalruatkimi & William Lalramhmachhuana	
				Total Credit:
II	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	MJMC/2/FC/08	Philosophy of Mass	1-1-0=2	Dr. V. Ratnamala

Semester		Communication		
	MJMC/2/FC/09	Public Relations	1-1-0=2	Dr. Irene Lalruatkimi
	MJMC/2/CC/10	Advertising	3-1-0=4	Dr. V. Ratnamala
	MJMC/2/CC/11	Science Communication	3-1-0=4	William & Jacob
	MJMC/2/CC/12	CSST (Practical)	0-0-2=2	William & Jacob & Ruth Hmingchullo
	MJMC/2/CC/13	Writing for Electronic Media	4-0-0=4	Ruth Hmingchullo
	MJMC/2/CC/14	Advertising Practical	0-0-2=2	Dr. Lalremruati Khiangte
	MJMC/2/OE/15	Media Campaign Planning	2-0-0=2	Dr. Lalremruati Khiangte

				Total Credit:
III Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	MJMC/3/CC/16	Communication Research	3-1-0=4	Dr. V. Ratnamala
	MJMC/3/CC/17	Media Law & Ethics	3-1-0=4	Dr. Lalremruati Khiangte
	MJMC/3/SC/18	New Media	3-1-0=4	Jacob Lalrinawma
	MJMC/3/SC/19 A OR MJMC/3/SC/19 B	Film Studies OR Media Management	4-1-0=5	William Lalramhmachhuana
	MJMC/3/SC/20 A OR MJMC/3/SC/20 B	Video Studio Production OR Radio Production	0-0-4=4	Dr. Lalremruati Khiangte & William Lalramhmachhuana Dr. V. Ratnamala & Jacob
	MJMC/3/OE/21	Film Appreciation	2-0-0=2	Indira Devi N.

				Total Credit:
IV Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	MJMC/4/SC/25 A MJMC/4/SC/25 B	Media Management OR Health Communication	3-1-0=4	Dr. Irene Lalruatkimi & William Lalramhmachhuana Indira Devi N.
	MJMC/4/CC/22	International Communication	3-1-0=4	Indira Devi N.
	MJMC/4/CC/24	Project Work (Dissertation & Video Production)	0-0-8 = 8	Dr. V. Ratnamala Dr. Irene Lalruatkimi & Dr. Lalremruati Khiangte
	MJMC/4/CC/23	Internship	0-0-2=2	Dr. Irene Lalruatkimi
	MJMC/4/CC/26 A MJMC/4/CC/26 B	Multi Media Production OR Web Journalism	0-0-4=4	William & Jacob Dr. V. Ratnamala & Ruth

(b) **Courses Conducted by the Department for Ph.D. programme : Nil**

(c) **Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil. programme : Nil**

8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:

1. Economics	1. Social Work
2. Management	2. Psychology
3. Library & Information Science	3. Extension Education & Rural Development
4. Commerce	4. Environmental Science
5. Sociology	5. Political Science
6. History & Ethnography	6. Information Technology
	7. Disaster Management

9. (a) Student Particulars(Specify the semester):

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1.	U.G. :										
2.	P.G. :										
	II Sem.			10	8					10	8
	IV Sem.			7	8	1				8	8
3.	M.Phil.										
4.	Ph.D.			1	4			1		2	4

(b) Students Support and progress :

(i) No. of Student outside the state : Nil Male : Yes Female : Yes

(ii) No. of International Student : Yes Male : Yes Female : Yes

(iii) Students belonging to Physically Challenged : Nil

(c) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 95%

(d) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:

Title of Programme / Semester	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
I Semester	18	5.5	66.6	-	83.3
III Semester	16	18.75	75	-	93.75

(e) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report :

- The second semester students of MJMC went on a Curriculum Stipulated Study Tour to Hyderabad and Chennai in January 2018. The stay in Hyderabad was nine days and during these days the student visited Ramoji Film City, different famous places in the city and attended workshops.
- The curriculum stipulated study tour was assisted by Ruth Hmingchullo, William Lalramhmachhuana, Guest Faculty from the department.
- The students visited Ramoji film city, the largest film city in Asia. The student also attended one day workshop on "Visual art, Visual Communication" at the Incarnate studio at Chennai. Apart from these, the student were taken to various famous places in Chennai and Hyderabad in which they were given a project on documentary and story telling.
- The students were exposed to different field of media industry and production studios where they got firsthand knowledge on how media industries outside Mizoram function and operate.
- The student also visited Loyala college and had a workshop on "Painting and Visual Arts" in the department of visual communication. They also had an interaction with the students and faculty of the department.

(f) Achievement of students if any, under year of report :

MJMC Students' Achievements	
Lalhruaitluangi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Young Talent Artist Award (North East Zone Cultural centre) ➤ Judge in the Painting competition held at MZU during the university Student's council festival.
Eric Thangliansanga	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ 1st prize in Photography competition organized by Tourism Department, Government of Mizoram.
6 th batch, MJMC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ MZU SC Class of the year
1 st semester & 3 rd Semester student	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Performed theatre play at MZU auditorium on the day of HIV awareness campaign organized by Red Ribbon Club, MZU.
Amy Felicia Danielle	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Got the 3rd prize in the Varsity Miss Competition, organized by the Student's Council, MZU
Ricky Lalnunsiamia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Got the title "Mister Personality" during the MZU mister competition, Organised by the Student's Council, MZU.
Nicky lalrinsanga	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Nicky's article "Ganja hian thatna anei reng em" was published on 19th May, 2018 by Zozam Times newspaper.
Lalruatngheta Kawlni	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Rutangheta's article "National technology day" was published on 11th May, 2018 by Vanglaini newspaper
Malsawmtluangi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ sawmpuii's article "thilsiam dangte chungka kan mawhphurhna" was published on 13th May, 2018 by Zozam Times newspaper
Vanlalhlimpuia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Sena's article "Sumsi chikhat (Loggerhead Turtle) te hi magnetic field hmangin an pianna ramah an kir leh thin" was published on 19th May, 2018 by Zozam Times newspaper
Vanlalmuanpuii Chawngthu	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Amuani 's article "thingpui in hi Hriselna tan atha em?" was published on 12th May, 2018 by Vanglaini newspaper
Lalhruaitluangi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Hruaii's article "I mit(eye) a dam tha em?" was published on 19th May, 2018 by Vanglaini newspaper

10. (a) Details of Scholars Registered for Ph.D. programme under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1.	Embassy C. Lawbei	MZU/Ph.D./837 of 28.10.2015	Conflict and Communication: A Study of Communication during Insurgency in Mizoram (1966-1986)	Dr. V. Ratnamala
2.	M. Suresh	MZU/Ph.D./831 of 28.10.2015	Representation of Caste in Digital Banners: A Study of Socio-Cultural Dimensions in Tamil Nadu.	Dr. V. Ratnamala
3.	Maria Lalmuankimi	MZU/Ph.D./838 of 28.10.2015	Social Media and Politics: A Study on Use of Social Media Platforms by Political Leaders in Mizoram.	Dr. V. Ratnamala
4.	Jenny Lalmuanpuii	MZU/Ph.D./839 of 28.10.2015	Social Media Use and Ethical Issues: A Study on Youth in Mizoram.	Dr. V. Ratnamala

(b) Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil. programme under year of report: Nil

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil./Ph.D. programme in the department:

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil.										Ph. D.											
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
Dr. V. Ratnamala	Asst. Professor											1			3							1	3
Dr. Irene Lalruatkimi	Asst. Professor													1	1							1	1

12. (a) Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report:

Nil

(b) Details of faculty qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph. D.degree under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1.	Dr. Lalremruati Kiangte	MZU/Ph.D/649 of 20.5.2014 & 5670 of 2013	Interpersonal Communication Between Self and the Society through Blogging with Special Reference to Mizoram.	Dr. R.N. Mishra

13. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Course															
	II Sem.				8	10	18							8	10
	IV Sem.				7	8				1				8	8

14. Initiatives undertaken towards faculty development:

Development Programme	No. of faculty benefited
UGC-Faculty Improvement programme	2
HRD programme	1
Summer/ Winter Schools, Workshops etc.	10
Others	6

15. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars / Conferences / Workshops/ Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others: (Details in annexure III)

Sl. No.	Name of faculty	Number				
		International	National	Regional	State	Total
1.	Dr. Irene Lalruatkimi	1	10	1	9	21
2.	Dr. V. Ratnamala	2	11			13
3.	Dr. Lalremruati Khiangte	1	2			3
4	William Lalramhmachhuana	1	2		2	5
5	Ruth Hmingchullo	1	2		1	4
6	Jacob Lalrinawma		1			1

16. No. of Conference / Seminar organized by the department:

Level	International	National	State	University	College
Number		1			
Sponsoring Agencies		ICSSR			

17. No. of Collaborations of Conference / Seminar organized by the department: Nil**18. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department: (Details in annexure II)****19. Research funds sanctioned and received from various funding agencies, Industry and other organization: Nil****20. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report:**

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
ST		1		1
Total		1		1

21. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	2	8	
Edited Books / Journals	4	1	
Chapter in books		2	

22. (a) Any other information relating to the Department(RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members):

Dr. Irene Lalruatkimi convened National Seminar on ‘Media and Empowerment of women: Policy, Praxis and Promotion’ on 26-27 February, 2018.

Dr. V. Ratnamala organized a lecture by Dr. Marcus Schlieter, Institut für Ethnologie Universität, Münster, Germany on March 16, 2018.

Dr. V. Ratnamala Co-Convener for a Two day International Seminar on Reinventing Nationalism : Secularism & Plurality Media discourses & Deconstruction on 11-12 November, 2017.

Dr. Lalremruati Kiangte convened a National Seminar on ‘Media and Empowerment of Women : Policy, Praxis and Promotion’ organized by Dept.of Mass Communication, Mizoram University on 26-27 February, 2018.

(b) Awards given to teachers / students, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included):

(c) Number of Successful candidates in Public service examinations (IAS / IPS / State PSC / UPSC /others) in the year under report: Nil

(d) Number of patents received during the year: Nil

1. **Name of School** : **School of Education & Humanities**
2. **Name of the Dean** : **Prof. Lalhmasai Chuaungo**
3. **Contact Details** :
- i) Office Phone : -
- ii) Residence Phone No. : 0389-2325894
- iii) Mobile Phone No. : 9436154401 & 8258902658
- iv) Fax No. : -
- v) E-Mail ID of the Dean : lalhmasai.c@gmail.com/ dean.seh@mzu.edu.in.

4. **Number of School Board Meetings held under year of report (Local / Full Board) : 02**

3. Full Board : 01 (26th May, 2017)
4. Local Board : 01 (6th November, 2017)

5. **Names of External Members in the School Board :**

Names	University / Institute
Prof. K.C. Sahoo	Department of Education, Visva Bharati University, Shantiniketan, West Bengal – 731235.
Prof. N. Pradhan	Principal, RIE (NCERT), Bhopal, Shyamala Hills, Bhopal – 462013, Madhya Pradesh.
Prof. GJV Prasad	Center for English Studies, School of Language, Literature and Culture Studies, JNU, New Delhi- 110067
Dr. H. Lallungmuana	Rtd. Principal, Pachhunga University College, Salem Veng, Aizawl.
Prof. Suresh Chandra	Department of Hindi, Assam University, Silchar – 788011, Assam.

6. **Brief Introduction about the School :**

The School of Education & Humanities (SEH) came into existence in 2001 with the establishment of Mizoram University. This School so far consists of 4 academic P.G. departments, namely Education, English, Mizo and Hindi, and the lone U.G. department of Philosophy. Out of the four P. G. Departments, three were established before 2001 i.e. before the establishment of Mizoram University under the erstwhile Mizoram Campus of North Eastern Hill University (NEHU) at Aizawl. The years of establishment of the four P.G. Departments are as follow:

Department	Year of Establishment
Education	1979
English	1979
Mizo	1997
Hindi	2010

All P.G. academic departments under the School are actively engaged in teaching (M.A. M.Phil. & Ph.D.), research and extension activities. Apart from these, Department of Education is offering a two year B.Ed. Programme of two units with recognition from NCTE since 2016.

7. Staff Position at Dean’s Office under year of report :

Sl. No.	Designation	SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	Stenographer				1						1
2	MTS				1						1
	Total				2						2

8. Particulars about the Teaching Faculty in the Departments under the School (under year of report) :

Name of the Dept.	Professor						Associate Professor						Assistant Professor															
	SC		ST		O B C		Gen		Total	S C		ST		O B C		Gen		Total	SC		ST		O B C		Gen		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Education				3			3		3										1		1	3			2	1	2	3
English				3			1		1			1							0			2	1					1
Mizo			2						2												2	1						2
Hindi							2		2										1			1				1		1

- 1. Name of the School : School of Education & Humanities**
- (a) Name of the Department : Education
- (b) Year of Establishment : 1979
- (c) Year of First Intake of Student : 1980
- 2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. B.B. Mishra**
- (b) Phone No. Department : -
- (c) Residence : 9436353711
- (d) Email : bana.mishra55@gmail.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : -

3. Brief Introduction :

The Department of Education is one of the three oldest departments which was established in 1979 under the erstwhile Mizoram Campus of North Eastern Hill University, at Aizawl. At present, the department is offering B.Ed., M.A., M.Phil. and Ph.D. programmes in Education. Recognition from NCTE is also granted for offering M.Ed. course which will be offered from the academic session 2018-2019. The department is functioning in its permanent building since 2016 and is actively engaged in its academic pursuits like organisation of seminars, research projects, and extension activities.

4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Prof. R.P. Vadhera	Professor	M.A.(Edn.)(Kuruk.Univ.) M.Phil.(Edn.)(Kuruk.Univ.) B.Ed.(Kuruk.Univ.) Ph.D.(Kuruk.Univ.)	1. Educational Planning & Management 2. Science and Mathematics Education 3. Women Empowerment 4. Testing & Evaluation 5. Curriculum Development
2	Prof. B.B. Mishra	Professor	M.A.(Edn.) (Kuruk.Univ.) M.Phil.(Edn.)(Kuruk.Univ.) Ph.D.(Kuruk.Univ.)	1. Problems of Education 2. Pedagogy 3. Environmental Education

				<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Research Methodology 5. Human Rights Education 6. Planning & Management of Education
3	Prof. Lalhmasai Chuaungo	Professor	<p>M.A.(Edn.)(NEHU) Ph.D. (NEHU)</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Early Childhood Education 2. Philosophy of Education 3. Comparative Education 4. Educational Evaluation 5. Contemporary Issues in Elementary, Secondary & Higher Education
4	Dr. H. Malsawmi	Asso. Professor	<p>M.A. (Edn.)(NEHU) M.A.(Psy.)(NEHU) Ph.D. (NEHU) B.Ed. (IGNOU)</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Educational Psychology 2. Educational Guidance & Counselling 3. Testing & Evaluation 4. Teacher Education 5. Special Education
5	Dr. Lokanath Mishra	Asso. Professor	<p>M.Sc.(Maths)(Sambalpur Univ.) M.A. (Eco)(Utkal Univ.) M.Ed. (Sambalpur Univ.) Ph.D. (Utkal Univ.)</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Teacher Education 2. Peace Education 3. Teaching of Mathematic
6	Dr. Lalbiakdiki Hnamte	Asso. Professor	<p>M.A. (Edn.)(NEHU) Ph.D. (MZU)</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Women Studies 2. Educational Sociology 3. Testing & Evaluation 4. Educational Technology 5. Educational Psychology
7	Dr. Lynda Zohmingliani	Asst. Professor	<p>M.A. (Edn.)(MZU) B.Ed. (NEHU) Ph.D. (MZU)</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Science Education 2. Higher Education

				3. Comparative Education 4. Environmental Education
8	Ms. Lalmuanzuali	Asst. Professor	M.A. (Edn.)(MZU)	1. Special Education 2. Educational Psychology 3. Comparative Education 4. Educational Technology
9	Ms. Nitu Kaur	Asst. Professor	M.A. (Edn.)(IGNOU) M.Sc.(Zoology) (BHU) M.Ed. (BHU)	1. Measurement and Evaluation 2. Educational Technology
10	Dr. Narikimelli Pramod Kumar	Asst. Professor	M.Sc.(Tech.)(Andra Univ.) M.Sc.(Applied Psychology) (Annamalai Univ.) M.A.(Sociology) (Andra Univ.) M.A.(CC&E) (Alagappa Univ.) M.Sc.(Psychology) (Tamil Nadu Open Univ.) M.Ed.(General) (Acharya Nagarjuna Univ.) M.Ed.MR (Special Education) (Osmania Univ.) M.Phil. (Madurai Kamaraj Univ.)	1. Educational Psychology 2. Special Education
11	Mr. Lalrammawia Tochwawng	Asst. Professor	M.A. (Pol. Sc.) (Himachal Pradesh Univ.) M.Ed. (MZU)	1. Educational and Vocational Guidance and Counselling 2. Women Studies
12	Ms. Nithiya Amirtham. S	Asst. Professor	M.Sc.(Physics) (Lady Doak College (Autonomous) Affiliated to Madurai Kamaraj Univ.) M.Ed. (Meston College of Education (Autonomous) Affiliated to Tamilnadu Teachers Education Univ.)	1. Cognitive Psychology of Education 2. Science Education 3. Childhood Education
13	Dr. Lalhriatpuii	Asst. Professor	B.Ed. (Maharashi Dayanand Univ.) M.A. (Edn.) (Jamia Millia Islamia) Ph.D. (Jamia Millia Islamia)	1. Special Education 2. Educational Psychology

14	Dr. Sweta Dvivedi	Asst. Professor	M.A. (Geography) (BHU) M.Ed. (BHU) Ph.D. (BHU)	1. Educational Measurement and Evaluation 2. Primary Education
15	Dr. Abha Shree	Asst. Professor	M.Sc. (Zoology) (BHU) M.Ed. (Ramkrishna Mission Vivekananda Univ.)	1. Special Education 2. Educational Psychology 3. Teaching of Life Science
16	Dr. Krishna Kant Tripathi	Asst. Professor	M.A. (Eng.) (Kanpur Univ.) M.Ed. (BHU) Ph.D. (Edn.) (BHU)	1. Teaching of English Language 2. Teacher Education 3. Educational Technology 4. Community Participation in Education and Decentralization

(b) Details of Guest Lecturers under year of report:

Sl.No	Name	Research Degrees	Subject Specialization
1	Ms. F. Lalrinzuali	NET	Foundation Courses
2	Dr. Tushar Gupta	Ph.D.	Foundation Courses
3	Ms. Eva Lalrampari	JRF	Foundation Courses
4	Ms. Malsawmkimi	NET	Foundation Courses
5	Mr. Joseph Lalrinsanga		Performing Art
6	Ms. K. Sangkhumi	NET	Physical Education & Sports

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil**5. Student Intake Capacity : 40 (M.A.) ; 10 (M.Phil.) ; 100 (B.Ed.)****6. Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted):**

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total				
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Professor						1								2				2	1		
Associate Professor						2								1				1	2		
Assistant Professor	1				1	3			1	1				1	2			4	6		
Sr. Technical Assistant					1													1			

Lab. Assistant					1													1				
LDC					1	2													1	2		
Peon					1														1			

7. (a) **Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :**

				Total Credit: 22
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	EDN/1/FC/01	Sociological Foundations of Education – I	2	LBD
	EDN/1/FC/02	Psychological Foundations of Education – I	2	HMS
	EDN/1/CC/03	Environmental Education	3	LRM & NPK
	EDN/1/CC/04	Philosophical Foundations of Education	4	LHS & LRM
	EDN/1/CC/05	Statistics in Education	4	RPV & LNM
	EDN/1/CC/06	Research Methodology in Education	4	BBM, LNM & KKT
	EDN/1/CC/07	Contemporary Issues and Trends in Education	3	LHS, LBD, SWD

				Total Credit: 22
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	EDN/2/FC/08	Sociological Foundations of Education – II	2	LBD
	EDN/2/FC/09	Psychological Foundations of Education – II	2	HMS & LHP
	EDN/2/CC/10	Curriculum Development	4	RPV & NTK
	EDN/2/CC/11	Teacher Education	4	BBM, LNM, SWD & KKT
	EDN/2/CC/12	Educational Testing and Evaluation	4	HMS, LBD, NPK & SWD
	EDN/2/CC/13	Early Childhood Education	4	LHS, LDZ & LHP
	EDN/2/OE/14	Human Rights Education	2	LNM & LDZ

				Total Credit: 22
III Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	EDN/3/CC/15	Education of the Backward Children	3	HMS, LMZ, NPK & ABS
	EDN/3/CC/16	Educational Planning and Management	3	RPV, BBM & ABS
	EDN/3/CC/17	Pedagogy	3	BBM, HMS & LNM
	EDN/3/CC/18	Educational Thought	3	LHS, NTK & SWD
	EDN/3/SC/19A	Educational and Vocational Guidance OR	4	LMZ & SWD
	EDN/3/SC/19B	Value Education	4	BBM, LNM & LDZ
	EDN/3/SC/20A	Educational Technology OR	4	LBD, SWD & KKT
	EDN/3/SC/20B	History of Indian Education	4	LHS, LHP & LRM
EDN/3/OE/21	Peace Education	2	LNM & LDZ	

				Total Credit: 20
IV Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	EDN/4/CC/22	Education of the Gifted Children	3	SWD & ABS
	EDN/4/CC/23	Comparative Education	3	LDZ & LRM
	EDN/4/CC/24	Higher Education	4	LHS & LDZ
	EDN/4/CC/25	Psychological Test and Experiments in Education	4	HMS, NPK & NAS
	EDN/4/CC/26A	Mental Health and Hygiene OR	4	LHP & ABS
	EDN/4/CC/26B	Economics of Education	4	LNM
	EDN/4/CC/27A	Advanced Statistics in Education OR	4	NPK & NAS
EDN/4/CC/27B	Education for Women Empowerment	4	LBD & LHP	

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for Ph.D. programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
Ph.D.-Edn:101 Research Methodology in Education and Data Analysis	Compulsory	4	RPV, LNM & LBD
Ph.D. -Edn:111 Educational Planning, Management & Finance	Optional	4	BBM
Ph.D. -Edn:112 Early Childhood Care and Education	Optional	4	LHS
Ph.D. -Edn:113 Curriculum Development	Optional	4	RPV
Ph.D. -Edn:114 Special Education	Optional	4	HMS
Ph.D.-Edn:115 Teacher Education	Optional	4	LNM

(c) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil. programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
M.Phil.-Edn:101 Research Methodology in Education and Data Analysis	Compulsory	4	RPV, LNM & LBD
M.Phil. -Edn:111 Educational Planning, Management & Finance	Optional	4	BBM
M.Phil. -Edn:112 Early Childhood Care and Education	Optional	4	LHS
M.Phil. -Edn:113 Curriculum Development	Optional	4	RPV
M.Phil. -Edn:114 Special Education	Optional	4	HMS
M.Phil. -Edn:115 Teacher Education	Optional	4	LNM

Note : Prof. R.P. Vadhera (RPV)
 Prof. Lalhmasai Chuaungo (LHS)
 Dr. Lokanath Mishra (LNM)
 Dr. Lynda Zohmingliani (LDZ)
 Ms. Nitu Kaur (NTK)
 Mr. Lalrammawia Tochwawng (LRM)
 Dr. Lalhriatpuii (LHP)
 Dr. Abha Shree (ABS)

Prof. B.B. Mishra (BBM)
 Dr. H. Malsawmi (HMS)
 Dr. Lalbiakdiki Hnamte (LBD)
 Ms. Lalmuanzuali (LMZ)
 Dr. Narikimelli Pramod Kumar (NPK)
 Ms. Nithiya Amirtham.S (NAS)
 Dr. Sweta Dvivedi (SWD)
 Dr. Krishna Kant Tripathi (KKT)

8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
English	Economics
Mizo	History & Ethnography
Hindi	Environmental Science
Psychology	Management
Social Work	Political Science
	Public Administration

9. (a) Student Particulars(Specify the semester):

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1.	U.G. :										
	I Sem. B.Ed.			42	57					42	57
	II Sem. B.Ed.			37	55		1			37	56
	III Sem. B.Ed.			36	55		1			36	56
	IV Sem.										
	V Sem.										
	VI Sem.										
	VII Sem.										
2.	P.G. :										
	I Sem.			8	32					8	32
	II Sem.			6	33					6	33
	III Sem.			5	33					5	33
	IV Sem.			4	26					4	26
3.	M.Phil.			2	5	1	1			3	6
4.	Ph.D.				1		1				2

(b) Students Support and progress :

(i) No. of Student outside the state : 04 Male : 01 Female : 03

(ii) No. of International Student : Nil Male : Nil Female : Nil

(iii) Students belonging to Physically Challenged : Nil

(c) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 85%

(d) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:

Title of Programme / Semester	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
I Semester M.A.	40	15	82.5	—	97.5
II Semester M.A.	39	—	51.3	17.9	69.2
III Semester M.A.	38	—	84.2	10.5	94.7
IV Semester M.A.	30	10	83.3	3.3	96.6
I Semester B.Ed.	98	4.1	85.7	5.1	94.9
II Semester B.Ed.	93	14	83.9	—	97.9
III Semester B.Ed.	92	8.7	91.3	—	100
Ph.D. Course Work	02	—	100	—	100
M.Phil. Course Work	09	—	33.3	66.7	100

(e) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : Nil**(f) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : Nil****10. (a) Details of Scholars Registered for Ph.D. programme under year of report:**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1	Lalliantluanga Ralte	MZU/Ph.D./958 of 26/05/2017	Education of Child Labourer's in Mizoram: Status and Prospects	Prof. B.B. Mishra
2	C. Lalremmawii	MZU/Ph.D./959 of 26/05/2017	Mathematics Education in Secondary Schools of Mizoram: Status, Problems and Prospects	Dr. Lynda Zohmingliani
3	Lalmangaihzuali	MZU/Ph.D./960 of 26/05/2017	Environmental Knowledge, Attitude and Activities of College Students in Mizoram	Dr. Lynda Zohmingliani
4	Malsawmtluangi Vanchhawng	MZU/Ph.D./961 of 26/05/2017	Effect of Life Skills on Social Intelligence and ICT Competencies of Student Teachers of Mizoram	Dr. Lalhriatpuii

(b) Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil. programme under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1	Laldampuii	MZU/M.Phil./409 of 26/05/2017	Quality Assessment of Government Saitual College, Mizoram	Prof. B.B. Mishra
2	Malsawmtluangi Khawlhring	MZU/M.Phil./410 of 26/05/2017	Educational Interest of Secondary School Students of Champhai District	Prof. H. Malsawmi
3	Rebek Lalramtiami	MZU/M.Phil./411 of 26/05/2017	Attitude of Secondary School Teachers of	Prof. Lalbiakdiki Hname

			Lunglei District, Mizoram Towards Teaching Profession	
4	Jacob Lalrinawma	MZU/M.Phil./412 of 26/05/2017	Value Conflict Among B.Ed. Students Under Mizoram University	Dr. N. Pramod Kumar
5	Lalchawimawii Chhangte	MZU/M.Phil./413 of 26/05/2017	Mental Health of Elementary School Teachers in Aizawl City	Dr. Sweta Dvivedi
6	V. Vanlalruati	MZU/M.Phil./414 of 26/05/2017	E-Learning Practices Among the Students of Mizoram University	Dr. Krishna Kant Tripathi

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil./Ph.D. programme in the department:

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil.										Ph. D.											
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
Prof. R.P. Vadhera	Professor														3						1		4
Prof. B.B. Mishra	Professor				1						1			3	2							3	2
Prof. Lalhmasai Chuaungo	Professor														7								7
Dr. H. Malsawmi	Asso. Professor				1						1			2	4							2	4
Dr. Lokanath Mishra	Asso. Professor													1	2							1	2
Dr. Lalbiakdiki Hnamte	Asso. Professor				1									1	4							1	4
Dr. Lynda Zohmingliani	Asst. Professor														3								3
Dr. N. Pramod Kumar	Asst. Professor			1							1												
Dr. Lalhriatpuii	Asst. Professor														1								1
Dr. Sweta Dvivedi	Asst. Professor				1						1												
Dr. Krishna Kant Tripathi	Asst. Professor				1						1												

12. (a) Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1.	Grace Kim Khaute	MZU/Ph.D./320 of 4/6/22010	Constructivist Approach to Teaching- Learning Knowledge Attitude and Practices of Elementary School Teachers in Mizoram	Prof. B.B. Mishra

2.	H. Lalrinliana	MZU/Ph.D./321 of 4/6/22010	Training of Elementary School Teachers in Mizoram in the Context of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan: An Evaluation Study	Prof. B.B. Mishra
3.	Rupendra Chakma	MZU/M.Phil./288 of 19/04/2016	Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation in Elementary Schools of CADC in Mizoram: A Critical Study	Dr. Sweta Divedi
4.	Vanlallawmkimi	MZU/M.Phil./289 of 19/04/2016	Support Services Provided in Special Education Centres in Aizawl: A Critical Study	Dr. Krishna Kant Tripathi
5.	T. Laldintluangi	MZU/M.Phil./290 of 19/04/2016	Structure and Functioning of School Management Committees in Elementary Schools of Lunglei District: A Critical Study	Dr. Krishna Kant Tripathi
6.	Vanlalchhanhimi	MZU/M.Phil./292 of 19/04/2016	Awareness and Attitude of College Teachers in Mizoram on Rashtriya Uchchar Shiksha Abhiyan	Dr. Lokanath Mishra
7.	Angie V.L. Nunhlimi	MZU/M.Phil./293 of 19/04/2016	Early Childhood Care and Education in Anganwadi Centres of Aizawl City: A Critical Study	Dr. Krishna Kant Tripathi
8.	Zothankima	MZU/M.Phil./294 of 19/04/2016	Awareness of Pre-Service and In-Service Teacher Trainees of DIET, Aizawl About RTE Act 2009	Dr. Sweta Divedi
9.	Biakthansangi	MZU/M.Phil./295 of 19/04/2016	Perceptions of Teachers on the Organizational Climate of Elementary Schools of Aizawl City: A Comparative Study of English and Mizo Medium Schools	Dr. Lalhriatpuii
10.	K. Lalnunsiami	MZU/M.Phil./296 of 19/04/2016	Creativity and Career Maturity Among College Students of Aizawl District	Dr. Lalhriatpuii
11.	Laldinsangi Renthlei	MZU/M.Phil./297 of 19/04/2016	Emotional Intelligence and Academic Achievement of College Students in Aizawl City with Reference to their Gender and Stream of Study	Dr. Sweta Divedi

(b) Details of faculty qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1.	Abha Shree	rxedu/2011/10 dt. 1-11-11	Play Intervention in Dveloping Cognitive Abilities of Children with Intellectual Disability	Prof. P.C. Shukla

13. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Course	Ph.D.				7	27						1		7	28
	M.Phil.				1	5								1	5

Details of Fellowship/ scholarship/ financial support received by students/ scholars	UGC-SRF @ 30800/-pm					1								1
	UGC-JRF @ 27500/-pm					2								2
	RGNF @ 17600/-pm				1								1	
	MZU-UGC @ 8000/-pm (Ph.D.)				3	6							3	6
	MZU-UGC @ 5000/-pm (M.Phil.)					4								4

14. Initiatives undertaken towards faculty development:

Development Programme	No. of faculty benefited
Refresher Courses	8
Summer/ Winter Schools, Workshops etc.	1

15. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops/ Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others : (Details in annexure III)

Sl. No.	Name of faculty	Number				
		International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Prof. B.B. Mishra		11			11
2	Prof. Lalhmasai Chuaungo	03	16	02	01	22
3	Dr. H.Malsawmi	3	14		5	22
4	Dr. Lokanath Mishra	2	2			4
5	Dr. Lalbiakdiki Hnamte		9		4	13
6	Dr. Lynda Zohmingliani	2	2	3	10	17
7	Ms. Lalmuanzuali		6			6
8	Ms. Nitu Kaur		1			1
9	Dr. N. Pramod Kumar	1	9			10
10	Mr. Lalrammawia Tochwawng	1	5		4	10
11	Ms. Nithiya Amirtham.S		3			3

12	Dr. Lalhriatpuii	1	5			6
13	Dr. Sweta Dwivedi		1			1
14	Dr. Abha Shree		5			5
15	Dr. Krishna Kant Tripathi	1	1			2

16. No. of Conference / Seminar organized by the department:

Level	International	National	State	University	College
Number	1	2			
Sponsoring Agencies	MHRD, New Delhi ,NEC, Shillong, UNICEF, NIEPA,new Delhi	AIU New Delhi, ICSSR			

17. No. of Collaborations of Conference / Seminar organized by the department : NIL

18. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department: (Details in annexure II)

19. Research funds sanctioned and received from various funding agencies, Industry and other organization : NIL

20. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report:

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
ST	1	4		
Total	1	4		

21. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	7	23	5
Papers in e-Journals	1	4	
Conference Proceedings	5	2	
Edited Books / Journals	2	1	
Chapter in books	8	19	5

22. (a) Any other information relating to the Department(RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members):

- i) Association of Indian Universities (AIU) New Delhi Sponsored National Workshop on “Research Methodology in Social Sciences” during 24th - 30th October, 2017. Dr. Lokanath Mishra : Coordinator.
- ii) PMMMNTT UNICEF & NEC Sponsored International Conference on “Education for Peace, Human Rights and Tolerance” during 13th and 14th March, 2018. Dr. Lokanath Mishra and Dr. Lalhriatpuii : Convener and Co-convener respectively.

- (b) Awards given to teachers / students, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included):**
- i) Education Department participated in Runway Showdown during VIBRIO 2017 and was awarded third position.
 - ii) Education Department participated in Football and Volleyball in MZU Inter-Department Sport-2017 and awarded first position in both the events.
 - iii) Special lecture on “Visual Impairment” by Dr. Sairengliana Sailo (Eye Specialist), Mizoram Government on 18th October, 2017.
 - iv) Special lecture on “Art and Craft” by Isaac Malsawmtluanga, Lecturer, DIET, Aizawl on 20th October, 2017.
 - v) Special lecture on “Educational Technology” from Judith M Perry and Scot Osterveil, MIT, Cambridge, USA on 10th November, 2017.
 - vi) Special lecture on “Using Qualitative and Secondary Data in Educational Research” by Prof. M.D. Usha Devi, ISEC, Bangalore on 15th March, 2018.
- (c) Number of Successful candidates in Public service examinations (IAS / IPS / State PSC / UPSC / others) in the year under report : NIL**
- (d) Number of patents received during the year : NIL**

- 1. Name of the School : School of Education and Humanities**
- (a) Name of the Department : English
- (b) Year of Establishment : 1979
- (c) Year of First Intake of Student : 1979
- 2.**
- (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. Margaret L. Pachuau
- (b) Phone No. Department : 0389-2330631
- (c) Residence : -
- (d) Email : maggielpachuau@gmail.com
englishhod.mzu@gmail.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : -

3. Brief Introduction:

The Department of English was established in 1979 under NEHU Mizoram Campus. It was absorbed under Mizoram University on 2nd July 2001. A language Laboratory has been set up in the Department of English as a joint facility for the School of Education & Humanities in 2010. The Department of English is the only department within the University to be awarded the UGC-SAP. It has now been upgraded to UGC-SAP DRS II from the year 2018, with the trust area on “Situating the Mizo/Zohnahthlak in Mizoram and Manipur: A Study of the Historical and Socio-Cultural Processes of the Emergent Identities from Orality to Writing”.

The department is well recognized for its progressive and innovative outlook towards teaching and research in literatures studies in English and for comparative literary and cultural studies. Our research programmes are widely recognized for their inter-disciplinary approach. Translation Studies has had an important place in our programmes. Our focus is to develop in the students an ability to relate literature to the cultural context, to compare literary theories and texts, and to explore the ways in which history, ideology and material forces and conditions and literary texts.

4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1.	Prof. Margaret L. Pachuau	Professor & Head	M.A. : JNU M. Phil. : JNU Ph. D. : JNU	British Fiction, Translation and Culture Studies
2.	Prof. Margaret Ch. Zama	Professor	M.A. : NEHU Ph.D. : NEHU	Fiction, N.E. Studies, and Cultural Studies
3.	Prof. Sarangadhar Baral	Professor	M.A. : Utkal University M.Phil.: NEHU	Indian / Commonwealth Lit., Indian

			Ph.D. : NEHU	English Poetry, Modern American & British Poetry, Contemporary Theory, Eco-criticism, Native American Lit.
4.	Dr. Lalrindiki T. Fanai	Associate Professor	M.A. : NEHU PGDTE : CIEFL M. Litt. Ph.D. : COP (French)	Linguistics, Women Studies, Postcolonial Literature and Culture Studies
5.	Dr. K.C. Lalthlamuani	Associate Professor	M.A. : NEHU Ph.D. : MZU	African – American Literature, English Drama, Post Colonial Literature
6.	Dr. Cherrie L. Chhangte	Assistant Professor	M.A. : NEHU Ph. D. : NEHU	American Literature, Race and Culture Studies
7.	Dr. Kristina Z. Zama	Assistant Professor	M.A. : NEHU M.Phil. : University of Delhi Ph.D. : University of Delhi	Culture Studies, American Literature, Folkloristics
8.	Dr. Thongam Dhanajit Singh	Assistant Professor	M.A. : Manipur University Ph.D. : Manipur University	ELT, Postwar Poetry

(b) Details of Guest Lecturers under year of report: Nil

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : 40

6. Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted):

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total				
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Professor						2								1				1	2		
Associate Professor						2												1	2		
Assistant Professor						2			1												
LDC					1																
Lab. Attendant					1																
Peon					1																

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit:
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	ENG/1/FC/01	Basic Literary Terms	2	Prof. Margaret Ch. Zama
	ENG/1/FC/02	Modern English Grammar	2	Dr. Lalrindiki T. Fanai
	ENG/1/CC/03	Drama-I	5	Dr. K.C. Lalthlamuani
	ENG/1/CC/04	British Fiction-I	5	Dr. Lalrindiki T. Fanai
	ENG/1/CC/05	Poetry-I	4	Dr. Kristina. Z. Zama
	ENG/1/CC/06	Literary Criticism	4	Dr. Thongam Dhanajit Singh

				Total Credit:
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	ENG/2/FC/07	Basic Concepts of Literary Theory and Criticism	2	Prof. Margaret Ch. Zama
	ENG/2/FC/08	Communication Skills in English	2	Dr. Thongam Dhanajit Singh
	ENG/2/CC/09	American Lit-I	4	Dr. Kristina Z. Zama
	ENG/2/CC/10	Drama-II	4	Dr. K.C. Lalthlamuani
	ENG/2/CC/11	Indian Writing in English-I	4	Dr. Thongam Dhanajit Singh
	ENG/2/CC/12	Poetry-II	4	Prof. Sarangadhar Baral
	ENG/2/OE/13(A)	Language and Communication Skills	2	Dr. Lalrindiki T. Fanai
	ENG/2/OE/13(B)	Environmental Thinking and Practice	2	Prof. Sarangadhar Baral
	ENG/2/OE/13(C)	Shakespeare for Popular Study	2	Prof. Margaret Ch. Zama
	ENG/2/OE/13(D)	Fundamentals of Drama	2	Dr. K.C. Lalthlamuani
	ENG/2/OE/13(E)	Literature In Society-I	2	Dr. Kristina Z. Zama
	ENG/2/OE/13(F)	History of English Language-I	2	Dr. Thongam Dhanajit Singh
	ENG/2/OE/13(G)	Introduction to Fiction	2	Dr. Cherrie L. Chhangte

				Total Credit:
III Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	ENG/3/CC/14	American Literature-II	4	Dr. Kristina Z. Zama
	ENG/3/CC/15	British Fiction-II	4	Prof. Margaret L. Pachuau
	ENG/3/CC/16	Introduction to Literary Theory	4	Prof. Sarangadhar Baral
	ENG/3/SC/17	Indian Writing in English-II	4	Prof. Margaret Ch. Zama
	ENG/3/SC/18	Translation Studies	4	Dr. Lalrindiki T. Fanai
	ENG/3/SC/19	English Language and Linguistics-I	4	Dr. Thongam Dhanajit Singh
ENG/3/SC/20	European Fiction in Translation	4	Prof. Margaret L. Pachuau	

	ENG/3/OE/21(A)	Fundamentals of Folkloristic Studies	2	Prof. Margaret L. Pachuau
	ENG/3/OE/21(B)	Introduction to Postcolonial Literature	2	Dr. K.C. Lalthlamuani
	ENG/3/OE/21(C)	Creative Writing and Translation Course	2	Prof. Sarangadhar Baral
	ENG/3/OE/21(D)	Deep Ecology and Debates on the New Ecological Order	2	Prof. Sarangadhar Baral
	ENG/3/OE/21(E)	History of English Language-II	2	Dr. Thongam Dhanajit Singh
	ENG/3/OE/21(F)	Literature in Society-II	2	Dr. Kristina Z. Zama
	ENG/3/OE/21(G)	From Literature to Film	2	Dr. Cherrie L. Chhangte

				Total Credit:
	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
IV Semester	ENG/4/CC/22	Narratives of NE India	4	Prof. Margaret Ch. Zama
	ENG/4/CC/23	Postcolonial Literature	5	Dr. Lalrindiki T. Fanai
	ENG/4/CC/24	Popular Literature	5	Dr. Cherrie L. Chhangte
	ENG/4/SC/25	Children's Literature	4	Prof. Margaret L. Pachuau
	ENG/4/SC/26	Women's Studies	4	Dr. Lalrindiki T. Fanai & Dr. K.C. Lalthlamuani
	ENG/4/SC/27	English Language and Linguistics-II	4	Dr. Thongam Dhanajit Singh
	ENG/4/SC/28	World Literature	4	Dr. Cherrie L. Chhangte

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for Ph.D. programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
ENG – 501 : Research Methodology	Compulsory	NA	Dr. Kristina Z. Zama
ENG – 502 : Critical Theory	Compulsory	NA	Prof. Sarangadhar Baral Prof. Margaret L. Pachuau
ENG : 500-3 : Interpretive Practice	Optional	NA	Dr. Lalrindiki T. Fanai Dr. K.C. Lalthlamuani Dr. Kristina Z. Zama Dr. Thongam Dhanajit Singh

(c) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil. programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
ENG – 501 : Research Methodology	Compulsory	NA	Dr. Kristina Z. Zama
ENG – 502 : Critical Theory	Compulsory	NA	Prof. Sarangadhar Baral

ENG : 500-3 : Interpretive Practice	Optional	NA	Prof. Margaret L. Pachuau Dr. Lalrindiki T. Fanai Dr. K.C. Lalthlamuani Dr. Kristina Z.Zama Dr. Thongam Dhanajit Singh
-------------------------------------	----------	----	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subject
Psychology	Education
Public Administration	Mizo
Philosophy	Hindi
History	

9. (a) Student Particulars(Specify the semester):

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1.	<u>U.G. :</u>										
2.	<u>P.G. :</u>										
	I Sem.			12	26				1	12	27
	III Sem.		1	8	21					9	22
3.	M.Phil.	2			4						6
4.	Ph.D.				2						2

(b) Students Support and progress :

(i) No. of Student outside the state : Male : Nil Female : 2

(ii) No. of International Student : Male : Nil Female : Nil

(iii) Students belonging to Physically Challenged : Nil

(c) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 86.25%

(d) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:

Title of Programme / Semester	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
I Semester	39	-	2	22	61.00
III Semester	31	-	7	23	96.77
M.Phil. Course Work	6	-	1	5	100
Ph.D. Course Work	2	-		2	100

(e) **Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report :** Study Tour, Jan-Feb 2017-2018

(f) **Achievement of students if any, under year of report :**

A. Nil

I . Mr. C.Lalrinzuala Ph.D. Research Scholar :

- B.** 1. Presented a paper entitled: “ Degendering the Cisgender Gospel in Laura Lee’s *Angel*” in the International Conference on Religion, Literature and Culture organised by Higher Education and Research Society, Navi, Mumbai, India on 15th and 16th September 2017 at Dnyansagar Institute of Management and Research, Pune, India. Published on: <http://herso.org/vol-v-issue-2-october-2017/> (No.7)
2. Presented a paper entitled: “ Inventions of Sexuality in Kathleen Winter’s *Annabel*” in the Monthly Seminar Series organised by the Department of English, Mizoram University on 20th April, 2018
3. Nominated for two categories at the 2017 Zonet Thazual Award: Best Male Singer Gospel and Best Music Video and performed a theatrical performance with a song that he translated : “Ka Hming a Hria.”
4. Awarded “Music Video of the Year” at the latest Lelte Award 2018.
5. Opened the Miss Mizoram 2018 Grand Finale with an inspiring song from the movie “The Greatest Showman” called “This is Me.”
6. Interviewed at a talk show in Mizoram called “Zonuni nen Thingpuisen” .
7. Released a new music video with a song transcribed by him, “Adonai” which is currently no. 1 in the top chart.

II. Lalsangliani Ralte Ph.D. Research Scholar :

1. Presented a paper titled "Reasserting Marginalised Values through Poetry: Voices from Northeast India" at IACLALS Annual Conference 2018.
2. Taught as Guest Faculty at Pachhunga University College from August 2017 to June 2018.

III. Lalrinsangi :

1. Appointed as Assistant Professor at the Department of English, St. Xavier's College, Lengpui

IV. L.V. Lalrintluangi :

1. Appointed as Assistant Professor at the Department of English, St. Xavier's College, Lengpui

V. Maj (retd.) Carolyne Zonunmawii Pachuau :

1. Appointed as Deputy Director at DSW and RO, Sainik Department.

10. (a) Details of Scholars Registered for Ph.D. programme under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1.	Larinsangi Nghinglova	MZU/Ph.D./1096 of 26.04.2018	Women Law and Literature: A Study of Selected Indian Women’s Writing	Prof. K.C Lalthlamuani
2.	Zomuani Cherpoat	MZU/Ph.D./1097 of 26.04.2018	Representation of Women in American Pop Culture in Selectd Texts and Films	Dr. Cherrie L Chhange

3.	Hannah Lalhlanpuii	MZU/Ph.D./1098 of 26.04.2018	Locating the Postcolonial Gothic: A Study of Selected Works of Kamila Shamsie and Nadeem Aslam	Dr. Thongam Dhanajit Singh
----	--------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------

(b) Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil. programme under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1.	Elizabeth Lalchhandami	MZU/M.Phil./ 443 of 26.05.2018	Portraying the Queen in Selected Texts of Shyam Selvadurai	Prof. Margaret L.Pachau
2.	F. Lalmuanpuii	MZU/M.Phil./446 of 26.04.2018	Subversion of Gender Stereotypes in Young Adult Literature: A Study of Selected Fictions of John Green	Prof. K.C Lalthlamuani
3.	Immanuel Lalramenkima	MZU/M/Phil./ 444 of 26.04.2018	Social Satire in Selected Works of Zephyr Drama	Dr. Lalrindiki T Fanai
4.	Lakhyajit Nath	MZU/M.Phil./442 of 26.04.2018	Images of Women in Assamese Fiction. A Study of Selected Fictions of Goswami, Saikia and Misra	Prof. Sarangadhar Baral
5.	Lalthangmawii Chhangte	MZU/M.Phil./447 of 26.04.2018	Narrating Culture. A Study of Select Works of Nuchhungi Renthlei	Dr. Cherrie L. Chhangte
6.	Saurav Upadhayaya	MZU/M.Phil./445 of 26.04.2018	The Perverse Implantation: Enquiries into Transgression in Peters and Laxminarayan Tripathi	Dr. Lalrindiki T Fanai

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil./Ph.D. programme in the department:

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil.										Ph. D.										
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Prof. Sarangadhar Baral	Professor					1																
Margaret L.Pachau	Professor				1																	
Dr. Lalrindiki T.Fanai	Associate Professor			1		1									1							
Dr. K.C. Lalthlamuani	Associate Professor				1																	
Dr. Cherrie L Chhangte	Assistant Professor				1										1							
Dr. Thongam Dhanajit Singh	Assistant Professor														1							

12. (a) Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1.	Lalsangliani Ralte	MZU/M.Phil./210 of 21.05.2015	Counter Voices in Selected Poems- North East India	Prof. Margaret Ch. Zama
2.	Lalramengmawia	MZU/M.Phil./209 of 21.05.2015	Representation of the Pawih in Selected Mizo Folktales	Dr. Thongam Dhanajit Singh
3.	Lydia Lalduhawmi	MZU/M.Phil./2018 of 21.05.2015	The Young Female Adult in Suzanne Collins's The Hunger Games Trilogy	Dr. Lalrindiki T Fanai
4.	Dustin Lalkhulhpuia	MZU/M.Phil./303 of 19.04.2016	Little Narratives of the Boroks from Selected Folktales, Poem and Short Stories: A Study.	Prof. Sarangadhar Baral
5.	F. Laltlankimi	MZU/M.Phil./301 of 19.04.2016	Dynamics of Conspiracy in Selected Novels of Sidney Sheldon	Prof. Margaret L Pachuau

(b) Details of faculty qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report : NA

13. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Course	Ph.D.														
	M.Phil.														
Details of Fellowship/scholarship/financial support received by students/scholars	UGC/JRF @ 16000/- + HRA 10% + Cont 1000/- pm														
	RGNF @ 16000/- + HRA 10% + Cont 10000/- pm														
	MZU/UGC @ 8000/- + Contingency @ 8000/- pm (Ph. D)														
	MZU/UGC @ 5000/- (M. Phil)														

14. Initiatives undertaken towards faculty development : Nil

15. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars / Conferences / Workshops / Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others : (Details in annexure III)

Sl. No.	Name of faculty	Number			
		International	National	Regional	Total
1.	Prof. Margaret L. Pachuau	2	9	-	11
2.	Prof. Margaret Ch. Zama	2	4	-	6
3.	Prof. Sarangadhar Baral	2	-	-	2
4.	Prof. KC. Lalthlamuani	1	-	-	1
5.	Dr. Lalrindiki T. Fanai	1	1	-	2
6.	Dr. Chherie L Chhangte	1	2	-	3
7.	Dr. Kristina Z. Zama	-	-	-	-
8.	Dr. Dhanajit Singh	-	-	-	-

16. No. of Conference / Seminar organized by the department: Nil

17. No. of Collaborations of Conference / Seminar organized by the department: Nil

18. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department: (Details in annexure II)

19. Research funds sanctioned and received from various funding agencies, Industry and other organization: Nil

20. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report:

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
ST	2	3		
General		1		
Total	2	4		

21. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	1	5	
Edited Books / Journals	1	4	1
Chapter in books	2	5	

22. (a) **Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members): Nil**
- (b) **Awards given to teachers / students, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included):**
- i) Faculty-Research Scholars monthly seminars Series conducted twice a month in the department.
 - ii) Invited lectures delivered from time to time by eminent faculty from across various universities in India.
 - iii) Swachh Bharat Abhiyan is conducted every Friday afternoon by studnets and staff of the department.
- (c) **Number of Successful candidatesin Public service examinations (IAS / IPS / State PSC / UPSC /others)in the year under report: Nil**
- (d) **Number of patents received during the year: Nil**

- 1. Name of the School : School of Education & Humanities**
- (a) **Name of the Department : Hindi**
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2010
- (c) Year of First Intake of Student : 2011
- 2.**
- (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. S. K. Sharma
- (b) Phone No. Department : 0389-2331591
- (c) Residence : 09436105977 / 9436961337
- (d) Email : sksharma19672@yahoo.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : 0389-2330043

3. Brief Introduction :

The department was established in July 2010. At present the department is conducting M.A., M.Phil. and Ph.D. courses in Hindi. The main thrust area of research in the department is the development of Hindi literature and comparative studies with the existing literature in languages of North Eastern Region. The department is also planning to offer diploma courses in Hindi Translation, Hindi Journalism and Functional Hindi. Preparation of Hindi website and a Multilingual Dictionary (Mizo-Hindi-English) are also there in the future plan of the department. Keeping in mind the broader concept of literature and language, the department is also planning to create awareness among the students with regard to the socio-cultural development of the North-Eastern Region.

4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Prof. S. K. Sharma	Professor & Head	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D. (Delhi University)	Medieval Hindi Literature, Poetics, Linguistics
2	Prof. Sanjay Kumar	Professor	M.A, M.Phil., Ph.D. (Delhi University)	Modern Hindi Literature, Functional Hindi, Folk Literature
3	Dr. Sushma Kumari	Assistant Professor	M.A, M.Phil., Ph.D. (J.N.U., Delhi)	Dalit Discourse, Feminist Discourse
4	Dr. Priti Rai (On Lien)	Assistant Professor	M.A., Ph.D. (B.H.U.)	Fiction, Tulsi Sahitya
5	Mr. Amish Verma	Assistant Professor	M.A. (J.N.U), M.Phil. (Delhi University)	Bhakti Movement, Ninteenth Century Hindi-Nagari Movement

(b) Details of Guest Lecturers under year of report: Nil

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : M.A. - 25

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department:

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total				
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Professor														2				2			
Assistant Professor		1												1	1			1	2		
LDC					1												1				
Peon									1								1				

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit: 20
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	HIN/1/FC/01	Hindi Vyakran-I	2	Dr. Sushma Kumari & Mr. Amish Verma
	HIN/1/FC/02	Kavya Ke Tatva	2	Prof. S.K. Sharma
	HIN/1/CC/03	Hindi Sahitya Ka Itihas (Aadikal Se Reetikal Tak)	4	Mr. Amish Verma
	HIN/1/CC/04	Aadikaleen Hindi Kavya	4	Prof. Sanjay Kumar
	HIN/1/CC/05	Bhaktikaleen Hindi Kavya	4	Dr. Priti Rai
	HIN/1/CC/06	Hindi Bhasha	4	Dr. Sushma Kumari
	HIN/1/CC/07	Anuvad : Siddhant Aur Vyavahar	2	Prof. Sanjay Kumar

				Total Credit: 20
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	HIN/2/FC/08	Hindi Vyakran -II	2	Mr. Amish Verma
	HIN/2/FC/09	Hindi Ki Sanskriti	2	Dr. Sushma Kumari
	HIN/2/CC/10	Hindi Sahitya ka Itihas (Aadhunik Kal : Kavya)	4	Mr. Amish Verma
	HIN/2/CC/11	Reetikaleen Hindi Kavya	4	Prof. Sanjay Kumar
	HIN/2/CC/12	Bharatiya Kavyashastra	4	Prof. S.K. Sharma
	HIN/2/CC/13	Aadhunik Hindi Kavya (Chhayavad Tak)	4	Dr. Sushma Kumari
	HIN/2/OE/14	Bolchal Ki Hindi	2	Prof. Sanjay Kumar

				Total Credit: 20
III Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	HIN/3/CC/15	Hindi Sahitya Ka Itihas (Aadhunik Kal: Gadya)	4	Prof. Sanjay Kumar
	HIN/3/CC/16	Chhayavadottar Hindi Kavya	4	Dr. Priti Rai
	HIN/3/CC/17	Pashchatya Sahityalochan	4	Prof. S.K. Sharma
HIN/3/SC/18A	Hindi Natak Evam Nibandh	4	Dr. Sushma Kumari	

	HIN/3/SC/18B	Hindi Gadya Sahitya : Vividh Vidhayen		
	HIN/3/SC/19A	Kabir: Vishesh Adhyayan	4	Mr. Amish Verma
	HIN/3/SC/19B	Premchand: Vishesh Adhyayan		
	HIN/3/OE/20	Hindi Mein Rachanatmak Lekhan	2	Dr. Priti Rai

				Total Credit: 20
IV Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	HIN/4/CC/21	Purvottar Bharat Aur Hindi Sahitya	4	Mr. Amish Verma
	HIN/4/CC/22	Hindi Aalochana	4	Prof. Sanjay Kumar
	HIN/4/CC/23	Bhasha Vigyan	4	Prof. S.K. Sharma
	HIN/4/CC/24	Prayojanmulak Hindi	2	Prof. Sanjay Kumar
	HIN/4/SC/25A	Hindi Katha Sahitya (Upanyas Evam Kahani)	4	Dr. Sushma Kumari
	HIN/4/SC/25B	Sahitya Aur Vichardhara		
	HIN/4/SC/26A	Bhasha Shikshan	4	Dr. Sushma Kumari
	HIN/4/SC/26B	Samkaleen Hindi Kavita		

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for Ph.D. programme :

I Semester	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
Courses			
HIN- C.W. 1: Anusandhan – Pravidhi Aur Prakriya	Compulsory	04	Prof. S.K. Sharma
HIN-C.W. 2: Sahitya Ka Itihas Darshan	Compulsory	04	Prof. Sanjay Kumar & Mr. Amish Verma
HIN C.W. 3 : (i) Madhya Kaleen Hindi Kavya (ii) Aadhunik Hindi Kavya (iii) Hindi Katha Sahitya (iv) Lok Sahitaya (v) Paper from Any other Department / Faculty (<i>any one</i>)	Optional	04	Dr. Sushma Kumari & Dr. Priti Rai
II Semester: 1. Shodh Prabandh	Compulsory		

(c) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil. programme :

I Semester	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
Courses			
HIN- C.W. 1: Anusandhan – Pravidhi Aur Prakriya	Compulsory	04	Prof. S.K. Sharma
HIN-C.W. 2: Sahitya Ka Itihas Darshan	Compulsory	04	Prof. Sanjay Kumar

HIN C.W. 3 (i) Madhya Kaleen Hindi Kavya (ii) Aadhunik Hindi Kavya (iii) Hindi Katha Sahitya (iv) Lok Sahitaya (v) Paper from Any other Department / Faculty (<i>any one</i>)	Optional	04	Dr. Sushma Kumari
II Semester: 1. Laghu Shodh Prabandh	Compulsory	12	

8. Allied and Cognate Subjects :

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
English	History
Mizo	Psychology
Sanskrit	Mass Communication
Urdu	Information Technology
Linguistics	Sociology
Philosophy	Education
	Extension Education & Rural Development
	Environmental Science

9. (a) Student Particulars(Specify the semester) :

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1.	P.G. :										
	I Sem.		01		02		01				04
	II Sem.		01		02		01				04
	III Sem.				01						01
	IV Sem.				01						01
2.	M.Phil.				02						02
3.	Ph.D.			02	01	02	02				07

(b) Students Support and progress :

(i) No. of Student outside the state : 05 Male : 01 Female : 04

(ii) No. of International Student : NIL Male : NIL Female : NIL

(iii) Students belonging to Physically Challenged : NIL

(c) **Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 84.61%**(d) **Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:**

Title of Programme / Semester	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction or SGPA 8 & Above %	I or SGPA 7-7.9 %	II or SGPA 6 - 6.9%	Pass%
M.A. 1 st Sem (Dec-2017)	04		01	02	75
M.A. 3 rd Sem (Dec-2017)	01		01		100
M.Phil. (Dec-2017)	02			02	100
Ph.D. (Dec-2017)	03		01	02	100

(e) **Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report :** NIL(f) **Achievement of students if any, under year of report :** NIL10. (a) **Details of Scholars Registered for Ph.D. programme under year of report:**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1.	Sumit Kumar Jha	MZU/Ph.D./1058 of 06.11.2017	Mehrunnisa Parvez ke upanyason ka Aalochanatmak Adhyayan	Prof. S.K. Sharma
2.	Sanju Sharma	MZU/Ph.D./1132 of 06.11.2017	Hindi Ki Dalit stree - Purush Aatmkathaon ka Tulanatmak Adhyayan	Dr. Sushma Kumari

(b) **Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil. programme under year of report:**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1.	Zoramchhani Pachuau	MZU/M.Phil./368 of 26.05.2017	Shoorvir Khuangchera: Rajneetik Evam Sanskritik Anusheelan	Dr. Sushma Kumari
2.	Judith Zopari	MZU/M.Phil./369 of 26.05.2017	Hul Pahadiya: Samvedna Aur Shilp	Prof. Sanjay Kumar

11. **Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil./Ph.D. programme in the department:**

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil.						Ph. D.													
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F

Prof. Sanjay Kumar	Professor				01					01			02	02				01	02	03	
Prof. S. K. Sharma	Professor									01				02	01			01		03	02
Dr. Sushma Kumari	Assistant Professor				01					01								02		02	

12. (a) Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1.	Jennie M.S.Dawngkimi	MZU/Ph.D./ 445 of 15.05.2012	Hindi Evam Mizo Vyakaran: Tulanatmak Adhyayan	Prof. S.K. Sharma
2.	Ravi Prakash Mishra	MZU/Ph.D./663 of 09.05.2014	Viveki Rai Ke Upanyas Mein Lok Jeevan	Prof. S.K. Sharma
3.	Neeti Rai	MZU/Ph.D./ 506 of 16.10.2012	Kashinath Singh Ka Sahitya : Ek Aalochanatmak Adhyayan	Dr. Sanjay Kumar
4.	Hem Lata	MZU/M.Phil./304 of 19.04.2016	'Hamara Shahar Us Baras': Kathya Aur Shilp	Prof. S.K. Sharma
5.	H. Lalrinsangi	MZU/M.Phil./305 of 19.04.2016	'Aavan' Ka Aalochanatmak Adhyayan	Dr. Priti Rai

(b) Details of faculty qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report: NIL

13. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Course	Ph.D.							1		1		1	1	1	1
	M.Phil.					1	1								1
Details of Fellowship/ scholarship/ financial support received by students/ scholars	JRF(NET), UGC @ 25,000/- pm for Ph.D.											1	1		1
	UGC –MZU Fellowship, @ 8000/- pm for Ph.D.							1		1				1	
	UGC –MZU Fellowship, @ 5000/- pm for M.Phil.					1	1								1

14. **Initiatives undertaken towards faculty development:** Nil

15. **Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops/ Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others : (Details in annexure III)**

Sl. No.	Name of faculty	Number				
		International	National	Regional	State	Total
1.	Prof. Sanjay Kumar		06			06
2.	Prof. S. K. Sharma	02	10			12

16. **No. of Conference / Seminar organized by the department:** Nil

17. **No. of Collaborations of Conference / Seminar organized by the department:** Nil

18. **On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department : (Details in annexure II):**
Nil

19. **Research funds sanctioned and received from various funding agencies, Industry and other organization:** Nil

20. **Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report:**

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
ST		01		
Total				

21. **Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals		13	
Papers in Non-Peer Reviewed Journals		03	
Chapter in books		02	

22. (a) **Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members):**

(b) **Awards given to teachers / students, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included):**

- I. Prof. Rameshvar Mishra**, Hindi Department, Vishv Bharati Shanti Niketan, West Bangal visited the Department and delivered a lecture on 5th April, 2017 on ‘**Bharatiy Sahity Ki Visheshata**’.
 - II. Prof. Shakuntala Mishra**, Head, Hindi Department, Vishv Bharati Shanti Niketan, West Bangal visited the Department and delivered a lecture on 5th April, 2017 on ‘**Ravindra Nath aur Unaka Shanti Niketan**’.
- (c) **Number of Successful candidates in Public service examinations (IAS / IPS / State PSC / UPSC /others) in the year under report: Nil**
- (d) **Number of patents received during the year: Nil**

- 1. Name of the School : School of Education & Humanities**
- (a) Name of the Department : MIZO
- (b) Year of Establishment : 1997
- (c) Year of First Intake of Student : 1997 – 1998
- 2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. Laltluangliana Khiangte**
- (b) Phone No. Department : -
- (c) Residence : Mission Veng, Aizawl
- (d) Email : profkhiangte@gmail.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : -

3. Brief Introduction :

The Department of Mizo was started in 1997 under NEHU, Mizoram Campus. It was absorbed by Mizoram University in 2000. The Department started Ph.D. course from 2007 and M.Phil. coursework since 2010. The present intake capacity of PG students is 50 nos and there are 13 M.Phil and 15 Ph.D. scholars. During the year 2016-17 the Department organized Refresher Course on Languages, National Seminar on Creative Writings and Aizawl Book Fair-cum Literary Festival. With the superannuation of Prof. R. Thangvunga on 1st January, 2017, the present faculty strength is two (2) Professors and three (3) Assistant Professors.

4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1.	Prof. Laltluangliana Khiangte	Professor	M.A., Ph.D.(NEHU), D.Litt.(IUW), dd(tcs) Honoris Causa	Drama, Mizo Litt., Folklore
2.	Prof. R. L. Thanmawia	Professor	M.A., Ph.D. (NEHU)	Poetry, Folklore
3.	Mr. Lalsangzuala	Asst. Professor	M.A. (MZU)	Mizo Litt., Poetry
4.	Dr. Ruth Lalremruati	Asst. Professor	M.A., Eng., Mizo (MZU), Ph.D. (MZU)	Mizo Litt., Folk Litt.
5.	Mr. Lalnunpuia	Asst. Professor	M.A.(MZU)	Mizo Litt., Fiction

(b) Details of Guest Lecturers under year of report:

Sl.No	Name	Research Degrees	Subject Specialization
1	Lalzarzova	M.A., M.Phil.	Drama, Literary Criticism
2	Lalhlimpuii	M.A., M.Phil.	Literary Criticism, Mizo Folksong
3	Lalnunpuia Renthlei	M.A., M.Phil.	Mizo Poetry, Mizo Drama
4	Gospel Lalramzauhvi	M.A., M.Phil.	Folk Literature

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : N.A.

5. Student Intake Capacity : 50

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department :

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total							
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.					
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
Professor					2																			
Associate Professor																								
Assistant Professor					2	1																		
LDC					1																			
Peon					1																			

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit:
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	MIZ/1/FC/01	Culture & Society of the Mizos	2	Guest Faculty
	MIZ/1/FC/02	Environment and Mizos	2	Lalsangzuala
	MIZ/1/CC/03	History of Mizo Literature	5	Prof. Laltluangliana Khiangte & Guest Faculty
	MIZ/1/CC/04	Drama – I	5	Guest Faculty
	MIZ/1/CC/05	Poetry – I	4	Guest Faculty
	MIZ/1/CC/06	English Poetry & Prose	4	Dr.Ruth Lalremruati

				Total Credit:
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	MIZ/2/FC/07	Belief & Practices of the Mizos	2	Guest Faculty
	MIZ/2/FC/08	Introduction to Mizo Language	2	Guest Faculty
	MIZ/2/CC/09	Mizo Folk Songs - I	5	Prof. R.L. Thanmawia
	MIZ/2/CC/10	Theory of Literary Criticism	5	Prof. Laltluangliana Khiangte
	MIZ/2/CC/11	Prose	3	K. Lalnunhlima

				Total Credit:
III Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	MIZ/3/CC/14	Mizo Folk Literature : Oral Narrative	4	Guest Faculty
	MIZ/3/CC/15	Drama – II	4	K. Lalnunhlima
	MIZ/3/CC/16	Modern English Literature : Poetry & Prose	4	Guest Faculty
	MIZ/3/SC/17(A)	Fiction – I	2	-

	MIZ/3/SC/17(B)	Mizo Literary Criticism	2	Guest Faculty
	MIZ/3/SC/18(A)	Poetry – II	2	Guest Faculty
	MIZ/3/SC/18(B)	American Literature: Poetry	2	-
	MIZ/3/OE/19	Mizo Customary Law	2	Lalsangzuala

				Total Credit:
	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
IV Semester	MIZ/4/CC/20	Mizo Folk Songs – II	4	Guest Faculty
	MIZ/4/CC/21	General Linguistics/ Background of Literature	4	Guest Faculty
	MIZ/4/CC/22	Fiction – II	4	Lalsangzuala
	MIZ/4/CC/23	Mizo Language: Usage & Remedial Course	2	Guest Faculty
	MIZ/4/SC/24(A)	Mizo Women Studies	2	-
	MIZ/4/SC/24(B)	Commonwealth & World Literature	2	Dr. Ruth Lalremruati
	MIZ/4/SC/25(A)	Practical Criticism	2	Guest Faculty & Prof. Laltluangliana Kiangte
	MIZ/4/SC/25(B)	Translation	2	-

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for Ph.D. programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
MIZ/501 : Research Methodology and Practical	Compulsory	4	Prof. R.L. Thanmawia
MIZ/502 : Critical Theories	Compulsory	4	Prof. R. Thangvunga
MIZ/551 : Critical approaches to Mizo Literature	Optional	4	
MIZ/552 : Mizo Folkloristic Study	Optional	4	Prof. Laltluangliana Kiangte
MIZ/553 : Tribal Literature of the North-East	Optional	4	Prof. Laltluangliana Kiangte
MIZ/554 : Structure of Mizo Language and Phonology	Optional	4	N.A.
MIZ/555 : Translation	Optional	4	N.A.
MIZ/556 : Ethnographic / Tribal Narratives*	Optional	4	Prof. R.L. Thanmawia

(c) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil. programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
MIZ/501 : Research Methodology and Practical	Compulsory	4	Prof. R.L. Thanmawia
MIZ/551 : Critical Approaches to Mizo Literature	Optional	4	

MIZ/552 : Mizo Folkloristic Study	Optional	4	Prof. Laltluangliana Kiangte
MIZ/553 : Tribal Literature of the North-East	Optional	4	Prof. Laltluangliana Kiangte
MIZ/554 : Structure of Mizo Language and Phonology	Optional	4	N.A.
MIZ/555 : Translation	Optional	4	N.A.
MIZ/556 : Ethnographic / Tribal Narratives*	Optional	4	Prof. R.L. Thanmawia

8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
English	History
Hindi	Psychology
Linguistics	Education

9. (a) Student Particulars (Specify the semester):

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1.	U.G. :										
2.	P.G. :										
	I Sem.			29	21					29	21
	II Sem.			27	23					27	23
	III Sem.			29	21					29	21
	IV Sem.			27	23					27	23
3.	M.Phil.			5						5	
4.	Ph.D.			8	6					8	6

(b) Students Support and progress :

(i) No. of Student outside the state : Nil Male : Nil Female : Nil

(ii) No. of International Student : Nil Male : Nil Female : Nil

(iii) Students belonging to Physically Challenged : Nil

(c) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 75%

(d) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:

Title of Programme / Semester	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
M.A I	50		46	48	94
M.A III	50		50	44	94
Coursework					

(e) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : Jan - Feb 2017

(f) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : Nil

10. (a) Details of Scholars Registered for Ph.D. programme under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1	H. Laldinmawia	MZU/Ph.D./967 of 26.05.2017	An Ecocritical Analysis of Serkawn Concert Hlate	Prof. R.L. Thanmawia
2	Sangrozami	MZU/Ph.D./966 of 26.05.2017	Morality in Mizo Fiction : A Study of Selected Fictions of Khawlkungi	Prof. R.L. Thanmawia
3	Lalramliana	MZU/Ph.D./1067 of 06.11.2017	An Analytical Study of Teaching of Mizo Language in Secondary Schools in Mizoram	Prof. Laltluangliana Khiangte
4	Lalzarzova	MZU/Ph.D./1068 of 06.11.2017	Theme of Death in Mizo Poetry	Dr. Ruth Lalremruati
5	Gospel Lalramzauhvi	MZU/Ph.D./1070 of 06.11.2017	A Study of the Metaphysical World of Pre-Christian Mizo	Dr. Ruth Lalremruati
6	Lalhlimpuii	MZU/Ph.D./1069 of 06.11.2017	Confessional Voice in Select Mizo Poetry	Prof. R.L. Thanmawia

(b) Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil. programme under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1	Lalzeitluanga	MZU/M.Phil./382 of 26.05.2017	An Analytical Study of Animal Tales in Mizo Folk Narratives	Prof. R.L. Thanmawia
2	K.C. Lalthansanga	MZU/M.Phil./384 of 26.05.2017	Women's Perspective of Mizo Insurgency in Rinawminand SilaimuNgaihawmby James Dokhuma	Prof. R.L. Thanmawia
3	C. Lallianzuala	MZU/M.Phil./381 of 26.05.2017	Escapism in Mizo Lengkhawm Zai with Special Reference to Patea, C.Z. Huala and Suakliana	Prof. Laltluangliana Khiangte
4	R.D. Lalsanglura	MZU/M.Phil./383 of 26.05.2017	Fantasy Elements in Selected Mizo Fiction	Prof. Laltluangliana Khiangte

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil./Ph.D. programme in the department:

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil.										Ph. D.												
		SC			ST			OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total		
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Prof. Laltluangliana Kiangte	Professor	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prof. R.L. Thanmawia	Professor	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Dr. Ruth Lalremruati	Asst. Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

12. (a) Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1.	F. Lalzuithanga	MZU/M.Phil./269 of 19.04.2016	A Study of the Contributions of Zikpui Pa, J.F.Laldailova and Siamkima Khawlhing to Mizo Literary Criticism	Prof. Laltluangliana Kiangte
2.	Lalrotluanga	MZU/M.Phil./270 of 19.04.2016	An Analytical Study of 'Serkawn Concert' with Reference to the Contribution of Liandala, Chhuana and Lalmama	Prof. Laltluangliana Kiangte
3.	H. Lalawmpuii	MZU/M.Phil./322 of 19.04.2016	Technique of Characterisation in Selected Fictions of Zikpui Pa	Prof. Laltluangliana Kiangte
4.	K. Vanlalruati	MZU/M.Phil./324 of 19.04.2016	Re-constructing the Identity of Mizo Women in Selected Mizo Folk Songs	Prof. Laltluangliana Kiangte
5.	Lalthantluanga Chawngthu	MZU/M.Phil./268 of 19.04.2016	A Study of the Growth of Mizo Folk Theatre	Prof. Laltluangliana Kiangte

(b) Details of faculty qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report: Nil**13. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:**

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Course															
Details of Fellowship/scholarship/financial support received by students/scholars	MZU – UGC				6	3								6	3

14. Initiatives undertaken towards faculty development:

Development Programme	No. of faculty benefited
Summer/ Winter Schools, Workshops etc.	3

15. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars /Conferences/ Workshops/ Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others: (Details in annexure III)

Sl. No.	Name of faculty	Number				
		International	National	Regional	State	Total
1.	Prof. Laltluangliana Khiangte	2	7		2	11
2.	Prof. R.L. Thanmawia		6		2	8
3.	Dr. Ruth Lalremruati		3		1	4
4.	Mr. Lalsangzuala		2			2

16. No. of Conference / Seminar organized by the department:

Level	International	National	State	University	College
Number	Number	-	2		
Sponsoring Agencies	Sponsoring Agencies	-	1) National Book Trust, Delhi 2) Mizoram University		

17. No. of Collaborations of Conference / Seminar organized by the department:

International	National	Any other
	2	

18. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department: Nil**19. Research funds sanctioned and received from various funding agencies, Industry and other organization: Nil****20. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report: Nil****21. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals		7	
Authored Books		1	
Edited Books / Journals		3	
Chapter in books	1	5	

22. (a) **Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members): Nil**
- (b) **Awards given to teachers / students, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included): Nil**
- (c) **Number of Successful candidates in Public service examinations (IAS / IPS / State PSC / UPSC /others) in the year under report: Nil**
- (d) **Number of patents received during the year: Nil**

- 1. Name of School : School of Engineering & Technology**
- 2. Name of the Dean : Prof L. Lolit Kumar Singh**
- 3. Contact Details :**
- i) Office Phone : -
 - ii) Residence Phone No. : -
 - iii) Mobile Phone No. : +91-9862850324
 - iv) Fax No. : -
 - v) E-Mail ID of the Dean : llksingh@yahoo.co.in, dean.set@mzu.edu.in

4. Number of School Board Meetings held under year of report (Local / Full Board):

1. School Board Meeting (Full) : 14th November, 2017
2. School Board Meeting (Local) : 1st June 2017, 23rd April 2018

5. Names of External Members in the School Board :

Names	University / Institute
Prof. S.K. Singh	Dept. of Civil Engineering, NERIST, Nirjuli, Itanagar-791109
Prof. Diganta Goswami	Dept of Computer Science & Engineering, IIT, Guwahati- 781039
Prof. Gautam Saha	Dept of Information Technology, NEHU, Shillong-793022
Prof. Nabnita Das	Advanced Computing & Microelectronic Unit, ISI, 203, B.T. Road, Kolkatta-700108
Prof. R. Mohanty	Dept. of Electrical Engineering, IIT, BHU, Varanasi-221005

6. Brief Introduction about the school :

This School was set up in the year 2007. There are five Departments under this School. They are Department of Information Technology, Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering, Department of Electrical Engineering, Department of Computer Engineering and Department of Civil Engineering. Intake capacity in each B. Tech. programme is 30. Admission for 50% of the available seats in each programme is through JEE Main whereas remaining seats are filled through the Mizoram University Engineering Entrance Examination (MZUEEE).

A workshop has been set-up as a common facility at the School level. The Techno Club of the School of Engineering & Technology which was established in the year 2012 with the aim to provide a common platform where students and faculties may interact with the Technocrats, engineers, Intellectuals or even with the fellow colleagues to stride forward towards exploring the best possibilities and excellence in the area. Moreover, the school also organizes various types of co-curricular and extra-curricular activities like ZoTech Fiesta

every year. The school is also inviting industries for the placement of students separately and in collaboration with the NIT, Mizoram and NIT, Silchar. The Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering has started M.Tech. and Ph.D. Programme from academic session 2017-18. Another two more M.Tech. programme in Computer Science and Engineering, Power and Energy Systems Engineering; Ph.D. programme in Electrical Engineering shall start from 2018-19 academic sessions.

7. Staff Position at Dean’s Office under year of report :

Sl. No.	Designation	SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	Stenographer				1						1
2	MTS (MR)				1						1
	Total				2						2

8. Particulars about the Teaching Faculty in the Departments under the School (under year of report) :

Name of the Deptt.	Professor					Associate Professor					Assistant Professor												
	SC		ST		O B C	Gen	Total	S C	ST		O B C	Gen	Total	SC		ST		O B C	Gen	Total			
	M	F	M	F					M	F				M	F	M	F				M	F	M
ECE					1							2		2				1	1		1	1	4
IT																2	2	1					5
EE												1		1				1				3	4
CE												1		1		1	2	1					4
CV																2	1						3

- 1. Name of the School : School of Engineering & Technology**
- (a) Name of the Department : Civil Engineering Department
- (b) Year of Establishment : December, 2014
- (c) Year of First Intake of Student : August, 2015
- 2.**
- (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. Lalsangzela Sailo (Head incharge)
- (b) Phone No. Department : 8131931278
- (c) Residence : -
- (d) Email : -
- (e) Dept. Fax : -

3. Brief Introduction :

The Department of Civil Engineering was established in December 2014. The department started 1st year B.Tech. course from 2015-16 academic session. B.Tech. course is offered at the initial stage and M.Tech. courses at the later stage. At present there are three regular faculties in the department and recruitment of other faculty members will be taken up soon.

Admission is done through CCB-AIEEE and MZUEEE (Mizoram University Engineering Entrance Examination) counseling, 50 % seats for AIEEE and 50 % seats for MZUEEE. Lateral Entry for such diploma holders will be allowed in the second year (third semester) level, if seats are available through MZUEEE.

4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Dr.Lalsangzela Sailo	Assistant Professor	Ph.D., IIT Guwahati	Environmental
2.	H. Laldintluanga	Assistant Professor	Bangalore University	Highway
3.	Rebecca Ramhmachhuani	Assistant Professor	IIT Delhi	Geo-Technical

(b) Details of Guest Lecturers under year of report:

Sl.No	Name	Research Degrees	Subject Specialization
1	R. Lalbiaknungi	M.Tech.	Environmental
2	Rozampuia	M.Tech.	Structure
3	B. Lalremkima Junior	M.Tech.	Transportation

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : 30

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted):

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total			
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Assistant Professor					2	1											2	1		
Technical Assistant						1												1		
UDC						1												1		
Peon					1												1			

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

	Code	Course Title	Credit	Total Credit:
				Course in-charge
I Semester	AM-101	Mathematics-I	4	Lalhlimpuii
	AP-101	Physics	4	Hari Prasad Jaisi
	EE-101	Basic Electrical Engineering	3	AditiKar
	CV-101	Environmental Science & Engineering	3	Dr. Lalsangzela Sailo
	ME-101	Engineering Mechanics	4	Rozampaia
	EE-191	Basic Electrical Engineering Lab	2	L.Bandana
	AP-191	Physics Lab	2	Hari Prasad Jaisi
	WR-191	Workshop Practise	2	Ashok Shah

	Code	Course Title	Credit	Total Credit:
				Course in-charge
II Semester	16AM-201	Mathematics-II	4	Lalhlimpuii
	16EC-201	Basic Electronics Engineering	3	Reginald Hnialum
	16AC-201	Applied Chemistry	3	Dr. Lalrosanga
	16HU-201	English Communication Skills	3	C.Vanlalvawni
	16CE-201	Introduction to Computer and Programming	3	Vanlalhruaia
	16EC-291	Basic Electronics Lab	2	Reginald Hnialum
	16ME-291	Engineering Graphics	2	Rozampaia
	16CE-291	C-Programming Lab	2	Vanlalhruaia
	16AC-291	Chemistry Lab	2	Dr. Lalrosanga

	Code	Course Title	Credit	Total Credit:
				Course in-charge
III Semester	AM-302	Mathematics-III	4	Lalhlimpuii
	CV-301	Engineering Survey-I	4	Lalbiaknungi
	CV-302	Fluid Mechanics	4	Dr. Lalsangzela Sailo
	CV-303	Strength Of Material	4	H.Laldintluanga
	CV-304	Building Materials & Construction	4	Lalbiaknungi
	CV-391	Building Design & Drawing Lab	2	Rozampaia
	CV-392	Survey-I Lab	2	Lalremkima B. Junior

				Total Credit:
IV Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	AM-402	Mathematics-IV	4	Dr.C.Zorammuana
	CV-401	Concrete Technology	3	Lalremkima B Junior
	CV-402	Structural Analysis-I	4	Rozampaia
	CV-403	Engineering Survey-II	4	R.Lalbiaknungi
	CV-404	Engineering Geology	3	H.Laldintluanga
	CV-491	Strength Of Material Lab	2	H.Laldintluanga/ Rozampaia
	CV-492	Survey-II Lab	2	R. Lalbiaknungi/ Dr. Lalsangzela sailo
	CV-493	Concrete Lab	2	Lalremkima B. Junior/ H.Laldintluanga

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for Ph.D. programme : Nil

(c) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil. programme : Nil

8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Geology	Environmental Sciences
Physics	Architecture
Mathematics	Mechanical Engineering

9. (a) Student Particulars(Specify the semester):

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1.	U.G. :										
	II Sem.			10	3	2+1(PWD)		4		17	3
	IV Sem.	3		12	3	9		1		25	3
2.	P.G. :										

(b) Students Support and progress :

(i) Total No. of student :

UG		PG		M.Phil.		Ph.D.		Total	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
42	6							42	6

(ii) No. of Student outside the state : 24 Male : 23 Female : 1

(iii) No. of International Student : Nil Male : Nil Female : Nil

(iv) Students belonging :

Last Year					This Year				
Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	Physically Challenged	Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	Physically Challenged
5	2	11	1	-	11	3	28	5	1 Gen (PWD)

(c) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 80%**(d) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:**

Title of Programme / Semester	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
I Sem.	20	45%	30%		75%
II Sem.	20	Awaiting result			
III Sem.	28	25%	32.14%	3.57%	60.71%
IV Sem.	28	Awaiting result			

(e) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : Nil**(f) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : Nil****10. (a) Details of Scholars Registered for Ph.D. programme under year of report: Nil****(b) Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil. programme under year of report: Nil****11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil./Ph.D. programme in the department: Nil****12. (a) Details of candidates qualified for the Ph.D. degree under year of report: Nil****(b) Details of faculty qualified for the M.Phil. degree under year of report: Nil****14. Initiatives undertaken towards faculty development : Nil****15. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops/ Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others: (Details in annexure III)**

Sl. No.	Name of faculty	Number				
		International	National	Regional	State	Total
1.	Dr. Lalsangzela Sailo		1			

16. No. of Conference / Seminar organized by the department : Nil**17. No. of Collaborations of Conference / Seminar organized by the department: Nil****18. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department: (Details in annexure II)**

- 19. Research funds sanctioned and received from various funding agencies, Industry and other organization: Nil**
- 20. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report: Nil**
- 21. Number of Publications of Faculty: (*Details in Annexure I*)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	3		

- 22. (a) Any other information relating to the Department(RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members): Nil**
- (b) Awards given to teachers, invited /special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included): Nil**
- (c) Number of Successful candidates in Public service examinations (IAS / IPS / State PSC / UPSC /others)in the year under report: Nil**
- (d) Number of patents received during the year : Nil**

- 1. Name of the School : School of Engineering & Technology**
- (a) Name of the Department : Computer Engineering
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2011
- (c) Year of First Intake of Student : 2012
- 2.**
- (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. Prem Nath
- (b) Phone No. Department : 8256973005
- (c) Residence : -
- (d) Email : mzut225@mzu.edu.in
- (e) Dept. Fax : -

3. Brief Introduction :

The Department of Computer Engineering was established in the year 2011 under the School of Engineering and Technology (SET) and the department is conducting 4 years Bachelor of technology (B.tech) course in Computer Engineering with an intake capacity of 30 students. The first batch was started in the month of August 2012 and subsequent batches are started thereafter. Out of 30 intake, 15 students are taken through JEE main and 15 student are taken through MZUEEE (Mizoram University Engineering Entrance Examination). There are three (03) computer labs with 30 or more computers. All class rooms are equipped with ICT Facilities. The department has dedicated state of the art high performance Computing Laboratory with 1:1 computer student ratio guided by Teacher and technical staff. The primary focus is to impart quality education in the field of Computer Science & Engineering with Practical knowledge. The students will have opportunities to gain industrial exposure through industrial programme offered in the course.

4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1.	Dr. Prem Nath	Associate Professor	Ph.D., IIT (ISM), Dhanbad	Wireless Communication, Automata Theory, P2P Networks, IPRs
2.	Mr. Lalhmingliana	Assistant Professor	M.Tech. (IT), Tezpur University	Data Mining, Object Oriented Programming
3.	Mr. Vanlalhruaia	Assistant Professor	M.Tech. (IT), Tezpur University	Automata Theory, WebTechnology
4.	Mrs. Mayanglambam Sushilata Devi	Assistant Professor	M.Sc., Engg., (NTUST), Pursuing Ph.D. From IIT (ISM), Dhanbad	Data Mining, Computational
5.	Mr. Nungleppam Gopil Singh	Assistant Professor	M.Tech. (IT), Tezpur University	Embedded Systems, Speech Processing

(b) Details of Guest Lecturers under year of report:

Sl.No	Name	Research Degrees	Subject Specialization
1.	Mr. Amit Kumar Roy	M.Tech. (IT), (Assam University)	Network Security, Artificial Intelligent
2.	Dr. Lalrosanga	Ph.D. (Chemistry), Mizoram University	Chemistry

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : NIL

5. Student Intake Capacity : 30 Seats [15- MZU-EEE, and 15-JEE (Main)]

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted):

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total							
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.					
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
Associate Professor																	1				1			
Assistant Professor		1			2				1												3	1		
Technical Assistant					1	1															1	1		
Lab Assistant					1																1			
Stenographer						1																1		
Peon					1																1			

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Total Credit:
				Course in-charge
	16AM-101	Mathematics-I	4	Mrs. Lalhlimpuii
	16AP-101	Physics	4	Dr. Hari Prasad Jaisi
	16EE-101	Basic Electrical Engineering	3	Mr. Aditkar (EE Guest Faculty)
	16CV-101	Environmental Science and Engineering	3	Mr.Lalsangzela Sailo (Civil Engg. Faculty)
	16ME-101	Engineering Mechanics	4	Mr.Rozampaia (Civil Guest Faculty)
	16EE 191	Basic Electrical Engg. Lab.	2	Ms L. Bandana (EE Guest Faculty)/ Mr.Sadan Gope (EE Faculty)
	16AP-191	Physics Laboratory	2	Dr. Hari Prasad Jaisi
	16WR-191	Workshop Practice	2	Mr Ashok Shah, Workshop

II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Total Credit:
				Course in-charge
	16AM-201	Mathematics-II	4	Mr. Lalmalsawma, Guest Faculty
	16EC- 201	Basic Electronics Engineering	3	Mr. Achinta Bhaidya, ECE Dept.
	16AC-201	Chemistry	3	Dr. Lalrosanga, Chemistry Guest Faculty
	16HU-201	Communication Skills	3	Ms. Marlyn Lalnunmawii Sailo, Guest Faculty

	16CE-201	Computer Concepts and Programming	3	Mr. Vanlalhruaia, CE Dept.
	16EC-291	Basic Electronics Lab	2	Mr. Achinta Bhaidya, ECE Dept.
	16AC-291	Chemistry Laboratory	2	Dr. Lalrosanga, Chemistry
	16ME-291	Engineering graphics	2	Ms. Rebecca Ramhmachhuani, Civil Engineering Dept.
	16CE-291	Programming Laboratory	2	Mr. Vanlalhruaia, CE Dept.

				Total Credit:
	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
III Semester	AM-301	Mathematics III	4	Mr. Lalawmpuia (Guest Faculty)
	EC-301	Digital Electronics & Logic Design	4	Mr. Lalmuankima (ECE Guest Faculty)
	EC-302	Electronics Devices & Circuits	3	Mrs. Zonunmawii(ECE Faculty)
	CE-301	Computer Architecture & Organization	3	Mr. N.Gopil Singh(CE Faculty)
	CE-302	Data Structure & Algorithm	4	Dr.Prem Nath (CE Faculty)
	CE-391	Data Structure & Algorithm Laboratory	2	Dr.Prem Nath/ Mr. N.Gopil Singh for CE (CE Faculty)
	EC-391	Digital Design Laboratory	2	Mr.Lalmuankima (ECE Guest Faculty)
	EC-392	Electronics Devices &Circuits Laboratory	2	Mr Reginald H. Vanlalchaka (ECE Guest Faculty)

				Total Credit:
	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
IV Semester	EC-401	Microprocessors	4	Mr. M. K, ECE Guest Faculty
	AM-401	Mathematics IV	4	Mr.Lalmalsawma, Guest Faculty
	CE-401	Object Oriented Programming	4	Mr. Lalhmingliana, Assistant Professor, CE
	CE-402	Graph Theory	4	Mrs. M. Susilata Devi,Assistant Professor, CE
	CE-403	Design and Analysis of Algorithm	4	Mr. N.Gopil Singh, Assistant Professor, CE
	EC-492	Microprocessor Laboratory	2	ECE Faculty
	CE-491	Object Oriented Programming Laboratory	2	Mr. Lalhmingliana, Assistant Professor, CE

				Total Credit:
	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
V Semester	EC-501	Linear Integrated Circuits	4	Dr. Sudipto Chattopadhyay (ECE)
	CE-501	Operating System	4	Mr. Vanlalhruai(CE Faculty)
	CE-502	Theory of Computation	4	Dr. Prem Nath(CE Faculty)
	CE-503	Database Management System	4	Mr. Lalhmingliana(CE Faculty)
	CE-504	Computer Networks	4	Mr.Amit Kumar Roy(CE-GF)

	CE-591	DBMS Laboratory	2	Mr. Lalhmingliana(CE Faculty)
	CE-592	Computer Networks Laboratory	2	Mr. Amit Kumar Roy (CE - GF)

				Total Credit:
	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
VI Semester	CE-601	UNIX and Shell Programming	4	Mr. N.Gopil Singh, CE
	CE-602	Software Engineering	4	Mr. Lalhmingliana, CE
	CE-603	Compiler Design	4	Mr. Amit k Roy, Guest Faculty (CE)
	CE-604	Computer Graphics	4	Mr. Vanlalhrauaia, Assistant Professor, CE
	CE-605	Principles of Data Communication	4	Mrs. M. Susilata Devi, Assistant Professor, CE
	CE-691	UNIX and Shell Programming Laboratory	4	Mr. N.Gopil Singh, Assistant Professor, CE
	CE-692	Industrial Training*	2	Dr. Prem Nath Mr. Lalhmingliana Mr. Vanlalhrauaia Mr. N. Gopil Singh Mrs. M. Susilata Devi, All CE Faculties

				Total Credit:
	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
VII Semester	CE-701	Artificial Intelligence	4	Mr. N.GopilSingh(CE Faculty)
	CE-702	Data Mining and Data Warehousing	4	Mr. Lalhmingliana(CE Faculty)
	CE-703	Embedded System	4	Mr. N.Gopil Singh (CE Faculty)
	CE-708	Elective – I (Network Security)	4	Mr. Somen Debnath (IT Faculty)
	CE-712	Elective – II (Multimedia Technology)	4	Mr. Amit Kumar Roy(CE Guest Faculty)
	CE-791	Mini Project	4	Dr. Prem Nath Mr. Lalhmingliana Mr. Vanlalhrauaia Mr. N. Gopil Singh Mrs. M. Susilata Devi

				Total Credit:
	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
VIII Semester	BM-801	Principles and Practice of Management	4	Dr. Vanlalkulhpuia, Deptt. of Management
	CE-802	Cryptography	4	Mr. Amit Kumar Roy, CE Guest Faculty
	CE-804	Wireless Communication	4	Dr. Prem Nath, CE Dept.
	CE-891	Project	4	Dr. Prem Nath Mr. Lalhmingliana Mr. Vanlalhrauaia Mr. N. Gopil Singh Mrs. M.Susilata Devi

(b) **Courses Conducted by the Department for Ph.D. programme :** Nil

(c) **Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil. programme :** Nil

8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Information Technology	Biotechnology
Electronics & Communication Engineering	Management
Electrical Engineering	Library & Information Science
Mathematics & Computer Science	English
Physics	

9. (a) Student Particulars (Specify the semester):

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1.	U.G. :										
	II Sem.			12	3	4				16	3
	IV Sem.	1		10	3	1	1	2	1	14	5
	VI Sem.	1	1	11		3		4		19	1
	VIII Sem.	2		10		6	2	4	1	22	3
2.	P.G. :										

(b) Students Support and progress :

(i) **No. of Student outside the state :**35 **Male :** 32 **Female :** 3

(ii) **No. of International Student :**Nil **Male :** Nil **Female :** Nil

(iii) **Students belonging to Physically Challenged :**01 (One)

SC		ST		General		OBC		Total	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
						1		1	0

(c) **Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students :** 89%

(d) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:

Title of Programme / Semester	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
I Semester	14				28.5%
III Semester	18				27.8%
V Semester	16				18.75%
VII Semester	25				84%

(e) **Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : Nil**

(f) **Achievement of students if any, under year of report :**

10. (a) **Details of Scholars Registered for Ph.D. programme under year of report: N.A.**

(b) **Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil. programme under year of report: N.A.**

11. **Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil./Ph.D. programme in the department: N.A.**

12. (a) **Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report: N.A.**

(b) **Details of faculty qualified for the M.Phil./Ph.D. degree under year of report: N.A.**

13. **Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:**

14. **Innitiatives undertaken towards faculty development : Nil**

15. **Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops/ Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others: (Details in annexure III)**

Sl. No.	Name of faculty	Number				
		International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Dr. Prem Nath	1	1			2

16. **No. of Conference / Seminar organized by the department: Nil**

17. **No. of Collaborations of Conference / Seminar organized by the department: Nil**

18. **On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department: Nil**

19. **Research funds sanctioned and received from various funding agencies, Industry and other organization : Nil**

20. **Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report: Nil**

21. **Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	2		

22. (a) **Any other information relating to the Department(RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members): Nil**
- (b) **Awards given to teachers / students, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included): Nil**
- (c) **Number of Successful candidates in Public service examinations (IAS / IPS / State PSC / UPSC /others) in the year under report: Nil**
- (d) **Number of patents received during the year: Nil**

- 1. Name of the School : School of Engineering & Technology**
- (a) Name of the Department : Electrical Engineering Department
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2011
- (c) Year of First Intake of Student : 2012
- 2.**
- (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. Asim Datta
- (b) Phone No. Department : -
- (c) Residence : Tanhril
- (d) Email : hod.electengg@mzu.edu.in
- (e) Dept. Fax : -

3. Brief Introduction :

The Department of Electrical Engineering was established in the year 2011 and the academic program is being implemented from August 2012. The department is conducting 4 years B.Tech. course in Electrical Engineering. The department has well established laboratories for imparting practical knowledge to students. The department is handling some sponsored projects. The primary focus of the department is to impart quality education with practical knowledge and ethic. The students also have the opportunities to gain industrial exposure through industrial training programme. The department has successfully placed students in renowned public sector companies like Power Grid Corporation of India.

4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Dr. Asim Datta	Associate Professor	M.Tech., (Calcutta University) Ph.D. (IEST-Shibpur),	Renewable Energy Sources
2	Dr. Subir Datta	Assistant Professor	M. Tech., NIT, Silchar. Ph.D. (NIT Silchar)	Power and Energy System Engineering
3	Dr. Sadhan Gope	Assistant Professor	M. Tech., (NIT Silchar) Ph.D. (NIT Silchar)	Power and Energy System Engineering
4	Ksh. Robert Singh	Assistant Professor	M.E. Karunya University, Coimbatore.	Applied Electronics
5	Subhasish Deb	Assistant Professor	M. Tech., NIT, Silchar.	Power & Energy System Engineering

(b) Details of Guest Lecturers under year of report:

Sl.No	Name	Research Degrees	Subject Specialization
1	Saurabh Dey Purkayastha	M.Tech.	Integrated Power System, Control System
2	Rishiraj Sarker	M.Tech.	Power Systems Engineering
3	Suzanne Malsawmsangi	M.Tech.	Drives and control
4	Aditi Kar	M.Tech.	Electronics and Communication
5	Subhajit Banerjee	M.Tech.	Power Systems Engineering

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : 30

6. Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff in the Department :

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total								
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.						
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F					
Associate Professor																	1				1				
Assistant Professor										1							3				4				
Sr. Technical Assistant					1																1				
Technical Assistant						1																1			
LDC					1																	1			
Peon					1																	1			

7. (a) Details of the Courses Conducted by the Department :

	Course Code	Course Title	Credit	Faculty in-charge
Semester-I	16AM-101	Mathematics-I	4	Dr. C. Zorammuana
	16AC-101	Chemistry	3	Dr. Lalrosanga
	16EE 101	Basic Electrical Engineering	3	Subhajit Banerjee
	16IT-101	Introduction to Computer and Programming	3	Alok Das
	16HU-101	Communication Skills	3	C.Vanlalvawni
	16EE 191	Basic Electrical Engineering Lab	2	Suzanne Malsawmsangi
	16AC-191	Chemistry Laboratory	2	Dr. Lalrosanga
	16ME-191	Engineering Graphics	2	Lalremkima
	16IT-191	C Programming lab	2	Zoison Jhoso

	Course Code	Course Title	Credit	Faculty In-charge
Semester-II	16AM-201	Mathematics-II	4	C. Lalmalsawma
	16EC- 201	Basic Electronics Engineering	3	Dr. Achinta Baidya
	16AP-201	Physics	4	Lalbiaktluanga
	16CV-201	Environmental Science and Engineering	3	R. Lalbiaknungi
	16ME-201	Engineering Mechanics	4	C. Vanlalvawni
	16EC-291	Basic Electronics Engineering Lab	2	Dr. Achinta Baidya
	16AP-291	Physics Laboratory	2	Lalbiaktluanga
	16WR-291	Workshop Practice	2	Ashok Shah

	Course Code	Course Title	Credit	Faculty In-charge
Semester-III	16AM-302	Mathematics III	4	Lalhlimpuii
	16EE-301	Field Theory	3	Aditi Kar
	16EC-302	Digital Electronics and Logic Design	4	K. Robert
	16EE-303	Network Analysis and Synthesis	4	Dr. Subir Datta
	16CE-303	Data Structure & Object Oriented Programming	3	Lalhimngliana
	16EE-391	Electrical Circuits Laboratory	2	Aditi Kar
	16EC-392	Digital Design Laboratory	2	K. Robert
	16CE-391	Data Structure & Object Oriented Programming Laboratory	2	Lalhimngliana

	Course Code	Course Title	Credit	Faculty In-charge
Semester-IV	16AM-402	Numerical Analysis	4	Lalnunsiami
	16EE-401	Electrical Machines-I	4	Dr. Subir Datta
	16EE-402	Power Systems-I	4	Subhasish Deb
	16EC-403	Signals & Systems	3	Abhijyoti Ghosh
	16EE-403	Electronic Device and Analog Circuit	3	K. Robert Singh
	16EE-491	Electrical Machines Laboratory-I	2	S.D. Purkayastha
	16EE-492	Electronic Device and Analog Circuit Laboratory	2	Dr. Sadhan Gope
	16EE-493	Numerical Analysis Laboratory	2	Dr. Asim Datta

	Course Code	Course Title	Credit	Faculty
	EE-501	AC Machines	4	Dr. Subir Datta
	EE-502	Power Systems-I	4	Subhasish Deb

Semester-V	EE-503	Advanced Control Systems	4	Saurabh Dey Purkayastha
	EE-504	Electrical Measurements & Instrumentation	3	Dr. Sadhan Gope
	EE-505	Digital Signal Processing	3	Reginald Vanlalchaka
	EE-591	Electrical Machines Laboratory-II	2	Dr. Subir Datta
	EE-592	Control Systems Laboratory	2	Saurabh Dey Purkayastha
	EE-593	Electrical Measurements Laboratory	2	Dr. Sadhan Gope

	Course Code	Course Title	Credit	Faculty In-charge
Semester-VI	EE-601	Power Electronics	4	S.D. Purkayastha
	EE-602	Power Systems- II	4	Subhashish Deb
	EE-603	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	4	K. Robert Singh
	EC-605	Computer Architecture and Organization	3	Alok Das
	EC-606	Analog and Digital Communication	3	Zonunumawii
	EE-691	Power Electronics Laboratory	2	Subhashish Deb
	EE-692	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	2	K. Robert Singh
	EE-693	Industrial Training*	2	All Dept. Teachers

	Course Code	Course Title	Credit	Faculty In-charge
Semester-VII	EE-701	Electric Drives and Control	4	Suzanne Malsawmsangi
	EE-702	Switch Gear and Protection	3	K. Robert Singh
	EE-703	Utilization of Electrical Energy	3	Dr. Sadhan Gope
	EE-711	Elective-1: FACTS	4	Subhashish Deb
	EE-712	Elective-11: Advanced Microprocessor and Microcontrollers	4	Dr. Asim Datta
	EE-791	Electrical Simulation Laboratory	2	Subhashish Deb/ Rishiraj Sarker
	EE-792	Power Systems Laboratory	2	Dr. Asim Datta/ Rishiraj Sarker
	EE-793	Minor project+	2	Dr. Asim Datta, K. Robert Singh Dr. Subir Datta, Dr. Sadhan Gope, Subhashish Deb

	Course Code	Course Title	Credit	Faculty In-charge
Semester-VIII	BM-801	Principles & Practice of Management	4	Bendawngzela
	EE-802	Renewable Energy Resources	4	Dr. Asim Datta
	EE-807	Power System Reliability	4	Dr. Subir Datta/ Rishiraj Sarker
	EE-809	High Voltage DC Transmission	4	Dr. Sadhan Gope
	EE-891	Project*	12	All Dept. Teachers

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for Ph.D. programme : Nil

(c) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil. programme : Nil

8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Electronics and Communication Engineering	Management
Computer Engineering	Commerce
Information Technology	Biotechnology
Physics	Environmental Science
Mathematical and computer science	

9. (a) Student Particulars (Specify the semester):

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	II Sem.			06		01		01		08	
2	IV Sem.	01		07	02	03		02		13	02
3	VI Sem.	01	01	07	01	03		03		14	02
4	VIII Sem.	03		13	02	06		05		27	02

(b) Students Support and progress:

(i) Total No. of student :

UG		PG		M.Phil		Ph.D		Total	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
62	06							62	06

(ii) No. of Student outside the state : Male : 35 Female : 01

(iii) No. of International Student : Male : Nil Female : Nil

(iv) Students belonging :

Last Year					This Year				
Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	Physically Challenged	Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	Physically Challenged
19	08	39	16	01	13	06	38	11	01

(c) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students: 80%

(d) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:

Title of Programme / Semester	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
II Sem.	08	-	03	-	37.5
IV Sem.	15	-	06	-	40
VI Sem.	16	-	12	-	75
VIII Sem.	29	7	15	02	82.75

(e) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : Nil

(f) Achievement of students if any, under year of report:

1.	2 students placed in Power Grid Corporation of India Ltd.
2.	2 students qualified in GATE

10. (a) Details of Scholars Registered for Ph.D. programme under year of report: Nil

(b) Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil. programme under year of report: Nil

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil/Ph.D. programme in the department: Nil

12. (a) Details of candidates qualified for the Ph.D. degree under year of report: Nil

(b) Details of faculty qualified for the M.Phil. degree under year of report: Nil

13. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Course	II Sem.				6		6	1		1	1		1	8	
	IV Sem.	1		1	7	2	9	2		2	3		3	13	2
	VI Sem.	1	1	2	7	1	8	3		3	3		3	14	2
	VIII Sem.	3		3	13	2	15	5		5	6		6	27	2
Details of Fellowship/scholarship/financial	Tribal Scholarship (Rs.27,000/- Rs. 20,500/-)				24	5	29								
	Minority				3		3				2		2		

support received by students/ scholars*	Scholarship (Rs.28,000)														
	SC scholarship Govt. of Manipur (Rs.35,000)	01		01											

* Name, sponsoring agency and rate (in rupees) of fellowship etc. received

14. **Initiatives undertaken towards faculty development:** Nil
15. **Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops/ Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others: (Details in annexure III)**

Sl. No.	Name of faculty	Number				
		International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Dr. Asim Datta	2				2
2	Dr. Subir Datta		4			4
3	Dr. Sadhan Gope		2			2
4	Subhasish Deb		5			5
5	Ksh. Robert Singh		3			3

16. **No. of Conference / Seminar organized by the department:** Nil
17. **No. of Collaborations of Conference / Seminar organized by the department:** Nil
18. **On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department: (Details in annexure II)**
19. **Research funds sanctioned and received from various funding agencies, Industry and other organization:** Nil
20. **Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report:** Nil
21. **Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	4		
Conference Proceedings	1		
Chapter in books	3		

22. (a) **Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members): Nil**
- (b) **Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included): Nil**
- (c) **Number of Successful candidates in Public service examinations (IAS / IPS / State PSC / UPSC /others) in the year under report:**

UPSC				State PSC			
	M	F	Total		M	F	Total
IAS				State Civil Service			
IPS				State Police Service			
Power Grid co-operation Ltd.	2	-	2	Others			

- (d) **Number of patents received during the year: Nil**

- 1. Name of the School : Engineering and Technology**
- (a) Name of the Department : Electronics & Communication Engineering
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2007
- (c) Year of First Intake of Student : 2008
- 2.**
- (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. Sudipta Chattopadhyay
- (b) Phone No. Department : 0389-2330271
- (c) Residence : 9436956560
- (d) Email : sudipta_tutun@yahoo.co.in,
hod.electronics@mzu.edu.in
- (e) Dept. Fax : -

3. Brief Introduction :

The department was established in 2007 and the academic programme has implemented from August 2008. The department is conducting 4 years Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.) course in Electronics & Communication Engineering. The M.Tech. and Ph.D. programmes with diverse specializations will be started from August 2017 academic session. The primary focus of the department is to impart quality education to the students with required practical inputs and industrial training under “University-Industry” interaction. The department already initiated for setting up different research laboratories supported by DST and Mizoram University for greater introduction of students with newer technology. At present the department has eight different well equipped laboratories for conducting B.Tech. laboratory and research work. The school of Engineering and Technology have a Engineering workshop which is common facility to all the department.

4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Dr. L. Lolit Kumar Singh	Professor	M.E.(Jadavpur University) Ph.D.(Jadavpur University)	Microwave Engineering, Microstrip Antenna
2	Dr. Sudipta Chattopadhyay	Associate Professor & Head	M.Tech. (Inst. of Radio Physics and Electronics, CU), Ph.D. (Tech) (Inst. of Radio Physics and Electronics, CU)	Antenna Engineering, Defected Ground Structure
3	Dr. N. P. Maity	Asst. Professor	Ph.D. (Engineering), National Institute of Technology, Silchar M. Tech. (Electronics Design & Technology), Tezpur University	VLSI Design & Device Modeling
4	Dr. Reshmi	Assistant	Ph.D. (Engineering), National	MEMS/NEMS

	Maity	Proessor	Institute of Technology, Silchar M. Tech. (Institute of Radio Physics & Electronics), University of Calcutta	Analog & Digital Communication
5	Mr. Abhijyoti Ghosh	Assistant Proessor	M.Tech. (West Bengal University of Technology)	Patch Antenna Signal Processing Wireless Communication
6	Mrs. Zounmawii	Assistant Professor	M.Tech. (Lovely Professional University)	Wireless Communication
7	Mr. Achintya Baidya	Assistant Professor	M.Tech. (NIT, Silchar)	Microelectronics VLSI Nanostructures

(b) Details of Guest Lecturers under year of report:

Sl.No	Name	Research Degrees	Subject Specialization
1	K. Lalmuankima	M.Tech.	Embedded Systems Digital Logic Design, VLSI Systems
2	Reginald H. Vanlalchaka	M.Tech.	VLSI systems Loe Power Digital Design
3	C. Vanlalvawni	M.A. (English)	Linguistics and Phonetics
4	Dr. C.Zorammuana	M.Sc. (Mathematics), Ph.D.	Applied Mathematics, Continuum Mechanics
5	Dr. Hari Prasad Jaishi	M.Sc. (Phycis), Ph.D.	Radiation Physics
6	Dr. Lalrosanga	M.Sc. (Chemistry)	Inorganic, Physical & Electrochemistry
7	Lahlimpuii	M.Sc. (Mathematics)	Applied Mathematics

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil**5. Student Intake Capacity : 30 Seats {(15-MZU-EEE)+(15-JEE(Main))}[UG]****6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department :**

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total					
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
Professor									1										1			
Associate Professor														1					1			
Assistant Professor						1			1					2	1				3	2		
Sr. Technical Assistant						1																
Technical Assistant					1	1																
Lab. Assistant						1																
Steno						1																
Peon																					1	

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit: 24
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	16AM101	Mathematics-I	4	Lalhlimpuii
	16EE101	Basic Electrical Engineering	3	Sourav Dey Purkayastha
	16AC101	Chemistry	3	Lalrosanga
	16HU101	Communication Skills	3	C.Vanlalvawni
	16IT101	Introduction to Computer Programming	3	Chawngsangpuii
	16EE191	Basic Electrical Laboratory	2	Sadhan Gope
	16AC191	Chemistry Laboratory	2	Lalrosanga
	16ME191	Engineering Graphics	2	Chawngsangpuii
	16IT191	C Programming Laboratory	2	Chawngsangpuii

				Total Credit:24
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	16AM201	Mathematics-II	4	Lalhlimpuii
	16EC201	Basic Electronics Engineering	3	Achinta Baidya
	16AP201	Physics	4	Dr.Hari Prasad Jaishi
	16CV201	Environmental Science and Engineering	3	Dr. Lalsangzela Sailo
	16ME201	Engineering Mechanics	4	B.Lalremkima Junior
	16EC 291	Basic Electronics Laboratory	2	Reshmi Maity/N.P Maity
	16AP291	Physics Laboratory	2	Dr. Hari Prasad Jaishi
16WR291	Workshop Practice	2	Ashok Shah	

				Total Credit:24
III Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	AM302	Mathematics III	4	Lalhlimpuii & Zorammuana
	EC301	Digital Electronics & Logic Design	4	N.P.Maity
	EC302	Electronics Devices & Circuits	3	Achinta Baidya
	EC303	Network Theory & Analysis	4	Sadham Gope/Aditi Kar
	CE304	Data Structure & Object oriented Programming	3	Somen Deb Nath
	CE392	Data Structure & Object oriented Programming Laboratory	2	Lalchhanhima
	EC391	Digital Design Laboratory	2	N.P.Maity
	EC392	Electronics Devices & Circuits Laboratory	2	Achinta Baidya

				Total Credit:24
IV Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	AM402	Numerical Analysis	4	Dr. C.Zorammuana
	EC401	Microprocessors	4	Lalmuankima
	EC402	Analog Circuits & Systems	3	Lalmuankima
	EC403	Signals & Systems	3	Abhijyoti Ghosh

	EC404	Analog Communication	3	Reshmi Maity
	EC405	Electromagnetic Theory	3	Sudipta Chattopadhyay
	EC491	Microprocessor Laboratory	2	Lalmuankima & Reginald H. Vanlalchaka
	EC492	Analog Circuits Laboratory	2	Reshmi Maity / N.P.Maity

				Total Credit:24
	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
V Semester	EC501	Linear Integrated Circuits	4	Achinta Baidya
	EC502	Digital Signal Processing	3	Abhijyoti Ghosh
	EC503	Electronic Measurement & Instrumentation	4	Reginald H. Vanlalchaka
	EC504	Antenna Engineering	3	Lolit Kumar Singh/ Sudipta Chattopadhyay
	EE505	Digital Communication	4	Sadham Gope
	EC591	Antenna Engineering Laboratory	2	Lolit Kumar Singh/ Abhijyoti Ghosh
	EC592	Communication Laboratory	2	Reshmi Maity
	EC594	Industrial Training*	NC	N.P.Maity

				Total Credit:24
	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
VI Semester	EC601	Microwave Engineering	3	L.Lolit Kumar Singh
	EC602	Microelectronics and IC Technology	3	Achinta Baidya
	EC603	Wireless and Mobile Communication	3	Reshmi Maity
	EC604	Control Engineering	3	C.Rohmingtluanga
	EC605	Computer Architecture & Organization	3	N.P.Maity
	EC691	Microwave Engineering Laboratory	2	Lolit Kumar Singh/ Abhijyoti Ghosh
	EC692	Industrial Training	2	N.P.Maity

				Total Credit:24
	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
VII Semester	EC701	Optical Fiber Communication	4	Reshmi Maity
	EC702	VLSI Design	4	N.P.Maity
	EC703	Power Electronics	4	Lalmuankima
	EC704	Elective-I : Computer Network	4	Abhijyoti Ghosh
	EC715	Elective-II : Artificial Intelligence	4	Gopil Singh
	EC791	Minor Project +	4	All faculty

				Total Credit:24
	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
VIII Semester	ECBM-801	Principles & Practice of Management	3	Dr. C.Vanlalculhpuia
	EC804	Elective- III: Design using CAD Tools	4	N.P.Maity
	EC806	Elective-IV: Cryptography	4	Abhijyoti Ghosh
	EC891	Major Project*	10	All faculty

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for Ph.D. programme : N/A

(c) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil. programme : N/A

8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Physics	Management
Chemistry	English
Mathematics	Economics
Environmental Science	Commerce
Biotechnology	Botany

9. (a) Student Particulars(Specify the semester):

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1.	U.G. :										
	II Sem.			4	2	3	1	2		9	3
	IV Sem.	2	1	9	2	8	1			19	4
	VI Sem.	3	1	8	3	3	1	5	1	19	6
	VIII Sem.	3		8	2	5	3	1		17	5
2.	P.G. :	N/A									

(b) Students Support and progress :

(i) No. of Student outside the state : 46 Male : 37 Female : 9

(ii) No. of International Student : Nil Male : Nil Female : Nil

(iii) Students belonging to Physically Challenged : Nil

(c) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 75%

(d) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:

Title of Programme / Semester	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
I Sem.	12	1	9	Nil	83.33%
III Sem.	20	3	2	4	45%
V Sem.	26	3	12	4	73.07%
VII Sem.	22	Nil	7	8	68.18%

(e) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : N/A

(f) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : N/A

10. (a) Details of Scholars Registered for Ph.D. programme under year of report : N/A

(b) Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil. programme under year of report : N/A

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil./Ph.D. programme in the department :N/A

12. (a) Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report:N/A

(b) Details of faculty qualified for the M.Phil./Ph.D. degree under year of report :N/A

13. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support :N/A

14. Initiatives undertaken towards faculty development:

Development Programme	No. of faculty benefited
Refresher Courses	1
Summer/ Winter Schools, Workshops etc.	5

15. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops/ Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others : (Details in annexure III)

Sl. No.	Name of faculty	Number				
		International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Sudipta Chattopadhyay	2	-	-	-	2
2	Niladri P. Maity	-	1	1	-	2
3	Reshmi Maity	1	-	-	-	1
4	Abhijyoti Ghosh	-	2	-	-	2
5	Achinta Baidya	1	2	1	-	4

16. No. of Conference / Seminar organized by the department : Nil

17. No. of Collaborations of Conference / Seminar organized by the department: Nil

18. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department: (Details in annexure II) : Nil

19. Research funds sanctioned and received from various funding agencies, Industry and other organization : Nil

20. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report: N/A

21. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	28		
Conference Proceedings	1		
Chapter in books	6		

- 22. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members): Nil**
- (b) Awards given to teachers / students, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included): Nil**
- (c) Number of Successful candidates in Public service examinations (IAS / IPS / State PSC / UPSC / others) in the year under report : Nil**
- (d) Number of patents received during the year : Nil**

- 1. Name of the School : Engineering and Technology**
- (a) Name of the Department : Department of Information Technology
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2007
- (c) Year of First Intake of Student : 2007
- 2.**
- (a) Name of the Head of Department : Mr. Somen Debnath (Head incharge)
- (b) Phone No. Department : 9774134253
- (c) Residence : Tanhril, Aizawl
- (d) Email : somen@mzu.edu.in
- (e) Dept. Fax : -

3. Brief Introduction :

The Department of Information Technology, Mizoram University was established in the year 2007 and B.Tech. (IT) course was started from August 2007 with 7 students admitted in the first semester. The Department is running four (4) parallel semesters in a year. The primary focus is to impart quality education to the students with required practical inputs and industrial training under “University-Industry” interaction. In addition to classroom teaching, the department has mind-developing programmes for students such as maintaining good interaction of students and teachers and active participation in debates, quiz and seminars. Every year the students are sent to reputed organizations for industrial training for skills enhancement and to widen their capacity.

4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1.	Mrs. Chawngsangpuii	Asst. Prof.	M.Sc. (C.S.)	Embedded System & Data Mining
2.	Mr. Morrel V.L Nunsanga	Asst. Prof.	M.Tech. (IT) Tezpur Univ.	UNIX, OS, Comp. Architectures, Programming
3.	Mr. R.Lalchhanhima	Asst. Prof.	M.S. (Software System), (Bits Pilani)	Software Systems, Data Structures
4.	Mr. Somen Debnath	Asst. Prof.	M.Tech. (Tripura Univ)	Advance Algorithm & Graph Theory, Parallel Computing
5.	Mrs. Vanlalmuansangi Khenglawt	Asst. Prof.	M.Tech. (Comp.Sc.) IIT, Guwahati	Operating System, Natural Language Processing

(b) Details of Guest Lecturers under year of report:

Sl.No	Name	Research Degrees	Subject Specialization
1.	Mr. Jaison Joshi	M.Tech. CSE	Computer Science & Engineering
2.	Mr. Alok Das	M.Tech. CSE	Computer Science & Engineering
3.	Ms. Candy Lalrempuii	M.Tech. CSE	Computer Science & Engineering

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. **Student Intake Capacity** : 30 Seats B.Tech. (50% CCB-AIEEE & 50% MZUEEE)
50 Seats B.Voc.

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department:

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total			
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Assistant Professor					2	2			1								3	2		
Technical Assistant					1												1			
LDC					1												1			
Lab. Assistant						1												1		
Lab. Attendant					1												1			

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	B.Tech. I Semester	AP-101	Physics - I	3
AC-101		Chemistry	3	From Chemistry Deptt.
AM-101		Mathematics	3	From Mathematics Deptt.
IT-101		Computer Concepts & Programming	4	
ME-101		Engineering Mechanics	3	From Civil Engg. Deptt.
HU-101		English Communication Skills	2	From English Deptt.
AP-191		Physics Laboratory - I	2	From Physics Deptt.
AC-191		Chemistry Laboratory	2	From Chemistry Deptt.
IT-191		C Programming Laboratory	2	
	Total Credit :		24	
	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	B.TECH. II Semester	AP-201	Physics – II	3
AM-201		Mathematics – II	4	From Mathematics Deptt.
EC-201		Basic Electronics	4	From ECE Deptt.
EE-201		Basic Electrical Engineering	4	From EE Deptt.
ES-201		Environment & Ecology	3	From Botany Deptt.
ME-291		Engineering Graphics	2	Guest Faculty
AP-291		Physics Laboratory-II	2	From Physics Deptt.
WR-291		Workshop Practice	2	Guest Faculty
	Total Credit :		24	

B.TECH. III Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	AM-301	Mathematics – III	4	From Mathematics Deptt.
	EC-301	Digital Electronics & Logic Design	4	From ECE Deptt.
	EC-302	Electronics Devices & Circuit	3	From ECE Deptt.
	IT-301	Computer Architecture & Organization	3	Morrel V.L. Nunsanga
	IT-302	Data Structure & Algorithm	4	R. Lalchhanhima
	IT-391	Data Structure & Algorithm Laboratory	2	R. Chawngsangpuii
	EC-391	Digital Design Laboratory	2	Somen Debnath
EC-392	Electornics Devices & Circuits Laboratory	2	From ECE Deptt.	
Total Credit :			24	
B.TECH. IV Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	EC-401	Microprocessors	4	Somen Debnath
	AM-401	Mathematics IV	4	From Mathematics Deptt.
	IT-401	Software Engineering	4	Morrel V.L. Nunsanga
	IT-402	Object Oriented Programming	4	R. Lalchhanhima
	IT-403	Computer Graphics	4	R. Chawngsangpuii
	IT-491	Object Oriented Programming Laboratory	2	Guest Faculty
	EC-491	Microprocessor Laboratory	2	Somen Debnath
Total Credit :			24	
B.TECH. V Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	EC-501	Linear ICs & Applications	4	From ECE Deptt.
	IT-501	Theory of Computation	4	Somen Debnath
	EC-502	Microprocessor & Microcontroller	4	From ECE Deptt.
	IT-502	Database Management System	4	Lalhmingliana
	IT-503	Internet and Web Technologies	4	Morrel V.L. Nunsanga
	IT-591	DBMS Laboratory	2	R. Lalchhanhmima
	IT-592	Microprocessor Laboratory	2	Somen Debnath
Total Credit :			24	
B.TECH. VI Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	IT-601	Software Engineering	4	Somen Debnath
	IT-602	Multimedia Technologies	4	Morrel V.L. Nunsanga
	IT-603	Computer Networks	4	Guest Faculty
	IT-604	Artificail Intelligence	4	Somen Debnath
	EC-604	Wireless Communication	4	Guest Faculty
	IT-691	Multimedia Laboratory	2	R. Lalchhanhima
	IT-692	Networking Laboratory	2	R. Chawngsangpuii
Total Credit :			24	
B.TECH. VII Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	IT-701	Compiler Design	4	R. Chawngsangpuii
	IT-702	Data Mining & Knowledge Discovery	4	Somen Debnath
	IT-706	Advanced Network Management	4	Somen Debnath
	IT-707	Distributed and Parallel Computing	4	Alok Das
	IT-709	Embedded System	4	Candy Lalrempuii

	IT-791	Industrial Training	2	R. Chawngsangpuii
	IT-891	Software Development Laboratory	2	Morrel V.L. Nunsanga
	Total Credit :		24	
B.TECH. VIII Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	BM-801	Graph Theory	4	From Management Deptt.
	IT-802	Pattern Recognition	4	R. Lalchhanhima
	IT-806	Cryptography	4	Somen Debnath
	IT-891	Project	12	Somen Debnath
	Total Credit :		24	
B.VOC. I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	BV/GEC/EG101	Communication Skills in English	4	R. Chawngsangpuii
	BV/GEC/MT102	Basic Mathematics	4	Somen Debnath
	BV/GEC/FC103	Fundamentals Of Computer	4	Somen Debnath
	BV/SDC/PS101	PC Software	4	Alok Das
	BV/SDC/WD102	Web Designing with HTML	4	Candy Lalrempuii
	BV/SDC/PS191	MS-Office Lab	5	R. Chawngsangpuii
BV/SDC/WD192	Markup Language Lab	5	Morrel V.L. Nunsanga	
	Total Credit :		30	
B.VOC. II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	BV/GEC/ES201	Environmental Science	4	R. Chawngsangpuii
	BV/GEC/PD202	Personality Development	4	Somen Debnath
	BV/GEC/WT203	Introduction to Web Technology & Applications	4	Somen Debnath
	BV/SDC/MU201	Multimedia & its Applications	4	Alok Das
	BV/SDC/CP202	Programming in C Language	5	Candy Lalrempuii
	BV/SDC/MU291	Multimedia Lab	5	R. Chawngsangpuii
BV/SDC/PR292	Mini Project	4	Morrel V.L. Nunsanga	
	Total Credit :		30	
B.VOC. III Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	BV/GEC/HR301	Human resource Management	4	R. Chawngsangpuii
	BV/GEC/BC302	Business Communication-I	4	Somen Debnath
	BV/GEC/GR303	Fundamentals of Graphics	4	Somen Debnath
	BV/SDC/AN301	Introduction to Animation	4	Alok Das
	BV/SDC/MX302	Working with 3DS Max	4	Candy Lalrempuii
	BV/SDC/AN391	Animation Lab	5	R. Chawngsangpuii
BV/SDC/MX392	3DS Max Lab	5	Morrel V.L. Nunsanga	
	Total Credit :		30	
B.VOC. IV Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	BV/GEC/ED401	Entrepreneurship Development	4	R. Chawngsangpuii
	BV/GEC/SE402	Software Engineering Principles	4	Somen Debnath
	BV/GEC/OS403	Introduction to Operating System	4	Somen Debnath
	BV/SDC/PM401	PHP and MySQL	5	Alok Das
	BV/SDC/JA402	JAVA programming	4	Candy Lalrempuii
	BV/SDC/PM491	PHP and MySQL Lab	5	R. Chawngsangpuii
BV/SDC/PR492	Mini Project	4	Morrel V.L. Nunsanga	

				Total Credit : 30
B.VOC. V Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	BV/GEC/CL501	Cyber Laws	4	R. Chawngsangpuii
	BV/GEC/LE502	Life Skill Education	4	Somen Debnath
	BV/GEC/BC503	Business Communication-II	4	Somen Debnath
	BV/SDC/WS501	Web Services	5	Alok Das
	BV/SDC/UI502	Web UI Development	4	Candy Lalrempuii
	BV/SDC/WS591	Web Services Lab	5	R. Chawngsangpuii
BV/SDC/UI592	Web UI Development Lab	5	Morrel V.L. Nunsanga	
Total Credit :			30	
B.VOC. VI Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	BV/SDC/PR691	Internship and Project	30	
Total Credit :			30	

*GEC : General Education Component; *SDC : Skill Development Component

L:Lecture, T:Tutorial, P:Practical

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for Ph.D. programme : N/A

(c) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil. programme : N/A

8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Physics	Management
Chemistry	Forest Ecology, Biodiversity & Envl. Science
Mathematics	English

9. (a) Student Particulars(Specify the semester):

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	II Semester			2						2	
2	IV Semester			3	1					3	1
3	VI Semester			1		1	1	2		4	1
4	VIII Semester	2	3	8	7	5	1	2		17	11

(b) Students Support and progress :

(i) Total No. of student :

UG		PG		M.Phil		Ph.D		Total	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
26	13							26	13

(ii) No. of Student outside the state : 29 Male: 26 Female : 3

(iii) No. of International Student : Nil

(iv) Students belonging :

Last Year					This Year				
Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	Physically Challenged	Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	Physically Challenged
19	14	26	3	-	15	7	25	3	-

(c) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 83%

(d) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage: 70%

(e) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : Nil

(f) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : Nil

10. (a) Details of Scholars Registered for Ph.D. programme under year of report: Nil

(b) Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil. programme under year of report: Nil

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil. /Ph.D. programme in the department: Nil

12. (a) Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report: Nil

(b) Details of faculty qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report: Nil

13. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
	3 rd Year	1		1					1		2		2	3	
	4 th Year	1		1	1		1	2	1	3	5	4	9	9	5
Details of Fellowship/ scholarship/ financial support received by students/ scholars*	MBSE														
	Assam Board														
	NEC														
	Bihar Board														

* Name, sponsoring agency and rate (in rupees) of fellowship etc. received

14. Initiatives undertaken towards faculty development: Nil

15. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops/ Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others: Nil

16. **No. of Conference / Seminar organized by the department:** Nil
17. **No. of Collaborations of Conference / Seminar organized by the department:** Nil
18. **On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department:** Nil
19. **Research funds sanctioned and received from various funding agencies, Industry and other organization:** Nil
20. **Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report :**
Nil
21. **Number of Publications of Faculty:** 4
22.
 - (a) **Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members):** Nil
 - (b) **Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included) :** Nil
 - (c) **Number of Successful candidates in Public service examinations (IAS / IPS / State PSC / UPSC /others) in the year under report :** Nil
 - (d) **Number of patents received during the year:** Nil

1. **Name of School** : **School of Fine Arts, Architecture & Fashion Technology (SFAA&FT)**
2. **Name of the Dean** : **Prof. Diwakar Tiwari**
3. **Contact Details** :
 - i) Office Phone : -
 - ii) Residence Phone No. : -
 - iii) Mobile Phone No. : 9862323015
 - iv) Fax No. : -
 - v) E-Mail ID of the Dean : diw_tiwari@yahoo.com
4. **Number of School Board Meetings held under year of report (Local / Full Board) : 01 (Local)**
5. **Names of External Members in the School Board/ Bos :**

Names	University / Institute
Prof. Aditya Bandyopadhyay	Dept. of Architecture, Town & Regional Planning, Bengal Engineering & Science University, Shibpur, Howrah (WB)
Prof. B.K. Sengupta	Dept. of Architecture and Regional Planning, Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, Kharagpur.
Prof. Neerja Tikku	Department of Architecture, School of Planning & Architecture, New Delhi

6. Brief Introduction about the School :

This School was set up in the year 2011 with the opening of Department of Planning & Architecture. The other two departments in this school viz., Department of Fashion Technology and Department of Fine Arts are yet to be established. The 03 sanctioned posts of Assistant Professors in the Department of Planning & Architecture are already filled and the efforts are made to fill the vacant faculty positions (01 Professor and 02 Associate Professor) in the department. However, the regular faculties along with the Guest but experienced faculties have started successfully the B.Arch. programme in the Department of Planning & Architecture since academic session 2015-16. The department is having the intake capacity of 30 students. I am happy to mention that prior to start the academic programme, the Department of Planning & Architecture has obtained an official approval from the Council of Architecture, New Delhi in the month of June, 2015. The admission in B.Arch. programme is based on the existing regulation of taking 60% of the available seats through JEE main whereas remaining 40% are to be filled through the Mizoram University Aptitude Test in Architecture (MZU-ATA) essentially having valid NATA score card.

1. Name of the School : School of Fine Arts, Architecture & Fashion Technology (SFAA&FT)

- (a) Name of the Department : Planning and Architecture
 (b) Year of Establishment : 2013
 (c) Year of First Intake of Student : 2015

- 2.** (a) Name of the Head of Department : Sylvia Romawizuali, Head i/c
 (b) Phone No. Department : -
 (c) Residence : 8731060062
 (d) Email : mzu.architecture@gmail.com
 (e) Dept. Fax : -

3. Brief Introduction :

The Department of Planning & Architecture, duly recognized by the Council of Architecture, Govt. of India (under Architects Act, 1972) was established in May 2013 and it offers undergraduate course in Architecture (B.Arch.). The department is well equipped with the latest and modern teaching material, Computer lab, Workshop and ample spaces for the students.

The Department of Planning and Architecture aims to become a pioneer school in the region where architectural education is scarce but it is much needed owing to its topography and proneness to landslides and earthquakes. The burgeoning growth of society and infrastructure requires professionals that can guide and direct development for livable cities and towns that are sustainable and are healthy for the future environment. The school's pedagogy will help instill valuable practical knowledge, encourage craftsmanship and ways to materialize ideas. It will also encourage research, free thinking and exploration of ideas.

The department aims to bridge the knowledge gap largely present in the society by spreading awareness through the work and practice of the professionals that the department will inherently produce. With a vision to further grow to providing post graduate courses in the future, the department will strive to maintain a high benchmark in architectural education by maintaining strong relations with highly acclaimed institutions, companies and firms that are active in the industry and other professional bodies.

4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Sylvia Romawizuali	Asst. Professor	M. Arch. (University of Nottingham)	Theory and Design
2	Emeline Zodingliani Renthlei	Asst. Professor	M. Sc. Sustainable (Oxford Brookes University)	Sustainable Building
3	Shiva Ji	Asst. Professor	PGDPD (NID Ahmedabad)	Industrial Design

(b) Details of Guest Lecturers under year of report:

Sl.No	Name	Research Degrees	Subject Specialization
1	ST Malsawmtluangi	M. Arch.	Environmental Design
2	Lalramsanga	M. Tech.	Construction Management
3	Malsawmtluangi Ralte	M. Plan.	Housing
4	Lalmawipua Kiangte	M. Arch.	Urban Design
5	Zothan Kimi	M. Des.	Design

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : 10

5. Student Intake Capacity : 40

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department :

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total			
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Assistant Professor					2	2	3	1									1	3	2	3
Technical Assistant					1															
LDC							1													
Peon						1														

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit:
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
		AR 101	Architectural Design – I	
	AR 102	Building Const & Materials – I		Sylvia Romawizuali
	AR 103	Graphics – I		Sylvia Romawizuali
	AR 104	Early Civilizations – Art, Culture and Architecture		Sylvia Romawizuali
	AR 105	Structures – I		Shiva Ji
	AR 106	Basic Design		Shiva Ji
	AR 107	Workshop - I		Emeline Zodingliani Renthlei
	AR 108	Theory Of Architecture – I		Shiva Ji
	AR 109	Communication Skills		Emeline Zodingliani Renthlei

				Total Credit:
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
		AR 201	Architectural Design – II	

	AR 202	Building Const & Materials – II		Sylvia Romawizuali
	AR 203	Graphics – II		Shiva Ji
	AR 204	History Of Architecture – I		Sylvia Romawizuali
	AR 205	Structures – II		Shiva Ji
	AR 206	Surveying And Levelling – I		Sylvia Romawizuali
	AR 207	Workshop – II (Architectural Model Making)		Emeline Zodingliani Renthlei
	AR 208	Theory Of Architecture – II		Shiva Ji

				Total Credit:
	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
III Semester	AR 301	Architectural Design – III		Shiva Ji
	AR 302	Building Const & Materials – III		Sylvia Romawizuali
	AR 303	Building Services – I (Water Supply And Sanitation)		Emeline Zodingliani Renthlei
	AR 304	History Of Architecture – II		Shiva Ji
	AR 305	Structures – III		Shiva Ji
	AR 306	Computer Applications In Architecture – I		Sylvia Romawizuali
	AR 307	Climatology		Emeline Zodingliani Renthlei
	AR 308	Surveying And Levelling – II		Sylvia Romawizuali

				Total Credit:
	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
IV Semester	AR 401	Architectural Design - IV		Shiva Ji
	AR 402	Building Const & Materials – IV		Sylvia Romawizuali
	AR 403	Building Services – II		Emeline Zodingliani Renthlei
	AR 404	History Of Architecture – III		Sylvia Romawizuali
	AR 405	Structures – IV		Shiva Ji
	AR 406	Computer Applications In Architecture-II		Sylvia Romawizuali
	AR 407	Climate Responsive Architecture		Emeline Zodingliani Renthlei

				Total Credit:
	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
V Semester	AR 501	Architectural Design – V		Sylvia Romawizuali
	AR 502	Building Const & Materials – V		Shiva Ji
	AR 503	Building Services – III		Emeline Zodingliani Renthlei
	AR 504	History Of Architecture – IV		Shiva Ji
	AR 505	Structures – V		Sylvia Romawizuali

	AR 506	Estimating And Costing		Emeline Zodingliani Renthlei
	AR 507	Sociology And Economics		Emeline Zodingliani Renthlei

				Total Credit:
VI Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	AR 601	Architectural Design – VI		Emeline Zodingliani Renthlei
	AR 602	Building Const & Materials – VI		Emeline Zodingliani Renthlei
	AR 603	Building Services – IV (Acoustics)		Emeline Zodingliani Renthlei
	AR 604	Contemporary Architecture		Shiva Ji
	AR 605	Structures – VI		Sylvia Romawizuali
	AR 606	Working Drawing		Sylvia Romawizuali
	AR 607	Disaster Management		Shiva Ji

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for Ph.D. programme : Nil

(c) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil. programme : Nil

8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Civil Engineering	Sociology
Geology	Maths & Computer Science
Geography & RM	Computer Engineering
Environmental Science	Electronics & Communication Engineering
	Physics
	Chemistry

9. (a) Student Particulars (Specify the semester):

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1.	U.G. :										
	I Sem	2		8	2	2		1		13	2
	II Sem	2		8	2	2		1		13	2
	III Sem.			7	2					7	2
	IV Sem.			6	2					6	2
	V Sem.			2	8				1	2	9
	VI Sem.			1	8				1	1	9
2.	P.G. :										

(b) Students Support and progress :

(i) No. of Student outside the state : 11 Male : 8 Female : 3

(ii) No. of International Student : Nil Male : Nil Female : Nil

(iii) Students belonging to Physically Challenged : Nil

(c) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 85%

(d) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:

Title of Programme / Semester	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
II Semester (July 2017)	9	-	22	11	33
IV Semester (July 2017)	11	-	64	9	73
I Semester (December 2017)	15	13	53	-	67
III Semester (December 2017)	9	-	33	11	44
V Semester (December 2017)	11	18	45	-	64

(e) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report :

1. Vth Semester students attended ZONASA (National Association of Students of Architecture) at Royal Global University, Guwahati (21st - 25th August 2017)
2. Study tour(CSST) to Kolkata, Bangalore, Mysore and Puducherry (2nd-12th February 2018)
3. Attended pilot course-II of LeNSin (Learning Network on Sustainability) at IIT Guwahati (12th – 23rd February 2018)
4. Field trip to Thenzawl Golf Course Construction (28th March 2018)
5. Construction site visit within Aizawl city- Multipurpose Sports Complex at Vaivakawn, Case study at various pre-school and Veterinary College, Selesih.

(f) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : Nil

10. (a) Details of Scholars Registered for Ph.D. programme under year of report : Nil

(b) Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil. programme under year of report: Nil

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil./Ph.D. programme in the department: Nil

12. (a) Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/ Ph.D. degree under year of report: Nil

(b) Details of faculty qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report: Nil

13. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Course	I Sem.					1					1			1	1
	III Sem.				5									5	
Details of Fellowship/ scholarship/ financial support received by students/ scholars	Merit scholarship for professional & technical courses (Minority)				5						1			6	
	Tribal scholarship					1									1

14. Initiatives undertaken towards faculty development:

Development Programme	No. of faculty benefited
Summer/ Winter Schools, Workshops etc.	3
Others	1

15. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops/ Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others: (Details in annexure III)

Sl. No.	Name of faculty	Number				
		International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Sylvia Romawizuali		2		3	5
2	Emeline Zodingliani Renthlei		2			2
3	Shiva Ji	2	1			3

16. No. of Conference / Seminar organized by the department:

Level	International	National	State	University	College
Number		1			
Sponsoring Agencies		Dalmia SP, Safelines & Tata Megha Shakti			

17. No. of Collaborations of Conference / Seminar organized by the department: Nil

18. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department: Nil

- 19. Research funds sanctioned and received from various funding agencies, Industry and other organization: Nil**
- 20. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report: Nil**
- 21. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	1		

- 22. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members): Nil**
- (b) Awards given to teachers / students, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included): Nil**
- (c) Number of Successful candidates in Public service examinations (IAS / IPS / State PSC / UPSC /others) in the year under report: Nil**
- (d) Number of patents received during the year: Nil**

1. **Name of School** : **School of Life Sciences (SLS)**

2. **Name of the Dean** : Prof. S. K. Mehta

3. **Contact Details** :

- i) Office Phone : -
- ii) Residence Phone No. : -
- iii) Mobile Phone No. : 9436353046
- iv) Fax No. : -
- v) E-Mail ID of the Dean : mzut051@mzu.edu.in

4. **Number of School Board Meetings held under year of report (Local / Full Board):**

- 13th November, 2017 – Full
- 3rd May, 2018 - Full

5. **Names of External Members in the School Board :**

Names	University / Institute
Prof. W. Vishwanath	Deptt. of Life Sciences, Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal
Prof. D.K. Jha	Deptt. of Botany, Guwahati University, Guwahati.
Prof. A.K. Panigrahi	Deptt. of Zoology, University of Kalyani, Nadia, Kalyani
Dr. Ashok K. Varma	Principal Investigator & Scientific Officer 'F', Tata Memorial Centre (TMC), Advance Centre for Treatment, Research and Education in Cancer (ACTREC), Navi, Mumbai
Dr. S. Karutha Pandian	Deptt. of Biotechnology, Alagappa University, Karaikudi, Tamil Nadu.

6. **Brief Introduction about the School :**

The School of Life Sciences was founded in the year 2005 with three academic departments viz. Zoology, Botany and Biotechnology. All the three Departments are partially funded by FIST and Non-SAP programmes of DST, Ministry of Science & Technology, New Delhi and UGC, New Delhi, respectively.

Departments of Zoology and Biotechnology are offering M.Sc., M.Phil. and Ph.D. degree courses while Department of Botany offers M.Sc. and Ph.D. degrees. The School has developed a modern animal house, tissue culture laboratory, museum, transgenic glass and net houses. The School is engaged in the frontier areas of research in biological sciences including cancer biology, conservation biology, molecular entomology, algal physiology, oxidative stress, microbial diversity, forest ecology & ethnobotany, plant & microbial biotechnology etc. which are supported by ICMR, CSIR, DBT, UGC, DST, ICAR, Central Silk Board and Mizoram Govt. Department of Health and Family Welfare. The School is equipped with state-of-art equipments, Bioinformatics Infrastructure Facility (BIF) and State Biotech Hub for teaching and advance research.

7. Staff Position at Dean's Office under year of report :

Sl. No.	Designation	SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	Private Secretary				1						1
2	Multi-Tasking Staff			1						1	
	Total									1	1

8. Particulars about the Teaching Faculty in the Departments under the School (under year of report) :

Name of the Deptt.	Professor						Associate Professor						Assistant Professor																				
	SC		ST		O B C		Gen		Total	S C		ST		O B C		Gen		Total	SC		ST		O B C		Gen		Total						
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F					
Biotechnology					1				M										M		1		1		1					M	3	F	1
Botany			1		1		1		M										1		2				1				M	3	F	1	
Zoology							2		M												2	1		1			1		M	4	F	1	

9. List of Internal members in the School Board :

(i) The Dean, School of Life Sciences, MZU : Ex-Officio Chairperson

(ii) Ex-Officio Members

- (1) The Head, Department of Botany, MZU
- (2) The Head, Department of Zoology, MZU
- (3) The Head, Department of Biotechnology, MZU

(iii) Professors of the School

- (1) Prof. G.S. Solanki, Department of Zoology, MZU
- (2) Prof. S.K. Mehta, Department of Botany, MZU
- (3) Prof. G. Gurusubramanian, Department of Zoology, MZU
- (4) Prof. N. Senthil Kumar, Department of Biotechnology, MZU
- (5) Prof. F. Lalnunmawia, Department of Botany, MZU

(iv) Other members of the School

- (1) Dr. J. Lalbiaknunga, Department of Botany, MZU
- (2) Dr. Y. Tunjingba Singh, Department of Botany, MZU
- (3) Dr. Esther Lalhmingliani, Department of Zoology, MZU
- (4) Dr. H.T. Lalremsanga, Department of Zoology, MZU
- (5) Dr. Th. Robert Singh, Department of Biotechnology, MZU
- (6) Dr. H. Lalhruaitluanga, Department of Biotechnology, MZU

(v) **Members from other School**

- (1) Prof. U.K. Sahoo, Department of Forestry, MZU
- (2) Dr. Muthukumaran R, Department of Chemistry, MZU
- (3) Dr. Prem Nath, Department of Computer Engineering, MZU
- (4) Prof. C. Devendiran, Department of Social Work, MZU
- (5) Prof. Bhartendu Singh, Department of Commerce, MZU
- (6) Prof. Sanjay Kumar, Department of Hindi, MZU

(vi) **Members from Affiliated College**

- (1) Dr. H.S. Thapa, Department of Botany, Pachhunga University College
- (2) Mrs. Laltlanchhungi, Department of Botany, Govt. Zirtiri Res. Sc. College
- (3) Dr. Lalramliana, Department of Zoology, Pachhunga University College
- (4) Prof. D.N. Harit, Department of Zoology, Govt. Champhai College
- (5) Mrs. C. Lalramdini, Department of Nursing, RIPANS
- (6) Mrs. Kapzawni, Mizoram College of Nursing
- (7) Dr. Sh. Sarda Devi, Department of MLT, RIPANS
- (8) Mr. C. Lalramdina, Department of Home Science, Govt. Zirtiri Res. Sc. College
- (9) Mr. Laltanpuia, Deptt. of Biochemistry, Govt. Zirtiri Res. Sc. College

- 1. Name of the School : School of Life Sciences (SLS)**
- (a) Name of the Department : Biotechnology
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2007
- (c) Year of First Intake of Student : 2007
- 2.**
- (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. Jyotirmoy Bhattacharya
- (b) Phone No. Department : 9436352573
- (c) Residence : MZU Campus
- (d) Email : jyotirmoyb@rediffmail.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : -

3. Brief Introduction :

The Department of Biotechnology, Mizoram University was established in the year 2007. The department offers a two year M.Sc Degree Course. Research programs leading to M.Phil. and Ph.D. degrees are also being offered in the department. The department is undertaking research projects and has attracted funds from various National agencies such as DBT, DST, CSIR, ICAR, UGC and Health Department of the Govt. of Mizoram.

The **Bioinformatics Infrastructure Facility (BIF)** was established by the support of DBT, New Delhi in the year 2008. This facility has high/medium end servers and state of the art desktop machines and softwares with NKN internet connectivity. Electronic journal access facility with about 1000 free online scientific journals through DBT-Digital e-Library consortium (**DeLCON**) in the area of Modern Biology, and Biotechnology is made available to our University.

The Department of Biotechnology (DBT), Government of India has setup the **Advanced Level State Biotech Hub** under North Eastern Region-Biotechnology Programme Management Centre (NER-BPMC) for promotion of Biotechnology in Mizoram through Biotech Consortium India Limited (BCIL). The department has programs for obtaining on-line Access facility of Library Resources for Higher Secondary and Sr. Higher Secondary Schools in Mizoram through DBT, New Delhi.

4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	J. Bhattacharya	Associate Professor & Head	M. Sc. (Rani Durgabati Univ.) Ph. D. (NEHU)	Biochemistry
2	N. Senthil Kumar	Professor	M. Sc. (Bharathiar University) Ph. D. (Bharathiar University) PDF (Sun Yat-sen University)	Human Genetics and Bioinformatics

3	Th. Robert Singh	Assistant Professor	1. M.Sc. (Aligarh Muslim Univ.) 2. Ph.D. from Manipur University, Imphal	Plant Biotechnology
4	B.P. Singh	Assistant Professor	M. Sc. (Bundelkhand University) Ph. D. (Bundelkhand University) Post –Doctoral Fellow (IARI - New Delhi & University of Aberdeen, Scotland, U.K.)	Applied Microbiology
5	H. Lalhrualtuanga	Assistant Professor	M. Sc. (Calicut University) Ph. D. (Hyderabad University)	Plant Biotechnology
6	Esther Lalnunmawii	Assistant Professor	M. Sc. (NEHU)	Molecular Microbiology

(b) Details of Guest Lecturers under year of report:

Sl.No	Name	Research Degrees	Subject Specialization
1.	Dr. Laldinsangi	Ph.D.	Animal Biology
2.	Dr. Ruth Lalfelpui	Ph.D.	Molecular Entomology

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : 01**5. Student Intake Capacity : 30****6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted):**

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total					
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
Professor																						
Associate Professor																						
Assistant Professor	1				1	1																
Technical Assistant					1																	
Lab Assistant						1																
Lab Attendant															1							
LDC					1																	
Peon								1														

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Total Credit: Course in-charge
	BIOTECH/1/FC/01	Bio-Techniques	2	Miss. Esther Lalnunmawii
BIOTECH/1/FC/02	Biomolecules	2	Dr. J.Bhattacharya	
BIOTECH/1/CC/03	General Microbiology	4	Dr Bhim Pratap Singh	
BIOTECH/1/CC/04	Molecular Cell Biology	4	Dr.H. Lalhrualtuanga	
BIOTECH/1/CC/05	Nucleic Acids and Proteins	4	Dr. J. Bhattacharya	
BIOTECH/1/CC/06	Practical based on CC/03	2	Ms Esther Lalnunmawii	
BIOTECH/1/CC/07	Practical based on CC/04 and CC/05	4	Dr. J. Bhattacharya	

SECOND SEMESTER: 22 CREDITS (Foundation Courses = 4 Credits; Core course= 16 Credits; Open elective=2 Credits)

II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Total Credit: Course in-charge
	BIOTECH/2/FC/08	Microbial Genetics	2	Dr. N. Senthil Kumar
BIOTECH/2/FC/09	Bioethics & Intellectual Property Rights	2	Dr. Th.Robert Singh/ Miss Esther lalnunmawii	
BIOTECH/2/CC/10	Genetics and Biostatistics	4	Ms Esther Lalnunmawii	
BIOTECH/2/CC/11	Biochemistry	3	Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh	
BIOTECH/2/CC/12	Molecular Biology	4	Dr. J. Bhattacharya	
BIOTECH/2/CC/13	Practical based on CC/10, 11 & 12 (including one month Winter training)	5	Dr. J. Bhattacharya / Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh/ Ms. Esther Lalnunmawii	
BIOTECH/2/OE/14	Cancer Disease and its Prevention	2	Dr. H. Lalhrulaitluanga	

THIRD SEMESTER: 22 CREDITS (Core course=12 Credits; Specialization Course=8 Credits; Open elective=2 Credits)

III Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Total Credit: Course in-charge
	BIOTECH/3/CC/18	Lab based on CC/15, CC/16 & CC/17	4	Dr. H.Lalhrulaitluanga/ Prof. N. Senthil Kumar
BIOTECH/3/CC/15	Genetic Engineering and Bioinformatics	3	Prof. N.senthil Kumar	
BIOTECH/3/CC/16	Immunology	3	Dr. H.Lalhrulaitluanga	
BIOTECH/3/OE/25	Tissue Culture of Economically Important Plants	2	Dr.Th.Robert Singh	
BIOTECH/3/CC/17	Animal Cell Science & Technology	2	Dr.H.Lalhrulaitluanga	
BIOTECH/3/SC/19 BIOTECH/3/SC/21	Agricultural Microbiology Environment and Human Welfare	4 4	Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh Ms. Esther Lalnunmawii	
BIOTECH/3/SC/20 BIOTECH/3/SC/22	Plant Tissue Culture & Transgenic Technology Human Genetics	4 4	Dr. Th.Robert Singh Prof. N.Senthil Kumar	

IV Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Total Credit: Course in-charge
	BIOTECH/4/CC/26	Plant Biotechnology	3	Dr. Th. Robert Singh
BIOTECH/4/CC/27	Lab based on CC/26	3	Dr. Th. Robert Singh	
BIOTECH/4/SC/28	Genomics and Proteomics	4	Prof. N.Senthil Kumar	
BIOTECH/4/SC/32	Mushroom Production and Vermiculture Technology	4	Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh	
BIOTECH/4/SC/30	Molecular Oncology	4	Dr. H.Lalhrulaitluanga	
BIOTECH/4/CC/33	Dissertation	8	All Faculties	

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for Ph.D. programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
BT – 601 - Research Methodology	Compulsory	4	Prof. N. Senthil Kumar
BT – 602 – Instrumentation: Tools and Techniques	Compulsory	4	Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh
BT– 603 –			Prof. N. Senthil Kumar
a) Human Molecular Genetics and Microbial Diseases	Optional	4	-(BT– 603-a)
b) Plant Biotechnology	Optional	4	Dr. Th. Robert Singh- (BT– 603-b)
c) Physiology and Molecular Biology of Cyanobacteria	Optional	4	Dr. J. Bhattacharya- (BT– 603-c)
d) Molecular Microbiology and Systematics	Optional	4	Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh- (BT– 603-d)
e) Biosorption of Heavy Metals	Optional	4	Dr.H. Lalhruitluanga- (BT– 603-e)

(c) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil. programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
BT – 501 - Research Methodology	Compulsory	4	Prof. N. Senthil Kumar
BT – 502 – Instrumentation: tools and Techniques	Compulsory	4	Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh
BT – 503 –			
a) Human Molecular Genetics and Microbial Diseases	Optional	4	Prof. N. Senthil Kumar- (BT– 503-a)
b) Plant Biotechnology	Optional	4	Dr. Th. Robert Singh- (BT– 503-b)
c) Physiology and Molecular Biology of Cyanobacteria	Optional	4	Dr. J. Bhattacharya- (BT– 503-c)
d) Molecular Microbiology and Systematics	Optional	4	Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh- (BT– 503-d)
e) Biosorption of Heavy Metals	Optional	4	Dr.H. Lalhruitluanga- (BT– 503-e)
BTP – 504 (M. Phil.) – Dissertation	Compulsory	12	Concerned Guides

8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Chemistry	Forestry Ecology, Biodiversity and Environmental Science

Physics	Forestry
Mathematics and Computer science	Horticulture Aromatic & Medicinal Plant Geography
Information Technology	Tribal Culture & Resource

9. (a) Student Particulars(Specify the semester):

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1.	U.G. :										
2.	P.G. :										
	II Sem.		02	13	10	01		01	02	15	14
	IV Sem.			07	11		01			07	12
3.	M.Phil.			01	03	01		01		03	03
4.	Ph.D.		02	02	04	02	03		01	04	10

(b) Students Support and progress :

(i) No. of Student outside the state : 21 Male : 07 Female : 14

(ii) No. of International Student : Nil Male : Nil Female : Nil

(iii) Students belonging to Physically Challenged : Nil

(c) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 79.8%

(d) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:

Title of Programme / Semester	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
IV Semester					
Course Title/Code					
1. Plant Biotechnology/ BIOTECH/4/CC/26 2. Molecular Immunology/ BIOTECH/4/CC/21 3. Animal Cell Science & Technology/ BIOTECH/4/CC/22 4. Practical based on CC/20,21&22/ BIOTECH/4/CC/23 5. Dissertation Viva/ BIOTECH/4/CC/24	24	02	09	11	91.66
I Sem					
1.Bio-Techniques/	29	1. Passed=26Students			

BIOTECH /1/FC/01 2. Biomolecules/ BIOTECH/1/FC/02 3.General Microbiology/ BIOTECH/1/CC/03 4. Molecular Cell Biology/ BIOTECH/1/CC/04 5. Nucleic Acids and Proteins/ BIOTECH/1/CC/05 6. Practical based on CC/03/ BIOTECH/1/CC/06 7. Practical based on CC/04and CC/05/ BIOTECH/1/CC/07		2. Promoted=03 Students 3. Pass %=89.65%			
III Semester					
1. Genetic Engineering and Bioinformatics / BIOTECH/3/CC/15 2. Lab based on CC/15, CC/16 & CC/17/ BIOTECH/3/CC/18 3. Immunology/ BIOTECH/3/CC/16 4. Tissue Culture of Economically Important Plants/ BIOTECH/3/OE/25 5. Animal Cell Science & Technology/ BIOTECH/3/CC/17 6. Agricultural Microbiology/ BIOTECH/3/SC/19 7. Environment and Human Welfare/ BIOTECH/3/SC/21 9. Plant Tissue Culture & Transgenic Technology/ BIOTECH/3/SC/20 10. Human Genetics/ BIOTECH/3/SC/22	19	1. Passed=16 Students 2. Promoted=03 Students 3. Pass %=84.21			

(e) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : Nil

(f) Achievement of students if any, under year of report :

Name of the Awardee	Name of the Awarding Agency with Contact Details	Year of Award
Vineet Kumar Mishra	UK- Newton Fellowship, DBT, New Delhi	2017
Ajit Kumar Passari	Young scientist award, 2017, SERS, Meerut at International conference held at Nanyang Technological University, Singapore	2017

10. (a) Details of Scholars Registered for Ph.D. programme under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1	RoshidaSoraisham	MZU/Ph.D./1111 of 03.05.2018	Evaluation of Genetic Relationship in <i>Musa</i> spp. (Musaceae) found in Northeast India based on Retrotransposon and Badnavirus Markers	Dr. Th. Robert Singh
2	Litika Vermani	-	Studies on Germline Mutations, Cancer Stem Cell and Epithelial Mesenchymal Transition Markers in the Aetiology of Colorectal Cancer	Prof. N. Senthil Kumar

(b) Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil. programme under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1	Lalrokimi	MZU/M.Phil./472 of 03.05.2018	Isolation and Identification of Plant Growth Promoting Bacteria to Alleviate Salt Stress Tolerance in Crops.	Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh
2	Ranjan Jyoti Sharma	MZU/M.Phil./473 of 03.05.2018	Detection of Fusion Genes and their Expression in Gastric Cancer Patients in Mizo Population	Prof. N. Senthil Kumar
3	Mary Vanlalhruii Tonsing	MZU/M.Phil./474 of 03.05.2018	Pathogenicity of Gene Mutations to Tuberculosis Susceptibility in Relation to Epidemiological Factors in Mizo Population	Prof. N. Senthil Kumar
4	Andrew Vanlallawma	MZU/M.Phil./475 of 03.05.2018	Mutational Screening of Key Genes in RTK/RAS Signaling pathway Associated with Pediatric Leukemia in Mizo Population	Prof. N. Senthil Kumar
5	Aawaj Kuloong Rai	MZU/M.Phil./448 of 03.05.2018	Adsorption of Arsenic (V) from Aqueous Solution Using Wood Charcoal: Kinetic and Isotherm Studies.	Dr. H. Lalhruaitluanga

6	Dorothy Lalrinpuii	-	Metagenomics Study of Endophytic Bacteria in Cavendish Banana (<i>Musa acuminata</i> cv. Vaibalhla)	Dr. Th. Robert Singh
---	--------------------	---	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil./Ph.D. programme in the department:

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil.										Ph. D.													
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total					
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
Dr. J. Bhattacharya	Associate Professor																					1		1	
Prof. N.Senthil Kumar	Professor			1	1					1		2	1		1		3					1	2		7
Dr. Th. Robert Singh	Assistant Professor				1							1		1				1							3
Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh	Assistant Professor				1							1			2						1			3	
Dr. H. Lalhrualtluanga	Assistant Professor					1						1				1									1

12. (a) Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/ Ph.D. degree under year of report :

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1.	Surajit Mandal De	MZU/ Ph.D./ 616 of 31.10.2013	Studies on Bacterial Diversity in the Natural Forest and Jhum Soils of Mizoram: A Metagenomic Approach	Prof.N.Senthil Kumar
2.	S. S. Sarathbabu	MZU/ Ph.D./ 681 of 23.05.2014	Characterization and Cytotoxic Activity of Pierisin from White Cabbage Butterfly, <i>Pieris Canidia</i> L	Prof.N.Senthil Kumar
3.	Garima Singh	MZU/ Ph.D./ 709 of 22.05.2015 & 263 of 2012	Evaluation of Bioactive Potential and Phylogenetic Analysis of Selected Species of Family Asteraceae	Prof.N.Senthil Kumar
4.	Dhaneshwaree Asem	MZU/M.Phil./356 of dt.26.05.2017	Evaluation of Gut Bacterial Population from <i>Capra aegagrushircus</i> and <i>sus domesticus</i> for their Production of Holocellulose Degrading Enzymes and their Applications.	Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh
5.	Sambanduram Samarjit singh	MZU/M.Phil./355 of dt.26.05.2017	Characterization of Potential Probiotic Bacterial Strains Isolated from Traditionally Fermented Fish and their Effect on Cancer Cell Lines.	Prof. N. Senthil Kumar
6.	Joanne Zote	MZU/M.Phil./358 of dt.26.05.2017	Distribution of Bacterial Population Associated with Different Organs of	Prof. N. Senthil Kumar

			Edible Mud Crab (<i>Scylla olivacea</i> Herbst, 1896) and their Antimicrobial Potential.	
7.	Thingnam Surendrakumar Singh	MZU/M.Phil./357 of dt.26.05.2017	Response of Antioxidative Enzymes to Stress Induced by Aminoglycoside Class of Antibiotics in a Fresh Water Cyanobacterium <i>Synechococcus</i> sp. PCC 7942.	Dr. J. Bhattacharya
8.	Indira Sonar	MZU/M.Phil./359 of 26.05.2017&1607374	Study of Ataxia-Telangiectasia Mutated (ATM) Gene Profile in Breast Cancer Patients Among Mizo Population.	Prof. N. Senthil Kumar
9.	Tongbram Punshi Singh	MZU/M.Phil./354 of dt.26.05.2017	In Vitro Regeneration of Selected Rice (<i>Oriza Sativa L. Indica</i>) Landraces of Manipur.	Dr. Th. Robert Singh

(b) Details of faculty qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report: Nil

13. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:

Course	Details of Fellowship/scholarship/ financial support received by students/ scholars	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Ph.D.	JRF DST INSPIRE					1	1				1		1	1	1
	DBT JRF					1	1								1
	UGC SRF		1	1											1
	UGC JRF					1	1								1
	NFST JRF				1		1							1	
	NFST SRF				1		1							1	
	UGC MZU Fellow										1		1	1	
	ICAR JRF								1	1					1
M.Phil.	DBT JRF				1	1	2				1		1	2	1

14. Initiatives undertaken towards faculty development:

Development Programme	No. of faculty benefited
Refresher Courses	02
Staff Training conducted by the University	01
Summer/ Winter Schools, Workshops etc.	01

15. **Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops/ Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others : (Details in annexure III)**

Sl. No.	Name of faculty	Number				
		International	National	Regional	State	Total
1.	Prof. N. Senthil Kumar	2	4	-	2	9
2.	Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh	01				01
3.	Th. Robert Singh	3	5			8
4.	Ms. Esther Lalnunmawii		02			02
5.	Dr. H. Lalhrualtuanga		1			

16. **No. of Conference / Seminar organized by the department:**

Level	International	National	State	University	College
Number		01(BPS)+1(TRS)			
Sponsoring Agencies		DBT, DST, NEC, NABARD and MZU			

17. **No. of Collaborations of Conference / Seminar organized by the department:**

International	National	Any other
	1(TRS)	

18. **On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department: (Details in annexure II)**

19. **Research funds sanctioned and received from various funding agencies, Industry and other organization: Nil**

20. **Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report:**

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
ST			1	
Total			1	

21. **Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	31	01	-
Conference Proceedings		02	
Edited Books / Journals	01		
Chapter in books	10		

22. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members) :

Sl. No.	Name of Convener/Coordinator	Title of seminar/course	Sponsoring Agency	Duration with Dates	No. of internal and external participants	Proceedings published Yes/No
Workshops						
1.	N. Senthil Kumar	Basic Molecular Biology Techniques.	DBT - State Biotech Hub	20 March – 20 April 2017	2	No
2.		Techniques in Animal and Microbial Cell Culture	DBT - State Biotech Hub	16 – 18 May 2017	28	No
3.		Nucleic acid isolation, PCR, DNA Sequencing and Bioinformatics Analysis	DBT - State Biotech Hub	1 June – 31 July 2017	3	No
4.		One day science communication workshop	DBT - State Biotech Hub	6 June 2017	88	No
5.		Animal Cell Culture and MTT Assay	DBT - State Biotech Hub	9 - 15 June 2017	4	No
6.		International workshop on Molecular phylogeny and next generation sequencing and Molecular Entomology (GIAN)	DBT - State Biotech Hub	19 – 28 June 2017	30	No
7.		Basic tools on recombinant DNA technology. Pachhunga University College	DBT - State Biotech Hub	10-11 Aug 2017	20	No
8.		Basics of Molecular techniques and Lab equipments. Govt. K.M. Higher Secondary School	DBT - State Biotech Hub	14 Aug 2017	23	No
9.		DNA Isolation, PCR amplification, sequencing and phylogenetic analysis	DBT – State Biotech Hub	5 - 15 Oct 2017	2	No
10.		Workshop on “Advanced Techniques in Molecular Biology”	DBT – State Biotech Hub	20 – 24 Oct 2017	20	No
11.		Hands-on training on “Recent Developments and Basic Tools in Biotechnology”. Home Mission School	DBT - State Biotech Hub	21 Oct 2017	15	No
12.		Workshop on “Basic Techniques in Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics”	DBT – State Biotech Hub	08-11 Nov 2017	25	No
13.		Third NER Research Training Workshop On Understanding Human Disease and Improving Human Health Using	DBT – State Biotech Hub	20 - 26 Nov 2017	35	No

		Genomics-Driven Approaches (NIBMG)				
14.		Training on “Sanger Sequencing and Fragment Analysis”	DBT – State Biotech Hub	26 Feb – 01 March 2018	10	No
15.		Workshop on “Homology Modelling and Docking”	DBT- BIF	18-22 April 2017 M.Sc. Students, Research Scholars	24	
16.		Invited Guest Lecture on “Role of Flavanoid and Antioxidants in Curing Gastric Disease: Proteinase as Player”	DBT- BIF	07 June 2017 Faculty, Research Scholars	29	
17.		GIAN- International Workshop on Molecular Phylogeny and Next Generation Sequencing	DBT- BIF	19 – 28 June 2017 Research Scholar, Post Doc fellow, Faculty	30	
18.		Training for School Students (Home Mission School, Aizawl).	DBT- BIF	21 Oct 2017 Class 12 –	9	
19.		National Workshop on “Application of NGS in Microbial Ecology”	DBT- BIF	30 th Oct-02 Nov 2017 Research Scholars, Post Doc Fellows	13	
20.		Workshop on “Statistical Method in Biological Research ”	DBT- BIF	03-05 Nov. 2017 Research Scholars	23	
21.		Workshop on “Basic Techniques in Molecular Biology and Bioinformatics”	DBT- BIF	8 – 11 Nov 2017 M.Sc. Horticulture Students	25	
22.		Research Training Workshop On “Understanding Human Disease and Improving Human Health Using Genomics-Driven Approaches”	DBT- BIF	20 – 26 Nov 2017 Research Scholar, Young Faculty	35	
23.		Workshop on protein Structure Prediction, Analysis and molecular Docking and molecular Phylogenetics.	DBT- BIF	30 Nov. – 02 Dec. 2017 Research Scholar	10	
24.		Lecture Series in Real-time PCR, Human	DBT- BIF	04 – 7 Dec 2017	10	

		Microbiome, Antibiotic Resistance genes, Cancer Mutation detection methods, Anti-cancer activity screening, NGS methods and Applications		Research Scholars		
25.		A Talk on “Scopus: A Peer-reviewed Literature Database”	DBT- BIF	14 Dec 2017 Research Scholar, Faculty	30	
26.		Conducted a refresher course in Bioinformatics in lifescience	DBT- BIF	22 March- 11 Teachers all over the country	45	
27.		Elsevier-Author workshop on paper writing	DBT- BIF	24 April 2018 Research Scholars, Students and faculty	30	
28.		Workshop on predicting protein structures and molecular docking	DBT- BIF	7-8 may, 2018 M.Sc Biotechnology Students	20	
29.		Workshop on Statistical methods in Biomedical research	DBT- BIF	23-25 May 2018 M.Sc II Sem Students	27	
30.	Dr. H. Lalhrualtluanga	2-Days National Workshop on Entrepreneurship Development in e-Waste Management	Pacchung University college	25 th -26 th Oct, 2017	150	
31.		Recent Advances in Biotechnology	Biotechnology, MZU	9 th -10 th Nov, 2017	150	
Seminars/Conferences						
	N. Senthil Kumar					
32.		Two days national conference on Plant Growth Promoting Rhizobacteria for sustainability of environment and agriculture	Mizoram University, DST, DBT, NEC and NABARD	11-12 th May 2018	230	Yes
33.	Dr. H. Lalhrualtluanga	Organised Seminar on “Thinking Social-connecting Youth to Social Enterprise”	Pacchung University college	31 st March, 2017	150	No
Awareness/Outreach Programmes						
34.	N. Senthil Kumar	Human health and biological timing. J.R. Higher sec. School and St Pauls School students	Department of Biotechnology	22 May 2017	40	No

35.		Dr. Snehasikta Swarnakar, Professor, Indian institute of Cancer Biology (IICB) CSIR Lab- Lecture on “Role of flavonoid and antioxidant in curing gastric diseases: proteinase as a player”	Department of Biotechnology	7 June 2017	30	No
36.		Prof. Sharmila Sengupta, Director, NIBMG- Lecture on “E7 mediated epigenetic regulation in cervical cancer”	Department of Biotechnology	12 July 2017	35	No
37.		Dr. Arindam Maitra, Associate Professor, NIBMG, Kalyani – Lecture on “Next Generation cancer genomics - Experiences in OSCC-GB”	Department of Biotechnology	12 July 2017	35	No
38.		Dr. Gourab Ghosh, Field Application Manager- Lab water, Merck Life Sciences Private Limited - Lecture on “Basic Contaminants in water, Global Regulation on Water, Quality and Types. Water Quality.”	Department of Biotechnology	22 Aug 2017	45	No
39.		Dr. Kishore Raghuvansh, Scientist(Retd) IMTECH, Chandigarh – Lecture series on “Ramachandran Plot: A tool for Understanding protein and peptide secondary structure – Definition and Characterization”	Department of Biotechnology	28 Sept, 05, 12, 26 Oct 2017	40	No
40.		Dr. R. Lalremruata, Microbiologist, Synod Hospital, Durtlang- Lecture on “Antibiotic Resistance, Awareness & Infection Control”	Department of Biotechnology	14 Nov 2017	60	No
41.		NGS Data analysis.	Department of Biotechnology	27 Nov. - 02 Dec 2017	25	No
42.		National Seminar on “Animal Handling, Maintenance and Care”	Department of Biotechnology	26 March 2018	60	No
43.	Dr. Th. Robert Singh	National Conference on Advances in Biotechnology	Mizoram University	9-10 November, 2017	29 (3 external)	Yes

(b) Awards given to teachers / students, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included):

Name of the Awardee	Name of the Awarding Agency with Contact Details	Year of Award
Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh	Innovator of the year 2017 award by Scientific & Applied research centre (SARC), F-16, 17, Rohta Road, Meerut Cantt, Meerut – 250001, Contact number: 0121 4032891	2017
DBT- Bioinformatics Infrastructural Facility	DBT, New Delhi, Govt. of India Awarded 2 nd position among all the DBT-BIF Centre's of Indian Universities	2017
Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh	Best achievement award for contribution to Asian PGPR Society given by Asian PGPR Society, USA	2018

(c) Number of Successful candidates in Public service examinations (IAS / IPS / State PSC / UPSC /others)in the year under report: Nil

(d) Number of patents received during the year: Nil

- 1. Name of the School : School of Life Sciences**
- (a) Name of the Department : Botany
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2005
- (c) Year of First Intake of Student : 2006
- 2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. R.C.Laha**
- (b) Phone No. Department : Nil
- (c) Residence : -
- (d) Email : -
- (e) Dept. Fax : Nil

3. Brief Introduction :

Currently the department is offering M.Sc. and Ph.D. Degree in Botany. The Department of Botany is assisted by FIST Programme of DST, New Delhi with thrust areas of research as algal physiology and biochemistry, oxidative stress and proteomics of cyanobacteria, microbial biodiversity, forest ecology and biodiversity. Fourteen students are registered in the department for their doctoral research on various subjects. Eleven externally funded research projects are currently running in the department. The research programme in the department is also linked with Central Instrument Laboratory that have several state-of-art research facilities with equipments like TEM, LC-MS, 2D, UPLC, Liquid Scintillation Counter, CHN autoanalyzer, HPLC, high speed centrifuge, PAM Fluorometer etc. The CIL facility is available for all science departments of the university as well as to other users from outside.

4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Dr. S.K. Mehta	Professor	Ph.D. (BHU)	Algal Biochemistry
2	Dr. R.C. Laha	Professor	Ph.D. (MZU)	Ecology
3	Dr. F. Lalnunmawia	Assoc. Professor	Ph.D. (NEHU)	Ecology
4	Dr. R. Lalfakzuala	Asst. Professor	Ph.D. (NEHU)	Microbiology
5	Dr. J. Lalbiaknunga	Asst. Professor	Ph.D. (NEHU)	Ecology
6	Dr. Yengkhom Tungenba Singh	Asst. Professor	Ph.D. (Delhi University)	Molecular Biology
7	Dr. Khomdram Sandhyarani Devi	Asst. Professor	Ph.D. (Manipur University)	Taxonomy & Biochemistry

(b) Details of Guest Lecturers under year of report: 1

Sl.No	Name	Research Degrees	Subject Specialization
1.	Dr. Lalrinkimi	Ph.D. (MZU)	Algal Biochemistry

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : 30

6. Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted) :

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total				
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Professor									1				1					2			
Associate Professor					1													1			
Assistant Professor	1				2					1								3	1		
Technical Assistant					1													1			
Assistant					1													1			
MTS					1													1			
Stenographer						1													1		
Lab. Assistant					1													1			
Lab. Attendant					1													1			

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

	Code	Course Title	Credit	Total Credit:
				Course in-charge
I Semester	BOT/1/CC/01	Phycology	4	Prof. S.K. Mehta
	BOT/1/CC/02	Mycology & Plant Pathology	4	Dr. K.S. Devi
	BOT/1/CC/03	Microbiology	4	Dr. F. Lalnunmawia
	BOT/1/CC/04	Bryophyta & Pteridophyta	4	Prof. R.C. Laha & Dr. J. Lalbiaknunga
	BOT/1/CC/05	Gymnosperm & Paleobotany	4	Dr. K.S. Devi
	BOT/1/CC//06	Angiosperm	2	Dr. R. Lalfakzuala Dr. J. Lalbiaknunga
	BOT/1/FC/01A	Research Methodology	2	Dr. KS Devi
	BOT/1/FC/01C	Economics Botany & Plan Biotechnology	2	Prof. R.C.Laha

	Code	Course Title	Credit	Total Credit:
				Course in-charge
II Semester	BOT/2/CC/07	Ecology	3	Prof.R.C.Laha
	Bot/2/CC/08	Genetics	3	Dr. F.Lalnunmawia
	Bot/2/CC/09	Cell and Molecular Biology	4	Dr. J.Lalbiaknunga
	Bot/2/CC/10	Plant Biochemistry	4	Dr. K.S Devi
	Bot/2/CC/11	CCST (study tour)		Dr. R. Lalfakzuala
	Bot/2/FC/02A	Industrial & Environment Microbiology		Dr. R. Lalfakzuala
	Bot/2/FC/02B	Cell Structure & Function	4	Dr. KS Devi
	Bot/2/FC/02C	Biodiversity		Prof.R.C.Laha
	Bot/2/OE/01	Biodiversity Prospecting & Natural Products		Dr. F.Lalnunmawia
	Bot-2/OE/02	Microbial Biogeochemistry	2	Dr.R. Lalfakzuala

				Total Credit:
	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
III Semester	Bot/3/CC/14	Cell & Molecular Biology	4	Dr. J. Lalbiaknunga
	Bot/3/CC/15	Plant Biochemistry	3	Prof. S.K. Mehta
	Bot/3/CC/16	Biophysical and Molecular Techniques	3	Dr. Y.T. Singh
	Bot/3/SC/17A	Cynobacterial Genomic and Proteomics	4	Dr. Y.T. Singh
	Bot/3/SC/17B	Soil Microbiology		Dr. R. Lalfakzuala
	Bot/3/SC/17C	Environmental Pollution and Conservation		Prof.R.C.Laha
	Bot/3/SC/18A	Applied Phycology	4	Prof. S.K.Mehta
	Bot/3/SC/18B	Fungal Biotechnology		Dr. R.Lalfakzuala
	Bot/3/SC/18C	Tropical Forestry Ecology		Dr. J.Lalbiaknunga
	Bot/3/OE/3	Biofertilizer Technology	2	Dr. R.Lalfakzuala
Bot/3/OE/4	Wastewater Microbiology and Management	2	Prof.S.K.Mehta	

				Total Credit:
	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
IV Semester	Bot/4/CC/21	Plant Physiology	4	Prof. S.K. Mehta
	Bot/4/CC/22	Plant Biotechnology	4	Dr. Y.T. Singh/ J. Lalbiaknunga
	Bot/4/CC/23	Bioinformatics & Computational Biology	4	Dr. Y.T. Singh
	Bot/4/CC/24	Biostatistics	3	Dr. R. Lalfakzuala/ Dr. F. Lalnunmawia
	Bot/4/CC/25	Dissertation Project	7	All Faculty

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for Ph.D. programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional/Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
LS-601 – Research Methodology	Compulsory	Nil	Dr. F.Lalnunmawia
LS-602 – Instrumentation : Tools & Techniques	Compulsory	Nil	Dr. Y.T. Singh
LSB-603A – Algal Biochemistry & Physiology	Optional	Nil	Prof. S.K. Mehta
LSB-603D – Plant Molecular Biology	Optional	Nil	Dr. Y.T. Singh
LSB-603C – Forest Ecology	Optional	Nil	Prof. R.C. Laha

(c) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil. programme : Nil

8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Zoology	Forestry
Biotechnology	Environmental Sciences
	Horticulture Aromatic and Medicinal Plants

9. (a) Student Particulars (Specify the semester):

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	II Sem.			9	16	1				10	16
2	IV Sem.	-	1	9	21	-	-	-	-	9	22
3	Ph.D.	-	1	7	10	-	-	1	-	7	11

(b) Students Support and progress :**(i) Total No. of student :**

UG		PG		M.Phil.		Ph.D.		Total	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
-	-	26	32	-	-	11	8	37	40

(ii) No. of Student outside the state : 9**Male : 7****Female : 2****(iii) No. of International Student : Nil****Male : Nil****Female : Nil****(iv) Students belonging :**

Last Year					This Year				
Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	Physically Challenged	Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	Physically Challenged
		39	1			1	35	1	

(c) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 97%**(d) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:**

Title of Programme / Semester	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
M.Sc. (I Semester)	30				100%
M.Sc. (III semester)	28				100%

(e) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report :* Study Tour was conducted to Murlan National Park Champhai 14th -17th March,2016**(f) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : Nil****10. (a) Details of Scholars Registered for Ph.D. programme under year of report:**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
---------	----------------------	------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------

1	John Lalchhuanawma Sailo	MZU/Ph.D./66 5 of 23.05.2014	Cyanobacterial Biodiversity and Nutrient Dynamics of Tamdil Wetland, Mizoram	Prof. S.K. Mehta
2	Lalrampani	MZU/Ph.D./61 9 of 23.05.2014	Molecular and Biochemical characterization of Phosphorous Solubilizing Bacteria from Paddy Field of Mizoram	Dr. R. Lalfakzuala
3	Remruattluanga	MZU/Ph.D./74 4 of 22.05.2015	Diversity of Phosphate solubilizing Bacteria in Jhum fallow soil of Serchhip District, Mizoram	Dr. R. Lalfakzuala
4	Lalmuankimi Khiangte	MZU/Ph.D./74 71 of 10.05.2012	16S rRNA Gene Profiling of Phosphorus Solubilizing Bacteria from Paddy Fields of Thenzawl.	Dr. R.Lalfakzuala
5	Lalhriatpuia	MZU/Ph.D./67 4 of 23.05.2014	Diversity Assessment of Bryophytes in Mizoram and Phytochemical Study of Important Medicinal Species	Prof. R.C. Laha
6	R. Vanlalpeka	MZU/Ph.D./67 1 of 23.05.2014	Diversity and Phytochemistry of Pteridophyta from Different Reserve Forests in Mizoram	Prof. R.C. Laha
7	P.C. Laremruata	MZU/Ph.D./72 9 of 22.05.2015	Diversity and Phytochemical Assessment of Some Lichen in Tropical & Subtropical Forests of Mizoram	Prof. R.C.Laha
8	R. Lalmangaihi	MZU/Ph.D./47 2 of 210.05.2011	DNA Barcoding of Honey Associated with Polliniferous Plant Diversity	Prof.R.C.Laha
9	Rosie Lalmuanpuii	MZU/Ph.D./71 2 of 22.05.2015	Diversity and Phytochemical Study of Some Wild Edible Vegetables in Aizawl District of Mizoram	Prof.R.C.Laha
10	J.C. Angel Lalrindiki	MZU/Ph.D./66 8 of 23.05.2014	Ecology of Common Weeds and their Allelopathic Effect on Jhumland Crops in Mizoram	Dr. F. Lalnunmawia
11	Lalrammuana Sailo	MZU/Ph.D./74 5 of 22.05.2015	Phenology Seed Production and Regeneration of <i>Dendrocalamus Lenguipathus Kurz</i>	Dr. F. Lalnunmawia
12	Vanlalsanga	MZU/Ph.D./71 3 of 22.05.2015	Study of Genetics Diversity of Selected Indigenous Rice Varieties of Mizoram	Dr. Y.T.Singh
13	C.David Malsawmtluanga	MZU/Ph.D./92 2 of 22.04.2016	Identification and Quantification of Mycotoxins from Selected Families of Agaricales Found in Champhai District, Mizoram India	Dr. J.Lalbiaknunga
14	Lydia Vanlalruati	MZU/Ph.D/92 1 of 22.04.2016	Study on Indigenous Upland Rice (<i>Oryza sativa L.</i>) of Mizoram, India: Phytochemicals and Phenotypic Traits	Dr. Y.T.Singh
15	Supriya Devi	MZU/Ph.D./92 4 of 22.04.2016	Molecular and Biochemical Characterization of Red Rice (<i>Oryza sativa.L</i>) of Manipur, India	Dr. Y.T. Singh

16	Vanlalhruaia	MZU/Ph.D./84 3 of 22.04.2016	Systematic Study and Phytochemical Analysis of Euphorbiaceae in Mizoram	Dr. J.Lallbiaknunga
17	Babie Laldinpuii	MZU/Ph.D./84 2 of 22.04.2016	Soil Nutrient Dynamics Under Different Cropping Systems and Organic Supplement Under Hilly Terrain in Mizoram, India	Dr. F.Lalnunmawia
18	M. Micheal Phairong	MZU/Ph.D./84 4 of 22.04.2016	Effect of Soil Organic Manure on Growth, Productivity and Capsaicinoids Content of <i>Capsicum anum</i> L.	Dr. F.Lalnunmawia

(b) Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil. programme under year of report: Nil

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil./Ph.D. programme in the department:

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil										Ph. D									
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Dr. S.K. Mehta	Professor											1	1	2		-	-	-	-	3	1
Dr. R.C. Laha	Professor											-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	5	2
Dr. F. Lalnunmawia	Assoc. Professor											-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	3	2
Dr. R. Lalfakzuala	Asst. Professor											-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	3
Dr. Y.T. Singh	Asst. Professor											-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	3	1
Dr. J.Biaknunga	Asst. Professor											-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Dr. K.S. Devi	Asst. Professor													1		-	-	-	-	1	

12. (a) Details of candidates qualified for the Ph.D. degree under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1.	Ms. Lalmangaihzuale Ralte	MZU/Ph.D./225 of 28.11.2008	A Study on the Diversity and Sustainable Use of Non-Wood Forest Product Plants in Serchhip District of Mizoram	Prof. R.C. Laha
2	Yengkhom Mrinamala Devi	MZU/Ph.D./180 of 26.5.2008	“Oxidative Damage and Antioxidative Defense Mechanisms of <i>Nostoc muscorum</i> in Response to Copper (Cu ²⁺) Stress”	Prof. S.K. Mehta
3.	Zonuntluangi Bawitlung	MZU/Ph.D./235 of 28.11.2008	An Assessment of the Growth and Development Potential of Selected Bamboo Species in the Sub-Tropical Hill Forest of Mizoram	Prof. R.C. Laha
4.	R.Lalmangaihi	MZU/Ph.D./472 of 10.05.2012 & 2753 of 2005-06	DNA Barcoding of Honey Associated with Polliniferous Plants Diversity	Prof. R.C. Laha
5.	Joelle L. Pudaite	MZU/Ph.D./227	Isolation and Characterization of	Prof. S.K.

		of 28.11.2008	Freshwater Microalgal for Lipid Profile and Storage Capacity	Mehta
6.	Lalrinkimi	MZU/Ph.D./221 of 28.11.2008	Isolation and Screening of Oleaginous Filamentous Algae as the Potential Renewable Source of Biodiesel	Prof. S.K. Mehta
7.	Kshetrimayum Mirabai Devi	MZU/Ph.D./303 of 20.11.2009	Bioactivity and Secondary Metabolites of Some Freshwater Microalgae	Prof. S.K. Mehta

(b) Details of faculty qualified for the M.Phil./Ph.D.degree under year of report: Nil

13. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Course	Ph.D.				7	5	12							7	5
Details of Fellowship/ scholarship/ financial support received by students/ scholars*	1. Lalmuankimi Khiangte 2. Lalhriatpuia Rajiv Gandhi (UGC) Rs. 25000/- + 10% HRA p.m.				1	1	2							1	1
	1. Lalrammuana Sailo 2. John Lalchuanawma 3. P.C. Lalremruata 4. J.C Angel Lalrindiki (UGC-MZU) Rs. 8000/- p.m.				3	1	4							3	1
	1. R. Vanlalpeka 2. Remruattluanga 3. Rosie Lalmuangpuii 4. Lalrampani 5. Vanlalsanga NFHE(for ST) Rs. 25,000/- +10% HRA				3	2	5							3	2

* Name, sponsoring agency and rate (in rupees) of fellowship etc. received

14. Initiatives undertaken towards faculty development: Nil

15. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops/ Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others : (Details in annexure III)

Sl. No.	Name of faculty	Number				
		International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Prof. S.K. Mehta	-	-	-	-	-
2	Prof. R.C. Laha	-	11	-	-	11
3	Dr. F. Lalnunmawia	-	01	-	02	-
4	Dr. R. Lalfakzuala	-	14	-	-	14
5	Dr. J. Lalbiaknunga	-	04	-	-	04
6	Dr. Y.T. Singh	-	02	-	-	02
7	Dr. K.S. Devi	-	01	-	-	01

16. No. of Conference / Seminar organized by the department :

Level	International	National	State	University	College
Number		01			
Sponsoring Agencies		Mizoram University & National Biodiversity Authority, Govt. of India, Chennai			

17. No. of Collaborations of Conference / Seminar organized by the department: Nil**18. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department: (Details in annexure II)****19. Research funds sanctioned and received from various funding agencies, Industry and other organization:**

Nature of project	Duration / year	Name of the funding agency	Total grant sanctioned	Received
Major	3 yrs.	DBT, New Delhi' DST, Govt. of India' 'JICA FAO	131.87 lakhs	68.9 Lakhs

20. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report :

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
ST	01			
Total	01			

21. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Non-Peer Reviewed Journals		01	
Chapter in books		01	

- 22. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members): Nil**
- (b) Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included) :**
* Dr. R. Lalfakzuala, Asst. Professor (Invited Lecture in Dept. of Botany, Pachhunga University College. Topic : Microbes as Biofertilizers, date 17th February, 2015)
- (c) Number of Successful candidates in Public service examinations (IAS / IPS / State PSC / UPSC /others) in the year under report : Nil**
- (d) Number of patents received during the year : Nil**

1. Name of the School : School of Lifes Sciences (SLS)

- (a) Name of the Department : Zoology
 (b) Year of Establishment : 2005
 (c) Year of First Intake of Student : 2006

2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. G.S.Solanki

- (b) Phone No. Department : -
 (c) Residence : -
 (d) Email : -
 (e) Dept. Fax : -

3. Brief Introduction :

The Department of Zoology as a post-graduate department came into existence on 11th February 2005 and the first batch of M.Sc. students was admitted in academic session of 2006 and graduated in the year 2008. The syllabus of M.Sc. course is framed based on UGC CBCS guidelines. The department offers P.G., M.Phil. and Ph.D. courses with an intake capacity of 30 students in PG course. The syllabus of M.Sc. course is strictly framed as per the UGC guidelines. The research areas include Cancer Biology and Radiation Biology, Conservation Biology, Entomology, Developmental Biology, Systematics, Genetics, Chronobiology and Reproductive Biology. The Department at present has 2 Professors and 5 Assistant Professors. The non-teaching Staff include Lower Division Clerk, Senior Technical Assistant, Technical Assistant, Laboratory Attendant and a Peon. The course for M.Sc. is based on choice based credit system (CBCS) and comprises of four semesters of six months duration each. The whole course has been allocated 88 credits and consists of 20 theory papers including dissertation out of which four papers consists of specialization courses with six alternate choices, four papers as foundation courses with one open elective course. The department has thirty seats in M.Sc. programme.

The department is in the process of setting up a modern animal house and tissue culture facilities, museum and procure state of art equipments required to cater to the needs of teaching and research. given on the

4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1.	Prof. G.Gurusubramanian	Professor and Head	M.Sc. (MKU), Ph.D. (Madras)	Entomology and Toxicology
2.	Prof. G.S. Solanki	Professor	M.Sc. (Agra), Ph.D. (Saurashtra University, Rajkot)	Wildlife and Conservation Biology
3.	Dr. H.T. Lalremsanga	Asst. Professor	M.Sc. & Ph. D. (NEHU)	Developmental Biology and Herpetology

4.	Dr. Esther Lalhmingliani	Asst. Professor	M.Sc. (NEHU), Ph.D. (MZU)	Genetics and Molecular Phylogeny
5.	Dr. Vikas Kumar Roy	Asst. Professor	M.Sc. & Ph.D (BHU)	Mammalian Reproductive Physiology
6.	Dr. Zothansياما	Asst. Professor	M.Sc. (BHU) & Ph.D. (MZU)	Cancer and Molecular Biology
7.	Dr. Amit Kumar Trivedi	Asst. Professor	M.Sc. & Ph.D. (Lucknow University)	Chronobiology

(b) Details of Guest Lecturers under year of report: Nil

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : 1

5. Student Intake Capacity : 30

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department :

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total							
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.					
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
Professor																	2				2			
Assistant Professor					2	1			1										1		3	1		
Sr. Technical Assistant						1																1		
Laboratory Assistant					1																	1		
LDC						1																	1	
Peon					1																		1	

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit: 22
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	ZOO/1/FC/01	Animal Behaviour	2	Dr. A. K. Trivedi
	ZOO/1/FC/02	Biosystematics	2	Dr. H.T. Lalremsanga
	ZOO/1/CC/03	Nonchordata and Chordata	5	Dr. A. K. Trivedi
	ZOO/1/CC/04	Cell Biology	5	Dr. Esther Lalhmingliani
	ZOO/1/CC/05	Biochemistry	5	Dr. Zothansياما
	ZOO/1/CC/06	Lab Course based on CC/03, CC/04 and CC/05	3	Dr. V. K. Roy

				Total Credit: 22
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	ZOO /2/FC/07	Basic Techniques in Biology	2	Dr. G.Gurusubramanian
	ZOO /2/FC/08	Immunology	2	Dr. Zothansياما
	ZOO/2/CC/09	Molecular Biology	5	Dr. Esther Lalhmingliani
	ZOO /2/CC/10	Animal Physiology	4	Dr. H.T. Lalremsanga

	ZOO /2/CC/11	Endocrinology	4	Dr. A. K. Trivedi
	ZOO /2/CC/12	Lab Course on CC/09-11	3	Dr. V. K. Roy
	ZOO /2/OE/13	Human Health Awareness	2	Dr. G.Gurusubramanian Dr. Esther Lalhmingliani

				Total Credit: 22
III Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	ZOO/3/CC/14	Developmental biology	3	Dr. H.T. Lalremsanga
	ZOO /3/CC/15	Genetics and Evolution	3	Dr. Esther Lalhmingliani
	ZOO/3/CC/16	Biostatistics and Bioinstrumentation	3	Dr. Vikash Kumar Roy
	ZOO/3/CC/17 ZOO/3/SC/18	Lab Course on CC/14-16 Cancer and Molecular Biology	3 4	Prof. G.C. Jagetia
	ZOO/3/SC/19	Entomology and Toxicology	4	Prof. G.Gurusubramanian
	ZOO /3/SC/20	Ecology and Biodiversity	4	Prof. G.S.Solanki
	Zoo/3/OE/21	Poultry Farming	2	Dr. Amit Kumar Trivedi

				Total Credit: 22
IV Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	ZOO /4/CC/22	Animal Biotechnology and bioinformatics	5	Dr. Zothansiamia
	ZOO /4/CC/23	Lab Course on CC/2	1	Prof. G. S. Solanki
	ZOO /4/SC/24	Chronobiology and Reproductive Biology	4	Dr. Vikash Kumar Roy Dr. Amit Kumar Trivedi
	ZOO /4/SC/25	Fish Biology and Toxicology	4	Dr. Amit Kumar Trivedi Dr. H.T. Lalremsanga
	ZOO /4/SC/26	Conservation Biology	4	Prof. G. S. Solanki
	ZOO /4/CC/27	Dissertation	8	All the Faculty members

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for Ph.D. programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
Paper LS-601 : Research Methodology	Compulsory	5	All the Faculty members
Paper LS-602 : Instrumentation: Tools and Techniques	Compulsory	5	All the Faculty members
Wild life Ecology and Conservation Biology	Optional	5	Prof. G. S. Solanki
Entomology and Toxicology	Optional	5	Prof. G.Gurusubramanian
Reproductive Biology	Optional	5	Dr. V. K. Roy
Chronobiology and Endocrinology	Optional	5	Dr. A. K. Trivedi

Developmental Biology	Optional	5	Dr.H.T.Lalremsanga
Cancer and Molecular Biology	Optional	5	Dr.Zothansياما

(c) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil. programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
Paper LS-601 : Research Methodology	Compulsory	5	All faculty members
Paper LS-602 : Instrumentation: Tools and Techniques	Compulsory	5	All faculty members
Cancer and Radiation Biology	Optional	5	Prof. G. C. Jagetia
Wild life Ecology and Conservation Biology	Optional	5	Prof. G. S. Solanki
Entomology and Toxicology	Optional	5	Prof. G.Gurusubramanian
Reproductive Biology	Optional	5	Dr. V. K. Roy
Chronobiology and Endocrinology	Optional	5	Dr. A. K. Trivedi
Developmental Biology	Optional	5	Dr. H.T.Lalremsanga
Cancer and Molecular Biology	Optional	5	Dr. Zothansياما

8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Botany	Chemistry
Biotechnology	Forestry
	Environmental Sciences

9. (a) Student Particulars (Specify the semester):

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1.	U.G. :										
2.	P.G. :										
	II Sem.		3	11	14					11	17
	IV Sem.			12	15					12	15
3.	M.Phil.				3			1		1	3
4.	Ph.D.										

(b) Students Support and progress :

(i) No. of Student outside the state : 11 Male : 6 Female : 5

(ii) No. of International Student : 1 Male : 1 Female : Nil

(iii) Students belonging to Physically Challenged : Nil

(c) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 96.57%

(d) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:

Title of Programme / Semester	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
II semester	29		20.68	62.06	62.07
IV Semester	28		17.85	53.57	71.42

(e) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : Nil

(f) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : Nil

10. (a) Details of Scholars Registered for Ph.D. programme under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1.	Lalrinzuali Sailo	MZU/Ph.D./1008 of 26/5/2017	Ameliorative Effect of Phenethyl Isothiocyanate on High Fat Diet (Saum) Induced Spermatogenesis Dysfunction in Wistar Albino Rats.	Prof. G.Gurusubramanian
2.	Sagun Kumari	MZU/Ph.D./1009 of 26.05.2017	Gastroprotective Effect of Methanol Leaf Extract of Mallotus Roxburghianus (Muell.) in Gastric Ulcers in Wistar Albino Rats.	Prof. G.Gurusubramanian
3.	Charles Lalnunfela	MZU/Ph.D./1011 of 26.05.2017	In Vitro and in Vivo Investigation of Anti-cancer Activity of Ilex Khasiana and HPTLC Fingerprint Profiling.	Dr.H.T.Lalremsanga
4.	Bidanchi R. Momin	MZU/Ph.D./1105 of 03.05.2018	Biological Fingerprinting and Therapeutic Efficacy of Lannea Coromandelica and Trevetia Palmata in Trinitrobenzene Sulfonic Induced Ulcerative Colitis Rat Model.	Prof. G.Gurusubramanian
5.	Meesala Krishna Murthy	MZU/Ph.D./1106 of 03.05.2018	Molecular Phylogeny of Longhorn Beetles from Northeast India Inferred by Metabarcoding and Mitochondrial Metagenomics.	Prof. G.Gurusubramanian
6.	C. Lalmuansangi	MZU/Ph.D./1107 of 03.05.2018	Evaluation of anti-cancer activity of Stemona Tuberosa Lour.	Dr. Zothansياما
7.	Marina Lalremruati	MZU/Ph.D./1108 of 03.05.2018	Investigation of Anti-carcinogenic Activities of Mussaenda Macrophylla Wall. (Family: Rubiaceae)	Dr. Zothansياما
8.	Mary Zosangzuali	MZU/Ph.D./1109 of 03.05.2018	Studies on Genotoxicity and Antioxidant Status in the Peripheral	Dr. Zothansياما

			Blood Lymphocytes of Individuals Occupationally Exposed to Ionizing Radiations.	
9.	Ht.Decemson	MZU/Ph.D./1110 of 03.05.2018	Nutritional Ecology of Assamese Macaque (<i>Macaca assamensis</i>) and Capped Langur (<i>Trachypethicus pileatus</i>) in Tigert Reserve in Mizoram, India.	Prof. G.S.Solanki
10.	H.C. Lalramnghaki	A/F	Molecular Characterization and Evaluation of Locally Isolated Entomopathogenic Nematodes Against Major Insect Pests in Mizoram, India.	Dr. H.T.Lalremsanga

(b) Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil. programme under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1.	Mercy H.Lalramdinfeli	MZU/M.Phil./395 of 26.05.2017	Comparative Study on the Breeding and Development of Two Rhacophorids, Biology of <i>Rhacophorus Maximus</i> Günther, 1858 and <i>Polypedates teraiensis</i> (Dubois, 1987).	Dr. H.T.Lalremsanga
2.	J.Lalremruati	MZU/M.Phil./396 of 26.05.2017	Study of Biological Rhythms in Patients Suffering with Upper Intestinal Cancer.	Dr. Amit kumar Trivedi
3.	Meesala Krishna Murthy	MZU/M.Phil./397 of 26.05.2017	Health Risk Assessment in Tobacco users Among Mizo Ethnic Group in Mizoram	Prof. G.Gurusubramanian
4.	Bidanchi R.Momin	MZU/M.Phil./396 of 26.05.2017	Gonado-protective Action of Ellagic Acid in Cadmium Chloride-induced Testicular Toxicity in Albino Rats	Prof. G.Gurusubramanian

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil./Ph.D. programme in the department:

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil										Ph. D											
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
G.S. Solanki	Professor													1	2	2					3	2	
G.Gurusubramanian	Professor				1	1									2	1	2					2	4
H.T. Lalremsanga	Asst. Professor				1										2								2
Vikash Kumar Roy	Asst. Professor														1	1						1	1
Amit Kumar Trivedi	Asst. Professor				1										1	1						1	1

12. (a) Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1.	Mercy H.Lalramdinfeli	MZU/M.Phil./395 of 26.05.2017	Comparative Study on the Breeding and Development of Two Rhacophorids, Biology of <i>Rhacophorus maximus</i> Günther, 1858 and <i>Polypedates teraiensis</i> (Dubois, 1987).	Dr. H.T.Lalremsanga
2.	J.Lalremruati	MZU/M.Phil./396 of 26.05.2017	Study of Biological Rhythms in Patients Suffering with Upper Intestinal Cancer.	Dr. Amit kumar Trivedi
3.	Meesala Krishna Murthy	MZU/M.Phil./397 of 26.05.2017	Health Risk Assessment in Tobacco Users Among Mizo Ethnic Group in Mizoram	Prof. G.Gurusubramanian
4.	Bidanchi R.Momin	MZU/M.Phil./394 of 26.05.2017	Gonado-protective Action of Ellagic Acid in Cadmium Chloride-induced Testicular Toxicity in Albino Rats	Prof. G.Gurusubramanian
5.	Lalrinzuali Sailo	MZU/Ph.D/1008 of 26/5/2017	Ameliorative Effect of Phenethyl Isothiocyanate on High Fat Diet (saum) Induced Spermatogenesis Dysfunction in Wistar Albino Rats.	Prof. G.Gurusubramanian
6.	Sagun Kumari	MZU/Ph.D./1009 of 26.05.2017	Gastroprotective Effect of methanol Leaf Extract of <i>Mallotus roxburghianus</i> (Muell.) in Gastric Ulcers in Wistar Albino Rats.	Prof. G.Gurusubramanian
6.	Charles Lalnunfela	MZU/Ph.D./1011 of 26.05.2017	<i>In vitro</i> and <i>in vivo</i> Investigation of Anti-cancer Activity of <i>Ilex khasiana</i> and HPTLC Fingerprint Profiling.	Dr. H.T.Lalremsanga
7.	Bidanchi R. Momin	MZU/Ph.D./1105 of 03.05.2018	Biological Fingerprinting and Therapeutic Efficacy of <i>Lannea Coromandelica</i> and <i>Trevetia Palmata</i> in Trinitrobenzene Sulfonic Induced Ulcerative Colitis Rat Model.	Prof. G.Gurusubramanian
8.	Meesala Krishna Murthy	MZU/Ph.D./1106 of 03.05.2018	Molecular Phylogeny of Longhorn Beetles from Northeast India Inferred by Metabarcoding and	Prof. G. Gurusubramanian

			Mitochondrial Metagenomics.	
9.	C. Lalmuansangi	MZU/Ph.D./1107 of 03.05.2018	Evaluation of Anti-cancer Activity of <i>Stemona tuberosa</i> Lour.	Dr. Zothansياما
10.	Marina Lalremruati	MZU/Ph.D./1108 of 03.05.2018	Investigation of Anti-carcinogenic Activities of <i>Mussaenda macrophylla</i> Wall. (Family: Rubiaceae)	Dr. Zothansياما
11.	Mary Zosangzuali	MZU/Ph.D./1109 of 03.05.2018	Studies on Genotoxicity and Antioxidant Status in the Peripheral Blood Lymphocytes of Individuals occupationally Exposed to Ionizing Radiations.	Dr. Zothansياما
12.	Ht.Decemson	MZU/Ph.D./1110 of 03.05.2018	Nutritional Ecology of Assamese macaque (<i>Macaca assamensis</i>) and Capped Langur (<i>Trachypethicus pileatus</i>) in Tiger Reserve in Mizoram, India.	Prof. G.S.Solanki
13.	H.C. Lalramnghaki	MZU/Ph.D./1130 of 03.05.2018	Molecular Characterization and Evaluation of locally Isolated Entomopathogenic Nematodes Against Major Insect Pests in Mizoram, India.	Dr. H.T.Lalremsanga
14.	J.Lalremruati	MZU/Ph.D./1129 of 03.05.2018	Daily and Seasonal Sleep Patterns in School Students	Dr. Amit kumar Trivedi

(b) Details of faculty qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D.degree under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1.	Dr.Esther Lalhmingliani	MZU/Ph.D./360 of 30.05.2011	Biodiversity and Molecular Phylogeny of Wild Silk Moths in Mizoram based on 16SrRNA and Col Genemarkers	Prof.G.Gurusubramanian Joint Supervisor Prof. N.Senthil Kumar
2.	Dr.Zothansياما	MZU/Ph.D./339 of 29.11.2010	Socio-Ecology and Breeding Behaviour of Stump-tailed Macaques (<i>Macaca arctoides</i>) in Mizoram.	Prof. G.S.Solanki

13. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Course	Ph.D				4	9	13	4	2	6		1	1	8	12
Details of Fellowship/scholarship/financial support received by students/scholars*	DBT Project					2	2	1	1	2				1	3
	Ragiv Gandhi- UGC					1	1								1
	MZU/CSIR				1		1							1	
	UGC NET				1		1							1	
	MZU-UGC				2	6	8	3	1	4		1		5	8

14. Initiatives undertaken towards faculty development:

Development Programme	No. of faculty benefited
Refresher Courses	5

15. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops/ Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course/Others: (Details in annexure III)

Sl. No.	Name of faculty	Number				
		International	National	Regional	State	Total
1.	G.Gurusubramanian	4	2			6
2.	G.S. Solanki		3			3
3.	H.T. Lalremsanga	4	2	1	2	9
4.	Esther Lalhmingliani	1	1			2
5.	Vikas Kumar Roy	3	1	1		5
6.	Zothansiyama		3	1	1	5
7.	Amit Kumar Trivedi	1	1			2

16. No. of Conference / Seminar organized by the department: Nil**17. No. of Collaborations of Conference / Seminar organized by the department: Nil****18. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department: (Details in annexure II)****19. Research funds sanctioned and received from various funding agencies, Industry and other organization:**

Nature of project	Duration / year	Name of the funding agency	Total grant sanctioned	Received
DBT Twining Prog.	2016-2017	DBT New Delhi	301 Lakhs	301 Lakhs
UGC Major Project	2016-2017	UGC New Delhi	136 Lakhs	136 Lakhs
UGC Start Up	2016-2017	UGC New Delhi	12 lakhs	12 lakhs
DST	2016-2017	DST New Delhi	18.08 Lakhs	18.08 Lakhs
ICMR	2016-2017	ICMR New Delhi	45 Lakhs	45 Lakhs

20. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report:

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
ST		3	2	
Total		3	2	

21. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	21	17	6
Conference Proceedings	1	2	
Authored Books	1	2	
Chapter in books	2	2	

- 22. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members): Nil**
- (b) Awards given to teachers / students, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included):**
1. Dr. H.T.Lalremsanga received award from Department of Science & Technology and Department of Planning (Science & Technology), Govt. of Mizoram on 29th September 2017 for his contributions towards discovery of new species from Mizoram.
 2. Ms. Mary Zosangzuali (MZU Reg. No: 118 of 2015) received DST-Inspire Fellowship from August 2017.
 3. Ms. C.Lalmuansangi (Zoo/15/125) - UGC Merit Scholarship for Rank holder.
 4. Ms. B.Lalngahpuii, Marina Lalremruati and Ms. Zothanmawii cleared CSIR-UGC NET Lectureship.
 5. Mr. Lalramdinthara Chenkual and Mr.Tenang R. Marak cleared CSIR-UGC NET (JRF)
- (c) Number of Successful candidates in Public service examinations (IAS / IPS / State PSC / UPSC / others) in the year under report: Nil**
- (d) Number of patents received during the year: Nil**

- 1. Name of School : School of Physical Sciences (SPS)**
- 2. Name of the Dean : Prof. Zaithanzauva Pachuau**
- 3. Contact Details :**
- i) Office Phone : -
- ii) Residence Phone No. : -
- iii) Mobile Phone No. : +919862770341
- iv) Fax No. : -
- v) E-Mail ID of the Dean : mzut032@mzu.edu.in
zaiapach14@gmail.com
- 4. Number of School Board Meetings held under year of report (Local / Full Board): 2 (Two)**
- 20th School Board Meeting (Full) : 15th May, 2017
- 21th School Board Meeting (Local) : 7th November, 2017
- 5. Names of External Members in the School Board :**

Names	University / Institute
Prof. Y.N. Tiwari	Department of Physics, NEHU, Shillong.
Prof. K. Goswami (Retd. Professor)	Jadavpur University, Resi-Block-1, Flat 1, Belgachia Vila Housing Estate, Kolkata
Prof. B.C. Gowsami	Department of Chemistry, Gauhati University, Guwahati
Dr. A.K. Mishra	Department of Chemistry, Indian Institute of Madras, Chennai, Tamil Nadu
Prof. A.K. Srivastava (Retd. Professor)	Dept. of Mathematics, Faculty Science, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.

6. Brief Introduction about the School :

The School of Physical Sciences became functional (phase wise) during the X Plan period and has, at present, 3 PG departments. Teaching in the Department of Physics commenced from academic session 2003 – 2004, Chemistry: 2006 – 2007 and Mathematics & Computer Science: 2007 – 2008. All PG courses have been framed as per UGC model syllabus/CBCS guidelines in this regard. Full-fledged Ph.D. programme commenced from academic session 2007-08. No. of Students, Ph.D Scholars, Ph.D awarded under the School of Physical Sciences, Mizoram University as on 03.03.2018 :

Name of Department	No. of Students (current session)	No. of Ph.D Scholars (current session)	No. of Ph.D awarded
Physics	29+30=59	23	21
Chemistry	28+31=59	15	17
Mathematics & Computer Science	36+23=69	12	10
	187	50	48

Teaching and Research in the school is supported by dedicated faculty, non-teaching staff and sincere students. There are 19 faculty members under the school (7 Professors and 12 Assistant Professors). There are 30 seats for PG admission in the department of Physics and Chemistry and 35 Seats in the department of Mathematics & Computer Science. During 2007-12, the school received financial support under School Level DST-FIST programme. Department of Chemistry (2016-21) and Department of Physics (2017-22) are currently supported under Departmental DST-FIST programme. The School of Physical Sciences is striving hard with the aim to enrich the students with quality Teaching and Research in various disciplines of Physical Sciences.

7. Staff Position at Dean's Office under year of report :

Sl. No.	Designation	SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	Stenographer				1						
2	M.T.S				1						
	Total				2						2

8. Particulars about the Teaching Faculty in the Departments under the School (under year of report) :

Name of the Deptt.	Professor					Associate Professor					Assistant Professor											
	SC		ST		O B C	Gen	Total	S C	ST	O B C	Gen	Total	SC	ST	O B C	Gen	Total					
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
Physics			1		1		2		4						2	1					3	
Chemistry						2		2					1		1		1				1	4
Maths. & Comp. Sc.						1		1					1	1	1		1					5

1. **Name of the School** : **School of Physical Sciences (SPS)**
- (a) Name of the Department : Chemistry
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2006
- (c) Year of First Intake of Student : 2006
2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. Diwakar Tiwari
- (b) Phone No. Department : -
- (c) Residence : 9862323015
- (d) Email : diw_tiwari@yahoo.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : -

3. **Brief Introduction :**

The Department of Chemistry, Mizoram University was started in August 2006 with the aim of providing advanced Post Graduate (PG) and Ph.D. degree programs in Chemistry. The 12 batches of M.Sc. students passed out till now and 17 Ph.D. degrees are also awarded. The PG programs offers all the major specializations of chemistry viz., Physical, Inorganic, Organic and Analytical Chemistry. The courses are designed with Foundations Courses + Core Courses + Specialization Courses + Open Electives as per the guidelines of the Mizoram University Choice Based Credit System (CBCS). The open Elective Courses offered by the department are regarded as exciting and job oriented in nature by students of other departments who offered the courses. Recently department introduced the Post Graduate Diploma Program on Instrumental Techniques with an aim to develop the skill of Graduates. Department is supported by the DST-FIST at school level. The present intake of PG students is 30. Similarly, the Ph.D. program is offered in various disciplines of chemistry based on the research interests of existing faculties. Department has signed an MoU with the Catholic Kwandong University, Gangneung Korea to strengthen the Research Activities in the Department. Currently, all possible efforts are being made to develop this department as a state-of-the-art facility centre in chemical/physical sciences in the North-East region.

4. (a) **Position of Teaching Faculty:s**

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Prof. Diwakar Tiwari	Professor	M.Sc.: R.D.V.V., Jabalpur Ph.D.: B.H.U., Varanasi	Physical/ Nuclear/Environmental Chemistry
2	Prof. Muthukumaran R	Professor	M.Sc.: Madurai Kamaraj University Ph.D.: IITM, Chennai	Bimolecular Spectroscopy/ Bioinorganic Chemistry
3	Dr. Zodinpuia Pachuau	Assistant Professor	M.Sc.: N.E.H.U., Shillong Ph.D.: N.E.H.U., Shillong	Theoretical Organic Chemistry
4	Dr. N. Mohondas Singh	Assistant Professor	M.Sc.: Manipur University, Imphal Ph.D.: Manipur University, Imphal	Electro Chemistry/4f-4f Transition/Luminescence

5	Dr. Ved Prakash Singh	Assistant Professor	M.Sc.: BHU, Varanasi Ph.D.: BHU Varanasi	Organic Chemistry/Medicinal Chemistry
6	Dr. Ayekpam Bimolini Devi	Assistant Professor	M. Sc.: Manipur University, Imphal Ph. D.: Manipur University, Imphal	Inorganic Chemistry

(b) Details of Guest Lecturers under year of report: N/A

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : N/A

5. Student Intake Capacity : 30

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff :

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total							
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.					
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
Professor																	2				2			
Assistant Professor	1				1				1								1				3	1		
Sr. Technical Assistant									1												1			
Technical Assistant					1																1			
Assistant																					1			
LDC							1																1	
Peon					1																1			

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit:
	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
I Semester	CHEM/1/FC/01	Basics of Analytical Chemistry	2	Dr. N. Mohondas Singh
	CHEM/1/FC/02	Basics of Inorganic Chemistry	2	Dr. A. Bimolini Devi
	CHEM/1/CC/01	Analytical Chemistry	2	Prof. Diwakar Tiwari
	CHEM/1/CC/02	Organic Chemistry	3	Dr. Ved Prakash Singh
	CHEM/1/CC/03	Physical Chemistry	3	Dr. N. Mohondas Singh
	CHEM/1/CC/04	Quantum Chemistry and Bonding theory	4	Dr. Zodinpuia Pachuau & Dr. N. Mohondas Singh
	CHEM/1/CC/05	Laboratory Work-I (Organic)	6	Dr. Zodinpuia Pachuau & Dr. Ved Prakash Singh

				Total Credit:
	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
II Semester	CHEM/2/FC/03	Basics of Green Chemistry and Polymer Science	2	Dr. Ved Prakash Singh
	CHEM/2/FC/04	Group Theory	2	Dr. N. Mohondas Singh
	CHEM/2/CC/06	Instrumentation Techniques	3	Prof. Diwakar Tiwari
	CHEM/2/CC/07	Inorganic Chemistry	3	Dr. A. Bimolini Devi & Dr. N. Mohondas Singh

	CHEM/2/CC/08	Molecular Spectroscopy	4	Prof. Muthukumaran R
	CHEM/2/OE/01	Open Elective-I	2	Dr. Ved Prakash Singh
	CHEM/2/CC/09	Laboratory work-II (Inorganic)	6	N. Mohondas Singh & Dr.A. Bimolini Devi

				Total Credit:
	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
III Semester	CHEM/3/CC/10	Biological Chemistry	3	Prof. Muthukumaran R
	CHEM/3/CC/11	Materials Chemistry	3	Dr. Muthukumaran R & Dr. A. Bimolini Devi
	CHEM/3/SC/01(I)	Special Topics in Inorganic Chemistry-I(I)	4	N. Mohondas Singh
	CHEM/3/SC/01(O)	Reaction Mechanisms and Stereochemistry(O)	4	Dr. Ved Prakash Singh
	CHEM/3/SC/01(P)	Chemical Kinetics(P)	4	N. Mohondas Singh
	CHEM/3/SC/02(I)	Bio-Inorganic Chemistry(I)	4	Prof. Muthukumaran R
	CHEM/3/SC/02(O)	Application of Molecular Spectroscopy to Organic Compounds (O)	4	Dr. Zodinpuia Pachuau
	CHEM/3/SC/02(P)	Nuclear Chemistry(P)	4	Prof. Diwakar Tiwari
	CHEM/3/OE/02	Open Elective-II	2	Prof. Diwakar Tiwari
	CHEM/3/CC/12	Laboratory Work-III (Physical)	6	Dr. N. Mohondas Singh

				Total Credit:
	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
IV Semester	CHEM/4/CC/13	Environmental Chemistry	3	Dr. N. Mohondas Singh
	CHEM/4/CC/14	Computational Chemistry	3	Dr. Zodinpuia Pachuau
	CHEM/4/SC/03(I)	Structural Methods in Inorganic Chemistry	4	Prof. Muthukumaran R
	CHEM/4/SC/03(O)	Selected Topics in Organic Chemistry	4	Dr. Zodinpuia Pachuau
	CHEM/4/SC/03(P)	Photochemistry	4	Dr. N. Mohondas Singh
	CHEM/4/SC/04(I)	Selected Topics in Inorganic Chemistry-II	4	N. Mohondas Singh & Dr.A. Bimolini Devi
	CHEM/4/SC/04(O)	Reagents and Organic Synthesis	4	Dr. Ved Prakash Singh
	CHEM/4/SC/04(P)	Physical Methods in Chemistry	4	Prof. Diwakar Tiwari
	CHEM/4/CC/15	Laboratory work-IV (Nuclear & Environmental Chemistry)	3	Prof. Diwakar Tiwari & Dr. A. Bimolini Devi
	CHEM/4/CC/16	Project Work in Chemistry	2	All teachers

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for Ph.D. programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
Pre - Ph. D.	Compulsory : MCH-811 Research Methodology	Nil	MCH-811 :

MCH-812: Experimental Chemistry	Dr. Zodinpuia Pachuau
MCH-813:Specializationwise*	MCH-812 : Prof. Diwakar Tiwari All teachers

*Specialization for MCH-813:

- (i) Advanced Instrumental Methods for Chemical Characterization and Analysis
- (ii) Computational Chemistry
- (iii) Advance Magnetic Resonance Methods
- (iv) Electrochemistry and its Applications to Ion Associations
- (v) Statistical Mechanics and Liquid State Theory

(c) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil. programme : N/A

8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Physics	Geology
Mathematics	Environmental Science
	HAMP
	Botany

9. (a) Student Particulars(Specify the semester):

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1.	U.G. : N/A										
2.	P.G. :										
	I Sem.	2		8	9	3	3	5		18	12
	II Sem.	2		7	8	3	3	5		17	11
	III Sem.			12	8			8	6	20	14
	IV Sem.			11	6			8	6	19	12
3.	M.Phil.										
4.	Ph.D.	1		8	6			4		13	6

(b) Students Support and progress :

(i) No. of Student outside the state : 19 Male : 10 Female : 9

(ii) No. of International Student : Nil Male : Nil Female : Nil

(iii) Students belonging to Physically Challenged : Nil

(c) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 84%

(d) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:

Title of Programme / Semester	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
Pre-Ph.D. Course	3	-	2	-	66.66
IV Semester	33	8	20	-	84.84
III Semester	33	9	14	-	69.69
II Semester	34	8	13	-	61.76
I Semester	30	9	8	-	56.66

(e) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : Nil**(f) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : Nil****10. (a) Details of Scholars Registered for Ph.D. programme under year of report:**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1	Dipanta Gogoi	MZU/Ph.D./1006 of 15.05.2017	Computational Probe of an Alkylating Prodrug: Temozolomide and its Derivatives	Dr. Zodinpuia Pachuau
2	Naorem Ramananda Singh	MZU/Ph.D./1005 of 15.05.2017	Synthesis, Characterization and Photoluminescence Properties of Rare Earth Ions Doped YPO ₄ Nanocrystals	Dr. N. Mohondas Singh
3	Lalrinhlupuii	MZU/Ph.D./1007 of 15.05.2017	Oxidative Stress Effects of an Indigenous Tobacco Product (Tuibur): An In Vitro Study	Prof. Muthukumar R Prof. G. Gurusubramanian

(b) Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil. programme under year of report: N/A**11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil./Ph.D. programme in the department:**

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil.										Ph. D.											
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
Dr. Diwkar Tiwari	Professor													3	2							3	2
Dr. Muthukumar R	Associate Professor													1	1							1	1
Dr. Zidinpuia Pachuau	Assistant Professor													2		1						3	
Dr. N. Mohondas Singh	Assistant Professor												2		1							2	1

Dr. Raj Kumar Mishra	Assistant Professor											1		1	2					2	2	
Dr. Ved Prakash Singh	Assistant Professor													1		1					1	1

12. (a) Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1.	Zirlianngura	MZU/Ph. D./ 606 of 16.05.2014	Use of Hybrid Materials in the Development of Electrochemical Sensors: Detection and Determination of Ultra Trace Arsenic from Aqueous Solutions.	Prof. Diwakar Tiwari
2.	Lalchhingpuii	MZU/Ph.D./551 of 20.05.2013	Novel Hybrid Bio-Materials in the Remediation of Aquatic Environment Contaminated with Heavy Metal Toxic ions.	Prof. Diwakar Tiwari
3	R. Lalneihpuii	MZU/Ph.D./473 of 15.05.2012	Theoretical and Computational Studies of Liquid Metals and Liquid Binary Alloys.	Dr. Raj Kumar Mishra.
4	Naorem Premjit Singh	MZU/Ph.D./706 of 16.05.2014	Synthesis, Characterization and Photoluminescence Studies of Lanthanide doped $MM'O_4$ (M=Zn, Cd; M=W, Mo) Phosphors	Dr. N. Mohondas Singh
5	Lalhmimgliana Hnamte	MZU/Ph.D./357 of 18.11.2010	Theoretical Investigation of Hoffman - Martius Rearrangement Reaction Mechanism	Dr. Zodinpuia Pachuau

(b) Details of faculty qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report: N/A

13. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Course	Ph.D.	3		3	8	6	14	2		2			19	13	6
Details of Fellowship/ scholarship/ financial support received by students/ scholars	RGNF					1									1
	UGC-MZU				4	2		1						5	2
	NFST				2	2								2	2
	INSPIRE-UGC							1						1	

14. Initiatives undertaken towards faculty development:

Development Programme	No. of faculty benefited
Refresher Courses	01
Summer/ Winter Schools, Workshops etc.	01

15. Number of papers presented/chaired sessions/attended in Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops/ Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others : (Details in annexure III)

Sl. No.	Name of faculty	Number				
		International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Prof. Diwakar Tiwari	01	01			02
2	Dr. N. Mohondas Singh	2	2	4		7
3	Dr. A. Bimolini Devi	1	2	1		4

16. No. of Conference / Seminar organized by the department: Nil
17. No. of Collaborations of Conference / Seminar organized by the department: Nil
18. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department: (Details in annexure II)

I	II							III	IV	V		VI	VII	VIII
Title of the Project	Nature of project							Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	Amount (Rs)	Duration (Year)		Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	Sanctioned	Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored	Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)			Total	From			
	4	2												

19. Research funds sanctioned and received from various funding agencies, Industry and other organization:

Nature of project	Duration / year	Name of the funding agency	Total grant sanctioned	Received
DST-FIST Support	5 years	DST, New Delhi	1,00,00,000.00	65,00,000

20. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report:

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
ST	1			
Total	1			

21. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	14	4	

22. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members):

Profesor Diwakar Tiwari :

- (i) The 3rd School on Trace Analysis (STA-2017), Jointly Organized by Department of Chemistry, Mizoram University and Saha Institute of Nuclear Physics, Kolkata (March 27 -April 02, 2017)
- (ii) The National Workshop on Trace Analysis, Department of Chemistry, MZU, (August 7-11, 2017).

(b) Awards given to teachers / students, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included):

- (i) Professor Diwakar Tiwari visited Catholic Kwandong University, Gangneung, Korea as Visiting Professor (December 2017 – February 2018).
- (ii) MoU Signed between Mizoram University and Catholic Kwandong University, Gangneung, Korea.

(c) Number of Successful candidates in Public service examinations (IAS / IPS / State PSC / UPSC /others) in the year under report: Nil

(d) Number of patents received during the year: One Patent Filed by Professor Diwakar Tiwari

- 1. Name of the School : School of Physical Sciences (SPS)**
- (a) Name of the Department : Mathematics and Computer Science
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2006
- (c) Year of First Intake of Student : 2007
- 2.**
- (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. Jamal Hussain
- (b) Phone No. Department : 9436352389
- (c) Residence : MZU Quarter, T-13
- (d) Email : jamal.mzu@gmail.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : -

3. Brief Introduction :

The Department of Mathematics and Computer Science came into existence in the year 2006 with the intake of first batch of Post Graduate students in July, 2007. The faculty members of the department are specialized in disciplines of Pure and Applied Mathematics. The syllabus has been framed at par with other Universities of the Country and as per UGC model syllabus. Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) is implemented in the year 2012.

5. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Prof. Jamal Hussain	Professor	Ph.D., Tezpur University	Mathematical Modeling
2	Mr. Laltanpuia	Asstant Professor	M.Sc., Delhi University	Real Analysis
3	Dr. Jay Prakash Singh	Asstant Professor	Ph.D., Banaras Hindu University	Differential Geometry
4	Dr. S. Sarat Singh	Asstant Professor	Ph.D., Panjab University	Continuum Mechanics, Differential Equations
5	Mrs. M.Saroja Devi	Asstant Professor	M.Sc., Delhi University	Differential Geometry
6	Mr. Sajal Kanti Das	Asstant Professor	M.Sc. (Computer Science), Assam University	Computer Science

(b) Details of Guest Lecturers under year of report:

Sl.No	Name	Research Degrees	Subject Specialization
1.	Hmingsangliana		Mathematics
2.	Laltlanmawia		Mathematics

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : 30

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department :

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total			
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Professor																	1			
Assistant Professor	1	1			1				1								1			
Technical Assistant					1														1	
Stenographer						1														1
Lab Assistant					1															1
Lab attendant					1															1
MTS					1															1

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit: 22
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	MACS/1/FC/1b	Statistical Methods	2	Hmingsangliana
	MACS/1/FC/1c	Vector Calculus	2	Hmingsangliana
	MACS/1/CC/2	Real Analysis	4	Dr. J.P. Singh
	MACS/1/CC/3	Ordinary Differential Equations	4	Dr. S. Sarat Singh
	MACS/1/CC/4	Discrete Mathematics	4	Laltanpuia
	MACS/1/CC/5	Computer Programming and Data Structure	6	Sajal Kanti Das

				Total Credit:22
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	MACS/2/FC/6 a	Matrix Computations	2	M. Saroja Devi
	MACS/2/FC/6 b	Probability Theory	2	M. Saroja Devi
	MACS/2/CC/7	Linear Algebra	4	Dr. J. P. Singh
	MACS/2/CC/8	Partial Differential Equations	4	Dr. S. Sarat Singh
	MACS/2/CC/9	Topology	4	Laltanpuia
	MACS/2/CC/10	Numerical Analysis and FORTRAN Programming	4	Jamal Hussain
MACS/2/OE/11b	Computer Programming	2	Sajal Kanti Das	

				Total Credit:22
III Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	MACS/3/CC/12	Abstract Algebra	4	Dr. S. Sarat Singh
	MACS/3/CC/13	Functional Analysis	4	Laltanpuia
	MACS/3/CC/14	Complex Analysis	4	Prof. Jamal Hussain
	MACS/3/SC/15a / MACS/3/SC/15c	Differential Geometry I/ Numerical Solution for Differential Equations I	4	M. Saroja Devi/ Dr. S. Sarat Singh
	MACS/3/SC/16b	Probability and Statistical Methods	4	M. Saroja Devi
	MACS/3/OE/17b	Software Applications	2	Prof. Jamal Hussain

				Total Credit:22
	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge

IV Semester	MACS/4/CC/18	Mechanics	3	Dr. S. Sarat Singh
	MACS/4/CC/19	Formal Language and Automata Theory	3	Sajal Kanti Das
	MACS/4/CC/20	Measure and Integration	3	Laltanpuia
	MACS/4/SC/21	Project	5	All Faculty
	MACS/4/SC/22 a MACS/4/Sc/22c	Diffenrential Geometry II/ Numerical Solution for Differential Equations II	4	M.SAroja Devi/ Dr. S Sarat Singh
	MACS/4/SC/23 b	Optimization Techniques	4	Laltlanmawia

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for Ph.D.programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
MACS/711 : Research Methodology (Presentation)	Compulsory	4	Prof. Jamal Hussain Dr. J.P. Singh
MACS/712 : Programming Languages & Applications (Presentation)	Compulsory	4	Dr. S.S. Singh
MACS/713a : Mathematical Modeling	Optional	4	Prof. Jamal Hussain
MACS713(F) : Network Security : Intrusion Detection Systems	Optional	4	Prof. Jamal Hussain

(c) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil. programme : N.A.**8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:**

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Physics	Economics
Chemistry	Biotechnology
Information Technology	Envorinmental Science

9. (a) Student Particulars(Specify the semester):

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1.	U.G. :										
2.	P.G. :										
	I Sem.										
	II Sem.			25	9	1		1		27	9
	III Sem.										
	IV Sem.			20	11	1			1	22	11

(b) Students Support and progress :

(i) No. of Student outside the state : 1 Male : 1 Female : Nil

(ii) No. of International Student : Nil Male : Nil Female : Nil

(iii) Students belonging to Physically Challenged : Nil

(c) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 80%

(d) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:

Title of Programme / Semester	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
M.Sc. (Mathematics)	29	6.89%	72.41%	Nil	75.86%

(e) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : Nil

(f) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : NET-JRF-01

10. (a) Details of Scholars Registered for Ph.D. programme under year of report: 01

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1.	K Lalnunsiami	MZU/Ph.D./1078 of 07.11.17	A Study of Certain Structures on Almost Contact Manifolds	Dr. Jay Prakash Singh

(b) Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil. programme under year of report: Nil

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil./Ph.D. programme in the department:

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil.						Ph. D.														
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Prof. Jamal Hussain	Professor & Head												4	2					1	1	5	3
Dr. J.P. Singh	Asstant Professor											1	1	2							1	3
Dr. S.S. Singh	Asstant Professor												3								3	

12. (a) Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report: Nil

(b) Details of faculty qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D.degree under year of report: Nil

13. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Course															
Details of Fellowship/scholarship/ financial support received by students/scholars	MZU-UGC Fellowship														
	Tribal Scholarship				45	21									
	Junior Research Fellowship				2	1	3								3

14. Initiatives undertaken towards faculty development:

Development Programme	No. of faculty benefited
UGC-Faculty Improvement programme	2
Orientation programme	1

15. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops/ Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others: (Details in annexure III)

Sl. No.	Name of faculty	Number				
		International	National	Regional	State	Total
1.	Jamal Hussain		4			4
2.	J.P. Singh		1			1
3.	S Sarat Singh		3			3
4.	M. Saroja Devi		1			1
5.	Sajal Kanti Das		1			1

16. No. of Conference / Seminar organized by the department: Nil**17. No. of Collaborations of Conference / Seminar organized by the department: Nil****18. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department: (Details in annexure II)****19. Research funds sanctioned and received from various funding agencies, Industry and other organization: Nil****20. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report:**

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
ST			1	
Total			1	

21. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	11	4	

- 22. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members): Nil**
- (b) Awards given to teachers / students, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included): Nil**
- (c) Number of Successful candidates in Public service examinations (IAS / IPS / State PSC / UPSC /others)in the year under report: Nil**
- (d) Number of patents received during the year: Nil**

- 1. Name of the School : School of Physical Sciences (SPS)**
- (a) Name of the Department : Department of Physics
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2003
- (c) Year of First Intake of Student : 2003
- 2.**
- (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. Suman Rai
- (b) Phone No. Department : 2330435
- (c) Residence : +91-8732853277
- (d) Email : srai.raii677@gmail.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : 2330522
- 3. Brief Introduction :**

The Department began in the year 2003 with a four semester M.Sc. program. From the year 2007, the department has its permanent Faculty, with a strength of seven at present. The department conducts a four semester Choiced-Based Credit System M.Sc. program, with approved student strength of 30, with a good student–teacher ratio to enable personal attention to all students. The department conducted Pre-Ph.D. course work for the research scholars as per requirement of the Ph.D. Regulation of UGC in 2009. The department also supports academically the B.Tech. program of the University. The department has its thrust areas in the fields of Theoretical Condensed Matter Physics, Spectroscopy, Solid State Electronics and Theoretical Nuclear Physics. The teaching and research activities of the Department are supported by DST through FIST. Most of the Faculty members have projects funded by agencies like UGC, CSIR, MoES, DST, DAE etc. adding to the research profile of the department. From August 2012, the department has adopted CBCS System of examination alongwith other departments of Mizoram University.

4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1.	Prof. Suman Rai	Professor & Head	M.Sc. (Garhwal University, Srinagar) Ph.D. (BHU, Varanasi)	Laser Physics
2.	Prof. R.K.Thapa	Professor	M.Sc. (GU), Ph.D. (North Bengal University, Siliguri)	Theoretical Condensed Matter
3.	Prof. R.C. Tiwari	Professor	M.Sc. Ph.D. Avadh University, Faizabad	Electroluminescence Studies
4.	Prof. Zaithanzauva Pachuau	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D. (NEHU, Shillong)	Condensed Matter Physics (Theoretical)
5.	Dr. Hranghmingthanga	Asst.Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D. (NEHU, Shillong)	Laser Raman Spectroscopy

6.	Dr. B.Lalremruata	Asst.Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D. (Pune University)	Nuclear Physics
7.	Dr.Lalthakimi Zadeng	Asst.Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D.(Assam University)	Condensed Matter Physics

(b) Details of Guest Lecturers under year of report:

Sl.No	Name	Research Degrees	Subject Specialization
1.	Dr. Rebecca Lalngaihawmi	Ph.D.	Condensed Matter Physics

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : 30

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted):

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total							
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.					
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
Professor					1												3				4			
Assistant Professor					2	1															2	1		
Technical Assistant					1	1															1	1		
LDC						1																1		
Peon					1																1			

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit: 22
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	PHY/1/CC/01	Mathematical Methods	2+2	Prof. Zaithanzauva Pachuau Dr. Rebecca Lalngaihawmi (GF)
	PHY/1/CC/02	Classical Mechanics	4	Dr. Lalthakimi Zadeng
	PHY/1/CC/03	Electronics and Instrumentation	2+2	Dr. Hranghmingthanga Prof. R.C. Tiwari
	PHY/1/FC/04(a)	Environmental Physics	2	Dr. B. Lalremruata
	PHY/1/FC/04(c)	Basic Math. Physics	2	Dr. Lalthakimi Zadeng
	PHY/1/CC/05	Laboratory -I (Core)	3+3	Dr. B. Lalremruata Dr. Rebecca Lalngaihawmi (GF)

				Total Credit: 22	
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge	
		PHY/2/CC/06	Quantum Mechanics-I	4	Dr. Hranghmingthanga
		PHY/2/CC/07	Condensed Matter Physics	3	Dr. Lalthakimi Zadeng
		PHY/2/CC/08	Computational Technique	1.5+1.5	Dr. Lalthakimi Zadeng Dr. Rebecca Lalngaihawmi (GF)

	PHY/2/FC/09(b)	Optoelectronic Devices	2	Prof. Suman Rai
	PHY/2/FC/09(c)	Electromagnetism	2	Dr. B. Lalremruata
	PHY/2/CC/10	Laboratory-II(Core Lab)	1.5+1.5	Dr. B. Lalremruata Dr. Rebecca Lalngaihawmi (GF)
	PHY/2/CC/11	Laboratory-III(Computer Lab)	1.5+1.5 +1.5	Prof. Zaithanzauva Pachuau Dr. Lalthakimi Zadeng Dr. Rebecca Lalngaihawmi (GF)

				Total Credit:38
				Course in-charge
III Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	
	PHY/3/CC/13	Quantum Mechanics II	3	Prof. Zaithanzauva Pachuau
	PHY/3/CC/14	Atomic & Molecular Physics	1.5+1.5	Prof. Suman Rai Dr. Hranghmingthanga
	PHY/3/CC/15	Electrodynamics	3	Dr. B. Lalremruata
	PHY/3/SC/16	a) Adv. Cond. Matter Phys. I b) Adv. Electronics I c) Laser and Spectroscopy I	3 3 3	Prof. R.K. Thapa Prof. R.C. Tiwari Prof. Suman Rai
	PHY/3/SC/17	a) Adv. Cond. Matter Phys. II b) Adv. Electronics II c) Laser and Spectroscopy II	3 3 3	Prof. R.K. Thapa Prof. Zaithanzauva Pachuau Dr. Hranghmingthanga
	PHY/3/CC/18	Lab –IV (Core)	1.5+1.5	Dr. Hranghmingthanga Dr. Rebecca Lalngaihawmi (GF)
	PHY/3/CC/19	Lab –V (Spl.)	2+2+2	Prof. R.K. Thapa Prof. R.C. Tiwari Prof. Suman Rai
	PHY/3/OE/20(c)	Radiation Physics	2	Dr. B. Lalremruata

				Total Credit:32
				Course in-charge
IV Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	
	PHY/4/CC/21	Statistical Physics	4	Dr. B. Lalremruata
	PHY/4/CC/22	Nuclear and Particle Physics	2+2	Prof. Zaithanzauva Pachuau Dr. Rebecca Lalngaihawmi(GF)
	PHY/4/SC/23	a) Adv. Condensed Matter Phys.-III b) Adv. Electronics-III c) Laser and Spectroscopy-III	3 3 3	Prof. R.K. Thapa Prof. R.C. Tiwari Dr. Hranghmingthanga
	PHY/4/SC/24	a) Adv. Condensed Matter Phys.-IV b) Adv. Electronics-IV c) Laser and Spectroscopy-IV	3 3 3	Prof. R.K. Thapa Prof. Zaithanzauva Pachuau Prof. Suman Rai
	PHY/4/SC/25	Laboratory-VI (Special	2+2+2	Prof. R.K. Thapa

		Lab)		Prof. R.C. Tiwari Prof. Suman Rai
	PHY/4/CC/26	Project Work	As per allotment	All Faculty

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for Ph.D. programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
PHY/501	Research Methodology	2+2	Prof. R.C. Tiwari Dr. Lalthakimi Zadeng
PHY/502	Experimental Methods	2+2	Dr. B. Lalremruata Prof. Suman Rai

(c) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil. programme : Nil**8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:**

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Mathematics	History
Chemistry	
Computer Science & Information Technology	
Geology	
Environmental Science	

9. (a) Student Particulars(Specify the semester):

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1.	U.G. :										
2.	P.G. :										
	II Sem.	1	-	23	3	2	-	-	-	26	3
	IV Sem.	-	-	17	4	1	1	4	3	22	8
3.	M.Phil.										
4.	Ph.D.	-	-	7	-	1	-	-	-	8	-

(b) Students Support and progress :

(i) No. of Student outside the state : 14 Male : 10 Female : 4

(ii) No. of International Student : 01 Male : 01 Female : Nil

(iii) Students belonging to Physically Challenged : Nil

(c) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 85%

(d) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:

Title of Programme / Semester	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
I Semester	29	7	15	-	75.86%
III Semester	30	6	21	-	90%

(e) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : Nil**(f) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : Nil****10. (a) Details of Scholars Registered for Ph.D. programme under year of report:**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1	Laihnuna	MZU/Ph.D./1002 of 15.05.2017	Optical and Transport Properties in Binary AB(A=Zn, In;B=As, Sb) And Ternary ABX(A=A1, Ga; B=In; X=As, Sb) Semiconductor Compounds	Prof. Zaithanzauva Pachuau
2	Laldingngheta Ralte	MZU/Ph.D./1003 of 15.05.2017	Measurement of Radon Exhalation and its Modeling along Kurlok Fault Regions of Kolasib District, Mizoram	Prof. R.C. Tiwari Jt. Supervisor : Dr. Rosangliana
3	Md. Uzair Khan	MZU/Ph.D./1004 of 15.05.2017	Spectroscopic Studies of Rare Earth Ions and Dye Doped Semiconductor Nanophosphors for Optoelectronic Devices	Prof. Suman Rai
4	Hmingchungnunga	MZU/Ph.D./1100 of 24.4.2018	Measurement of Radon and Uranium Concentrations From Drinking Water Sources and The Surrounding Soil in Mizoram : A Case Study of Champhai and Serchhip Districts	Prof. Zaithanzauva Pachuau Jt. Supervisor: Prof. B. Zoliana
5	Vanramlawma	MZU/Ph.D./1102 of 24.4.2018	Concentrations of Natural Radionuclides in Water Sources and Its Surrounding Soil in Aizawl and Kolasib Districts of Mizoram	Prof. Zaithanzauva Pachuau Jt. Supervisor: Prof. B. Zoliana
6	T. Thuamthansanga	MZU/Ph.D./1099 of 24.4.2018	Radon Characterisation in Soil of Oil Exploration Areas in Mizoram	Prof. R.C. Tiwari
7	Remlalsiama	MZU/Ph.D./1101 of 24.4.2018	IN-SITU Online Measurement and Analysis of Exhalation Process for Soil Radioisotopes (^{222}Rn and ^{220}Rn) in Seismically Active Regions :	Prof. Zaithanzauva Pachuau Jt. Supervisor: Prof. B. Zoliana

			A Case Study of Mat Fault at Zawlpui, Serchhip District, Mizoram	
--	--	--	------------------------------------------------------------------	--

(b) Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil. programme under year of report: N.A.

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil./Ph.D. programme in the department:

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil.										Ph. D.									
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
R.K. Thapa	Professor											1		6	1	3	1	1		11	2
R.C. Tiwari	Professor													6				4		10	
Zaithanzauva Pachuau	Professor													11	1					11	1
Suman Rai	Professor													1	1			1		2	1
Dr. Hranghmingt hanga	Assistant Professor													1	1					1	1
Dr. B. Lalremruata	Assistant Professor													2	1					2	1

12. (a) Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1.	Leishangthem Nirmala Devi	MZU/Ph.D./552 of 20.5.2013	Study of Photofied Emission from Metals and Semiconductors and their Band Structures Using Full-Potential Linearized Augmented Plane Wave Method	Prof. R.K. Thapa
2.	Rebecca Lalngaihawmi	MZU/Ph.D./538 of 20.5.2013	Study of Photoemissions using the Muffin-Tin and Low Energy Electron Diffraction Formalisms from Surface and Bulk States of metals and Semiconductors	Prof. R.K. Thapa
3.	Lalrintluanga Sailo	MZU/Ph.D./489 of 15.5.2012	Study of the Spin-Orbit Interactions and Electronic Properties of Nitride Semiconductors	Prof. Zaithanzauva Pachuau
4.	Andrew Lungtiawia Fanai	MZU/Ph.D./554 of 20.5.2013	Structural and Spectroscopic Studies of Lanthanide Ions Doped with Nano-structured Materials for Photonic Applications	Prof. Suman Rai
5.	T. Malsawmtluanga	MZU/Ph.D./485 of 15.5.2012	Study of Physical, Electronic and Magnetic Properties of XYZ type Half Heusler Compounds	Prof. R.K. Thapa

(b) Details of faculty qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report: Nil

13. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Course															
Details of Fellowship/scholarship/financial support received by students/scholars	DAE-BRNS, Mumbai				2	-	2							2	-
	NFST				1	1	2							1	1

14. Initiatives undertaken towards faculty development: Nil

15. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops/ Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others: (Details in annexure III)

Sl. No.	Name of faculty	Number				
		International	National	Regional	State	Total
1.	Prof. R C Tiwari	01	09	-	-	10

16. No. of Conference / Seminar organized by the department: Nil

17. No. of Collaborations of Conference / Seminar organized by the department: Nil

18. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department: (Details in annexure II)

19. Research funds sanctioned and received from various funding agencies, Industry and other organization: Nil

20. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report: Nil

21. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	3		
Chapter in books	2		

22. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members): Nil
- (b) Awards given to teachers / students, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included): Nil
- (c) Number of Successful candidates in Public service examinations (IAS / IPS / State PSC / UPSC /others) in the year under report: Nil
- (d) Number of patents received during the year: Nil

- 1. Name of School** : **School of Social Sciences**
- 2. Name of the Dean** : Prof. Zokaitluangi
- 3. Contact Details** :
- i) Office Phone : (0389)2331603
- ii) Residence Phone No. : -
- iii) Mobile Phone No. : 0-9436151606
- iv) Fax No. : -
- v) E-Mail ID of the Dean : 1. prof.zokaitluangi@gmail.com
2. cssmzu@gmail.com

4. Number of School Board Meetings held under year of report

(Local / Full Board):

1. **Local Board** - 1 (held on 22nd May, 2017)
2. **Local Board** - 2 (held on 31st October, 2017)

5. Names of External Members in the School Board :

Names	University / Institute
Prof. Jayanti Basu	Deptt. of Applied Psychology, University of Calcutta
Prof. Chavva Sheela Reddy	Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprasth Estate, New Delhi
Prof. R.K. Satapathy	Deptt. of Political Science, NEHU, Shillong
Prof Gopalji Mishra	Deptt. of Social Work, Assam University, Silchar
Prof. K. Singharoy	IGNOU, New Delhi

6. Brief Introduction about the School :

The School consists of the Six Post Graduate Departments namely- Psychology, Public Administration, Political Science, Social work, History & Ethnography and Sociology, one Undergraduate Department (Law Department), Mizoram University Women Study Centre, and Mizoram University Counseling Centre. There are 32 regular faculties under School of Social Sciences (Psychology-5; Public Administration-6, Political Science-7, Social Work-5, History & Ethnography-5, and Sociology-4). During this report period 13 Ph. Degrees, 10 M.Phil. Degree and 190 MA/MSW in the Schools were produced and four (4) faculty got promotion. Publication in Psychology – 4 faculty- 8 publications, Public Administration – 6 faculty-16 Publications, Political Science -5 faculty – 14 publications , Social Work – 2 faculty– 2 publications , History & Ethnography – 2 faculty – 3 publications, Sociology 2 faculty- 2 publications - The Deptt. of Political Science organized National Seminar on 23rd to 24th March, 2018 in the School during the year report.

During this period, times of School level regular meetings-School Board of Social Sciences was convened under the chairmanship of the Dean of SSS to frame under graduate, post graduate and M. Phil/ Ph. D. Courses for the six post graduate departments and the Law Department.

The first School Board Meeting was held on 4th July, 2003. The Dean office conducted Head's meeting six (6) times during the year 2017-2018 and the Board of under Graduate Studies in law meeting (Full Board) was held on 26th October, 2017.

7. Staff Position at Dean's Office under year of report :

Sl. No.	Designation	SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	Stenographer				1						
2	Multi Tasking staff			1							
3											
	Total			1	1						

8. Particulars about the Teaching Faculty in the Departments under the School (under year of report) :

Name of the Deptt.	Professor						Associate Professor						Assistant Professor												
	SC		ST		O B C		Gen		Total	S C	ST	O B C	Ge n	Total	SC	ST	O B C	Gen	Total						
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F												M	F	M	F	M	F
Social Work Deptt.	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	M 2 F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M 1 F 3
Political Science Deptt.	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	M 3 F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	M 4 F -
Public Administration Deptt.	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	M 2 F 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	F 2 M 1
History & Ethnography Deptt.	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	M 1 F -	-	1	-	-	-	-	M 1 F -	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	M 3 F 1
Psychology Deptt.	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	M 1 F 2	-	-	1	-	-	-	F 1 M -	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	F 1 M 1
Sociology Deptt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	- M	-	-	-	-	-	-	F - M 1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	M 2 F 1

- 1. Name of the School : School of Social Sciences**
- (a) Name of the Department : History & Ethnography
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2002
- (c) Year of First Intake of Student : 2002 July
- 2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. Lalngurliana Sailo**
- (b) Phone No. Department : 0389-2330410
- (c) Residence : Chawlhmun, Aizawl
- (d) Email : msailo35@rediffmail.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : Nil

3. Brief Introduction :

The department was established in July 2002 as one of the five new Post-graduate departments in the university. The department started functioning effectively from 22 July 2002.

The department offers courses leading to MA, M.Phil, and PhD Degrees. The MA in History covers the major geographical and chronological fields in the discipline ranging from world prehistory to the contemporary period; at the same time emphasis is being laid on Modern Indian History to enable them to demonstrate an understanding of the broad context of human experience as well as a systematic and analytical comprehension of one area of historical concentration. Throughout the two-year M.A. programme, students are comprehensively introduced to the varied themes and methods of reading, writing and interpreting history and in the final semester they get to experience a practical approach to history by undertaking individual and group projects.

Local and regional history continues to be the focus of research in the department. Faculty members supervise researches that place emphasis on interdisciplinary studies.

M.Phil. programme was introduced with effect from July, 2013.

4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1.	Dr. Lalngurliana Sailo	Associate Professor	MA, Ph.D. (NEHU)	Modern Indian History
2.	Prof. Orestes Rosanga	Head	MA, M.Phil, Ph.D. (Delhi University)	Modern India, Modern Europe, Medieval India
3.	Dr. K. Robin (On Lien at UCG-HRDC)	Assistant Professor	M.A. (NEHU), Ph.D. (MZU)	Modern Indian History
4.	Joseph Lalzarliana	Assistant Professor	M.A. (NEHU)	Ancient India Public History
5.	Dr. Hmingthanzuali	Assistant Professor	MA, M.Phil & Ph.D. (University of Hyderabad)	Medieval Indian, Gender in History
6.	Dr. Khwairakpam Premjit Singh	Assistant Professor	MA (Kurukshetra University) Ph.D. (Punjab University)	Modern India, Gender in History

(b) Details of Guest Lecturers under year of report:

Sl.No	Name	Research Degrees	Subject Specialization
1.	Dr. Zothanpuii	Ph.D.	History of Medicine, Ancient India
3.	Dr. Laithangpuii	Ph.D.	Ancient History, Gender History
4.	John L. Pachuau	M.A. (NET)	Modern History

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : 45

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department :

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total							
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.					
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
Professor					1																1			
Associate Professor					1																1			
Assistant Professor					2	1	1	2	1												3	1	1	2
Assistant/P.A√						1																1		
Peon								1																1

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit: 24
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	Hist/I/FC/01	Introduction to the Professional World of History	2	John L. Pachuau (GF)
	Hist/I/FC/02	Nature and Variety of Historical Sources	2	Dr. Laithangpuii (GF)
	Hist/I/CC/03	Historical Methods	4	Dr. Hmingthanzuali
	Hist/I/CC/04	Prehistoric Societies	4	Joseph Lalzarliana
	Hist/I/CC/05	Imperialism and Nationalism	4	John L. Pachuau (GF)
	Hist/I/CC/06	Religion in Early and Medieval India	4	Dr. Zothanpuii (GF)
	Hist/I/CC/07	Understanding Mizo History	4	Prof. Orestes Rosanga

				Total Credit:24
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	Hist/II/FC/08	Ethnography	2	Dr. Hmingthanzuali (GF)
	Hist/II/FC/09	Oral History	2	John L. Pachuau (GF)
	Hist/II/CC/10	Ancient Societies	4	Dr. Zothanpuii (GL)
	Hist/II/CC/11	Medieval Societies	4	Dr. Hmingthanzuali
	Hist/II/CC/12	Colonialism in Southeast Asia (1511-1850)	4	Dr. K.P. Singh
	Hist/II/CC/13	Social and Polity Formations in Northeast India	4	Dr. Laithangpuii (GF)
Hist/II/OE/14(A)	Introduction to Environmental History	4	Dr. K.P. Singh	

				Total Credit:22
	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
III Semester	Hist/3/CC/15	History of United States of America (19 th & 20 th Centuries)	2	Dr. Lalngurliana Sailo
	Hist/3/CC/16	Women and Gender in Indian History	2	Dr. Hmingthanzuali
	Hist/3/CC/17	Global Connection in the Early Modern Period	4	Dr. K.P. Singh
	Hist/3/CC/18	Introduction to Public History	4	Joseph Lalarliana
	Hist/3/SC/19a	Indian Prehistory	4	Dr. Laithangpuii (GF)
	Hist/3/SC/20a	Themes in Early India	4	Dr. Zothanpuii (GF)
	Hist/3/OE/21(a)	History of Science, Technology and Medicine in Colonial India	2	Dr. K.P. Singh

				Total Credit: 22
	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
IV Semester	Hist/4/CC/22	History of Modern China	3	Dr. Lalngurliana Sailo
	Hist/4/CC/23	Contemporary India (1947–2000)	3	Prof. O. Rosanga
	Hist/4/CC/24	Project Assignment in Public History	8	Joseph Lalarliana
	Hist/4/SC/25(a)	Early Indian Political Ideas and Institutions	4	John L. Pachuau (GF)
	Hist/4/SC/26(a)	Heritage	4	Joseph Lalarliana

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for Ph.D programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
Research Methodology	Compulsory	4	Prof. O. Rosanga Dr. Lalngurliana Sailo Dr. K.P. Singh
Concept and Approaches in History	Compulsory	4	Prof. O. Rosanga Dr. Lalngurliana Sailo Dr. K.P. Singh Dr. Hmingthanzuali
Selected Theme in Contemporary Historical Writing	Compulsory	4	Prof. O. Rosanga Dr. Lalngurliana Sailo Dr. Hmingthanzuali Dr. K.P. Singh

(c) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil. programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
Research Methodology	Compulsory	4	Prof. O. Rosanga Dr. Lalngurliana Sailo Dr. K.P. Singh

Concept and Approaches in History	Compulsory	4	Prof. O. Rosanga Dr. Lalngurliana Sailo Dr. K.P. Singh Dr. Hmingthanzuali
Selected Theme in Contemporary Historical Writing	Compulsory	4	Prof. O. Rosanga Dr. Lalngurliana Sailo Dr. Hmingthanzuali Dr. K.P. Singh

8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Public Administration	Education
Political Science	English
Psychology	Mizo
Social Work	

9. (a) Student Particulars (Specify the semester):

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	IV	-	-	18	19	-	-	-	-	18	19
2	II	-	-	21	19	-	-	-	-	21	19
3.	M.Phil.	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
4.	Ph.D.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1

(b) Students Support and progress :

(i) Total No. of student :

UG		PG		M.Phil		Ph.D		Total	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
		49	42	3	1	-	1	52	44

(ii) No. of Student outside the state :2 Male : 1 Female : 1

(iii) No. of International Student : Nil Male : Nil Female : Nil

(iv) Students belonging :

Last Year					This Year				
Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	Physically Challenged	Gen.	SC	ST	OBC	Physically Challenged
1		98	1	-			76	-	1

I Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 90 %

(d) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:

Title of Programme / Semester	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
I	42	11.90	59.52	2.38	-
III	38	10.53	55.26	5.26	-
IV	33	18.18	60.60	15.15	-
M.Phil. CW	3	100	-	-	-
Ph.D. CW	-	-	-	-	-

(e) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : Yes

(f) Achievement of students if any, under year of report :

10. (a) Details of Scholars Registered for Ph.D programme under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1	Thangsuanhang	MZU/Ph.D./990 of 22.05.2017	Socio-Cultural History of the Zous of Manipur from Pre-Colonial Period to 1956	Prof. O. Rosanga
2	Zoremsiami Pachuau	MZU/Ph.D./991 of 22.05.2017	History of the Gorkhas Community in Mizoram During 19 th to 20 th Centuries	Dr. Hmingthanzuali
3.	Hosana Lalenvela Khiangte	MZU/Ph.D./992 of 22.05.2017	Cultural Resistance in Colonial Mizoram	Dr. Lalngurliana Sailo
4.	Ajanta Sharma	MZU/Ph.D./993 of 22.05.2017	Tea Gardens of Colonial Upper Assam : A Social History of Medicine	Dr. Khwairakpam Premjit Singh
5.	L.V. Lalsangkimi	MZU/Ph.D./993 of 22.05.2017	Women and Print Culture in Mizoram During the Twentieth Century	Dr. Hmingthanzuali
6.	Benjamin Lalduhawma	MZU/Ph.D./1029 of 22.05.2017	Social History of Colonial Medicine in the Lushai Hills	Dr. Lalngurliana Sailo

(b) Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil. programme under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1.	Zamkhan Khual Guite	MZU/M.Phil./370 of 22.05.2017	Pre-Colonial Society and Culture of the Paites : A Study on Inndongta	Prof. Orestes Rosanga
2	Ramngaihzuuala	MZU/M.Phil./371 of 22.05.2017	History of Rice Cultivation in Champhai Area in Colonial Mizoram	Dr. Khwairakpam Premjit Singh

3	Zoremsanga Ralte	MZU/M.Phil./372 of 22.05.2017	Children in Mizo Societies from Pre-colonial to Colonial Period	Dr. Hmingthanzuali
4.	Tibrata Sharma	MZU/M.Phil./373 of 22.05.2017	History of Pastoral Communities in Colonial Assam : A Case Study of Gorkhas in Durrang District	Prof. Orestes Rosanga
5.	Lalfamkimi	MZU/M.Phil./374 of 22.05.2017	Rule of Law in Colonial Lushai Hills, 1898-1936	Dr. Lalngurliana Sailo

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil/Ph.D. programme in the department:

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil.										Ph. D.									
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Prof. O. Rosanga	Professor & Head		1	3			1			3	2			7					1	7	1
Dr. Lalngurliana Sailo	Associate Professor			1	3					1	3			3	3					3	3
Dr. K. Robin	Associate Professor												2	1						2	1
Dr. Hmingthanzuali	Assistant Professor			2	3					2	3			1	1					1	1
Dr. Khwairakpam Premjit Singh	Assistant Professor			3	-	-	1			3	1			1	1					1	1

12. (a) Details of candidates qualified for the Ph.D. degree under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1	C. Lalmangaihzami	MZU/Ph.D/455 of 02.05.2012	Seventhday Adventist Movement in North-East India (1934-1999)	Dr. Lalngurliana Sailo

(b) Details of candidate qualified for the M.Phil degree under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1.	Lalruatkimi	MZU/M.Phil./221 of 01.05.2015	Colonial Expansion and Frontier Markets in Mizoram	Dr. Lalngurliana Sailo
2.	C. Lalremruata	MZU/M.Phil./306 of 22.04.2016	Knowledge Production in Colonial Mizoram	Dr. Hmingthanzuali
3	C. Lalthlengliana	MZU/M.Phil./307 of 22.04.2016	Transport Network in Mizoram from Colonial Times to 1987	Dr. Khwairakpam Premjit Singh

13. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Course	M.A.				40	37	77							40	37
	M.Phil.		1		2		3							2	1
	Ph.D.*				9	5	14							9	5
Details of Fellowship/ scholarship/ financial support received by students/ scholars	UGC-SRF @Rs.18,000 /-					1	1								1
	RGNF-UGC @Rs.19800/-					1	1								1
	ICSSR @Rs.16,000 /-								1			1			1
	MZU-UGC @Rs.8000/-				6	1	7							6	1
	MZU-UGC @Rs.5000/-				2		2				1	1		2	1

* Name, sponsoring agency and rate (in rupees) of fellowship etc. received

Sl.No.	Name	Ph.D/M.Phil.	Name of the Fellowship	Rate of Fellowship
1	Lalrofelii	Ph.D.	RGNF-SRF	Rs. 19,800/-pm
2	Lalhlimpii Pachuau	Ph.D.	UGC-SRF	Rs. 18,000/-pm
3	V.B. Nopha	Ph.D.	MZU-UGC	Rs. 8000/-pm
4	Lalhruaithanga	Ph.D.	MZU-UGC	Rs. 8000/-pm
5	Lalthasanga	Ph.D.	MZU-UGC	Rs. 8000/-pm
6	Thanghminglian	Ph.D.	MZU-UGC	Rs. 8000/-pm
7	Lalchhanhima	Ph.D.	MZU-UGC	Rs. 8000/-pm
8	L.V. Lalsangkimi	Ph.D.	MZU-UGC	Rs. 8000/-pm
9	Hosana Lalenvela Kiangte	Ph.D.	MZU-UGC	Rs.8000/-pm
10	Ajanta Sharma	Ph.D.	ICSSR	Rs. 16000/-pm
11	Zamkhan Khual Guite	M.Phil.	MZU-UGC	Rs. 5000/-pm
12	Ramngaihzuala	M.Phil.	MZU-UGC	Rs. 5000/-pm
13	Tibrata Sharma	M.Phil.	MZU-UGC	Rs. 5000/-pm

14. Initiatives undertaken towards faculty development : Nil**15. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops/ Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others: (Details in annexure III)**

Sl. No.	Name of faculty	Number				
		International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Prof. O. Rosanga					

2	Dr. Lalngurliana Sailo			1	1	
3	Dr. Hmingthanzuali				3	
4	Dr. Khwairakpam Premjit Singh					
5	Joseph Lalzarliana					

16. **No. of Conference / Seminar organized by the department:** Nil
17. **No. of Collaborations of Conference / Seminar organized by the department:** Nil
18. **On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department: (Details in annexure II)**
19. **Research funds sanctioned and received from various funding agencies, Industry and other organization:** Nil
20. **Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report:**

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
ST	1			
Total	1			

21. **Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Edited Books / Journals		1	

22. (a) **Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members):**

S/N	Name of Convener/Coordinator	Title of Seminar/Course	Sponsoring Agency	Duration
1	Joseph Lalzarliana	Workshop on Archives and Recording Keeping	Mizoram State Archives	13.6.2018

- (b) **Awards given to teachers, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included):**
- (c) **Number of Successful candidates in Public service examinations (IAS / IPS / State PSC / UPSC / others) in the year under report:** Nil
- (d) **Number of patents received during the year:** Nil

- 1. Name of the School : School of Social Sciences**
- (a) Name of the Department : Political Science
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2002
- (c) Year of First Intake of Student : 2002
- 2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. K.V. Reddy**
- (b) Phone No. Department : 0389-2331609/2331610
- (c) Residence : 09436769468
- (d) Email : mzupolscience@gmail.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : -

3. Brief Introduction :

The Department of Political Science came into being in the year 2002 and has grown into a full fledged department. The department has one HAG Professor, two Professors and four Assistant Professors. The department has produced 12 Ph.Ds. and 18 M.Phils. including the two Ph.Ds. and five M.Phils. during the report period. The Students and Research Scholars of the department are constantly engaged in Study and Research on various dimensions of advanced Political Science.

4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees)	Subject Specialization
1	Prof. K.V. Reddy	Professor	M.A.; JNU M.Phil. : JNU Ph.D. (Osmania)	Indian Politics & Social Movements
2	Prof. J.K. Patnaik	Professor (HAG)	M.A.; M. Phil. (Berhampur) Ph.D. (Queen's)	International Relations, Comparative Politics
3	Prof. J. Dounge	Professor	M.A. Manipur University Ph. D. (Manipur Univ.)	Sixth Schedule and Government & Politics in North East
4	Dr. A. Shyamkishor	Assistant Professor	M.A. Ph.D. (Manipur Univ.)	State Politics, Public Administration
5	Lallianchhunga	Assistant Professor	M.A. (NEHU)	State Politics, International Relations
6	J.C. Zomuanthanga	Assistant Professor	M.A. (JNU); M.Phil. (JNU)	International Relations, Political Theory
7	Dr. Suwa Lal Jangu	Assistant Professor	M.A. Ph. D. (Banaras Hindu University)	International Relations

(b) Details of Guest Lecturers under year of report: Nil

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : 45

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department :

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total								
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.						
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F					
Professor																	3				3				
Assistant Professor	1									1							2				4				
LDC						1																1			
Peon					1																1				

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit:
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	POLS/01/FC/01	Theory & Methods of Political Science	2	Dr. A. Shyamkishor
	POLS/01/FC/02	Fundamentals of International Relations	2	J.C. Zomuanthanga
	POLS/01/CC/03	Western Political Theory	4	Lallianchhunga
	POLS/01/CC/04	Modern Indian Political Thought	5	Dr. Suwa Lal Jangu
	POLS/01/CC/05	Comparative Politics	5	Dr. A. Shyamkishor
	POLS/01/CC/06	Indian Govt. & Politics	4	Prof. J. Doungel

				Total Credit:
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	POLS/02/FC/07	Ancient Political Thinkers	2	Dr. Suwa Lal Jangu
	POLS/02/FC/08	Indian Political Process	2	Dr. A. Shyamkishor
	POLS/02/CC/09	Politics of Developing Countries	5	J.C. Zomuanthanga
	POLS/02/CC/10	International Relations	5	Prof. J.K. Patnaik
	POLS/02/CC/11	Contemporary Political Ideologies (Part I)	3	Prof. K.V.Reddy
	POLS/02/CC/12	Contemporary Political Ideologies (Part II)	3	Prof. K.V.Reddy
	POLS/02/OE/13	Environmental Politics (for student of other department)	2	Dr. Suwa Lal Jangu

				Total Credit:
III Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	POLS/03/CC/14	Indian Foreign Policy	4	Dr. Suwa Lal Jangu
	POLS/03/CC/15	Politics of North-East	4	Prof. J. Doungel
	POLS/03/CC/16	State Politics	4	Prof. K.V.Reddy
	POLS/03/SC/17-A	Political Sociology	4	Prof. K.V.Reddy
	POLS/03/SC/17-B	Politics of Social Movements	4	Lallianchhunga

	POLS/03/SC/18-A	Research Methodology	4	Prof. J.K. Patnaik
	POLS/03/SC/18-B	Modern Political Analysis	4	Prof. J.K. Patnaik
	POLS/03/OE/19	Politics of Social Exclusion (for students of other department)	2	Prof. K.V.Reddy

				Total Credit:
IV Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	POLS/04/CC/20	Indian Political Economy	5	Prof. J. DOUNGEL
	POLS/04/CC/21	Human Rights	4	Dr. Suwa Lal Jangu
	POLS/04/CC/22	Major Issues of Pub. Adm.	5	Dr. A. Shyamkishor
	POLS/04/SC/23-A	Contemporary Political Theory	4	JC Zomuanthanga
	POLS/04/SC/23-B	International Political Economy	4	Prof. J. DOUNGEL
	POLS/04/SC/24-A	Contemporary Political Issues	4	Lallianchhunga
	POLS/04/SC/24-B	Gender Politics	4	Dr. Suwa Lal Jangu

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for Ph.D. programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
<u>Pre-Ph.D.</u>			
1.Contemporary Political Theory	Compulsory	5	Dr. S. L. Jangu Mr. J.C. Zomuanthanga
2. Research Methodology	Compulsory	5	Prof. J.K. Patnaik Dr. A. Shyamkishor
3. State Politics in India	Optional	5	Prof. J. DOUNGEL Prof. K.V. Reddy
7. Dissertation	Compulsory	15	

(c) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil. programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
C-1 : Research Methodology	Compulsory	5	Prof. J. K. Patnaik & Dr. A.Shyamkishor
C-2 : Contemporary Political Theory	Compulsory	5	Dr. Suwa Lal Jangu & Mr. J.C. Zomuanthanga
C-3: State Politics	Optional	5	Prof. J. DOUNGEL Prof. K.V. Reddy
Dissertation	Compulsory	15	

8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Public Administration	Education
History	Geography
Psychology	Management
Social Work	Commerce
Economics	Lib.Sc
Mass Communication	English
Sociology	

9. (a) Student Particulars (Specify the semester):

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1.	U.G. :										
2.	P.G. :										
	II Sem.			34	11					34	11
	IV Sem.			24	19					24	19
3.	M.Phil.			2	2	1				3	2
4.	Ph.D.			1						1	

(b) Students Support and progress :

(i) No. of Student outside the state : Nil Male : 1 Female : Nil

(ii) No. of International Student : Nil Male : Nil Female: Nil

(iii) Students belonging to Physically Challenged :

SC		ST		General		OBC		Total	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
		1							

(c) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 85%**(d) Course / Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage: 95%**

Title of Programme / Semester	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
M.A.	45	-	85.29	14.70	100%
M.Phil.	5	40	-	-	100%
Ph.D.	1	-	-	-	-

(e) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : Yes

(f) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : Nil

10. (a) Details of Scholars Registered for Ph.D. programme under year of report:

(b) Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil. programme under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1.	Ruthi Hmingchungnungi	---	Women Empoerment: A Case Study of Mizo Hmeichhe Insuihkhawm Pawl(MHIP)	Prof. J. Doungel
2.	Laltluangliana Khiangte	---	Indo-Myanmar Relations Since 1991	Dr. J.C. Zomuanthanga
3.	T. Lalremruata	---	Political Sociolization of College Students in Mizoram	Dr.Ayangbam Shyamkishor
4.	Dipendra Kumar Khanal	---	The Bharatiya Janata Party Regime in Assam: A Study of Socio-Political Implications	Prof. K. V. Reddy
5.	Rosy Hlimnapari	---	State and Civil Society in Mizoram: Case Study of Young Mizo	Prof. K. V. Reddy

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil./Ph.D. programme in the department:

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil.										Ph. D.											
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
Prof. J.K Patnaik	Profesor (HAG)				1									7								7	1
Prof.J Doungel	Profesor			1	1					1	1			3	1							3	1
Prof. K.V Reddy	Profesor			2	1					2	1			3	3							3	3
Dr. Ayangbam Shyamkishor	Asst. Prof			1	1					1	1			2	1							2	1
Dr. Suwa Lal Jangu	Asst. Prof			1						1				1								1	

12. (a) Details of candidates qualified for the Ph.D. degree under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1.	Zonunmawia	MZU/Ph.D/672 of 16.5.2014	India-ASEAN Relations: A Study of Economic Cooperation (1992-2012)	Prof. J.K Patnaik
2.	S. Shokhothang Haokip	MZU/Ph.D/302 of 20.10.2009	“Local Self-Governmence in India: A Comparative study of the	Prof. J.K Patnaik

			Autonomous District Council System in Manipur and Mizoram”	
3.	Vanlalliena Pulamte	MZU/Ph.D/639 of 16.5.2014	“Socio-Political Movements in North East India: A Study of the Hmar Movement”	Prof. K. V. Reddy
4.	Joseph C. Lalremruata			Prof. J. DOUNGEL
5.	J. C. Zomuanthanga	MZU/Ph.D/348 of 2010-2017	Indian’s Relations with Southeast of the Look East Policy	Prof. J.K Patnaik

(b) Details of faculty qualified for the M.Phil. degree under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1.	Ruatdiki Hmar	MZU/MPHIL/415 of 22.05.2017	A Study of Herbert Marcuse’s one Dimensional Man in the Context of Mizo Society	Prof. J. DOUNGEL
2.	Lalthazuali	MZU/MPHIL/416 of 22.05.2017	Community Policing in Mizoram: A Case Study of Aizawl West Municipal Wards (2010-2016)	Prof. K. V. Reddy
3.	Jerry Lalmuansanga	MZU/MPHIL/418 of 22.05.2017	Political Development: The Role of Political Parties in Siahia District (2000-2017)	Prof. J. DOUNGEL
4.	H. Lalremruatthiama	MZU/MPHIL/417 of 22.05.2017	Indian National Congress in Mizoram: A Study on the Electoral Performance and Policies (2008-2013)	Dr. Ayangbam Shyamkishor
5.	Sankar Das	MZU/MPHIL/419 of 22.05.2017	Bodoland Statehood Movement: A Study on the Role of All Bodo Students Union (ABSU)	Prof. K. V. Reddy

13. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Course	Ph.D				6		6							6	
	M.Phil				3	2	5							3	2
	MZU-UGC @ Rs 1 lakh + 10% HRA p.m				3	2	5							3	2
Details of Fellowship/ scholarship/ financial support received by students / scholars	UGC-JRF @ Rs. 17600				6		6							6	

14. **Initiatives undertaken towards faculty development:** Nil
15. **Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops/ Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others: (Details in annexure III)**

Sl. No.	Name of faculty	Number				
		International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Prof. K.V Reddy	2	6			8
2	Prof. J.K Patnaik	2	2			4
3	Prof.J Doungel	3	10	4	2	19
4	Dr. Ayangbam Shyam kishor	-	3	1		4
5	Dr. Suwa Lal Jangu	3	3		3	9
6	Mr. Lallianchhunga	-	4		10	14
7	Mr. J.C. Zomuanthanga	-	2		2	4

16. **No. of Conference / Seminar organized by the department:** Nil
17. **No. of Collaborations of Conference / Seminar organized by the department :** 1 (one)

International	National	Any other
1		

18. **On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department:** 2 completed (Details in Annexure II)
19. **Research funds sanctioned and received from various funding agencies, Industry and other organization :** Nil
20. **Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report:**

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
ST	1	1	3	1
Total	1	1	3	1

21. **Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals		8	
Authored Books		1	
Chapter in books		6	

- 22. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members): Nil**
- (b) Awards given to teachers / students, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included): Nil**
- (c) Number of Successful candidates in Public service examinations (IAS / IPS / State PSC / UPSC /others) in the year under report:**

UPSC				State PSC			
	M	F	Total		M	F	Total
IAS				State Civil Service			
IPS				State Police Service	1		1
Others	1	1	2	Others			

- (d) Number of patents received during the year: Nil**

- 1. Name of the School : Social Sciences**
- (a) Name of the Department : Public Administration
- (b) Year of Establishment : 1985
- (c) Year of First Intake of Student : 1987
- 2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. Srinibas Pathi**
- (b) Phone No. Department : 0389-2331612
- (c) Residence : 9436151131
- (d) Email : srinibaspathi@gmail.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : -

3. Brief Introduction :

The Department of Public Administration under North Eastern Hill University (Mizoram Campus), was established in June 1985, and is to date, the only department imparting post graduate, Master of Philosophy and Doctor of Philosophy courses in the subject in the North Eastern region. Four weeks practical training under government departments/offices between first and final year of the master programme is one of the marked features of the department. General seminar meant for the students on every Friday afternoon is another important academic activity. Special lectures, interactive sessions with top civil servants, eminent teachers of national and international repute have also been organized at least once in a month. The department celebrated its Pearl Jubilee (thirty years of existence i.e. 1985-2015) by organizing an International Seminar in the month of November, 2015. Administrative Studies National Refreed Annual Journal of the Department (with ISSN) has been published since 2015. The Department also houses the Indian Institute of Public Administration, Mizoram Regional Branch.

4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1.	Srinibas Pathi	Professor & Head	M.A.(P.A)-U.U M.A.(Pol. Sc)-U.U M.A. (D.E) – IGNOU Ph.D. – U.U PGDHRM – IGNOU Diploma in Gandhian Studies – IGS, BBSR	Bureaucracy, Indian Admn., Social Welfare Admn., Public Policy & e-governance
2.	Lalrintluanga	Professor	M.A. – NEHU M. Phil. – NEHU Ph.D. – Gauhati University	Research Methodology, Admn. In N.E. India, Public Financial Administration in India

3.	Lalneihzovi	Professor	M.A. – NEHU Ph.D. – MZU	District Admn., Development Admn., Administrative Theory, Comparative Public Admn.
4.	A.Muthulakshmi	Professor	M.A. – MKU M. Phil. – Annamalai University Ph.D. – MKU	Environmental Administration in India, Indian Administration : Structure & Processes, Research Methodology
5.	Laltanpuii Ralte	Asst. Professor	M.A. – NEHU Ph.D. – MZU	Theory & Practices of Local Govt., Social Welfare Admn., Indian Admn., Public Policy, Rural Development Administration, e- Governance
6.	Ningthoujam Irina Devi	Asst. Professor	U M.A. – Jamia Millia Islamia Ph. D. –Jamia Millia Islamia	Administrative Theory, Local Governance, Development Administration
7.	Babu G.	Asst. Professor	M.A. – University of Madras P.G. Diploma in Human Rights (Pondicherry University)	Indian Administration, Public Policy, Democracy, Good Governance, International Administration and Human Rights

(b) Details of Guest Lecturers under year of report:

Sl.No	Name	Research Degrees	Subject Specialization
1.	Mr. Jacob V. L. Awmpuia	M. Phil.	Local Government
2.	Dr. Julie Zothanpuii Khawlhring	Ph. D.	

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : 35

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department :

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total			
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Professor		1			1	1							1				2	2		
Associate Professor																				
Assistant Professor	1					1								1			1	2		
LDC						1														
Peon					1															

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit: 20
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
		PUB/1/FC/01	Fundamentals of Public Administration (Part-I)	2
	PUB/1/FC/02	Fundamentals of Public Administration (Part-II)	2	Prof. Lalneihzovi
	PUB/1/CC/03	Indian Administration (Part-I)	3	Prof. Srinibas Pathi
	PUB/1/CC/04	Tribal Development Administration in India	4	Dr. Laltanpuii Ralte & Mr. Babu G.
	PUB/1/CC/05	Environmental Administration in India	4	Dr. A. Muthulakshmi & Mr. Jacob V. L. Awmpuia
	PUB/1/CC/06	Public Financial Administration in India	4	Prof. Lalrintluanga
	PUB/1/CC/07	Indian Administration (Part-II)	3	Prof. Srinibas Pathi
				Total Credit:18
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	PUB/2/FC/08	Development Administration in India (Part-I)	2	Dr. Ningthoujam Irina Devi
	PUB/2/FC/09	Development Administration in India (Part-II)	2	Dr. Ningthoujam Irina Devi
	PUB/2/CC/10	Administrative Theory	4	Prof. Lalneihzovi
	PUB/2/CC/11	Theories of Bureaucracy	4	Prof. Srinibas Pathi
	PUB/2/CC/12	Administration in N.E. India	4	Prof. Lalrintluanga
	PUB/2/CC/13	Public Policy	4	Dr. Muthulakshmi & Mr. Babu G
	PUB/2/OE/14	Rural Development Administration in India (for Students of other Departments)	2	Dr. Laltanpuii Ralte

				Total Credit: 40
III Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	PUB/3/CC/15	e-Governance	3	Mr. Babu G
	PUB/3/CC/16	Research Methodology	3	Dr. A. Muthulakshmi
	PUB/3/CC/17	Public Personnel Administration in India	3	Prof. Lalrintluanga & Mr. Jacob VL Awmpuia
	PUB/3/CC/18	Office Management in Government	3	Prof. Lalrintluanga
	PUB/3/SC/19 (A)	Administration and Gender	4	Dr. Laltanpuui Ralte
	PUB/3/SC/19 (B)	Administrative Ethics	4	
	PUB/3/SC/20 (A)	Comparative Public Administration	4	Prof. Lalneihzovi
	PUB/3/SC/20 (B)	Leadership, Communication and Administration	4	
PUB/3/OE/21	Urban Development Administration in India (for Students of other Departments)	2	Dr. Ningthoujam Irina Devi	
				Total Credit:20
IV Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	PUB/4/CC/22	Comparative Business Organization	3	Prof.Srinibas Pathi, Prof.Lalrintluang & Dr. Irina Ningthoujam Devi
	PUB/4/CC/23	International Administration	3	Prof. Lalrintluanga & Mr. Babu G
	PUB/4/CC/24	Project Work/ Dissertation	8	Concerned Supervisors
	PUB/4/SC/25 (A)	Local Self Government in India	4	Dr. Laltanpuui Ralte
	PUB/4/SC/25 (B)	Administrative Law	4	
	PUB/4/SC/26 (A)	Social Administration in India	4	Dr. A Muthulakshmi
	PUB/4/SC/26 (B)	Governance, Citizen and Civil Society	4	
PUB/4/CC/17	Comparative Public Administration	5	Prof. Lalneihzovi	

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for Ph.D. programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
C-501 :Research Methodology	Compulsory	4	Prof. Lalrintluanga
C-502 :Concepts and Theories in Public Administration	Compulsory	4	Prof. Lalneihzovi
C-503 :Area Specialisation	Compulsory	4	Prof.Srinibas Pathi
Thesis	Compulsory	12	Faculty/Supervisor

(c) **Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil. programme :**

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
C-501 :Research Methodology	Compulsory	4	Prof. Lalrintluanga
C-502 :Concepts and Theories in Public Administration	Compulsory	4	Prof. Lalneihzovi
C-503 :Area Specialisation	Compulsory	4	Prof.Srinibas Pathi
Dissertation	Compulsory	12	Faculty/Supervisor

8. **Allied and Cognate Subjects:**

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Political Science	Management
Social Work	Economics
History & Ethnography	Commerce
Psychology	Environmental Science

9. (a) **Student Particulars (Specify the semester):**

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1.	U.G. :										
2.	P.G. :										
	II Sem.			20	15					20	15
	IV Sem.			20	11					20	11
3.	M.Phil.			2	2					2	2
4.	Ph.D.			15	10					15	10

(b) **Students Support and progress :**

(i) No. of Student outside the state : 01 Male : 01 Female : Nil

(ii) No. of International Student : Nil Male : Nil Female : Nil

(iii) Students belonging to Physically Challenged : Nil

(c) **Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 95%**(d) **Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:**

Title of Programme / Semester	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
M. A.	33		100		100
M.Phil. Course work	4	1	3		100
Ph. D. Course Work	2		2		100

(e) **Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report** : Yes, During Dec,17-Jan, 18

(f) **Achievement of students if any, under year of report** :

10. (a) Details of Scholars Registered for Ph.D.programme under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1.	H. Lalzidinga	MZU/Ph. D. /979 of 22.05.2017	Administration of Wildlife Conservation in Mizoram	Prof. A. Muthulakshmi
2.	V. Zothankhuma	MZU/Ph.D./980 of 22.05.2017	Implementation of New Land Use Policy in Mizoram: A Case Study of Serchip District	Dr. Ningthoujam Irina Devi
3.	R. Lalthankima	MZU/Ph. D./1022 of 22.05.2017	Horticulture Administration in Mizoram Since Statehood	Dr. Laltanpuii

(b) Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil. programme under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1.	Laltleipuia	MZU/M.Phil/386 of 22.05.2017	Urbanisation and Traffic Management in Aizawl City	Dr. Ningthoujam Irina Devi
2.	Lalremruati Vanchhong	MZU/M.Phil/387 of 22.05.2017	Women Empowerment : A Study of the Role of Mizoram State Commission for Women	Prof. Lalrintluanga
3.	Lalbiakzarzovi	MZU/M.Phil/388 of 22.05.2017	Working of the Department of Sports and Youth Services in Mizoram	Prof. A. Muthulakshmi
4.	Lalkhawngaiha	MZU/M.Phil/389 of 22.05.2017	Content Management System Administrations of Government of Mizoram Websites	Dr. Laltanpuii Ralte
5.	Joseph Lalmalsawma	MZU/M.Phil/390 of 22.05.2017	Transparency in Administration: A Study of Implementations of Right to Informations Act in Mizoram	Prof. Srinibas Pathi
6.	Henry Lalfakmawia	MZU/M.Phil/391 of 22.05.2017	Working of the Local Councils in Aizawl	Prof. Lalneihzovi

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil./Ph.D. programme in the department:

		M. Phil.										Ph. D.									
Name of Supervisor	Designation	SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Prof. Srinibas Pathi	Professor & Head				1									5	1						
Prof. Lalrintluanga	Professor				1									4	3						
Prof. Lalneihzovi	Professor				1									2	4						
Prof. A. Muthulakshmi	Professor				1									2	1						
Dr. Laltanpuii Ralte	Assistant Professor													1	1						
Dr. Ningthoujam Irina Devi	Assistant Professor													1							

12. (a) Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1.	Esther Lalfakmawii	MZU/M.Phil./335 of 22.04.2016	Role of Self –Help Group in Integrated Watershed Management Programme in Aizawl District: A Study of Tlangnuam Rural Development Block	Prof. Lalrintluanga
2.	Juliana Lalthasangi	MZU/m.Phil./336 of 22.04.2016	Mizoram State Social Welfare Board: Organisational Structure and Working	Dr. Laltanpuii Ralte
3.	Vanlalvanga Ralte	MZUPh. D./354 of 20.10.2010	Electoral Administration in Mizoram: A Study of Legislative Assembly Elections, 2008	Prof. Lalrintluanga
4.	Lalfakzuala	MZU/Ph.D./450 of 02.05.2012	Autonomous District Councils in Mizoram: A Comparative Study of LADC & MADC	Prof. Lalneihzovi

(b) Details of faculty qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D.degree under year of report : Nil

13. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total		
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	
Course	Mizoram University Rank Holder (MA)					2	2								2	
Details of Fellowship/scholarship/financial support received by students/	UGC-MZU Fellowship for M. Phil.				2	2	4								2	2
	UGC-MZU					2	2									2

scholars	Fellowship for Ph. D.														
	UGC-NET (JRF/SRF)			2		2								2	

14. **Innitiatives undertaken towards faculty development: Nil**

15. **Number of papers presented / chaired sessions / attended in Seminars / Conferences / Workshops / Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others: (Details in annexure III) :**

Sl. No.	Name of faculty	Number				
		International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Prof. Srinibas Pathi	-	11	-	4	15
2	Prof. Lalrintluanga	-	10	-	-	10
3	Prof. Lalneihzovi	1	11	18	-	30
4	Prof. A. Muthulakshmi	-	8	-	3	11
5	Dr. Laltanpuui Ralte	2	3	-	2	7
6	Dr. Ningthoujam Irina Devi	-	-	-	-	-
7	Mr. Babu G.	1	6	-	4	11

16. **No. of Conference / Seminar organized by the department : Nil**

17. **No. of Collaborations of Conference / Seminar organized by the department : Nil**

18. **On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department: (Details in annexure II)**

19. **Research funds sanctioned and received from various funding agencies, Industry and other organization: Nil**

20. **Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report: Nil**

21. **Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals		2	
Conference Proceedings	2		
Edited Books / Journals		5	
Monographs		1	
Chapter in books	1	2	

22. (a) Any other information relating to the Department(RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members):

Dr. Laltanpuii Ralte:

1. Co-ordinated the Hydro-Meteorological Monitoring Training Workshop for MZU Research Scholars and Officials of Government of Mizoram Jointly organized by University of Minnesota and Mizoram University, from 23-25th October 2017.

2. Conducted a Technical Session in the International Conference on Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihoods’ organized by the Department of Geography, MZU from 26th to 28th October 2017.

3. Organised the “MiSALT Performance Review Workshop” sponsored by FAO at Mizoram University on 26th January 2018.

(b) Awards given to teachers / students, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included):

Dr. Laltanpuii Ralte:

1. Talk on “Kum 3 kalta chhunga sawkarlaipui hmalakna langsar zualte” (Programmes and Policies of the Central Government in the past 3 years) at Doordarshan on 2nd May 2017, aired on 4th May 2017.

2. Invited Lecture on “Students’ Placement” at the 22nd Orientation Course organized by UGC-HRDC, MZU, on 18th August 2018.

(c) Number of Successful candidates in Public service examinations (IAS / IPS / State PSC / UPSC / others) in the year under report : Nil

(d) Number of patents received during the year: Nil

- 1. Name of the School : Social Sciences**
- (a) Name of the Department : Psychology
- (b) Year of Establishment : 1983
- (c) Year of First Intake of Student : 1983
- 2.**
- (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. C. Lalfamkima Varte
- (b) Phone No. Department : 0389-2331605
- (c) Residence : 0389-2347341
- (d) Email : kimavarte.psy@mzu.edu.in
- (e) Dept. Fax : 0389-2331605

3. Brief introduction :

The department of Psychology was established in 1983 under the erstwhile Mizoram Campus of North Eastern Hill University. In the past, the department has had several senior members of the faculty who have richly contributed to its growth and development. It now functions with three Professors, one Associate Professor, one Assistant Professor and three Guest Faculty. The department presently conducts Post-Graduate, Ph.D. and M.Phil. Programmes.

4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1.	Prof. Zokaitluangi	Professor	M.Phil. (1989, Delhi Univ.) Ph. D. (1997, NEHU)	Social Psychology, Research Methodology, Cognitive Psychology
2.	Prof. C. Lalfamkima Varte	Professor	Ph. D. (2005, MZU)	Research Methodology, Cognitive Psychology
3.	Prof. H.K. Laldinpui Fente	Professor	Ph. D. (2004, MZU)	Clinical Psychology, Psychodiagnostics
4.	Dr. Zoengpari	Associate Professor	Ph. D. (2003, MZU)	Clinical Psychology, Counselling & Social Psychology
5.	Ms. Naorem Binita Devi	Assistant Professor	M. Phil. (2002, Kurukshetra University)	Clinical Psychology

(b) Details of Guest Lecturers under year of report:

Sl.No	Name	Research Degrees	Subject Specialization
1.	Dr. Zoramhmagaihzuoli Khiangte	Ph.D. (MZU)	Research Methodology, Clinical Psychology
2.	Dr. P.C. Lalhmingangi	Ph.D. (MZU), NET	Cognitive Psychology, Social Psychology

3.	Dr. Lucy Laltlanzovi	Ph.D. (MZU), NET	Cognitive Psychology, Research Methodology
----	----------------------	------------------	-----------------------------------------------

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : NIL

5. Student Intake Capacity : 30

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted):

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total					
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
Professor					1	2													1	2		
Associate Professor						1														1		
Assistant Professor		1																		1		
Technical Assistant						1														1		
Laboratory Assistant						1														1		
Laboratory Attendant						1														1		
LDC						1														1		
Peon						1														1		

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit:
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
		PSY/1/FC/01	Personality Psychology	2
	PSY/1/FC/02	Psychology & Social Issues	2	Dr. Zoengpari
	PSY/1/CC/03	Cognitive Psychology-I	4	Prof. Zokaitluangi
	PSY/1/CC/04	Biological Psychology	4	Ms. Noarem Binita Devi
	PSY/1/CC/05	Foundations of Applied Social Psychology	4	Dr. Zoengpari
	PSY/1/CC/06	Research Methods & Experimental Designs	4	Prof. C. Lalfamkima Varte
	PSY/1/CC/07	Minor Projects	2	All Teachers
		Total Credit:	22	
				Total Credit:
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
		PSY/2/FC/08	Cultural Psychology	2
	PSY/2/FC/09	Interpersonal Relationship	2	Prof. C Lalfamkima Varte
	PSY/2/CC/10	Cognitive Psychology-II	4	Prof. Zokaitluangi,
	PSY/2/CC/11	Non-Experimental & Correlational Designs	4	Prof. C Lalfamkima Varte,
	PSY/2/CC/12	Developmental Psychology	4	Dr. Zoengpari
	PSY/2/CC/13	Neuropsychology	4	Ms. Naorem Binita Devi
	PSY/2/OE/14 B	Self & Personal Growth	2	Prof. H.K. Laldinpui Fente
		Total Credit:	22	

				Total Credit:
III Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	PSY/3/CC/15	Stress, Emotions, Coping and Health	4	Ms. Noarem Binita Devi
	PSY/3/CC/16	Psychological Assessment	4	Prof. H.K. Laldinpui Fente Prof. C. Lalfamkima Varte
	PSY/3/CC/17	Environmental Psychology	4	Prof. Zokaitluangi
	PSY/3/SC/18A	Child Psychopathology	4	Prof. H.K. Laldinpui Fente
	PSY/3/SC/19A	Adult Psychopathology	4	Dr. Zoengpari
	PSY/3/OE/20A	Psychology of Emotion	2	Prof. C. Lalfamkima Varte
		Total Credit:	22	

				Total Credit:
IV Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	PSY/4/CC/21	Qualitative Research	4	Ms. Naorem Binita Devi
	PSY/4/CC/22	Multivariate Techniques	4	Prof. C. Lalfamkima Varte
	PSY/4/CC/23	Computer Applications in Psychology	4	Prof. Zokaitluangi
	PSY/4/CC/24	CSST	2	Prof. H.K. Laldinpui Fente
	PSY/4/SC/25A	Psychodiagnostics	4	Prof. H.K. Laldinpui Fente
	PSY/4/SC/26A	Therapeutic Techniques	4	Dr. Zoengpari
		Total Credit:	22	

(b) Courses Conducted by the Department for Ph.D. programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
501:Research Methodology-I	Compulsory	4	Dr. Zoengpari
502: Research Methodology-II	Compulsory	4	Prof. Zokaitluangi
503A: Applied Social Psychology	Optional	4	Prof. C. Lalfamkima Varte
503B: Developmental Social Psychology	Optional	4	Prof. H.K. Laldinpui Fente

(c) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil. programme :

Courses	Compulsory/ Optional / Practical	Number of Credits	Name of the Course in-Charge
501:Research Methodology-I	Compulsory	4	Dr. Zoengpari
502: Research Methodology-II	Compulsory	4	Prof. Zokaitluangi
503A: Applied Social Psychology	Optional	4	Prof. C. Lalfamkima Varte
503B: Developmental Social Psychology	Optional	4	Prof. H.K. Laldinpui Fente

8. Allied and Cognate Subjects:

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Education	Chemistry
History & Ethnography	Commerce
Philosophy	English
Political Science	Mizo
Social Work	Mass Communication
Sociology	Nursing
Zoology	Statistics
Public Administration	
Anthropology	
Management	

9. (a) Student Particulars (Specify the semester):

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1.	U.G. :										
2.	P.G. :										
	I Sem.			9	19					9	19
	II Sem.			9	22					9	22
	III Sem.			5	20					5	20
	IV Sem.			5	20					5	20
3.	M.Phil.				5						5
4.	Ph.D.			2	1					2	1

(b) Students Support and progress :

(i) No. of Student outside the state : 1 Male : 1 Female : Nil

(ii) No. of International Student : NIL Male : Nil Female : Nil

(iii) Students belonging to Physically Challenged: Nil

(c) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students: 84%

(d) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:

Title of Programme / Semester	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
Post- Graduate	29	31.04	68.96		
M.Phil Course Work	5	100			
Pre-Ph.D. Course Work	2	100			

(e) **Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report:** 25 P.G. students visited NIMHANS, Bangalore and Christian Medical College, Vellore during 29th January, 2018 to 16th February, 2018 under CSST Programme.

(f) **Achievement of students if any, under year of report:** Nil

10. (a) Details of Scholars Registered for Ph.D. programme under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1.	Laltanpuia Chhange	MZU/Ph.D./975 of 22.05.2017	Mental Health Factors and Intelligence among Deaf and Hard of Hearing Individuals	Prof. Zokaitluangi
2.	Lalparmawii Khiangte	MZU/Ph.D./1061 of 31.10.2017	The Role of Contact Valence in Intergroup Processes: A Study in Mizoram	Prof. H.K. Laldinpui Fente
3.	Lalramhluni Pachuau	MZU/Ph.D./1049 of 31.10.2017	Impact of Social Intelligence, Personal Values and Moral Identity on Culture and Communal Orientations	Prof. C. Lalfamkima Varte

(b) Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil. programme under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1.	Rebecca Vanlalruati	MZU/M.Phil./385 of 22.5.2017	“Locus of Control, Emotional Maturity and Well- Being of Trainees in Mizoram State Sport Academies”	Dr. Zoengpari

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil./Ph.D. programme in the department:

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil.										Ph. D.														
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total						
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F					
Prof. Zokaitluangi	Professor														2										2	
Prof. C. Lalfamkima Varte	Professor				2																					
Prof. H.K. Laldinpui Fente	Professor				1																					
Dr. Zoengpari	Associate Professor				2																			1		

12. (a) Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1.	Samuel Moirangthem	MZU/Ph.D./581 of 22.04.2013	Stress, Coping and Psychological Well-being in Manipur State Police Force	Prof. Zokaitluangi
2.	Ruby Zothankimi Ralte	MZU/Ph.D./358 of 27.4.2010	Self- Construal as Related to Behavioural Regulations and Mental Well-being in the Mizo	Prof. H.K. Laldinpuii Fente
3.	Lucy Laltlanzovi	MZU/Ph.D./310 of 20.10.2009	Gender Role Conflict as Related to Psychosocial functions Among Mizo Adolescents	Dr. C. Lalfamkima Varte
4.	Lalbiakzuali	MZU/Ph.D./320 of 20.10.2009	Personality, Resilience and Acculturation as related to General Wellbeing in Non-Mizo Adults in Mizoram	Dr. C. Lalfamkima Varte
5.	Celina Phurailatpam	MZU/Ph.D./620 of 16.05.2014	Gender Orientation Correlates to Psychological Wellbeing, Self Esteem, Resilience and Depression Among Meitei Youth	Prof. Zokaitluangi
6.	Lalropuii	MZU/Ph.D./384 of 16.05.2011	Attitude of Mizo Adolescents Towards Traditional Parenthood and its Relations with Father Involvement, Parental Acceptance-Rejection, and Psychological Adjustment	Prof. H.K. Laldinpuii Fente

(b) Details of faculty qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report: Nil**13. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:**

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Course	P.G				14	42	56							14	42
	Ph.D				3	9	12		2					3	11
	M.Phil					1	1								1

Details of Fellowship/ scholarship/ financial support received by students/ scholars	UGC-JRF @ Rs. 19,800/- p.m					2	2											
	UGC-MZU @ Rs. 8000/- p.m				3	7	10		2	2								
	UGC-MZU @ Rs. 5000/- p.m					1	1											
	Ph.D.																	

14. Initiatives undertaken towards faculty development:

Development Programme	No. of faculty benefited
Staff Training conducted by the University	5
Others	7

15. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops/ Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others: (Details in annexure III)

Sl. No.	Name of faculty	Number				
		International	National	Regional	State	Total
1.	Prof. C. Lalfamkima Varte		5			5
2.	Prof. Zokaitluangi	1	3			4
3.	Prof. HK Laldinpuii Fente	1	7		2	10
4.	Dr. Zoengpari		2		6	8

16. No. of Conference / Seminar organized by the department: Nil

17. No. of Collaborations of Conference / Seminar organized by the department:

International	National	Any other
		1 (Alumni of Psychology Department, Mizoram University)

18. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department: (Details in annexure II)

19. **Research funds sanctioned and received from various funding agencies, Industry and other organization: N/A**

20. **Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report:**

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
ST	2	3		
Total	2	3		

21. **Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	2	6	
Papers in Non-Peer Reviewed Journals		1	
Edited Books / Journals		2	
Chapter in books			1

22. (a) **Any other information relating to the Department(RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members): Nil**
- (b) **Awards given to teachers / students, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included): Nil**
- (c) **Number of Successful candidates in Public service examinations (IAS / IPS / State PSC / UPSC /others) in the year under report: Nil**
- (d) **Number of patents received during the year: Nil**

- 1. Name of the School : School of Social Sciences**
- (a) Name of the Department : Social Work
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2002
- (c) Year of First Intake of Student : 2002
2. (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. C. Devendiran
- (b) Phone No. Department : 2330399/8413933380
- (c) Residence : T-25/Teachers' Quarters, MZU Campus, Mizoram University, Aizawl-796004.
- (d) Email : [devbhupa@gmail.com/](mailto:devbhupa@gmail.com)
deva_malai2000@yahoo.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : Nil

3. Brief Introduction :

The Department of Social Work was initiated under NEHU (Mizoram Campus) in July, 1990 by Dr. Bharti Sharma, Reader and Founder-Head of the Department. It was however, only on the formation of the full-fledged Mizoram University that the Masters Programme in Social Work was started. The MSW course commenced on 1st August, 2002. The department imparts education and training in professional Social Work with the aim of providing qualified personnel in Social Welfare and Social development with specific reference to North-East Region. At present, the department is offering MSW, M.Phil and Ph.D. degree programmes.

4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	C.Devendiran	Professor & Head	M.A., Social Work, PG Dip (R.D.) IGNOU. Ph.D.(Univ. of Madras)	Youth Development (Rural/Urban & Tribal)
2	Kanagaraj Easwaran	Professor	M.A., Social Work Bharathiar, PGDE, Ph.D.(Annamalai University)	Community Development (Rural, Urban and Tribal)
3	H.Elizabeth	Assistant Professor	MSW, Ph.D. (Mizoram University)	Family, Child and Women Welfare
4	Henry Zodinliana Pachuau	Assistant Professor	MSW, Ph.D. (Mizoram University)	Family, Child and Women Welfare, Child Protection
5	Grace Lalhlupuii Sailo	Assistant Professor	MSW, Ph.D, (Mizoram University)	Generalist Social Work, Urban Livelihoods
6	Lekha D. Bhat	Assistant Professor	MSW (MGU), M.Phil., Ph.D. (JNU)	Community Development and Health

(b) Details of Guest Lecturers under year of report:

Sl.No	Name	Research Degrees	Subject Specialization
1	K. Vanlalhratpuii	MSW, NET	Family and Child Welfare
2	Mary Jones Lallawmawmi	MSW, NET-JRF	Generic
3	M. Lallawmzuala	MSW, NET	Community Development

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : 30

6. Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted):-

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total					
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
Professor	1														1				2			
Assistant Professor					1	2										1			1	3		
Stenographer						1														1		
MTS						1														1		

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

CBCS				Total Credit: 22
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	SW/1/FC/01	Social Work Profession	2	C. Devendiran
	SW/1/FC/02	Social Work Perspectives	2	-do-
	SW/1/CC/03	Psychology for Social Workers	3	Guest Lecturer
	SW/1/CC/04	Social Economic and Political Environment	3	Henry Z. Pachuau
	SW/1/CC/05	Working with Individuals	3	H.Elizabeth
	SW/1/CC/06	Working with Groups	3	Grace L. Sailo
	SW/1/CC/07	Field Practicum-I	6	All Faculty members

CBCS				Total Credit: 22
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	SW/2/FC/08	Human Rights and Social Work	2	Guest Lecturer
	SW/2/FC/09	Social Problems for Social Workers	2	Grace L. Sailo
	SW/2/CC/10	Working with Communities	3	Guest Lecturer
	SW/2/CC/11	Social Welfare Management	3	Henry Z. Pachuau
	SW/2/CC/12	Social Work Research	3	Kanagaraj Easwaran
	SW/2/CC/13	Social Work, Health, Mental Health	3	H.Elizabeth
	SW/2/CC/14	Field Practicum II	6	All Faculty members
	SW/2/OE/15	Substance Abuse and HIV/AIDS	2	Guest Lecturer

III Semester				Total Credit: 22
	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	SW/3/CC/16	Integrated Social Work	3	Grace L. Sailo
	SW/3/CC/17	Social Development	3	Kanagaraj Easwaran
	SW/3/CC/18	Social Policy Planning and Legislation	3	Henry Z. Pachuau
	SW/3/SC/19A	Rural Development	4	Guest Lecturer
	SW/3/SC/19B	Social Work with Family	4	H.Elizabeth
	SW/3/SC/20A	Community Development	4	Guest Lecturer
	SW/3/SC/20B	Social Work with Children	4	H.Elizabeth
	SW/3/CC/21	Field Practicum III	5	All Faculty members of the Department
	SW/3/OE/22	Disaster Management	2	Henry Z. Pachuau

IV Semester				Total Credit:22
	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	SW/4/CC/23	International Social Work Theory	3	Kanagaraj Easwaran
	SW/4/CC/24	Counseling: Theory and Practice	3	Grace L. Sailo
	SW/4/CC/25	Ecology and Social Work	3	C. Devendiran
	SW/4/SC/26A	Tribal Development	4	Guest Lecturer
	SW/4/SC/26B	Women and Development	4	H.Elizabeth
	SW/4/SC/27A	Urban Development	4	Guest Faculty
	SW/4/SC/27B	Social Work with Youth	4	Guest Lecturer
	SW/4/CC/28	Field Practicum IV	5	All Faculty

7. (b) Courses Conducted by the Department for Ph.D. Programme

Course (a) Ph.D.	Compulsory / Optional / Practical	Credit	Course in charge
MPSW01	Advanced Social Work: Theory & Practice	4	Kanagaraj Easwaran
	Lecture		
	Tutorial		
	Seminar		
	Assignment		
MPSW02	Advanced Social Work Research	4	C. Devendiran
	Lecture		
	Tutorial		
	Seminar		
	Assignment		
MPSW03	Field Practicum	4	Kanagaraj Easwaran
	Field Work		C. Devendiran
	Tutorial		Henry Z. Pachuau
	Seminar		H.Elizabeth
	Assignment		

c) Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil. Programme

Course (a) M.Phil.	Compulsory / Optional / Practical	Credit	Course in charge
MPSW01	Advanced Social Work: Theory and Practice	4	Kanagaraj Easwaran
	Lecture		
	Tutorial		
	Seminar		
	Assignment		
MPSW02	Advanced Social Work Research	4	C. Devendiran
	Lecture		
	Tutorial		
	Seminar		
	Assignment		
MPSW03	Field Practicum	4	Kanagaraj Easwaran
	Field Work		C. Devendiran
	Tutorial		Henry Z. Pachuau
	Seminar		H.Elizabeth
	Assignment		

8. Allied and Cognate Subjects

Allied Subject	Cognate Subject
Education	Anthropology
Environmental Science	Economics
Forestry	History
Geography	Political Science
Home Science	Psychology
Library & Information Science	Sociology
Management	

9. (a) Student Particulars (Specify the semester):

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1.	<u>U.G. :</u>										
2.	<u>P.G. :</u>										
	II Sem.			15	19					15	19
	IV Sem.			09	18					09	18
3.	M.Phil.			3	5					3	5
4.	Ph.D.			02	06					02	06

(b) Students Support and progress : Nil

(i) No. of Student outside the state : 04 Male : 02 Female : 02

(ii) No. of International Student : Nil Male : Nil Female : Nil

(iii) Students belonging to Physically Challenged : Nil

(c) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 85%

(d) Course / Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:

Title of Programme / Semester	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
MSW (1 st Sem.)	35	0	66	17	83
MSW (2 nd Sem.)					
MSW (3 rd Sem.)	27	0	74	11	85
MSW (4 th Sem.)					

(e) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report :

III Semester CSST Study Tour during 19th August to 2nd Sept., 2017 in Guwahati and Shillong.

(f) Achievement of students if any, under year of report : Nil

10. (a) Details of Scholars Registered for Ph.D. programme under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1	C. Lalmuanpuii	MZU/Ph.D/986 of 22.05.2017	Social Support and Quality of Life among Children with Disabilities in Mizoram	Henry Zodinliana Pachuau
2	Catherine Lianhmingthangi	MZU/Ph.D/985 of 22.05.2017	Reproductive Health and Quality of Life of Young Married Women in Aizawl, Mizoram	Grace Lalhlupuii Sailo
3	Zothankimi Ralte	MZU/Ph.D/988 of 22.05.2017	Understanding of Sex and Sexuality among College Students in Mizoram	Henry Zodinliana Pachuau
4	C. Lalrempuii	MZU/Ph.D/984 of 22.05.2017	Working and Living Conditions of Women Domestic Workers in Mizoram	H. Elizabeth
5	Tecie Lalduhzuali	MZU/Ph.D/989 of 22.05.2017	Children with Autism Spectrum Disorders in Mizoram: Perception and Practices of Primary and Secondary Care Givers	Henry Zodinliana Pachuau

(b) Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil. programme under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1	Khawlnunsangi	MZU/M.Phil./428 of 19.8.2017	Knowledge and Practices of Reproductive Health among Tribal Women in Churachandpur District, Manipur	H. Elizabeth
2	M. Lallawmzuala	MZU/M.Phil./420 of 19.8.2017	Urban Housing, Drinking Water and Sanitation in Mizoram	Kanagaraj Easwaran
3	P.C. Lalmangaihsangi	MZU/M.Phil./392 of 19.8.2017	Early Childhood Care and Education (ECCE) in Champhai District, Mizoram	C. Devendiran
4	P.L. Vanlaltluangi	MZU/M.Phil./393 of 19.8.2017	Community Based Organisations (CBOs) and Welfare of Women: Role of Mizo Hmeichhia Insuihkhawm Pawl (MHIP) in Mizoram	C. Devendiran
5	Rosangliana Khiangte	MZU/M.Phil./429 of 22.5.2017	Entrepreneurial Attitude and Skills Among Educated Unemployed Youth in Lunglei Town	C. Devendiran
6	RTC Lalremruata	MZU/M.Phil./421 of 19.8.2017	Employment Guarantee and Rural Development: People's Perception on MGNERGS in Lunglei District, Mizoram	Kanagaraj Easwaran
7	VL Chhanchhuahi	MZU/M.Phil./422 of 19.8.2017	Psychosocial Challenges and Coping Strategies of Adult Children of Alcoholics (ACOA) in Aizawl, Mizoram	Grace Lalhlupuii Sailo

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil./Ph.D. programme in the department:

Name of Supervisor	Designation	M. Phil.										Ph. D.									
		SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Total		SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Prof. C. Devendiran	Professor & Head			1	2					1	2			1						1	
Prof. Kanagaraj Easwaran	Professor			2	1					2	1				1						1
Dr. H. Elizabeth	Asst. Professor			1	1					1	1			1	1					1	1

Dr. Henry Z. Pachuau	Asst. Professor				1					1				3					3
Dr. Grace L.Sailo	Asst. Professor				1					1			1						1

12. (a) Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1.	Mr. Mangcha Touthang	MZU/Ph.D./380 of 16.05.2011	'Displacement, Resettlement and Rehabilitation: The Case of Khuga Multipurpose Project in Manipur'	Prof. Kanagaraj Easwaran

(b) Details of faculty qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report: Nil

13. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support:

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Course	Ph.D.				2	2	4								
	M.Phil.				2	4	6								
Details of Fellowship/ scholarship/ financial support received by students / scholars	UGC-JRF @Rs.27,600 /-p.m.				1		1								
	UGC-SRF @Rs.30,800 /-p.m.				1	2	3								
	RGNF-SRF @Rs.30,800 /- p.m.														
	ICSSR @Rs.16,000/- p.m.														
	MZU-UGC @rs. 5000/-				0 2	0 4	06								

14. Initiatives undertaken towards faculty development:

Development Programme	No. of faculty benefited
Refresher Courses	1
Staff Training conducted by the University	1
Summer/ Winter Schools, Workshops etc.	1

15. **Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops/ Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others: (Details in annexure III)**

Sl. No.	Name of faculty	Number				
		International	National	Regional	State	Total
1	Prof. C. Devendiran		3			3
2	Prof. Kanagaraj Easwaran		9			9
3	Dr. H. Elizabeth	1	4		1	6
4	Dr. Henry Zodinliana Pachuau		2		5	7

16. **No. of Conference / Seminar organized by the department:**

Level	International	National	State	University	College
Number		2			
Sponsoring Agencies		RGNIYD, MZU			
Sponsoring Agencies					

17. **No. of Collaborations of Conference / Seminar organized by the department:** Nil
18. **On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department:** (Details in annexure II)
19. **Research funds sanctioned and received from various funding agencies, Industry and other organization:** Nil
20. **Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report:**

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
ST		01	02	
Total		01	02	

21. **Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals		1	
Edited Books / Journals	1	2	

- 22. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members): Nil**
- (b) Awards given to teachers / students, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included): Nil**
- (c) Number of Successful candidates in Public service examinations (IAS / IPS / State PSC / UPSC /others) in the year under report: Nil**
- (d) Number of patents received during the year: Nil**

- 1. Name of the School : Social Sciences**
- (a) Name of the Department : Sociology
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2014
- (c) Year of First Intake of Student : 2015
- 2.**
- (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof R.K. Mohanty
- (b) Phone No. Department : -
- (c) Residence : Orissa
- (d) Email : rabisir@gmail.com
- (e) Dept. Fax : -

3. Brief Introduction:

Sociology delves deep and reconnoitres issues vital to our own lives, our communities, our nation, nay the world. The sociological imagination and the skills that one learns through the study of sociology are absolutely inimitable, regardless of the paths we eventually walk our way. The attitude to understand and develop empathy for diverse populace and cultures, the ability to think critically about social problems and social policy, and the aptitude to analyse data and interpret materials and write coherently are just a few of the many skills the study of sociology stands for.

Our Masters' programme and research activities focus on topics and themes vital to the discipline and have been oriented towards addressing contemporary sociological issues in their thematic, theoretical and methodological aspects that have both basic and applied dimensions. Students and faculties put their best of endeavour to bring semblance between time- suited course curriculums and need based CBCS pedagogy. The Department has all that it should/must have including high-tech class rooms, smart classes, a full-fledged computer laboratory and a departmental library. We offer a unique environment in which to study sociology, either on its own or in combination with other disciplines, and to pursue sociological research at the cutting edge of the discipline. Availability of several open elective courses floated by relevant departments facilitates reciprocity and exchange of students among them within the University.

4. (a) Position of Teaching Faculty: 4

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization
1	Prof R.K.Mohanty	Professor	MA – 1984- JNU, New Delhi M.Phil. – 1985- Meerut University Ph.D. – 1995 – Meerut University Post Doc – 2003 – University of Nottingham, UK	Open

2	R.Lalhrualiana	Assistant Professor	University of Hyderabad	Sociology of Education
3	Sheethal S.Kumar	Assistant Professor	University of Kerela	Sociology of Gender
4	Dr.B.Lalzarliana	Assistant Professor	B.A. – St.Stephen’s College, Delhi Univeristy, 2003 M.A. – JNU, 2005 M.Phil. – JNU, 2007 Ph.D. – JNU, 2013	Urban Sociology

(b) Details of Guest Lecturers under year of report:

Sl.No	Name	Research Degrees	Subject Specialization
1	Lalhlimpuii Pachuau	-	Population and Society
2	Ruthy K.C. Lalchhanhimi	-	Indian Society
3	Catherine Lalnuntluangi	-	Research Methods

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : 30

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department :

Designation	SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Total									
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.							
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F						
Professor											1				1			
Assistant Professor											2	1			2	1		
LDC												1				1		
Peon											1				1			

7. (a) Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :

				Total Credit:
I Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
		SOC/1/FC/01	Fundamentals of Sociology	2
	SOC/1/FC/02	Sociological Concepts and Social Pathology	2	Lalfamkima
	SOC/1/CC/03	Classical Sociological Theory (Part-I)	3	Prof R.K. Mohanty
	SOC/1/CC/04	Research Methods (Part-I):Quantitative Research	4	Dr. B. Lalzarliana
	SOC/1/CC/05	Sociology of Indian Society	4	R. Lalhrualiana
	SOC/1/CC/06	Social Stratification	4	
	SOC/1/CC/07	Classical Sociological Theory (Part-II)	3	Prof R.K. Mohanty
				Total Credit:
II Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	(SOC/2/FC/08)	Religion and Society	2	Dr.R.K.Mohanty
	(SOC/2/FC/09)	Family, Kinship and Marriage	2	Ruthy K.C. Lalchhanhimi

	(SOC/2/CC/10)	Rural Sociology	4	Dr. B. Lalzarliana
	(SOC/2/CC/11)	Population and Society	4	Lahlimpuii Pachuau
	(Part-I) (SOC/2/CC/12)	Modern Sociological Theory	4	Sheethal S Kumar
	(SOC/2/CC/13)	Sociology of Change and Development	4	Ruthy KC Lalchhanhimi
	(SOC/2/OE/14)	Environment and Sustainable Development (OE)	2	Catherine Lalnuntluangi

				Total Credit:
III Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	SOC/3/CC/15	Social Structure and Transformation of Mizoram Society	3	Laldinpuii Ralte
	SOC/3/CC/16	Sociology of Gender	3	Lalfamkima
	SOC/3/CC/17	Tribal Sociology	3	Dr. B. Lalzarliana
	SOC/3/CC/18	Modern Sociological Theory (Part-II)	3	Sheethal S Kumar
	SOC/3/SC/19 (A)	Sociology of Education	4	R.Lalhrualiana
	SOC/3/SC/20 (A)	Economy and Polity of Indian Society	4	Laldinpuii Ralte & Lahlimpuii Pachuau
	SOC/3/OE/21(C)	Gender and Society (OE)	2	Sheethal S Kumar

				Total Credit:
IV Semester	Code	Course Title	Credit	Course in-charge
	SOC/4/CC/22	Urban Sociology	3	Dr. B.Lalzarliana
	SOC/4/CC/23	Research Methods (Part-II): Qualitative Research	3	Sheethal S Kumar & Catherine Lalnuntluangi
	SOC/4/CC/24	Project Work/Dissertation	8	All Faculties
	SOC/4/SC/25 (A)	Crime and Society	4	Dr.R.K.Mohanty
	SOC /4/SC/26 (A)	Sociology of Marginalised Community	4	Lahlimpuii Pachuau & Catherine Lalnuntluangi

(b) **Courses Conducted by the Department for Ph.D. programme :Nil**

(c) **Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil. programme :Nil**

8. **Allied and Cognate Subjects:**

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Political Science	Education
Public Administration	Environmental Science
Social Work	Management
Psychology	Mass Communication
History and Ethnography	Mizo
Economics	Forestry

9. (a) Student Particulars (Specify the semester):

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1.	U.G. :										
2.	P.G. :										
	II Sem.			8	14					8	14
	IV Sem.			6	20					6	20

(b) Students Support and progress :

(i) No. of Student outside the state : Nil Male :Nil Female :Nil

(ii) No. of International Student : Nil Male :Nil Female :Nil

(iii) Students belonging to Physically Challenged : Nil

(c) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 93 %

(d) Course / Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage:

Title of Programme / Semester	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
II Sem (Feb-July)	22				
IV Sem (Feb-July)	26				

(e) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report :

10. (a) Details of Scholars Registered for Ph.D. programme under year of report: Nil

(b) Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil. programme under year of report: Nil

11. Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil./Ph.D. programme in the department: N/A

12. (a) Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil/ Ph.D. degree under year of report: N/A

(b) Details of faculty qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report: N/A

13. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support: None

14. Initiatives undertaken towards faculty development: Nil

15. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops/ Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others: (Details in annexure III)

Sl. No.	Name of faculty	Number				
		International	National	Regional	State	Total
1.	Dr. R.K.Mohanty		3			
2.	R.Lalhrualiana		8			

3.	Sheethal S. Kumar	1				
4.	Dr. B.Lalzarliana		2			

16. No. of Conference / Seminar organized by the department: NIL

Level	International	National	State	University	College
Number		1			
Sponsoring Agencies		NEC, Shillong UNICEF, Assam			

17. No. of Collaborations of Conference / Seminar organized by the department: NIL

18. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department: NIL

19. Research funds sanctioned and received from various funding agencies, Industry and other organization: NIL

20. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report:

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	M	F	M	F
ST	3	1		

21. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals		1	

- 22. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members): NIL**
- (b) Awards given to teachers / students, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included): NIL**
- (c) Number of Successful candidates in Public service examinations (IAS / IPS / State PSC / UPSC /others) in the year under report: NIL**
- (d) Number of patents received during the year: Nil**

DEAN STUDENTS' WELFARE

Name of the Department : **Dean of Students' Welfare
Mizoram University**
Phone No. : **9426153991**
E-mail : **fmawia@rediffmail.com**

Brief Introduction :

In pursuance of Notification Even No.6869- '77, Dt.11.3.2002, Office of the Dean of Students' Welfare, Mizoram University was established on 11th march 2002. Presently, Dr. F.Lalnunmawia, Professor, Department of Botany is the Dean of Students' Welfare, Non-Teaching Staff were Smt. Rosangzuali Pautu, Personal Assistant and Shri Chalbuanga, Multi Tasking Staff.

Students' Welfare Committee :

The Students' Welfare Committee was constituted to assist the Dean in the performance of his multifarious functions and duties as prescribed by the Statue of Mizoram University. Under the Chairmanship of the Dean, the Students' Welfare Committee has, whenever necessary, met to discuss any matters connected with MZU Students' Council, Study tours, Students' Varsity Week, Cultural Programme called 'Inferno' and the general welfare of the student community. In fact, this Committee has become an indispensable part of the Dean in streamlining and guiding students' activities. Following are the members of the Students' Welfare Committee :-

1	Dr. F.Lalnunmawia	Dept. of Botany	Chairman / Dean, Students' Welfare
2	Prof. H.K.Laldinpuii Fente	Dept. of Psychology	Member Secretary
3	Prof. Lalnundanga	Director, IQAC & UGC-HRDC, MZU	Member
4	Prof. Lalrintluanga	Dept. of Public Administration	Member
5	Mr. Lalhmingliana	Dept. of Computer Engineering	Member
6	President, MZUSC	-	Member

Activities (April 2017 – March 2018) :

The following are some of the activities of Mizoram University Students' Council (MZUSC) for the year 2017 – 2018 :

- MZU Festival (Virthli 2018) :** The MZU Festival 'Virthli 2018' was successfully organized by MZUSC during 22nd – 25th April 2018 at the MZU Campus. The Festival included items such as Inter-departmental Quiz, E-gaming, Debate, Rock Fest, Cultural Dance, Runway Showdown,, Got to Dance, Varsity Miss contest, Essay and Poetry Writing and Funzone. The Festival concluded with a grand musical concert – INFERNO.
- Fresher Social 2017 :** A welcome function for the newly enrolled students was organized by MZUSC on 26th September 2017 (Friday) at MZU Multipurpose Hall and the Acting Vice Chancellor Prof. Lianzela graced the function as Chief Guest.

3. **MZUSC Election, 2017 - 2018** : The Mizoram University Students' Council (MZUSC) Election was held on 2nd November, 2017 at MZU Multipurpose Hall under the guidance of Dr. K.C.Malsawmzuava, Dept. of Geography & NRM, MZU, Returning Officer. The following students were declared elected Office Bearers of the Council, 2017-18 academic session :

Sl.No.	Post(s)	Name of Elected Student(s) & Department
1	President	LALRINKIMA, Dept. of Economics
2	Vice President	ZODINSANGA, Dept. of Public Administration
3	General secretary	LALHMUNSANGA, Dept. of Commerce
4	Joint Secretary	WICLIFF LALCHHANDAMA, Dept. of Physics
5	Editor	J.H. LALRINZUALA, Dept. of Mizo
6	Joint Editor	P.C. LALDUHHLANA, Dept. of Political Science
7	Treasurer	RUTH F.LALMALSAWMTLINGI, Dept. of Botany
8	Sports Secretary	G.C. LALHMINGSANGA, Dept. of Public Administration
9	Asst. Sports Secretary	ISAK LALRINSANGA, Dept. of Mizo
10	Cultural Secretary	LALHMINGMAWIA, Dept. of Forestry
11	Asst. Cultural Secretary	H.LALFAWNLIANA, Dept. of Psychology

4. **Handling of charge** : Handling over of charge to the newly elected SC leaders was held on 13th November 2017 at the MZU Guest House.
5. **General Body Meeting** : General Body Meeting of MZUSC was held on 16th May 2018 at Administrative Conference Hall, MZU.
6. **Alcheringa Festival** : The MZUSC participated at the 'Alcheringa Festival organized by IIT, Guwahati during 28th January – 1st February 2018.
7. **MZUI 3 Days Inter-Departmental Sports** : The Three Days Inter-Departmental Sports organized by MZUSC was held at AR Ground on 11th – 13th March 2018.
8. **MZU Sports** : MZU Sports was held on 23rd - 25th March, 2018 at AR ground.
9. **Others** :

- (i) Mizoram University Halls of Residence :

Mizoram University has ten (10) halls of residence and the capacity of each hostel is as below -

Sl.No.	Halls of Residence	Capacity	Gender
1	Ainawn	107	Female
2	Dingdi	107	Female
3	Senhri	105	Female
4	Chhawkhei (Research Scholars)	30	Female
	Total (1+2+3+4)	349	Female
5	Chalfilh	100	Male
6	Hmuifang	100	Male
7	Lengteng	100	Male

8	Phawngpui	100	Male
9	Tantlang	100	Male
10	Buannel	25	Male
	Total (5+6+7+8+9+10)	525	Male
	Grand Total	874	

- (ii) The following is a list and date of appointment of Wardens of various halls of residence under Mizoram University :

Sl. No.	Name of Warden (s)	Hall of Residence (s)	Date of Appointment
1	Dr. Tridip Hazarika Associate Professor, Department of HAMP	Tantlang Hall of Residence	1 st April 2015
2	Dr. H.T. Lalremsanga Assistant Professor, Department of Zoology	Lengteng Hall of Residence	1 st September 2016
3	Shri Lalchhanhima Assistant Professor, Department of Information Technology	Chalfilh Hall of Residence	9 th May 2016
4	Shri Lalhmingliana Assistant Professor, Department of Computer Engineering	Hmuifang Hall of Residence	1 st May 2018
5	Dr. H.Elizabeth Assistant Professor, Department of Social Work	Dingdi Hall of Residence	9 th May 2018
6	Dr. Benjamin L.Saitluanga Assistant Professor, Department of Geography & RM	Phawngpui Hall of Residence	1 st September 2016
7	Dr. Lekha D.Bhat Assistant Professor, Department of Social Work	Senhri Hall of Residence	20 th September 2016
8	Dr. Sweta Drivedi Assistant Professor, Department of Education	Ainawn Hall of Residence	22 nd August 2016
9	Dr. N.Panod Kumar Assistant Professor, Department of Education	Buannel Hall of Residence	28 th December 2016
10	Dr. Lalropuii Assistant Professor, Department of Management	Chhawkhle Hall of Residence	3 rd April 2017

NAME OF THE SECTION : COLLEGE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

NAME OF THE DIRECTOR : PROF. S.HAUKHANLIAN MATE

No. of Staff (Designation wise) :

Sl. No	Designation	No. of incumbent				Classification							
		Male		Female		SC		ST		Gen		OBC	
		Reg.	Con.	Reg.	Con.	Reg.	Con.	Reg.	Con.	Reg.	Con.	Reg.	Con.
1.	Director, CDC	1						1					
2.	Assistant												
3.	Steno			1				1					
4.	L.D.C.												
5.	Peon	1						1					
6.	Total	2		1				3					

I. College Development Council

A. Brief Introduction

The objective of the College Development Council shall be to provide a leadership role and generally extend help, guidance and advice to the colleges admitted to the privileges of the University. The Council shall be the Principal Advisory Body to the Executive Council, through the Academic Council, in all matters relating to the affiliated colleges.

The College Development Council performs following functions:

- (i) to provide a forum for consideration of various aspects of education in the affiliated colleges of the university with a view to continuously improve the general educational standards in the colleges.
- (ii) to assess the development needs of the colleges.
- (iii) To help the affiliated colleges to prepare development projects which may be financed internally by the Institutions, or which may be presented to other funding agencies such as University Grants Commission, etc.
- (iv) To submit projects to funding agencies on behalf of the affiliated colleges individually or collectively; make such information available to concerned bodies.
- (v) To assess periodically the physical facilities in the affiliated colleges with reference to the number of students and the subjects taught and make recommendations for their improvement.
- (vi) To review the academic performance of affiliated colleges from time to time and make suggestions for improvement.
- (vii) To review the examination systems and suggest innovations and improvements.
- (viii) To follow up the Inspection Reports on various colleges and suggest corrective measures wherever necessary.
- (ix) To promote and encourage co-curricular activities in the colleges.

- (x) To conduct surveys of all the affiliated colleges with a view to preparing and maintaining an up-to-date profile on each college under the University, reviewing the existing facilities and identifying the needs and gaps that need to be filled for the development of colleges, and
- (xi) To ensure close and continued contact and interaction between the academic faculties at the University teaching Departments and at the college level.

B. Courses Conducted at Under Graduate Level

Humanities & Arts	Science	Commerce	Professional	Compulsory
English	Physics	Commerce	Law	Environmental Studies
Mizo	Chemistry		Computer Application (BCA & MCA)	History of Science
History	Mathematics		B.Ed. & M.Ed.	
Political Science	Botany		B.Sc. MLT	
Public Administration	Zoology		B.Pharm., M.Pharm.	
Psychology	Environmental Science		Nursing	
Education	Statistics		Social Work	
Economics	Geology		B.Sc. RIT	
Geography	Home Science		B.Optom.	
Hindi	Electronics		B.Optom.	
Sociology	Bio-Chemistry		B.Sc. RIT	
Philosophy	Biotechnology		B.Sc., MLT	
			MBBS	

C. Affiliated/Constituent Colleges of the University

Sl. No.	Name of the College/Institution	Recognition under UGC Act, 1956	NAAC Grade
1	Pachhunga University College	2(f), 12B	A+
2	Lunglei Govt. College	2(f), 12B	B ++
3	Govt. Champhai College	2(f), 12B	B++
4	Govt. Serchhip College	2(f), 12B	B+
5	Govt. Aizawl College	2(f), 12B	B +
6	Institute of Advanced Studies in Education/CTE	2(f), 12B	B(2.87)
7	Govt. Saiha College	2(f), 12B	C++
8	Govt. Kolasib College	2(f), 12B	
9	Govt. Hnahthial College	2(f), 12B	C
10	Govt. Hrangbana College	2(f), 12B	
11	Govt. Lawngtlai College	2(f), 12B	B
12	Govt. Zirtiri Residential Science College	2(f), 12B	B (2.75)

13	Govt. Mamit College	2(f), 12B	B
14	Govt. J.Buana College	2(f), 12B	C
15	Govt. Mizoram Law College	2(f), 12B	Applied for
16	Govt. Saitual College	2(f), 12B	B
17	Govt. Khawzawl College	2(f), 12B	C
18	Govt. Zawlnuam College	2(f), 12B	C
19	Govt. Aizawl North College	2(f), 12B	B
20	Govt. Aizawl West College	2(f), 12B	B+(2.57)
21	Govt. T.Romana College	2(f), 12B	C++
22	Govt. J.Thankima College	2(f), 12B	C
23	Govt. Kamalanagar College	2(f), 12B	Applied for
24	Govt. Johnson College	2(f), 12B	C
25	Regional Institute of Paramedical and Nursing Science (RIPANS)	2(f), 12B	Applied for
26	NIELIT(Formerly DOEACC) Centre	-	Applied for
27	Mizoram College of Nursing	2(f), 12B	Applied for
28	Higher and Technical Institute,Mizoram	2(f), 12B	Applied for
29.	Aizawl City College		
30.	Devine Mercy College		
31.	St. Xavier's College		
32.	Helen Lowry College		
33.	DIET, Aizawl (B.Ed)		
34.	DIET, Llunglei (B.Ed)		
35.	SCERT (B.Ed Special Education)		
36.	MIMER, Falkawn		

II. Activities Undertaken By CDC Office during 2017– 18

A. Meetings of Affiliation Committee:

1. 30th Meeting of the Affiliation Committee was held on 21st July, 2017.
2. 31st Meeting of the Affiliation Committee was held on 8th November,2017.

B. Affiliation related College Inspections:

1. On the recommendation of the inspection team , Provisional Affiliation of the following colleges are extended for three years :

- (i) **Govt. Mamit College** - The College was inspected on 5th& 6th April, 2017 for granting Provisional Affiliation to Mizo (Core) and English (Core). However, the institution was granted Provisional Affiliation for three years.
- (ii) **Govt. Zirtiri Residential Science College:** The College was inspected on 8th December, 2016 and the Team had recommended for the extension of provisional Affiliation to Electronics(Elective), Biochemistry(Elective) and BCA .
- (iii) **Govt. Kolasib College:** The College was Inspected on 20th December, 2016 and the Inspection Team had recommended for extension of provisional Affiliation to BCA subjects for 3(three) years.
- (iv) **Govt. Aizawl College:** The College was inspected on 24th May, 2017 and the Inspection team had recommended for extension of provisional Affiliation for three years to Core Courses of Hindi and Sociology .
- (v) **RIPANS:** The College was inspected on 10th April, 2017 and the Inspection team had recommended for extension of Provisional Affiliation to M.Pharm, B.Sc (RIT) & B.Optomety for three years.
- (vi) **HATIM:** The College was inspected on 12th June, 2017 and the Inspection team had recommended for extension of Provisional Affiliation for three years to English (Core), History & Philosophy(Elective).
- (vii) **Govt . Champhai College :** The College was inspected on 11th April, 2017 and the Inspection team recommended for the extension of Provisional Affiliation for subjects i.e. English, Economics, Mizo, Botany, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics, Zoology, BCA and B.Com.
- (viii) **Govt. Serchhip College:** The College was inspected on 10th March , 2017 and the Inspection team had recommended for extension of Provisional Affiliation for three years to B.SC (Major) Courses in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology & BCA Courses

2. On the recommendation of the Inspection team, Provisional Affiliation was given to the following Colleges with different subjects:-

- (i) **Helen Lowry College:** The College was inspected on 13th April, 2017 and the Inspection team had recommended for granting Provisional Affiliation to nine subjects i.e English, Sociology, History, Education, Economics, Political Science, Mizo, Environmental Science and BSW.
- (ii) **Divine Mercy College:** The College was inspected on 25th May, 2017 and the Inspection team had recommended for granting Provisional affiliation to various subjects like : - English, Mizo, History, Economics, Political Science, Geography and Bachelor of Social Work.
- (iii) **St. Xavier's College:** The College was inspected on 15th May, 2017 and the Inspection team had recommended for granting of Provisional Affiliation to English, History, Education, political Science, Mizo, Psychology, Sociology and B.Com.

3. On the recommendation of the Inspection team, Provisional Permission was given to the following Colleges:

- (i) **Govt. Hnahthial College :** The College was inspected on 27th February, 2017 and the Inspection team recommended for granting of Provisional Permission to start Geography subject on the condition that at least two permanent teachers should be appointed in the subject.
- (ii) **DIET, Aizawl:** The Institution was inspected on 9th June ,2017 and the Inspection team recommended for Provisional Permission to start B.Ed Course.
- (iii) **DIET, Lunglei:** The Institution was inspected on , 5th July, 2017 and the Inspection team recommended for Provisional Permission to start B.Ed Course.
- (iv) **SCERT:** The Institution was inspected on 26th October, 2017 and the Inspection team recommended for granting Provisional Permission to B.Ed Special Education (Hearing Impairment & Visual Impairment) Course.

4. Permanent Affiliation:

- (i) **IASE :** The Institution was inspected on 27th October, 2017 and Inspection Team recommended for granting of Permanent Affiliation to M.Ed Programme.
- (ii) **Govt. Champhai College:** The College was inspected on 11th& 12th April, 2017 and the Inspection Team recommended for granting of Permanent Affiliation to History and Political Science subjects.

C.Submission of Proposals to UGC :

The CDC office has forwarded proposals from eligible colleges for Development Assistance Grants and Sports Infrastructure under 12th Plan to UGC . The Office also forwarded proposals from eligible candidates for Teachers’ Fellowship of Faculty Development Programme.

D.Construction of Boys’ and Girls’ Hostel:

- (i) On the Spot Physical verification for construction of Boy’s Hostel at Govt. Hnahthial College was held during 17th -20th April, 2017.
- (ii) On the Spot Physical verification for construction of Women’s and Boy’s Hostel at Govt. Kamalanagar College was held during 17th -20th April, 2017.
- (iii) On theSpot Verification of Construction of Boy’s Hostel at Govt. J.Thankima College, was held on 18th December, 2017.

1. **Name of the School** :

 - (a) **Name of the Department** : Pachhunga University College
 - (b) **Year of Establishment** : 1958
 - (c) **Year of First Intake of Student** : 1958

2. (a) **Name of the Head of Department** : Dr.Tawnenga
- (b) **Phone No. Department** : 0389-2322257
- (c) **Residence** : 0389-2323323
- (d) **Email** : tawnenga5@yahoo.com
- (e) **Dept. Fax** : 0389-2312312

3. Brief Introduction :

The College, named ‘Aijal College’ came up on 15th August 1958 to become the first Institution of Higher Education in Mizoram. It was founded and managed by a group of Mizo elders. Pu Pachhunga, the leading entrepreneur of the day donated a very substantial amount of money for the college and the college was thereafter named Pachhunga Memorial College.

In 1965 the college was provincialized by the Assam Government and the college was renamed as Pachhunga Memorial Government College, commonly known as PMG.

On April 19, 1979 the North Eastern Hill University adopted and upgraded the college as its only Constituent College to become a pace-setting institution. The college eventually received its fourth name Pachhunga University College, P.U.C. in short.

Again on July, 2001 the college was taken over by the Mizoram University. The name Pachhunga University College (PUC), however was not changed.

The distinctive feature of the college is its unique setting – a couple of kilometers down the hill away from the hub of the Aizawl Town is the sprawling 760 acres campus.

The college caters courses upto Honours level in 21 subject areas of Arts, Science and Commerce streams. The academic programme include, apart from effective class room teaching, two terminal exams, periodic class tests, seminars, assignments, remedial courses, field studies etc.

The College is awarded A+ grade by National Assesment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) in 2016.

4. (a)Position of Teaching Faculty:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded (PG & Research Degrees only)	Subject Specialization

1.	Dr. Lalbiaksangi Chongthu	Assoc. Prof.	M.A. - NEHU, M.Ed.- Manchester Univ.	English Language teaching
2	Dr. Rualzakhumi	Assoc. Prof.	M.A. - Utkal Univ. Ph.D. - MZU	Fiction
3	Zothankimi	Asstt. Prof.	M.A. - NEHU	Shakespeare, Drama
4	Henry Lalmawizuala	Asstt. Prof.	M.A. - Madras Univ.	Poetry, American Studies
5	V.Lalmalsawmi	Asstt. Prof.	M.A. - NEHU	Plays, American Litterature
6	Dr. Rebecca Angom	Asstt. Prof.	M.A. & Ph.D.- Manipur Univ.	Indian Writings in English
7	Jamie Zodinsangi Hrahse	Asstt. Prof.	M.A.& M.Phil. - MZU	Folkloristic Studies
8	Vanlalveni Pachuau	Asstt.Prof	M.A. & M.Phil. - MZU	Popular Culture Studies.
9	Dr. Lalzama	Assoc. Prof.	M.A. & Ph.D.- Gauhati Univ.	Essay/Language
10	Dr. Zoramdinthara	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. -.NEHU, Ph.D. - MZU	Fiction/Novel/Drama
11	Enid H.Lalrammuani	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. - MZU	Fiction
12	H.Laldinmawia	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. - MZU	Poetry
13	HS.Lalsangpuia	Assoc. Prof.	M.A. & M.Phil. - NEHU	Frontier History
14	Lalrameng K. Gangte	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. & M.Phil. - JNU	Medieval Indian History
15	Dr. Rohmingmawii	Asstt.Prof.	M.A.-NEHU	History of Mizoram
16	Esther Laltlankimi	Asstt.Prof	M.A. – NEHU, Ph.D. - MZU	Modern Indian History
17	Lalchamliana	Assoc. Prof.	M.A. - NEHU	Government & Politics,
18	Dr. Lalrammawii	Assoc. Prof.	M.A. & Ph.D. - NEHU	Government & Politics, Electoral Polititics in Mizoram
19	Dr. L.H. Chhuanawma	Assoc. Prof.	M.A. & Ph.D. – Delhi Univ.	Western Political Thought
20	Dr. Lalthakima	Asstt.Prof.	M.A.& Ph.D - MZU	Government and Politics of Mizoram, Govt. & Politics
21	Lallawmzuali	Asst. Prof.	M.A.	Human Rights, International Relations
22	Dr. MZ. Khiangte	Assoc. Prof.	M.A. - G.U., Ph.D.- MZU	Labour Economics/Social Work
23	Dr. K.Laldailova	Assoc. Prof.	M.A.-NEHU, Ph.D. - MZU	Econometrics/Transport Economics
24	Lalthlamuana Ralte	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. - NEHU	Industrial/ Monetary Eco.
25	R.Zothanmawia	Asstt.Prof	M.A.- MZU	Indian Economics/ Development Eco.
26	Dr. Lalthankungi	Assoc. Prof.	M.A., M.Phil & Ph.D. - NEHU	Non-Formal & Adult Education, History of Indian Education, Educational Technology, Research Methodology
27	Susan Lalthanpuui	Asstt.Prof	M.A. - NEHU	Educational Sociology, Philosophy, History of Education, Research

				Methodology
28	Lalrintluangi	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. - NEHU	Educational Statistics, Educational Technology, Educational Philosophy
29	Lalhruaitluangi	Asstt.Prof.	M.A., M.Phil. – Univ. of Delhi	Educational Psychology, Cognitive Psychology, Educational Evaluation
30	Lalchhuanmawii	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. - MZU	Educational Psychology, Issues and Trends in Indian Education
31	Lalsangkimi Sailo	Assoc. Prof.	M.A. & M.Phil. -NEHU	Social and Political Philosophy, Philosophy of Religion, Logic, Ethics.
32	Dr. Vanlaltanpuia	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. –NEHU, Ph.D. – IIT GAU.	Phenomenology, Metaphysics, Indian and Western Philosophy
33	Emily F.Lalnunpuii	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. – Bangalore Univ.	Metaphysics and Epistemology, Ethics
34	M.S. Dawngliana	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. - MZU	Religion, Metaphysics, Epistemology, Ethics and Western Philosophy.
35	Lallungmuana	Assoc. Prof.	M.A. - NEHU	Religion Social Stratification, Social Change.
36	Dr. R.Lalthangliana	Assoc.Prof.	M.A. & Ph.D.-NEHU	Social Mobility, Political Sociology
37	Lalbiakzuali Colney	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. -NEHU	Rural Sociology
38	Dr. N.William Singh	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. & M.Phil. - JNU	Multicultural Studies /Civil Society, Sociology of Education
39	Lalhmingmawii	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. - JMI	Society and Sexuality
40	Dr. Rinpari Ralte	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. - NEHU, Ph.D. -MZU	Clinical Psychology & Social Psychology
41	Dr. Saichampuii Sailo	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. - D.U., Ph.D.-MZU	Organizational Behaviour & Social Psychology
42	Lalthantluangi Sailo	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. – Delhi Univ.	Clinical Psychology
43	Lalropuii	Asstt.Prof	M.A. - BHU	Clinical Psychology
44	Dr. David Zothansanga	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. & Ph.D. - MZU	Police Administration
45	HC.Lalchhuanawma	Asstt.Prof	M.A. – MZU	Fiscal Decentralisation
46	Lalropari Renthlei	Asstt.Prof	M.A. - MZU	Environmental Administration
47	Dr. T.Sadashivam	Asstt.Prof	M.A. –Jamia Milia Islamia	E-Governance
48	Lahlimpuii	Assoc.Prof	M.A. – Gau. Univ.	Cultural Landscape
49	HL.Lawmzuala	Assoc. Prof.	M.A. -NEHU	Geomorphology
50	Dr. R.Ramthara	Assoc.Prof.	M.A. & Ph.D. - NEHU	Human Geography
51	Dr. Bobby Beingachhi	Asstt.Prof.	M.A. & Ph.D. - NEHU	Human Geography
52	Ghanashyam Deka	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. - Gauhati Univ.	Cartography
53	Dr. RKPG Singha	Asstt.Prof.	M.Com. & Ph.D. -Manipur	Financial Account, Marketing, Entrepreneurship, Principles and Practice of Insurance

54	Vanlalhlana	Asstt.Prof.	M.Com. - MZU	Taxation, Computer Application in Business
55	Dr. Lalhunthara	Asstt.Prof.	M.Com. - MZU, Ph.D. - MZU	Finance/Entrepreneurship
56	Dr.Chanambam Nalini Devi	Asstt.Prof.	M.Com. & Ph.D. -Manipur Univ.	Management, Marketing, Business Environment, Entrepreneurship
57	Lalthanzuali Hauhna	Asstt.Prof.	M.Com. -	Marketing, Management, Banking, Human Resource Management
58	Dr. Saitluanga	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. - Mysore ,Ph.D. - MZU	Seismology
59	Dr. H.Lawmkima	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. - Madras, Ph.D - MZU	Landslide
60	Dr. Rahul Verma	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. & Ph.D. - B.H.U	Petrology & Geochemistry Structural Geology
61	Babul Bharali	Asstt.Prof	M.Sc. - MZU	Sedimentology, Geochemistry & Petroleum Geology
62	Dr.V.Vanhangliana	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. - Mysore, Ph.D. - MZU	Petrology
63	Laldinpuia	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. - MZU	Landslide
64	Dr. Anupam Kumar	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. & Ph.D. – Banaras Hindu Univ.	Sample Survey
65	Dr. Arvind Pandey	Asstt.Prof	M.Sc. – Allahabad Univ.	Mathematical Statistics, Survival Analysis, Bayesian and Computational Statistics
66	Dr. Abhimanyu S.Yadav	Asstt. Prof.	M.Sc. & Ph.D. - BHU	Statistical Inference
67	Lalpawimawha	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. - NEHU	Sample Survey
68	Dr. H.S.Thapa	Assoc. Prof.	M.Sc. - G.U., Ph.D. - MZU	Systematic Botany
69	Dr. H.Lalruatsanga	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc.& Ph.D.- NEHU	Angiosperm Embryology
70	Dr. Vanlalhrui Ralte	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. & Ph.D. - NEHU	Angiosperm Taxonomy & Ecology
71	Dr. P.C.Vanlalhluna	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. & Ph.D. - MZU	Microbial-ecology/ Agroforestry
72	Zothanmawia	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. - MZU	Phycodiversity
73	Dr. Grace Skariah	Assoc. Prof.	M.Sc.& Ph.D.- NEHU	Physical Chemistry
74	Dr. Raghvindu Pathak	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. & Ph.D. - T.M. Bhagalpur Univ.	Physical Chemistry
75	Thanhmingliana	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. - Hyderabad	Inorganic Chemistry
76	C.Lalhriatpuia	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. - NEHU	Organic Chemistry
77	Jay Prakash Rajan	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. & M.Tech. - CUSAT, Kochi	Organic Chemistry, Catalysis
78	Dr.K.Vanlaldinpuia	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc.& Ph.D. - NEHU	Organic Synthesis

79	Dr. Ch.Victory Devi	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc.& Ph.D. - Manipur	Physical Chemistry
80	Dr. Shiv Raj Gurung	Assoc.Prof.	M.Sc. & Ph.D.- NEHU	Th.Nuclear Physics, Condensed Matter Physics
81	Lalhriatzuala	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. - IIT, Delhi	Semi Conductor Thin Film
82	Y.Rangeela Devi	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. - Delhi Univ.	Nuclear Physics
83	Lalrinthara Pachuau	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. - IIT,Guwahati	Gen.relativity, High Energy Physics
84	N.S. Singh	Asstt.Prof	M.Sc. - MD Univ.	Electronics
85	Dr. Lalmuanpuia Vanchhawng	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. & Ph.D. - MZU	Nuclear Physics
86	Dibya Prakash Rai	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. - MZU	Solid State Physics
87	Dr. K. Lalchhandama	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. & Ph.D. - NEHU	Endocrinology & Cell Biology
88	Dr. H.Lalthanzara	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc.& Ph.D.- NEHU	Genetics & Ecology
89	Dr. Lalramliana	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc.& Ph.D.- NEHU	Endocrinology & Taxonomy
90	Dr. Vanramliana	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. – NEHU, Ph.D. - MZU	Genetics
91	Dr. K.Birla Singh	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. & Ph.D. - Punjab Univ.	Physiology
92	Dr.Kausalendra	Asstt.Prof	M.Sc. – BHU	Endocrinology
93	L.Thangmawia	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. - NEHU	Algebra
94	L.P.Lalduhawma	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. - NEHU	Mechanics Analysis
95	J.Lalvohbika	Asstt.Prof.	M.S.c – Delhi Univ.	Differential Equation
96	Dr. Rajesh Kumar	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. & Ph.D. - Purvanchal Univ.	Differential Geometry
97	Denghmingliani Zadeng	Asstt.Prof	M.Sc. – Delhi Univ.	Numerical Methods
98	Dr. K.Kelchandra Singh	Asstt.Prof	M.Sc. - Pune Univ., M.Phil. - Goa, Ph.D. - Manipur Univ.	Environmental Analysis and Aquatic Ecology
99	Dr. Kulendra Chandra Das	Asstt.Prof	M.Sc.& Ph.D. - Assam Univ.	Animal Biodiversity Conservation
100	Dr. Lallawmkimi	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc.& Ph.D. - MZU	Bio-Diversity
101	Dr. Hilda Lalrinpuui	Asstt.Prof.	M.Sc. - MZU	Air Pollution

(b) Details of Guest Lecturers under year of report:

Sl.No	Name	Research Degrees	Subject Specialization
1	Alex L.Sailo		English
2	R.Lianngenga		Mathematics

3	R.Vanlalmangaiha		Pol.Science
4	Dr. Malsawmdawngliana	Ph.D.	History
5.	Lalzarzova		History
6.	K.Vanlalhruaia		Economics
7.	Zoramkhuma		Geography
8.	Ruthi Lalbuatsaihi		Pub.Admn.
9.	Lalhmingangi		Geology
10.	Jessica Lalmalsawmi		Statistics
11.	Dr. R.Zoramthanga	Ph.D.	Statistic
12.	Remruatfela		Statistic
13.	Dr. Liansangmawii	Ph.D.	Biotechnolgy
14.	Dr. Rebecca Vanlalsangi	Ph.D.	Biotechnolgy
15.	Dr. K.Lalrinzuali	Ph.D.	Biotechnolgy
16.	M.C.Zirkunga		Biotechnolgy
17.	Dr. R.Vanlalmachhuani	Ph.D.	Commerce
18.	Malsawmdawngzeli		Commerce
19.	Remlalthlamuanpuia		Mizo
20.	Lalrotluanga		Mizo
21	Lalrammuana Sailo		Mizo
22.	R.Vanlalpeka		Botany
23.	Mary K.Laldinmawii		Chemistry

(c) Number of Visiting Fellows : Nil

5. Student Intake Capacity : 2389

6. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department (Designation of non-teaching staff may be denoted):

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Total				
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Professor																					
Associate Professor					9	7			2					1				11	8		
Assistant Professor	7	2			34	26			6	2			5					52	30		
Section Officer					1	1												1	1		
Assistant						1													1		
UDC					1	3												1	3		
LDC					3	4												3	4		

Private Secretary						1													1			
Peon					4	1													4	1		
Driver					4														4			
Despatch Rider					1														1			
Conductor					2														2			
Carpenter					1														1			
Electrician					1														1			
Security Inspector					1														1			
Safaiwala					2	2													2	2		
Mali					9	1													9	1		
Chowkidar					6														6			
Asstt.Librarian						1														1		
Prof.Asstt.						1														1		
Semi.Prof.Asstt.					1														1			
Jr.Lib.Asstt.					3	1													3	1		
Lib.Attdt.					1	1													1	1		
Cleaner					1														1			
Laboratory Asstt.					6	1													6	1		
Laboratory Attdt.					10	1													10	1		
Cook					10	1													10	1		

7. (a) **Details of the Courses (CBCS) Conducted by the Department :** Implemented as per MZU CBCS guidelines.
- (b) **Courses Conducted by the Department for Ph.D. programme :** Nil
- (c) **Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil. programme :** Nil
8. **Allied and Cognate Subjects:** Nil
9. (a) **Student Particulars (Specify the semester):**

Sl. No.	Courses/ Semester	SC		ST		GENERAL		OBC		TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1.	<u>U.G. :</u>											
	I Sem.	1	1	452	488	7	2	1	3	461	494	
	III Sem.			363	383	1	2	1	1	365	386	
	V Sem.			309	370	1	3			310	373	
2.	<u>P.G. :</u>											
3.	M.Phil.											
4.	Ph.D.											

(b) Students Support and progress :**(i) No. of Student outside the state : 5 Male : 2 Female : 2****(ii) No. of International Student : 1 Male : Nil Female : 1****(iii) Students belonging to Physically Challenged :**

SC		ST		General		OBC		Total	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
		2	3					2	3

(c) Annual Average Percentage of Attendance of Students : 75 %**(d) Course/Programme-wise Distribution of Pass Percentage :**

Title of Programme / Semester	Total No. of Students appeared	Division			
		Distinction%	I%	II%	Pass%
VI th Sem. B.Sc.	223		70.4%	1.79%	-
VI th Sem. B.A.	355		68.73%	18.30%	-
VI th Sem. B.Com.	52		65.38%	17.30%	

(e) Study Tour/ CSST conducted under year of report : Excursion to visit N.Delhi & Kolkatta for students was conducted and Departmental Field Trip was also conducted by all the departments during 2017.**(f) Achievement of students if any, under year of report :** The College students won Champion Trophy in Mizoram University Inter College Sport in 2017.**10. (a) Details of Scholars Registered for Ph.D. programme under year of report: Nil****(b) Details of Scholars Registered for M.Phil. programme under year of report:**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholars	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/Thesis	Name of Supervisor(s)
1.	Betsy Zodinpuui	MZU/Ph.D./680 of 13.05.2013	Comparative Study on Soil Macrofauna Under Shifting Cultivation and Forest Ecosystem in Mizoram, India	Prof. Lalnuntluanga (Dept. Of EVS, MZU) Dr. H. Lalthanzara (Dept. of Zoology, PUC).
2.	P.B. Lalthanpuui	MZU/Ph.D./764 of 22.05.2015	Chemical Characterization and Study of the Anthelmintic Activity of <i>Acmella Oleracea</i>	Dr. H.T. Lalremsanga (Dept. Of Zoology, MZU). Dr.K. Lalchhandama (Dept. of Zoology, PUC).

3.	Lalawmawia Sailo	MZU/Ph.D./930 of 22.04.2016	Ecological Studies on Grey Peacock Pheasant <i>Polyplectron bicalcaratum</i> (Linn, 1758) in the Tropical Forest of Mizoram, India	Prof. G.S Solanki (Dept. of Zoology, MZU). Dr. H. Lalthanzara (Dept. of Zoology, PUC)
4.	Lalringngheti	MZU/Ph.D./904 of 13.04.2016	Morphological and Molecular Characterization of <i>Culex</i> Mosquitoes of Aizawl, Mizoram	Prof. Lalnuntluanga (Dept. of EVS, MZU) Dr. Vanramliana (Dept. of Zoology, PUC)
5.	Vanlalthlimpuia	MZU/Ph.D./1119 of 27.04.2018	Morphological and Ecological Characterization of Entomopathogenic Nematodes Under Agroforestry System of Mizoram, Northeast India	Dr. S.T.Lalzarzovi (Dept. Of EVS, MZU). Dr. Lalramliana (Dept. of Zoology, PUC)
6.	H.C. Lalramnghaki	MZU/Ph.D./1130 of 03.5.2018	Molecular Characterization and Evaluation of Locally Isolated Entomopathogenic Nematodes Against Major Insect Pests In Mizoram, India	Dr.H.T. Lalremsanga (Dept. Of Zoology, MZU). Dr. Lalramliana (Dept. of Zoology, PUC).

11. **Details of total Scholars enrolled for M.Phil./Ph.D. programme in the department:** Nil

12. **(a) Details of candidates qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report:**
Nil

(b) Details of faculty qualified for the M.Phil./ Ph.D. degree under year of report:

Sl. No.	Name	Registration No.	Title of Dissertation/ Thesis	Supervisor
1.	Lalropuii	MZU/Ph.D./384 of 16.05.2011 & 163 of 2011	Attitude of Mizo Adolescents Towards Traditional Parenthood and its Relations with Father Involvement, Parental Acceptance – Rejection, and Psychological Adjustment.	Prof. H.K. Laldinpuii Fente
2.	Ghanashyam Deka	MZU/Ph.D./557 of 13.05.2013 & 5940 of 2012	Problems and Prospects of Tourism in Mizoram.	Prof. Rintluanga Pachuau

13. Details of students who are receiving Fellowship/Financial Support: Nil

Variables	Details	SC			ST			OBC			Gen.			Grand Total	
		M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F
Course															
Details of Fellowship/scholarship/financial support received by students/scholars	Sitaram Jindal Foundation Scholarship 2016				1	9	10							1	9

14. Initiatives undertaken towards faculty development:

Development Programme	No. of faculty benefited
Refresher Courses	3
UGC-Faculty Improvement programme	8
HRD programme	3
Orientation programme	1
Summer/ Winter Schools, Workshops etc.	9
Others	11

15. Number of papers presented/ chaired sessions / attended in Seminars/ Conferences/ Workshops/ Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty in Refresher Course/ Orientation Course / Others : (Details in annexure III)

Sl. No.	Name of faculty	Number				
		International	National	Regional	State	Total
1.	HL. Lawmzuala		4			4
2.	Dr. R. Ramthara		1			1
3.	Dr. Bobby Beingachhi		6			6
4.	Dr. GhanashyamDeka		1			1
5.	Henry Lalmawizuala			1	1	2
6.	V. Vanlalmalsawmi				1	1
7.	Dr. Jamie Zodingsangi Hrahse				1	1
8.	Dr. Rebecca Angom				1	1
9.	Vanlalveni Pachuau				1	1
10	Lalchamliana				1	1

11	Dr. Lalrammawii					
12	Dr. L.H. Chhuanawma					
13	Dr. Lalthakima				1	1
14	Lal Lawmzuali		1		4	5
15	Dr. Lalthankungi				1	1
16	Susan Lalthanpuii				2	2
17	Lalrintluangi				3	3
18	Lalhruaitluangi				2	2
19	Lalchhuanmawii				1	1
20	Dr. David Zothansanga		2		1	3
21	H.C. Lalchhuanawma	2	1		2	5
22	Dr. LalropariRenthlei		1			1
23	Dr. T. Sadashivam		3		1	4
24	LalsangkimiSailo	1		1	1	3
25	Dr. Vanlaltanpuia	1		1	1	3
26	M.S.Dawngliana	1	1	1		3
27	Dr. Margaret Z. Khiangte		2		1	3
28	Dr. K. Laldailova		1		1	2
29	LalthlamuanaRalte		1		1	2
30	R. Zothanmawia		1		1	2
31	Lallungmuana				16	16
32	Dr.R.Lalthangliana	1	1		19	21
33	Lalbiakzuali Colney		2		4	6
34	Dr.N.William Singh	2	1		2	5
35	Lalhmingmawii		4		3	7
36	DrRinpariRalte				10	10
37	DrSaichampuiiSailo					
38	LalthantluangiSailo				2	2
39	DrLalropuii				2	2
40	Dr. H.S. Thapa					
41	Dr. H. Lalruatsanga				4	4
42	Dr. VanlalhruaiiRalte				4	4
43	Dr. P.C. Vanlalhluna		1		3	4
44	Mr. Zothanmawia		1		3	4
45	Dr. Anupam Kumar		1			1

46	Lalpawimawha	3	1			4
47	Dr. K. Khelchandra Singh	1	6	-	4	11
48	Dr. Kulendra C. Das	1	7	-	2	10
49	Dr. Lallawmkimi	1	3	-	7	11
50	Dr. Hilda Lalrinpuui	1	2	-	5	8
51	Dr. Shivraj Gurung				1	1
52	Dr. Lalhriatzuala				8	8
53	Dr. Y. Rangeela Devi		1	1	1	3
54	Dr. LalrintharaPachau				1	1
55	Dr. N.S Singh		1		1	2
56	Dr.Lalmuanpuia Vanchhawng				1	1
57	Dr. DibyaPrakashRai		1	1		2
58	Dr. Saitluanga	4	4	-	1	9
59	Dr. H. Lawmkima	1	4	-	1	6
60	Dr. Laldinpuia	2	4	3	3	12
61	Dr. V. Vanthangliana	1	4	-	1	6
62	Dr. K. Lalrinzuali		2		2	4
63	Dr. Rebecca Vanlalsangi				3	3
64	Dr. Liansangmawii Chhakchhuak		1		3	4
65	M.C. Zirkunga				1	1
66	Enid H. Lalrammuani	1	14	4	13	32
67	Dr. Zoramdinthara	1	9		22	32
67	H. Laldinmawia	1	16	2	12	31
68	Lalrameng K. Gangte		1	1	1	3
69	Dr. Rohmingmawii		3	2	1	6
70	Esther Laltlankimi		1	2		3
71	L. Thangmawia				2	2
72	Dr. L.P. Lalduhawma				7	7
73	Dr. Rajesh Kumar		1		2	3
74	J. Lalvohbika				2	2
75	Dr.DenghminglianiZadeng				2	2
76	Dr. Thanhmingliana				04	
77	Dr.C.Lalhriatpuia				04	
78	JP. Rajan				01	
79	Dr Vanlalhlana	1	2	1	1	5

80	Dr. Lalhunthara		2			2
82	Dr. CH. Nalini Devi		11		1	12
83	Remlalthlamuanpuia	1	12	4	15	32
84	Lalrotluanga	1	16	5	8	30
85	LalrammuanaSailo	2	14	3	16	35

16. No. of Conference / Seminar organized by the department:

Level	International	National	State	University	College
Number	1	2	9		5
Sponsoring Agencies	MZU	(1) NEC & UGC (2) Edusat (3) DST (NRDMS) (4) MHRD (5) OKDISCD, Guwahati (6) Mizoram Science & Technology	(1) MSACS		PU College

17. No. of Collaborations of Conference / Seminar organized by the department: Nil

International	National	Any other
2	6	9

18. On-going Major/Minor Research Projects at the Department: Nil**19. Research funds sanctioned and received from various funding agencies, Industry and other organization: Nil****20. Number of Candidates Qualified in NET/SLET Examination in the year under report: Nil****21. Number of Publications of Faculty: (Details in Annexure I)**

Type of publications	Number		
	International	National	Others
Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals	23	51	1
Papers in Non-Peer Reviewed Journals	3	14	
Papers in e-Journals	1	6	
Conference Proceedings	2	5	
Authored Books		10	
Edited Books / Journals	1	5	
Chapter in books	1	36	

22. (a) Any other information relating to the Department (RCs/ Seminars/ Workshops organized by faculty members):

1. The Department of English organized One Day Orientation Programme on “Dynamics of Literature: Theory & Praxis” in collaboration with Govt. Aizawl West College held at PUC
2. Dr. Rinpari Ralte, Deptt. of Psychology Acted as the Convener of the State Level Workshop on Role and Status of Women in Mizo Society: Past and Present, organized on the 7th April 2017 by School of Social Sciences, MZU and Mizoram Psychology Association.
3. Dr. Rinpari Ralte acted as the Organizer of the State Level Workshop on ‘Psychosocial Care in Disaster Management’ organized Disaster Management & Rehabilitation Department and Mizoram Psychology Association during 22nd – 24th November, 2017
4. Dr. Rinpari Ralte acted as the Convener of the Finishing School 2017 organized by Pachhunga University College from 18th May – 14th June, 2017
5. Dr. Saichampuii Sailo, Deptt. of Psychology acted as the course Co-ordinator of Foundation Course in Psychology organized by the Department of Psychology, Pachhunga University College.
6. Lalthantluangi Sailo, Deptt. of Psychology acted as Covener for Interactive Session with Dr. Debbie Zothanpari, Counseling psychologist, Martin Luther University which was organized for selected six departments of the college
7. Dr. Laldinpuia, Deptt. of Geeology organized International Workshop on Sensitization of Landslide Hazard in Mizoram,
8. Dr. Laldinpuia, Deptt. of Geeology International Workshop on Earthquake Hazard in Mizoram.
9. Dr. Laldinpuia, Deptt. of Geeology Workshop on Landslide Monitoring using Total Station.
10. Diamond Jubilee Lecture on Entrepreneurship was organised by the department of Commerce on 2nd April, 2018. Prof. Subhrangshu Sanyal, CEO, IIM Calcutta Innovation Park was the speaker of the programme. All the teachers and students of the department attended this seminar.
11. Commerce 6th Semester students attended “Securities Market and the Common man” Regional Seminar organised by the National Stock Exchange of India Limited on 10th March, 2018 at Aijal Club.
12. On 16th of February, 2018 Commerce 6th semester students attended Interactive session with Dr. Debbie Zothanpari, Counselling Psychologist, Department of Conselling Psychology, Martin Luther University, Shillong.
13. Workshop on Student data Management was organised by Information Technology & Website Committee, PUC on 31st January 2018 was attended by Dr. Lalhunthara & Mr. Lalremzuala. Deptt. Of Commerce.
14. 6th Semester students visited Zonun Matply Bamboo Processing at Lengpui on 17th February, 2018. All the students attended the programme. Dinner was served at West End Resort, Lengpui, all teachers of the department accompanied the students on this day.

(b) Awards given to teachers / students, invited / special lectures, (innovative/ best practices introduced by the department etc. to be included):

1. English Department :

- a) Vanlalveni Pachuau gave a special lecture on Popular Culture at Govt. Aizawl College
- b) Candle Vanrempuii won 3rd Prize at MIELS LitFest in Poetry Composition.
- c) VI Semester students won 3rd Prize at MIELS LitFest, Beat Contest.
- d) Laltluangpuii Varte won 2nd Prize and Candle Vanrempuii won 3rd prize in Essay Composition at Library Week, PUC.
- e) Henry Lalmawizuala delivered TWO papers as Resource Person in “2nd Phase of In-Service Teachers’ Training” *conducted* by RMSA Mamit District on 18th – 22nd April, 2017.
- f) Henry Lalmawizuala presented ONE paper in One day State Level Seminar on “Popular Culture and Values of Our Time” *conducted* by English Department, Government Mamit College on 20th Sept, 2017

g) BEST PRACTICES:

(1) **Tutor- Ward:** All students in each batch are divided as wards among the teachers who are responsible for supervising the academic and personal performance of their respective wards. This has been found to be very effective because teachers can keep a close watch on each student’s progress. Each student’s marks in every examinations and CAT are recorded by the concerned teacher. If insincerity is detected or if a student is found unable to study his/her lessons for other reasons, the teacher takes necessary steps towards the student’s academic improvement. This may be in the form of a one-on-one tutoring or extra assignments at home or simply a stern reprimanding. Many personal problems have also been heard and when students seem unable to solve their own problems, teachers either aid the students in solving their problems or suggest professional counselors to resolve the issues. The tutor-ward system has a proper format for updating the academic performance of each student from Semester I to Semester VI and after every semester, results are entered and analyzed.

(2) **Student’s Profile:** The department maintains a proper file that documents all students’ profile from 2011. This profile records students’ personal information and academic performance from HSLC onwards. This profile enables the teachers to monitor the students and to aid them depending on their personal temperament and needs.

(3) **Workbook:** Each teacher maintains a workbook wherein all the individual lesson plans for every semester are made. Teachers strictly adhere to the lesson plans they have made in teaching the courses throughout a semester and in turn, this prevents any incompleteness of courses. The workbook also records assignment topics and internal assessment marks for teachers’ personal records.

(4) **Log Book:** The department also maintains a very proper log book in each semester where teachers enter all the topics taught each day. The dates, classes attended and topics taught are entered every day. This helps to give a clear-cut vision of what the teacher wishes to teach in the next class.

(5) **Weekly Test:** Each faculty conducts a weekly test in their concerned papers. This consistently checks students' academic sincerity and keeps an update of the lessons taught.

(6) **Career guidance and personality development:** Several renowned scholars and successful people of the community have been invited to give talks on careers as well as on the methods of developing personality.

(7) **PTA (Parents Teachers Association):** As per the order given out by the Principal, the department also forms a PTA where a number of parents are appointed as office bearers. The department also gathers parents at the department every academic session to discuss matters related to their children. This has been found to be very effective in improving the standards and performance of the students because parents are made aware of their children's performances in the college. It also creates better rapport and cooperation between the teachers and the parents.

(8) **Language Lab:** The department has a language lab that has been effectively utilized almost on a daily basis specifically for English core students to aid in their language learning and analysis. The lab has also functioned as a source for spoken English training that has been conducted by the department as a one month course every semester for all students of the college.

(9) **Seminars/Talks/Literary Events:** The department also conducts inter-college interactions, interactions with old students, visitation of adopted village for community service and has also hosted poetry jam sessions effectively. It also encourages students to actively participate in competitions and activities related to literature and in that process, several students have bagged commendable prizes in state, regional and college level competitions.

2. EDUCATION DEPARTMENT:

(1) **Presentation of Awards to Rank Holders:** In the month of July 2017, the Department presented Awards to the 1st and 2nd Rank Holders (2014 Batch) i.e. Miss Ighnes R. Lalmuanpuii (1st Rank) and Mr. S. Thaisa (2nd Rank). The Awards presented to them were books namely "Chicken Soup for the Unsinkable Soul" and "General Knowledge 2017".

(2) **Academic Counselling:** Academic Counselling of students - Group and Individual, was conducted twice every semester.

- (3) **Students Mentor Programme:** The Department organized Individual Student Mentoring Programme once in every Semester.
- (4) **Field Trip Programme:** Field Trip to Lungleng for Vth Semester Students was organized on 19th April 2017.
- (5) **Students Profile:** The Department maintained Students Profile in a Register Book. In this, the Department maintained an updated Academic Performance Record of each student which enabled the Department to monitor their progress from 1st to 6th Semester. This record helped the faculty to counsel the students on which areas they need to work hard or study more.
- (6) **Peer Teaching:** The Department has come up with a method of Peer-Teaching whereby slow learners are helped by their fast learning peers.
- (7) **Work Book:** Each faculty member of the Department maintained a Workbook which gives a plan for teaching throughout the Semester.
- (8) **Batch-Wise Students Record:** The Department also maintained a Register where Students photographs are pasted in Batch-Wise manner. The Pass percentage of each batch as well as the Rank and Division of each student is indicated in the register.

3. ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT:

- (1) **Special Lectures:** Mr. LalthlamuanaRalte, AsstProfessor delivered a series of special lecture on Goods and Services Tax (GST) at Geography Dept., PUC and Government Aizawl College.
- (2) **Innovative and Best Practices:** 5th and 6th Semester students were divided into groups and engaged in project work on different aspects of Mizoram economy which they present at departmental seminar.

4. SOCIOLOGY DEPARTMENT:

- (1) Department scholarship instituted through Teachers Contribution.
- (2) Students are categorized on the basis of their academic performances and special counseling imparted according to their needs.
- (3) Educational Tour conducted for Final Year students annually.
- (4) Special Proficiency Awards and Koinonia Awards instituted for Sociology Core Rank Holders in University Degree Examinations.
- (5) Parents-Teachers Meeting is conducted every year for all classes.
- (6) Guidance and Counseling imparted to Civil Service Aspirants and other job seekers.
- (7) Department has set a target of cent percent pass & cent percent First Division.
- (8) Alumni Tract Record is maintained.

- (9) Special Counselling and Remedial Classes are conducted for relatively weak students.
- (10) Cleanliness Duty Roster is prepared and corresponding works are carried out on daily basis.

4. PSYCHOLOGY DEPARTMENT:

- (1) The students of the 6th Semester were sent to the following NGOs for field work:

Rephidim Home, Laipuitlang, Mission for Social Reform, Tuikhuahtlang LifCode, Zemabawk for the session January 2018 – April 2018. They did observation of the children clients/ inmates, learnt how to identify and diagnose specific disorders, learnt how to work with mentally-challenged children, adolescents with drug problems, and HIV patients and also learnt to take case-study as well as administrative work in an NGO.

- (2) Awareness on Parenting and Related Issues was organized at Lungleng Village (the College's Adopted Village) on 12/4.2017.

- (3) Career Counseling and Attitude Assessment was organized for the High School Students in Lungleng village on 12/4/2017..

- (4) Foundation Course in Psychology was organized for the students of Psychology between 17-28/7/17.

- (5) Special Talk in 'Prospects in Psychology' was organized on 5/8/2017.

- (6) Study tour for final semester students in Guwahati for classes and awareness programmes on mental health issues at Ashadeep, Guwahati between 5 – 14/12/2017

- (7) One day workshop on 'Know Yourself' was organized for the 6th Semester Students of PUC on 16/2/2018

5. BOTANY DEPARTMENT :

Invited Lecture for V Semester students organized by the department:

Date: 28.09.2017 Topic: Invited Lecture on "*Intellectual Property Rights: Current scenario in Mizoram*".

Resource Person: Mr. C. Laltlanzuala, Patent Information Centre, MiSTIC Govt. of Mizoram.

6. EVS DEPARTMENT : Departmental Award is given to best out going students in every year at departmental level

7. GEOLOGY DEPARTMENT : Dr.Vanhangliana was Invited lecture on the topic "Science & Technology for a sustainable future' on 28th February, 2018

8. BIOTECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT: An invited lecture on “Future prospects on Biotechnology” was conducted by the Department. Prof. N. Senthil Kumar, Department of Biotechnology, MZU was invited as a resource person

9. COMMERCE DEPARTMENT:

(1) Dr. Ambedkar Distinguished Service National Award – 2017 was received by Dr. Ch. Nalini Devi on 9th December, 2017.

(2) Dr. Vanlalhlana was awarded Bharat Vidya Ratan Award by International Business Council on 19th February, 2018.

(c) **Number of Successful candidates in Public service examinations(IAS / IPS / State PSC / UPSC /others)in the year under report:** Nil

(d) **Number of patents received during the year:** Nil

NAME OF THE SECTION : ACADEMIC SECTION

NAME OF ASSISTANT REGISTRAR : LALCHHUANAWMA HRAHSEL

No. of Staff (Designation Wise)

Sl. No	Designation	No. of incumbent				Classification							
		Male		Female		SC		ST		Gen		OBC	
		Reg.	Con.	Reg.	Con.	Reg.	Con.	Reg.	Con.	Reg.	Con.	Reg.	Con.
1	Deputy Registrar												
2	Assistant Registrar	1						1					
3	Section Officer			1				1					
4	UDC			1				1					
5	Stenographer			1				1					
6.	L.D.C.	1	1	1				2	1				
7.	M.T.S.	1						1					
	Total	3	1	4				7	1				

I. Brief Description :

This Section deals with all matters of MZU Registration including M.Phil. and Ph.D. Registrations. The section also makes correspondences with UGC, MHRD, Central, State Government and other Agencies and educational institutions on academic matters and also deals with all admission matters relating to Academic department. The Section monitors financial grants received from different agencies for Research Projects and all academic related matters of the University concerning UG, PG, Professional and Research. This Section also deals with matters like organizing National & International seminars, Refresher Course, Orientation Programme and refund of fees paid by students etc., and also deals with MZU Non-Net Fellowship for Ph.D. and M.Phil. programmes.

Scholarship / Fellowship :

The Academic section monitors financial grants received from different agencies for fellowship. Name of fellowships received for scholars through Mizoram University (excluding DBT) is given below :

Sl. No.	Types of Fellowship	Existing Rate	Contingency
1	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for SC/ST Candidates only	JRF : Rs.25,000/- p.m. + HRA as per GoI for initial two years SRF : Rs.28,000/-p.m. + HRA as per GoI for remaining tenure	i) @ Rs.10,000/-p.a. for Humanities & Social Sciences for initial two years and @ Rs.20,500/- p.a. for remaining tenure. ii) @ Rs.12,000/-p.a. for Science, Engineering & Technology for initial two years and @ Rs.25,000/- p.a. for remaining tenure
2	UGC-NET/JRF-SRF	JRF :	i) @ Rs.10,000/-p.a. for

		Rs.25,000/-p.m. + HRA as per GoI for initial two years SRF : Rs.28,000/-p.m. + HRA as per GoI for remaining tenure	Humanities & Social Sciences for initial two years and @ Rs.20,500/- p.a. for remaining tenure. ii) @ Rs.12,000/- p.a. for Science, Engineering & Technology for initial two years and @ Rs.25,000/- p.a. for remaining tenure.
3	CSIR	JRF : Rs.25,000/-p.m. + No HRA as per GoI for initial two years SRF : Rs.28,000/-p.m. + No HRA as per GoI for remaining tenure	Rs.20,000/- p.a.
4	Inspire	JRF : Rs.25,000/- p.m. + HRA as per GoI for initial two years SRF : Rs.28,000/- p.m. + HRA as per GoI for remaining tenure	Rs.20,000/- p.a.
5	For Meritorious Science Students	Rs.14,000/-p.m. Rs.	
6	Maulana Azad National Fellowship for minority students	JRF : Rs.25,000/-p.m. + HRA as per GoI for initial two years SRF : Rs.28,000/-p.m. + HRA as per GoI for remaining tenure	
7	MZU-UGC fellowship for Non-NET Ph.D. students	Rs.8,000/-p.m.	i) Rs.10,000/- p.a. for Science ii) Rs.8,000/- p.a. for Humanities & Social Science
8	MZU-UGC fellowship for Non-NET M.Phil. students	Rs.5,000/-p.m.	

This section also deals with financial grants received from different agencies for Scholarship, Book Grants, etc. for students of B.Tech., MBA and other Post-Graduate Courses and monitors all Research Projects.

II. Facilities Provided to Person with Disability :

This section deals with Facilities Provided to Person with Disability as below (approved by 48th EC on 31st May 2018) :

- (i) **Exemption and concession in the fees payable by students shall be extended to persons with disabilities as follows :**

- (a) A person with forty percent to sixty percent disability shall be required to pay fifty percent of the prescribed fees.
- (b) A person with more than sixty percent disability shall be exempted from payment of all the prescribed fees.

(a) Escort / Attendance allowance – Rs.2,000 per month :

- (i) Orthopaedically handicapped with not less than 40% permanent/partial disability of either upper or both upper limbs or lower limbs together.
- (ii) Blind students/scholars.

(b) Reader allowance – Rs.2,000 per month.

- (i) Blind students/scholars.

(c) Writer allowance – Rs.200 for each internal test and Rs.500 for end semester examinations per course.

- (i) Orthopaedically handicapped with not less than 40% permanent/partial disability of one or both upper limbs.
- (ii) Blind students/scholars.

Name of the Department	:	Central Library
Post Box	:	109
Pin	:	796004
Phone	:	0389- 2330677 (EPABX) / 2330640 / 2331548
Head of the Department	:	Dr. Lalremsiami

1. Brief Introduction and activities of the Department :

The entire library holdings have been made available *in machine readable catalogue* since 2008; and the computerized bibliographic information of the library holdings have also been available *for users' searching throughout the campus through Local Area Network* (intranet) using WebOPAC. *Automated circulation system* using barcode technology has been used since 1st December, 2008 which provides easy and prompt service to the users. The library has been providing *lending and reprographic services, orientation programmes* for newly admitted students of all the academic departments are regularly conducted in every academic session.

Digitization of Mizoram University's documents and publications had been pursued for setting up of an '**Institutional Repository**' and the same had been hosted on the intranet in May, 2011. The repository provides free access to all types of institutional research outputs within the campus network (Intranet).

Computerized Braille System for blind students had been successfully installed and is in operation since December 2011 in the Library.

Besides, implementation of advanced technology in the field of identification, security, tracking and automated handling of Library materials **using Electro-magnetic and Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) Library management system** in order to improve the efficiency of Library operations had been completed, and *started using the system since 21st March 2012*.

The work of appending existing *CD/DVD* contents along with the bibliographic record of the books, and making it available for the users to easily access the digital data contents from WebOPAC throughout the campus network (Intranet), had been completed in November 2013. For enhancing security of the Library, *4 CCTVs* had been installed in the vital locations of the building in November 2013, in order to monitor the activity of users as well as to help security of property counter.

A separate room for accessing and downloading of *E-resources* by the readers with 15 computers had been created in November 2013.

Power backup of 100 KW stand alone solar PV power plant had been installed for uninterrupted power supply in the beginning of the year 2013.

RFID Proximity Visitors Attendance System had been introduced and implemented since 28th September, 2015 to replace the manual hand written *Visitor's Registers* kept in the *Main gate* and in *Periodical section* of Central Library.

Library upgraded its existing Library Management Software by integrating with an *SMS & E-mail Alert System*. The new system will send *SMS & Email alert* for every transaction to the users *i.e. issue, return, renewal, etc* of books with necessary information. For overdue books,

reminder will be send to the user along with the fine amount. The system has been operating since 14th January, 2016.

Library introduced **Best Library User Award (Student & Teacher Categories) from the academic session 2014-2015.**

Central Library earned appreciation of NAAC Peer team, November 2013 as ‘having good facilities, good maintenance and a beautiful library’ as well as ‘one of the best libraries not only in North-East India, but Eastern India’.

2. Library Holdings:

(i) **Books –1,07,199** (ii) **Theses –426** (iii) **M. Phil. Dissertations –363**

(iv) **Master Degree Dissertations / Project Work – 360**

(v) **Bound Volumes of Journals - 13,188**

(vi) **Periodicals/ Journals:** Library at present subscribes to **219** Journals, **41** General periodicals and **20** dailies (English: **5**, Mizo: **14**, Hindi: **1**).

(viii) **E-Resources** : E-Resources has been provided by INFLIBNET through e-ShodhSindhu,

Consortia for Higher Education E-Resources, where resources from 2 Publishers are available - **4,603** and our own subscription of 2 Publishers of 1,987 (1. Wiley : 908 2. Taylor & Francis : 1079) number of e-journals. Library has also been subscribing *IEEE All-Society Periodicals Package (ASPP)*, providing access to the *IEEE core collection of engineering, electronics, and computer science* periodicals since 2015-16.

3. **Library membership:** The total Library membership is **3,945** i.e. UG-**634**; PG Students-**1,951**; M.Phil.-**158**; Ph.D. scholars-**645**;; Teachers-**236**; Guest Lecturers-**116**; Departmental Libraries-**3**; and Non-teaching staff-**202**.

4. **Books Issued and Visitors:** During this year, **47,281** books were borrowed by the users and had **24,783** visitors.

5. Staff Position (Designation wise):

Sl. No	Designation	No. of Incumbent				Out of Total Teaching / Non-Teaching							
		Male		Female		SC		ST		Genl.		OBC	
		Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con
1	Librarian			1				1					
2	Deputy Librarian	1						1					
3	Assistant Librarian			3				3					
4	Information Scientist	1						1					
5	Professional Asst.	3		2				5				1	
6	Semi-Prof. Assistant	3		3				6					
7	Stenographer			1				1					
8	Assistant	1						1					
9	Library Assistant	2		2				4					
10	Library Attendant	3		3				6					
11	LDC	1						1					
12	MTS	2						2					
	Total	17		15				32				1	

6. Subject-Wise Collection of books during the period under report :

Sl.No.	Department	No. of Books
1	Sociology	171
2	Planning & Architecture	91
3	Civil Engineering	67
	TOTAL	329
4	Gift Books	212
	GRAND TOTAL	541

7. New Facilities and Other Activities :

(i) New Facilities :

(a) Additional RFID Devices : Three types of Additional RFID devices have been procured, to enhance the existing devices in use.

(b) Utility Basket : Provision of ‘utility basket’ for carrying small personal items and couple of books inside library.

(ii) Other Activities :

(a) User Awareness Programme :

‘One day user Awareness programme on e-resources’ was conducted in coloboration with Springer Nature for teachers and Ph.D. scholars on 23.03.2018.

(b) Ek Bharat ShresthaBharat:

As desired by MHRD, Ek Bharat ShresthaBharat (One India) programme was observed in central Library on 31.10.2.2017. University Librarian delivered a speech on ‘Bihar and Mizoram’ states, and relevant books and placards bearing significant characteristics of Bihar and Mizoram states were displayed. The programme was attended by employees and students, and telecasted by DDK, Aizawl.

(c) Beautification and Cleanliness Drive :

More effort had been given to beautification and cleanliness of Central Library and its premises. New flower beds had been made on both sides of the approach to Library building, and more plants and flowers have been planted. Cleanliness drive had been taken up regularly throughout the year.

NAME OF THE SECTION : CONFERENCE SECTION

Number of Staff (Designation Wise) :

Sl. No	Designation	No. of incumbent				Classification							
		Male		Female		SC		ST		Gen		OBC	
		Reg.	Con.	Reg.	Con.	Reg.	Con.	Reg.	Con.	Reg.	Con.	Reg.	Con.
1	Assistant Registrar	1		1				1					
2	Section Officer							1					
3	L.D.C.	2						2					
4	M.T.S.	1						1					
	Total	4		1				5					

Note : Reg. = Regular
Con. = Contract

Brief Description :

This section deals with all conference related matters of the University meetings such as Executive Council, Academic Council, Deans' Committee etc. It monitors all statutory meetings; issue notifications; prepare Agenda items which were received from Deans of Schools, Academic Departments etc. Also, prepare Minutes of the meetings and dispatched to all members both External and Internal members in hard copies as well as through e-mail.

This section also deals with matters such as school Board, Board of post Graduate Studies, Board of under Graduate Studies, Board of Professional Studies, engagement of Guest faculty and other administrative matters.

Followings are meetings convened during 1st April 2017 to 31st March 2018 :

S/N	Name of Meeting	Meeting-1	Meeting-2	Meeting-3	Meeting-4	Remarks
1	Deans' Committee	66 th – 5/6/2017	67 th – 24/11/2017	68 th – 22/3/2018	66 th – 19/2/2018	4 times
2	Academic Council	32 th – 4/8/2017	33 rd – 7/12/2017	-	-	2 times
3	Executive Council	47 th – 14/12/2017	-	-	-	A time

Name of Department : Engineering Cell

The Engineering Cell Comprises :

i)	Assistant Engineer	-	2 Nos. (Civil and Electric)
ii)	Junior Engineer	-	3 Nos. (Civil and Electric)
iii)	Electrician	-	2 Nos.
iv)	Plumber	-	2 Nos.
v)	Carpenter	-	1 No.

A. Work completed during period under report :

- i. Boys Hostel
- ii. Girls Hostel
- iii. Research Scholar Hostel for Boys and Girls (Funded by NEC)
- iv. Extension of department of Forestry and Environmental
- v. Resurfacing of School of Engineering Road.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CELL

1. Dr. Lalthanchami Sailo : Liaison Officer (OBC)
Joint Registrar, Mizoram University
2. Dr. R. Zonuntluanga : Liaison Officer (SC/ST/PwDs)
Joint Registrar, Mizoram University

The Equal Opportunity Cell (EOC) is established by renaming the existing SC/ST Cell. The Cell supervises and oversees the effective implementation of policies and programmes for the disadvantaged groups of SCs/STs/OBCs (Non-Creamy Layer)/Persons with Disabilities. The Cell also looks after the welfare of Minority/Women. The Cell undertake measures to ensure due share of utilization by the disadvantaged groups in admissions, recruitments (teaching and non-teaching posts). To improve their performances and provide guidance and counseling with respect to academic, financial, social and other matters. The Cell also ensures representation of SC/ST in various Selection Committees/Boards of the University.

The EOC is manned by Joint Registrar (Establishment)-cum-Liaison Officer (SC/ST/PwDs) supported by 1(one) Section Officer, 1(one) Research-cum-Statistical Officer, 1(one) Assistant, and 1(one) Multi-tasking Staff. The entire operation is headed by the Chief Liaison Officer-cum-Registrar of Mizoram University.

I. Objectives:

1. To implement the reservation policy for SC/ST/OBC/PWD in recruitment of teaching and non-teaching staff, in admissions to various courses offered by the University & Colleges, in allotment of hostel seats as well as allotment of residential staff quarters.
2. To collect data regarding the implementation of the policies in respect of admissions, appointments to teaching and non-teaching positions in the University and in the affiliating colleges and analyze the data showing the trends and changes towards fulfilling the required quota.
3. To take such follow up measures for achieving the objectives and targets laid down for the purpose by the Government of India and the UGC.
4. To implement, monitor and evaluate continuously the reservation policy in the University and affiliated colleges and plan measures for ensuring effective implementation of the policy and programme of the Government of India.

II. Functions of the Cell :

1. Preparation and maintenance of reservation roster of all teaching and non-teaching staff as per Govt. of India/UGC guidelines.
2. Annual Inspection of reservation roster by the Liaison Officer; and reporting cases of negligence or lapse in following reservation policy to MHRD.
3. Maintaining grievances register for the backward classes/minority/women, etc.
4. Publication of progress achieved by the Cell in the Annual Report of the University.

5. Collection of statistical data in respect of SC/ST/OBC/PWD/Minority etc., from all departments of the University including hostels maintained by the University as well as affiliated colleges.
6. Furnishing of reports and returns on periodical schedules and information sought for from UGC/MHRD etc.
7. Circulation of decisions of the Govt. of India/UGC/MHRD etc. on reservation matters/welfare of backward classes/minority/women to various departments of the University and affiliated colleges.
8. Advertisements for all teaching and non-teaching positions were done through the Cell for necessary slotting of reservation quota of SC/ST/OBC/PWD.
9. Monitoring the progress of Special Recruitment Drive in respect of SC/ST/OBC/PWD.

III. Percentage of Reservation followed :

GROUP / POST	DIRECT RECRUITMENT					PROMOTION			
		SC	ST	OBC	PWD		SC	ST	PWD
Professor	Central	15%	7.5%	-	3%	-	-	-	-
Associate Professor	Central	15%	7.5%	-	3%	-	-	-	-
Assistant Professor	Central	15%	7.5%	27%	3%	-	-	-	-
Group 'A' (Non-teaching)	Central	15%	7.5%	27%	3%	Central	15%	7.5%	-
Group 'B'	Central	15%	7.5%	27%	3%	Central	15%	7.5%	-
Group 'C'	State	Nil	45%	3%	3%	Central	15%	7.5%	3%

IV. Recruitment Position of SC/ST/OBC/PWD during 2017 – 2018 :

Group	SC	ST	OBC	PWD
Group 'A' (Teaching)	-	-	1	-
Group 'A' (Non-teaching)	-	-	-	-
Group 'B'	-	2	1	-
Group 'C'	-	4	1	-
Total	-	6	3	-

NAME OF THE DEPARTMENT : ESTABLISHMENT (NON-TEACHING)**I. Brief Introduction :**

Establishment (Non-Teaching) Branch is entrusted with overall establishment and administrative works, pertaining to all Non-Teaching Employees recruitment, transfer and posting, discipline, RTI, training, APAR, fixation of pay, processing of entitlement of pension (MZU & PUC). The existing position as on 31.03.2018 on various aspect and details of the Establishment Branch (Non-Teaching) may be summed up as under.

II. Incumbent Officers and Staffs :

- 1) Dr. R.Zonuntluanga, Joint Registrar, Phone No. 9436143991
- 2) Shri A.D. Lalhmingliana, Assistant Registrar, Phone No. 7085205714
- 3) Smt. Lalhchanchhuahi, Section Officer, Phone No. 9612234700
- 4) Smt. Lalthansangi sailo, Assistant
- 5) Shri K.Zodinsanga, Assistant
- 6) Smt. Esther lalnunpuii, Assistant
- 7) Shri Rosangliana, UDC
- 8) Smt. Julie Ruati Renthlei, UDC
- 9) Shri. Adrew Lalnunmawia, LDC
- 10) Shri C.Vanlalremruatkima, LDC
- 11) Shri B.Lalmalsawma, LDC
- 12) Shri Vanlalthmuaka, LDC
- 13) Smt. Hmingthanzauvi, MTS
- 14) Shri Zorammuana, MTS
- 15) Shri Biakchhawna, Cook
- 16) Shri Pradeep Kumar Roy, Cook
- 17) Shri T.Lalrinmawia, Cook
- 18) Smt. H.Lalramnghaki, Cook
- 19) Smt. Sangzikpuii, Cook
- 20) Smt. Lalrindiki, Cook
- 21) Shri Zothanpuia renthlei, Kitchen Attendant
- 22) Shri R.Lalthatluanga, Kitchen Attendant
- 23) Smt. Ramngaihzuai, Kitchen Attendant
- 24) Smt. Lalnunmawii, Kitchen Attendant
- 25) Shri Laldinmawia, Kitchen Attendant

III. Activities / work of the Department :

- 1) All administrative / Establishment matters of group A, B & C
- 2) Recruitment (Direct, DPC, LDC) of Group A, B & C
- 3) RTI
- 4) Discipline
- 5) Training
- 6) Confidential APAR

- 7) Confirmation
- 8) MACP Scheme
- 9) Court Cases

IV. Progress made during the period under report :

Sl. No.	Work / Activities	Group	Mizoram University	Pachhunga University College
1	Confirmation	Group – A	1 No.	Nil
		Group – B	Nil	Nil
		Group – C	8 Nos.	2 Nos.
2	Departmental Promotion Committee (DPC)	Group – A	Nil	Nil
		Group – B	3 Nos.	1 No.
		Group – C	Nil	2 Nos.
3	Limited Departmental Promotions Exams (LDPE)	Group – C	1 No.	1 no.
4	Direct Recruitment	Group – B	4 Nos.	Nil
		Group – C	13 Nos.	1 no.
5	Up gradation under MACP Scheme	Group – B	Nil	Nil
		Group – C	Nil	Nil
6	Nos. of RTI replied / furnished	NA	230 Nos.	
7	Fixation of Pay under 7 th central Pay Commission	Group – A, B, C	390 Nos.	99 Nos.

- 1. Name of the Department : Establishment(Teaching)**
 Joint Registrar : Dr. R Zonuntluanga
 Assistant Registrar : Shri Malsawmtluanga

2. Brief Introduction:

Establishment (Teaching) deals with administration and establishment of service for Statutory Officers, Non-vacation Academic Staff and all Teaching Staff of Mizoram University. Direct recruitment of Statutory Officers, Non-vacation Academic Staff and all Teaching Staff is undertaken by the Branch. It administers the Equal Opportunity Cell which undertakes the task of supervising and overseeing the effective implementation of policies and programmes for SC/ST/OBC/PWD and monitoring the progress of the SC/ST/OBC, Women, Minority, and Persons with Disabilities (PWDs). The Statistical Cell of the University is also administered by the Branch.

3. Existing position of Teaching and Group ‘A’ (Non-teaching) vis-à-vis sanctioned strength as on 31.03.2018:

Name of Post	Sanctioned Strength	Existing Strength
Statutory officers	5	5
Non-vacation Academic Staff – MZU	6	6
Non-vacation Academic Staff – PUC	1	1
Professor	47	23
Associate Professor	74	47
Assistant Professor – MZU	148	138
Assistant Professor – PUC	113	98
Total	394	318

4. List of Teachers joining the University under year of report :

S/N	Name	Post	Department	Joining Date
1.	Mr. Biswajit Ghose (OBC)	Assistant Professor	Management	06.09.2017

5. List of Teachers released due to superannuation under year of report :

S/N	Name	Post	Department	Release Date
1.	Prof. Lianzela	Professor	Economics	28.02.2018
2.	Prof Ganesh Chandra Jagetia	Professor	Zoology	31.08.2018
3.	Prof. Rabinarayan Mishra	Professor	Library & Info. Sc.	28.02.2018
4.	Mr. Sankar kumar Ghost	Assistant Professor	Economics	31.08.2018

6. List of Teachers released other than due to superannuation under year of report :

S/N	Name	Post	Department	Release Date
1.	Dr. Hariom Gupta	Assistant Professor	Commerce	Joined University of Allahabad, lien retention terminated wef 19.12.2017
2.	Dr. Vandana Gupta	Assistant Professor	Psychology	Joined Banaras Hindu University, lien period expired on 10.10.2016

- 1. Name of Department** : Examination
Aizawl, Post Box :190, Pin: 796004
Ph : 0389-2330655
- 2. Name of Controller of Examination** : Dr. Lalthanchami Sailo

3. Brief Introduction and activities of the Department :

The Department of Examinations is entrusted with the preparation, conduct and declaration of results of the Under Graduate Examinations in Arts, Science, Commerce and Home Science of 33 (Thirty Three) affiliated Colleges and one constituent College as well as the Post Graduate Examinations in Arts, Science, Commerce, Social Work, Library & Information Science, Master of Business Administration, IMBA, Journalism & Mass Communications, Master of Education, Master of Computer Applications and Master of Education (M.Ed.) and M.Tech. of 31 (Thirty one) programmes. It also conducts examinations for professional courses like Bachelor of Education(B.Ed.), B. Ed. Multi-Mode, Bachelor of Law (LL.B.), Bachelor of Science (Nursing), Bachelor of Computer Applications (BCA), Bachelor of Pharmacy (B.Pharm.), and Bachelor of Science in Medical Laboratory Technology (MLT), Bachelor of Technology in Information Technology, Electronic & Communication Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Computer Engineering, Civil Engineering, Bachelor of Architecture, Bachelor of Social Work (BSW), Bachelor of Science in Radiography & Imaging Technology (RIT), Bachelor of Optometry (B.Optom.) and Bachelor of Vocation (B.Voc.).

The Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) and Continuous Assessment Grading Pattern (CAGP) has been implemented to all full-time post graduate and under graduate (UG) programs of study from the academic session 2012-2013 and 2016-2017 of this university respectively.

The CBCS enables the student to obtain a degree by accumulating the required number of credits prescribed for that degree. The number of credits earned by a student reflects the knowledge or skill acquired by him/her. Each course is assigned with a fixed number of credits based on the contents to be learned. A student also has the choice of selecting courses out of those offered by various departments. The grade points earned for each course reflects the student's proficiency in that course. The CBCS enables the students to earn credits across departments and provides flexibility during the duration to complete the program of study.

Under Year of report, the Examination Department has declared 29 (Forty nine) results of Research Scholars for the award of Ph.D. Degree and 56 (Fifty six) results for award of M.Phil. Degree.

Details given below :-

a) Ph.D. degree Awarded in the year April 2017-March 2018 :

Sl.No.	Department	Male	Female	Total
1	Biotechnology	1	-	1
2	Environmental Science	-	2	2
3	Geography & Resource Management	1	-	1
4	Geology	2	-	2
5	Forestry	2	2	4

6	Education	1	1	2
7	Commerce	-	1	1
8	Management	2	2	4
9	Library & Information Science	1	1	2
10	Economics	-	1	1
11	Chemistry	3	2	5
12	Physics	3	2	5
13	Social Work	1	2	3
14	Psychology	1	5	6
15	History & Ethnography	-	1	1
16	Public Administration	2	-	2
17	Hindi	1	2	3
18	Political Science	4	-	4
	TOTAL	25	24	49

b) M.Phil. Degree Awarded in the year April 2017-March 2018 :

Sl.No.	Department	Male	Female	Total
1	Biotechnology	-	1	1
2	Economics	3	4	7
3	Commerce	1	-	1
4	Library & Information Science	1	1	2
5	Social Work	2	9	11
6	Political Science	4	-	4
7	Public Administration	-	2	2
8	Psychology	2	1	3
9	History & Ethnography	2	1	3
10	Education	2	7	9
11	English	3	3	6
12	Hindi	-	2	2
13	Mizo	3	2	5
	TOTAL	23	33	56

DEPARTMENT OF EXAMINATION : April 2017-March 2018

No. of Staff (Designation-wise) :

Section: Controller of Examination (C. O. E)

Sl. No.	Designation	No. of Incumbent				Out of Total Non-Teaching							
		Male		Female		S.C.		S. T.		General		OBC	
		Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con
1.	C.O. E.	1						1					
2.	Steno			1				1					
3.	MTS	1						1					
	Total	2		1				3					

Section: Post Graduate

Sl. No.	Designation	No. of Incumbent				Out of Total Non-Teaching							
		Male		Female		S.C.		S. T.		Genl.		OBC	
		Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con
1.	Asst. Registrar	1				1							
2.	Section Officer			1				1					
3.	LDC	4		2				5				1	
4.	LDC(MR)		1		2				3				
5.	MTS	1		1				2					
	Total	6	1	4	2	1		8	3			1	

Section: Under Graduate

Sl. No.	Designation	No. of Incumbent				Out of Total Non-Teaching							
		Male		Female		S.C.		S. T.		Genl.		OBC	
		Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con
1.	Asst. Registrar	1						1					
2.	Section Officer			1				1					
3.	UDC	2		1				3					
4.	LDC	5						4				1	
5.	LDC(MR)		2		2				4				
6.	MTS(MR)	1	2						2				
	Total	16	4	2	2			9	6			1	

Section: Professional

Sl. No.	Designation	No. of Incumbent				Out of Total Non-Teaching							
		Male		Female		S.C.		S. T.		Genl.		OBC	
		Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con
1.	Section Officer			1				1					
2.	Assistant	1		1				1					
3.	UDC							1					
4.	LDC	2		2				4					
5.	LDC(MR)		2		1				3				
6.	MTS	1						1					
7.	MTS(MR)		1						1				
	Total	4	3	4	1			8	4				

Section: Confidential/Certificate Cell /NAD

Sl. No.	Designation	No. of Incumbent				Out of Total Non-Teaching							
		Male		Female		S.C.		S. T.		Genl.		OBC	
		Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con
1.	LDC(Hindi)			1				1					
2.	LDC			1				1					
3.	Assistant	1										1	
2.	MTS(MR)		1						1				
	Total	1	1	2				2	1			1	

Section: Technical

Sl. No.	Designation	No. of Incumbent				Out of Total Non-Teaching							
		Male		Female		S.C.		S. T.		Genl.		OBC	
		Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con
1.	Technical Officer	1						1					
2.	LDC(MR)		1						1				
	Total	1	1					1	1				

Section: Reception

Sl. No.	Designation	No. of Incumbent				Out of Total Non-Teaching							
		Male		Female		S.C.		S. T.		Genl.		OBC	
		Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con
1.	MTS	1						1					
	Total	1						1					

P. G. Results declared during the period under report :**1. School of Social Sciences :**

Sl. No.	Department	Appeared		Passed with Distinction	I Division	II Division	Total Pass	Pass %
		Male	Female					
1.	History & Ethnography	18	15	6	24	-	30	90.9
2.	Political Science	18	22	1	33	5	39	97.5
3.	Public Administration	15	18	-	31	2	33	100
4.	Psychology	11	18	9	20	-	29	100
5.	Social Work	7	17	-	17	2	19	79.1
6.	Sociology	13	12	1	22	-	23	92
	Total	82	102	17	147	9	161	94.02

2. School of Earth Sciences & Natural Resource Management :

Sl. No.	Department	Appeared		Passed with Distinction	I Division	II Division	Total Pass	Pass %
		Male	Female					
1.	Forestry	15	12	14	13	-	27	100
2.	Environmental Science	14	10	8	15	-	23	95.8
3.	Geology	16	13	8	19	-	27	93.1
4.	Geography & Resource Management	13	14	2	25	-	27	100
5.	HAMP	7	17	3	21	-	24	100
	Total	65	66	35	92	-	28	99.7

3. School of Economics, Management & Information Sciences :

Sl. No.	Department	Appeared		Passed with Distinction	I Division	II Division	Total Pass	Pass %
		Male	Female					
1.	Economics	28	19	-	34	5	39	84.78
2.	Commerce	16	21	-	34	1	35	97.37
3.	Library & Information Science	14	6	-	16	2	18	90
4.	Management	16	12	3	24	-	27	96.43
5.	Mass Communication	13	6	-	13	-	13	68.42
	Total	86	63	3	122	8	133	89.42

4. School of Education & Humanities :

Sl. No.	Department	Appeared		Passed with Distinction	I Division	II Division	Total Pass	Pass %
		Male	Female					
1.	Education	4	26	3	25	1	29	96.67
2.	English	6	23	-	8	14	22	75.86
3.	Mizo	28	26	-	50	-	50	92.59
4.	Hindi	-	5	-	2	2	4	80
	Total	38	80	3	85	17	105	88.98

5. School of Life Sciences :

Sl. No.	Department	Appeared		Passed with Distinction	I Division	II Division	Total Pass	Pass %
		Male	Female					
1.	Biotechnology	9	21	11	19	-	30	100
2.	Botany	14	14	2	17	-	19	67.86
3.	Zoology	8	16	-	17	-	17	70.83
	Total	31	51	13	53	-	66	80.49

6. School of Physical Sciences :

Sl. No.	Department	Appeared		Passed with Distinction	I Division	II Division	Total Pass	Pass %
		Male	Female					
1.	Chemistry	18	9	5	7	-	12	44.44
2.	Mathematics & Computer Science	23	10	8	19	-	27	81.82
3.	Physics	19	10	2	21	-	23	79.31
	Total	55	29	15	47	-	62	69.66

7. School of Engineering & Technology :

Sl. No.	Department	Appeared		Passed with Distinction	I Division	II Division	Total Pass	Pass %
		Male	Female					
1.	Information Technology	17	3	1	7	8	16	80
2.	Electrical Engineering	22	6	2	10	4	16	57.14
3.	Electronics & C.E.	22	3	5	16	2	23	92
4.	Computer Engineering	20	2	-	8	3	11	50
	Total	81	14	8	41	17	66	69.47

UG: Result declared during the period under report : Semester (including results of Re-evaluation and Re-scrutiny)

Sl.No.	Course	Year of Exam	Appeared	Passed	Pass %
1	B.Sc.	May-2017	13638	8302	72.51
		Nov-Dec 2017	15239	9152	30.86
2	B.Sc. (H.Sc.)	May-2017	1857	1002	73.96
		Nov-Dec 2017	2072	1325	16.04
3	B.Com.	May-2017	84	40	82.76
		Nov-Dec 2017	68	43	15.38
4	B.Com.	May-2016	908	688	86.64
		Nov-Dec 2016	909	758	26.92
		Total	34775	21310	63.70

Professional Courses : Results declared during the period under report :

Sl. No.		Appeared		Distinction Grade 'O'	I Div. Grade 'A'	II Div. Grade 'B'	Simple Pass Grade 'C'	Total Pass	Pass %
		Male	Female						
1.	B.Ed. (MMP)	138	45	-	1	80	57	138	75.41
	B.Ed.	44	57	1	70	24	1	96	95.05
2.	MCA	46	30	-	10	2	43	55	72.36
3.	LL.B.	28	26	-	-	41	-	41	75.92
4.	B.Sc. Nursing	4	53	1	55	1	-	57	100
5.	B.Pharm.	18	19	4	27	-	-	31	83.78
6.	BCA	52	9	3	16	15	-	34	55.74
7.	BSW	9	7	-	12	4	-	16	100
8.	B.Sc. (MLT)	10	8	1	27	2	-	30	73.17
9.	M.Pharm.	4	31	11	-	-	-	11	100
10.	M.Ed.	6	8	2	11	-	-	13	92.86
11.	B.Optomety	9	12	1	13	2	-	16	76.19
12.	B.Sc. (RIT)	13	21	2	25	-	-	27	79.41
	Total	381	325	26	267	171	-	565	80.02

Name of the Department : Finance Department
Address : Tanhril, Aizawl
Post Box : 190
Phone : 0389-2330649/2330765; 0389-2330647 (Fax)

1. Brief Introduction :

The Finance Department was constituted since the inception of Mizoram University. It is headed by the Finance Officer. The Finance Officer is responsible for the general supervision of funds of the university, and to tender advice to the Vice-Chancellor regarding the financial policy of the university. The department is responsible for holding and managing the property and investment of the university and to ensure that the limits fixed by the Finance Committee for recurring and non-recurring expenditure for a year is not exceeded and that the finances are expended on the purpose for which they are granted or allotted. The introduction of computerized accounting system has not only reduced paper work but has also minimized the number of staff manning the department. The university has also switched over to Accrual System of Accounting from the Cash Basis Accounting since financial year 2008-2009. Annual Accounts 2017-18 has been prepared and compiled as per the revised format as instructed by the MHRD from the financial year 2015-16. The accounts of the university are annually audited by the Accountant General, Aizawl, Mizoram on behalf of Comptroller & Accountant General of India.

2. Finance Officer : Prof. Vanlalchhawna

3. Activities of the Department :

The Finance Department under the Finance Officer performs the following activities :

- (a) Preparation of Annual Accounts and Budget of the University and their presentation to the Executive Council and Finance Committee.
- (b) Keeping a constant watch on the state of cash and bank balances on the state of investments.
- (c) Watching the progress of the collection of cash revenue and rendering advise on the methods of collection employed;
- (d) Ensuring that the registers of buildings, land, furniture and equipments are updated and maintained. It keeps a record of equipment and other consumable materials maintained in all offices, Special Centres, Specialized Laboratories, and Constituent College and Institutions maintained by the University.
- (e) Ensuring strict compliance of all central rules like GFR 2017, CVC and implementation of all economy rationalization measures as suggested by the Ministry of Finance and MHRD.

4. Progress made during the period :

- (a) Annual Accounts 2017-18 have been prepared as per the Revised Format as instructed by the MHRD during the stipulated time frame. Approval was obtained by the 29th Finance Committee meeting.
- (b) After separating the GPF and NPS Accounts (Liabilities and Assets) from the university's accounts, a Balance Sheet, Income and expenditure Account and receipts and Payments

Account in respect of GPF/CPF/NPS have been prepared and these were attached to the university's Accounts.

- (c) **New Pension Scheme** : A large portion of the New Pension Scheme funds (₹.5.69 Crores) in respect of 377+77 (MZU & PUC) employees who have been allotted PRAN number was transferred upto 2017-18 to National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) – Central Record Keeping Agency (CRA). The balance of Rs.2.52 crore held in the New Pension Scheme in the University with respect to about 33 (MZU+PUC) members shall be transferred in 2018-19, once the PRAN number are allotted by the agencies.
- (d) **Accounts of Pachhunga University College** : Accounts of the college have been prepared on accrual basis and according to the Revised Formats prescribed by the MHRD. The accounts of the College for 2017-18 are attached separately.

5. Staff Position :

Sl.No.	Designation	No. of Staff
1.	Finance Officer	1
2.	Deputy Registrar	1
3.	Assistant Registrar	2
4.	Section Officer	4
5.	Assistant	4
6.	Personal Assistant	2
7.	UDC	5
8.	LDC	6
9.	Peon/MTS	4
	Total	29

6. Status of Utilization of Plan and Non-Plan Funds as on 1st April, 2018 :

Opening Balance as on 01.04.2017 (Rupees in lakhs)

Recurring Head :

(a) Plan (Opening balance as on 01.10.2017)	:	Rs. 90.97
(b) Non-Plan	:	Rs. Nil
Total	:	Rs. 90.97

Salary Head :

(a) Plan	:	Rs. 306.35
(b) Non-Plan	:	Rs. 519.61
Total	:	Rs. 825.96

Receipts during the year 2017-18 : (Rupees in lakhs)

Recurring Head :

(a) Pension for the year 2017-18 including Pensionary Benefit (viz. Contribution to Pension Fund and New Pension Scheme)	:	Rs. 700.00
(b) Non Salary Item for the year 2017-18	:	Rs. 1053.43
(c) Non NET Fellowship for the Year 2017-18	:	Rs. 200.00

(d) One time grants for Non Salary Items, (viz.e-journal and minor repair / maintenance of building)	:	Rs. 925.67
Total	:	Rs. 2,879.07

Salary Head :

(a) Faculty Salary for the year 2017-18	:	Rs. 4,303.59
7 th CPC for Faculty for the year 2017-18	:	Rs. 1,008.59
(b) Non-Faculty Salary for the year 2017-18	:	Rs. 2,409.21
7 th CPC for Non Faculty for the year 2017-18	:	Rs. 2,000.00
(c) Other Component for items (Viz. Leave Encashment LTC, Children Education Allowance, Retirement Benefits and Medical Reimbursement)	:	Rs. 1,194.51
Total	:	Rs. 10,915.90

Capital Head :

(a) Completion of ongoing building	:	Rs. 900.00
(b) Campus Development	:	Rs. 200.00
(c) For Playground	:	Rs. 100.00
(d) Study of Rainwater Harvesting	:	Rs. 100.00
(e) Books & Journals	:	Rs. 100.00
(f) Equipment	:	Rs. 100.00
(g) Completion of two Hostels (Boys & Girls hostel)	:	Rs. 284.00
Total	:	Rs. 1,7840.00

Payments :

(Rupees in lakhs)

Recurring Head :

(a) Pension for the year 2017-18 including Pensionary Benefit (viz. Contribution to Pension Fund and New Pension Scheme)	:	Rs. 613.38
(b) Non Salary Item for the year 2017-18	:	Rs. 1,839.30
(c) Non NET Fellowship for the Year 2017-18	:	Rs. 199.93
(d) One time grants for Non Salary Items, (viz.e-journal and minor repair / maintenance of building)	:	Rs. Nil
Total	:	Rs. 2,652.61

Salary Head :

(a) Faculty Salary for the year 2017-18	:	Rs. 3,950.09
7 th CPC for Faculty for the year 2017-18	:	Rs. 360.09
(b) Non-Faculty Salary for the year 2017-18	:	Rs. 2,186.99
7 th CPC for Non Faculty for the year 2017-18	:	Rs. 140.05
(c) Other Component for items (Viz. Leave Encashment LTC, Children Education Allowance, Retirement Benefits and Medical Reimbursement)	:	Rs. 678.02
Total	:	Rs. 7,315.24

Closing Balances as on 01.04.2018 :**(Rupees in lakhs)****Recurring Head :**

(a) Pension for the year 2017-18 including Pensionary Benefit (viz. Contribution to Pension Fund and New Pension Scheme)	:	Rs. 86.62
(b) Non Salary Item for the year 2017-18	:	Rs. -785.90
(c) Non NET Fellowship for the Year 2017-18	:	Rs. 00.07
(d) One time grants for Non Salary Items, (viz.e-journal and minor repair / maintenance of building)	:	Rs. 925.67
Total	:	Rs. 226.46

Salary Head :

(a) Faculty Salary for the year 2017-18	:	Rs. 353.50
7 th CPC for Faculty for the year 2017-18	:	Rs. 648.50
(b) Non-Faculty Salary for the year 2017-18	:	Rs. 222.22
7 th CPC for Non Faculty for the year 2017-18	:	Rs. 1,859.95
(c) Other Component for items (Viz. Leave Encashment LTC, Children Education Allowance, Retirement Benefits and Medical Reimbursement)	:	Rs. 516.49
Total	:	Rs. 3,600.66

1. Name of Department : General Administration Department – A

2. Year of establishment : 2006

3. Activities / work of the Department –

- a) Detailment of all MZU Vehicles and Hired Buses
- b) Maintenance of all MZU Vehicles
- c) All matters relating to Estate
- d) Minor repair and maintenance of university building / infrastructure
- e) Purchase and distribution of drinking water
- f) Purchase of all MZU sign boards
- g) Clearing of Garbage/jungle within MZU Campus
- h) Accommodation and Hospitality
- i) Matter relating to security and Housekeeping services
- j) Protecting demarcation/boundaries of MZU land.

4. Progress made during the period under report :

- a) Selection of Canteen operators
- b) Running of Vehicle Workshop
- c) Cleanliness and Beautification of MZU Campus

5. Staff Position :

a) Deputy Registrar	-	1
b) Assistant Registrar	-	1
c) Section Officer	-	1
d) Assistant	-	1
e) UDC	-	2
f) LDC	-	2
g) Driver	-	6
h) Conductor	-	3
i) MTS	-	3

- 1. Name of Department : General Administration Department (B)**
2. Brief background of the Dept.: Established in 2006 (Known as Administration II ‘A’ prior to 2017)
3. Activities of the Dept. :
- i) Purchase and issue of Stationery items for all Administrative Departments.
 - ii) Purchase and maintenance of furnitures and equipment’s for all Administrative Departments, Academic Departments, Guest house, Hostels, VC’s and Registrar Bungalow, etc. Collecting all implements from all Administrative Departments, Academic Departments, Hostels with Physical verification.
 - iii) Furnishing of Computer Repairing Centre.
 - iv) Maintenance of Stock Register.
 - a) Furniture
 - b) Equipment
 - c) Stationery Articles
 - d) Repair of furniture & Equipment’s
 - e) Repair of Computer & Accessories
 - v) Issue of all Daks
 - vi) Collection and distribution of dak and Newspaper.
 - vii) Maintenance of Telephone & Intercoms.
4. Staff Position :
- | | | |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------------------------|
| Assistant Registrar | - | 1 No. |
| Section Officer | - | 1 No. |
| Assistant | - | 1 No. |
| LDC | - | 5 Nos. (4 regular and
1 Muster Roll) |
| Laboratory Assistant | - | 1 No. |
| Computer Operator | - | 1 No. |
| Despatch Rider | - | 1 No. |
| MTS | - | 2 Nos. |

Name of Center : Health Center

1. Brief Introduction :

The Health Center at Mizoram University is located at Tanhril Campus with three(3) regular doctors who make regular visits (once a week)to Pachhunga University College. The center provides basic facility for curative and preventive measures and plays an important part in educating and maintaining the health status of the students, staff and their dependants.

A well-equipped laboratory is now functioning since the month of March 2012 with one laboratory technician.

- 2. Names of Medical Officers :** Dr. Pauline Lallianzuali Vanchhawng
Chief Medical Officer (CMO)
- : Dr. R.K.Vanlalmangaihi
Senior Medical Officer (SMO)
- : Dr. (Maj.) M.C. Lenin .(DCH)
Medical Officer (MO)

3. Name of Staff (Designation wise):

Sl. No.	Designation	No. of Incumbent				Out of total teaching/non teaching							
		Male		Female		SC		ST		General		OBC	
		Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con
1.	Chief Medical Officer			1				1					
2.	Senior Medical Officer			1				1					
3	Medical Officer	1				1							
4.	Staff Nurse		1	3				3	1				
5.	Pharmacist	1		1				2					
6.	Laboratory Technician	1						1					
7.	Dresser			1				1					
8.	Field Assistant			1				1					
9.	MTS	1						1					
	TOTAL	4	1	8		1		11	1				

**One Staff Nurse on Study Leave.*

4. Consultation hours:

Tanhril Campus -	Monday to Friday	9 a.m. to 4 p.m.
	Monday to Friday	9 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Pachhunga University College	Wednesday	9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

5. No. of Patients from 1.04.2016 to 31.03.2017

Tanhril Campus	- Staff + dependants + students	:	+ 9609
	- No. of Injections and IVF	:	+ 398
	- No. of dressings	:	+ 278
	- No. of Laboratory Investigations	:	+ 2800
	- No. of Emergency case during off duty hours	:	+ 49
Pachhunga University Campus		:	+ 200

6. Dispensing of Medicines as prescribed by the doctors to:

1. Students of Mizoram University.
2. Staffs (Regular) and dependents.
3. All patients within the campus requiring emergency treatment.

7. No. of Supply Orders during 1.04.2017 to 31.03.2018

1. 1 st June, 2017	–	Rs. 26,54,768.53
2. 20 th March 2018	–	Rs. 8,45,230.25

8. Medical Care Provided at the Health Center During 1st April 2017 to 31st March 2018

1. Consultation and treatment of patients coming to the OPD.
2. Dressings, injections, stitching/removal of stitches, minor operations whenever required.
3. Attending to emergency cases during and off duty hours.
4. Serological Tests/Hematological Tests/Bio-Chemistry Tests/Urine Investigations at the Laboratory.

9. Any other activities, if any: Medical duty provided during :

1. Inter College Sports
 2. MZU Annual Sports
 3. Health Checkup of KV MZU students twice a year.
 4. Emergency Home visits during office and off duty hours whenever required for the staff and the hostellers.
10. MZU Health Centre was identified as Polio Booth during 1st phase of Pulse Polio on January, 30, 2018.
 11. Nurses on rotational night duty in the campus.
 12. Patient visit record/prescription/medicine issued/stock/laboratory reports have been computerized under the E-Governance Programme of Mizoram University from 1st February, 2017.

...

1. Name of the Cell : Hindi / Official Language Cell

2. Staffs Position :

1. Hindi Officer : Dr. Bandana Bharati
2. Hindi Translator : Mr. C.Rotlinga
3. Hindi Typist : Mrs. Laldinpuii Colney

3. Brief Introduction :

The Mizoram University as the highest institute of learning within the state, with over a thousand students, research scholars, 1 constituent college and 27 affiliated colleges, envisioned a benefitting Hindi Cell by establishing its Hindi Cell on 1st March 2011 and after the Hindi cell begun to function as organized cell within the appointment of Hindi Officer on 20th April 2012. This cell deals with all the letters coming in Hindi from UGC, MHRD, Ministry of Home Affairs and other Universities etc. Translation of Annual Report, Annual Account Report and Annual Audit report from English into Hindi are the main work of the cell. On order to fulfill the requirements for which Hindi Officers' post have been created, the concerned Officer is doing translation work from English to Hindi and vice-versa and vetting thereof. To acquaint the Officers and staffs of the concerned departments with the provisions of Official Language Act, Government rules and orders relating to Official Language and Hindi Training have been facilitated to them. The Hindi Officer also work as the secretary of the Official language Implementation Committee of the department/office and convenes meeting from time to time, to prepare the agenda and minutes of the meetings and co-ordinates the action taken on the decision in the meeting.

An inspection was held by a team from UGC on use of Hindi (Official Language) in office works on 3rd May, 2018 and it was led by Dr. (Mrs.) Urmali Devi, joint Secretary, UGC, New Delhi.

Activities of the Cell under the year of report :

- Organized Official language meetings related development of Hindi in the University and other issues.
- The cell successfully celebrates Hindi Diwas by organizing Hindi Signature Campaign in which many teachers, staffs and students participate.
- The cell organized TOLIC (Town Official Language Implementation Committee) meeting on 12th December 2017 in which most of the head of Offices under Central Government inside Aizawl attended.
- Assists in organizing Basic Hindi Class (Prabodh) for 50 employees/staffs from Group 'A', 'B' and 'C' from January, 2018 till May, 2018.

Name of the Department : **Information and Communication Technology (ICT) Centre**
Phone : 0389- 2330121
Head of the Centre : Dr. C. Lalnuntluanga,
 System Administrator
Phone : 0389- 2330109
Mail : sysadmin@mzu.edu.in

Staff Position :

- i) Shri. Jacob Lalawmpuia,
 Network Engineer
 Ph: 0389- 2330278
 Mail: netengg@mzu.edu.in
- ii) Shri. Lourembam Suraj Singh,
 System Analyst
 Ph: 0389- 2330114
 Mail: sysanalyst@mzu.edu.in
- iii) Shri. Lalmalsawma, Technical Assistant
- iv) Shri. Vanchhunga, Technical Assistant
- v) Shri. Kaplianzele, L.D.C.
- vi) Shri. Lalthuhrilliana, Computer Operator
- vi) Shri. Vanlaldika, Peon

Brief Introduction :

Information and Communication Technology (ICT) Centre is the central point for campus-wide networking and internet connectivity. It provides computing facilities to students, teaching and non-teaching staff of the university, imparting technical knowledge to students and staff alike. 50 desktop computers are available for use at the centre.

Internet connection with 1Gbps bandwidth under NKN (National Knowledge Network) scheme is shared to all academic departments/ administrative blocks/ hostels/ health centre/ library etc. with high speed Optical Fiber Cable (OFC) backbones, which connects more than 900 nodes. Wi-Fi facility has been extended to academic departments, hostels and the residential quarters to the extent possible. Campus wi-fi project for central universities (initiated by MHRD) is being implemented by the centre. This project is expected to cover all academic blocks, hostels, libraries etc. with high speed wi-fi connection.

The introduction of E-governance system by the university is being administered and monitored at the Centre. This facility is expected to make workflow in the university functioning more efficient with computerized operations, in order to render accurate data and information.

ICT Centre is also monitoring the university Website (www.mzu.edu.in) and EDUSAT programme. It has also developed Intranet applications such as, Intranet Mail, Intranet Website, Online Learning System. LAN messenger software is installed in all computers and it is being

extensively utilized by all employees for quick communication such as sharing of files, data and voice chat. Online storage of 5 GB capacity is provided to all employees for storing their documents.

The centre has setup a well-equipped training hall, which has been used for various kinds of ICT training programmes. Printing of identity card for students, faculty and staff is being done at ICT Centre. All academic classrooms are now equipped with ceiling mount projectors and laptops for facilitating the teaching-learning process. Installation was done by the Centre. ICT Centre also organized ICT orientation programme for all newly admitted students and a one day workshop on e-governance concept was also organized for all teachers and non-teaching staff during the period under report. Authentication based internet access is being installed security within the campus network.

MIZORAM UNIVERSITY INNOVATION CLUB

The MZU Innovation Club was established in pursuance with resolution no. 2 of the 9th IQAC Meeting on the 23rd February, 2015 by initiative of hon'ble Vice Chancellor, MZU. Members of the Innovations Clubs are as follows :

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------|
| 1. Dr. Laldinliana, Dy. Director, IQAC, MZU | - | Convener |
| 2. Dr. K.Robin, Dy. Director, UGC-HRDC, MZU | - | Member |
| 3. Dr. H.Lalhrualtuanga, Dept. of Biotechnology, MZU | - | Member |
| 4. Ms. Sylvia Romawizuali, Dept. of Planning & Architecture | - | Member |

Since its inception, the Club have organised one (1) state level workshop, two (2) National level seminars, exhibition for grassroot innovators, participated thrice in Meetings of National Innovation and facilitated innovation clubs at St. Pauls HSS, Govt. Zirtiri College, Pachhunga University College and Govt. Hrangbana College.

The following are activities of the Club during 2017-18 :

The MZU Innovation Club applied for NIDHI Technology Business Incubator scheme under Department of Science and Technology, Govt. of India and was called for presenting the proposal before National Expert Advisory Committee on Innovation, Incubation and Entrepreneurship during 31st August - 3rd September, 2016 at IIM Ahmedabad. The proposal to start Mizoram University Incubation Centre was accepted by the Committee and was given a sanction of Rs. 10.75 crores (including the Host Institution's contribution). The Innovation Club, acting as promoter-committee for Incubation Centre is presently engaging in renovation of existing buildings for incubating startups.

Dr. Laldinliana, Convener of MZU Innovation Club participated in the Festival of Innovation and Meeting of National Innovation Clubs on 8th March, 2017 hosted at Rastrapati Bhavan, New Delhi

The MZU Innovation Club co-organised National Seminar on Social Entrepreneurship "Thinking Social" with Indian Institute of Management Calcutta Innovation Park on 28th March, 2017.

The Innovation Club is striving to bring out two innovation projects under sponsorship of the University

Internal Complaints Committee

Brief History :

In order to implement the guidelines and norms prescribed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court in '**Vishaka vs State of Rajasthan**' regarding Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace, Mizoram University appointed Shri S.K. Ghosh, Dept. of Economics as Nodal Officer on November 13, 2001. A Complaints Committee was also constituted by the University on November 13, 2001, comprising the following members:-

1. Dr. Margaret Ch. Zama, Dept. of English	Chairperson
2. Lalbiakdiki Hnamte, Dept. of Education	Member Secretary
3. Marli Vankung, Judicial Officer, Govt. of Mizoram	Member
4. Dr. Rakesh Mohan, Dept. of Forestry	Member

The Complaints Committee was reconstituted as 'Women's Grievance Cell' on March 23, 2011 to address sexual harassment among the members of the University community including faculty, students, staff, staff on nominal rolls, temporary appointments, residents and service providers in the campus. The committee comprises of:-

1. Dr. Lalrindiki T. Fanai, Dept. of English	Chairperson
2. Lalthanchami Sailo, Deputy Registrar	Member Secretary
3. Dr. H.Malsawmi, Dept. of Education	Member
4. Dr. V. Madhurima, Dept. of Physics	Member
5. Dr. Zokaitluangi, Dept. of Psychology	Member
6. Sylvie Z. Ralte, Judicial Magistrate, Govt. of Mizoram	Member

On August 23, 2012, the Women's Grievance Cell was renamed as 'Women's Grievance Committee'. With nomination of new members, the committee comprises of:-

1. Dr. Lalrindiki T. Fanai, Dept. of English	Chairperson
2. Lalthanchami Sailo, Deputy Registrar	Member Secretary
3. Prof. Zokaitluangi, Dept. of Psychology	Member
4. Dr. H. Malsawmi, Dept. of Education	Member
5. Dr. Rama Ramswamy, Dept. of Commerce	Member
6. Gracie L.Bawitlung, Judicial Magistrate, Govt. of Mizoram	Member

Highlights of action initiated by Women's Grievance Committee:

1. Formulation of 'Terms of Reference' for the proper and legitimate functioning of the Committee.
2. Updation of information regarding women's grievances in the website.

After the implementation of the 'Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013', Mizoram University reconstituted the former Women's Grievance Committee into 'Internal Complaints Committee' vide Clause 4 of the 'Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013' on 20th November, 2013. The committee comprises of :-

1. Dr. Lalrindiki T. Fanai, Dept. of English, MZU	Presiding Officer
2. Dr. Lalthanchami Sailo, Deputy Registrar (Adm-II), MZU	Member
Secretary	
3. Prof. Zokaitluangi, Dept. of Psychology, MZU	Member
4. Dr. H. Malsawmi, Dept. of Education, MZU	Member
5. Mrs. Lalnipuii, Former Chairperson, Mizoram State Commission for Women, Govt. of Mizoram	Member

6. Ms.Sylvie Z.Ralte, Chief Judicial Magistrate, District Court,Aizawl-Member
7. Prof. Diwakar Tiwari, Dept. of Chemistry, MZU Member
8. Shri. Zairemmawia Pachuau, Deputy Registrar (Fin.), MZU Member

Activities during the year under report (2017-2018) :

1. One under Sexual Harassment case against the university Male Medical Officer was submitted by five (5) female students belonging to different Academic Departments.
2. Internal Complaints Committee, Mizoram University, seriously deliberate upon the complaints. However, while the deliberation was in progress, the complainants decided to file an FIR.
3. At present. The case is now in the Court of Law, Aizawl.
4. The Medical Officer is under suspension till date.
5. Four complainants among the five have appeared in the Court for cross examination during this period.
6. In August 2018, 1 complainant and male witnesses will called for cross-examination.
7. The Internal Complaints Committee has been busy in facilitating the travel of these complainants and requesting the Court to finalize the Court Ruling as soon as possible.

1. **Name of the Cell** : **Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)**
2. **Name of the Director** : **Prof. Lalnundanga**
3. **Name of Deputy Director** : **Dr. Laldinliana**
4. **Telephone (O)** : 0389-2331593
5. **Staff position** :
 - i) Lalmuanpuii Chhangte, LDC
 - ii) J. C. Vanlalhraizela, LDC
 - iii) R. Larinsanga, LDC
 - iv) Zothantluanga Khawlhing, MTS

Introduction:

In pursuance of the directives of the University Grants Commission, New Delhi, vide Letter F.No.20-1/2009 (IUC) Dated 23rd July 2009, the Vice-Chancellor of Mizoram University, constituted the Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) of Mizoram University under his chairmanship, through a Notification dated 12th October 2009 with 12 members and the Director of the IQAC as Member Secretary. This Committee has since been re-notified on 17th November 2011 after completion of its first term.

The task of IQAC-MZU covers planning, guiding and monitoring quality assurance and quality enhancement activities of Mizoram University and the Higher Educational Institution (HEIs) under it, as well as maintaining an effective Management Information System (MIS). The Cell is presently entrusted with the **publication of MZU Annual Report, coordination of Annual Self-Assessment for Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS) of MZU faculty, semester-wise Students' Feedback on Teachers and Courses, Feedback on Institution from outgoing students, IQAC is also the nodal agency for coordinating the preparation of Self-Study Report (SSR) for National Accreditation and Assessment Council (NAAC), preparation of mandatory Annual Quality Assurance Report (AQAR) for post accreditation universities & colleges to be submitted to NAAC**, with the Director as Member Secretary of the Coordination Committee and Deputy Director as Member, and the monitoring of various cells and implementing resolutions of committees as notified by IQAC.

The IQAC comprises :-

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1. Vice Chancellor, MZU | - Chairman |
| 2. Prof. Lalnundanga, Director, HRDC, MZU | - Director, IQAC &
Member Secretary, IQAC |
| 3. Dr. Laldinliana, Dept. of Commerce, MZU | - Dy. Director |
| 4. Mr. C.Zothankhuma, IDAS, Registrar, MZU | - Member |
| 5. Prof. Lianzela, Dept. of Economics, MZU | - Member |

- | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 6. | Prof. R.P. Tiwari, Dept. of Geology, MZU | - Member |
| 7. | Prof. R.P. Vadhera, Dept. of Education, MZU | - Member |
| 8. | Prof. N.V.R. Jyoti Kumar, Dept. of Commerce, MZU | - Member |
| 9. | Prof. Zaithanzauva, Dept. of Physics, MZU | - Member |
| 10. | Prof. H.K.Laldinpui Fente, Dept. of Psychology, MZU | - Member |
| 11. | Dr. Lalngurliana Sailo, Dept. of History & Ethno., MZU | - Member |
| 12. | Officer-In-charge, QAC, Higher & Tech. Education Dept.,
Govt. of Mizoram | - Member |
| 13. | President, Central Young Mizo Association, Aizawl. | - Member |
| 14. | Prof. Margaret Ch. Zama, Dept. of English, MZU | - Co-opted Member |
| 15. | Controller of Examinations, MZU | - Co-opted Member |
| 16. | Prof. S.Haukhamlian Mate, Director, CDC, MZU | - Co-opted Member |

The Cell conducted the 13th IQAC Meeting on 11th November 2017 (Friday) under the year of report.

Highlight of action taken and activities of IQAC-MZU under year of report:

1. The 12th Students' feedback on courses and teachers was conducted during June 2017 for even semesters and 13th feedback in November-December 2017 for odd semesters. The IQAC also conducted the 4th Student Feedback on the Institution, given by outgoing semester students in June 2017.
2. The MZU Annual Report 2016-17 was completed 50 copies of bilingual were submitted to the MHRD on time as per date line framed by the ministry. The MZU Annual Report 2016-17 was placed before the University Court on 5th December, 2017.
3. **Preparation for NAAC 2nd Cycle:** The 12th IQAC meeting discussed on the action taken from the recommendation of NAAC Peer Team and resolved that many of the recommendations has been in action where other recommendations which are not yet implemented like creation of sports facilities, establishment of academic – technology cell may be proposed for the next plan of action.
4. Regarding exposure for students and faculty members, the 12th IQAC meeting resolved that apart from students exposure under CSST and GST programme students may be encouraged and aware to conduct student exchange programme through discussion or interaction programme with students coming from other Universities and Institutions who visited our University for different purposes like attending seminars and conferences, research activities and others. All departments and DSW may be entrusted to take necessary action in this regards. The same may be encouraged to the faculty as well.
5. **Constitution of Steering Committee for 2nd Cycle of NAAC Accreditation:** Since the next cycle of accreditation is coming nearer and nearer, the 12th IQAC meeting felt the need of constituting Steering Committee soon. After thorough discussion and deliberation, the meeting entrusted the Vice Chancellor and the member Secretary to constitute steering committee in the light of the discussion.

6. **Green Audit:** Green Audit has been done in the year 2013 by the Mizoram Pollution Control Board (MPCB) that impressed NAAC Peer Team during their visit for 1st cycle of accreditation. The 12th IQAC meeting resolved to have Green Audit by the year 2018 and preparation may be executed from now on and further resolved that MPCB may be requested to do the needful.
7. **Annual Calendar for IQAC:** The 12th IQAC meeting discussed on the proposed Annual Calendar of IQAC for quality enhancement as per AQAR format, the meeting approved the proposal in principle, activities which are of department concern may be informed properly and action taken by the department may be submitted to IQAC (Annual calendar attached in annexure). Regarding PBAS, the meeting resolved to inform all faculty members once again that submission of the PBAS to the IQAC should be taken as compulsory, failing which the concern faculty may not be considered for further promotion. The meeting requested the Vice Chancellor to take necessary action.
8. **Separate Budget for IQAC:** Fund allocated for IQAC from the UGC is only 5 lakhs for five years which is so limited for active functioning of the IQAC. The matter was discussed thoroughly and resolved that budget estimate may be submitted for approval of the University.
9. The IQAC assigned to compile and scrutinize PBAS/API score of the faculty of Mizoram University as practiced in other universities.

MIZORAM UNIVERSITY GENDER CHAMPIONS CELL

The MZU Gender Champions in Mizoram University was set up on 7th September 2015 by the Vice Chancellor Prof R. Lalthantluanga, vide letter 2/1/2011-EOC/2996-01 dated 7th September, 2015 . The following are the Nodal Teachers -

1) **Dr. Margaret L. Pachuau** Professor and Head Deptt. of English: Email - maggielpachuau@gmail.com

2) **Dr. John Zothanzama**, Asst. Prof. Deptt. of Environmental Science: Email- john_zza@yahoo.co.in

About Gender Champions:

In order to promote gender equality as guaranteed by Article 15 of the Indian Constitution there is a need to change the mode of interaction at all levels-at home, school, college, universities and the workplace. To facilitate and increase the outreach for creating an environment that fosters equal treatment, the Government of India, has envisaged the nurturing of Gender Champions in all educational institutions across the country. Gender Champions can be both boys and girls above 16 years of age enrolled in educational institutions. They are envisaged as responsible leaders who will facilitate an enabling environment within their schools/colleges/educational institutions where girls are treated with dignity and respect. The Ministry of Women and Child Development and Ministry of Human Resource Development Govt. of India, in a joint initiative have formulated the guidelines for Gender Champions in Educational Institutions .The guidelines have been uploaded on the UGC website (www.ugc.ac.in). Gender Champions are envisaged as responsible leaders who will facilitate an enabling environment within their schools/colleges/academic institutions where girls are treated with dignity and respect. Gender Champions can be both boys and girls above 16 years of age enrolled in educational institutions. They will strengthen the potential of young girls and boys to advocate for gender equality and monitor progress towards gender justice. The broad mandate of Gender Champions is to provide an integrated and interdisciplinary approach to understanding the social and cultural constructs of gender that shape the experiences of women and men in society. The aim is to make young boys and girls gender sensitive and create positive social norms that value the girls and their rights.

Roles and Responsibilities of a Gender Champion:

The responsibilities of the Gender Champion will include the following:

- i. Provide overall guidance to the peer group in integrating /mainstreaming gender in all activities of the Institution in the form of focused group discussions, debates, poster competitions etc.
- ii. Engage a variety of stakeholders from the school, college, civil society organizations, women's groups and media in gender mainstreaming activities.
- iii. Identify gaps in school/college's activities vis-à-vis gender, and make recommendations on how to address these gaps, e.g., observe classrooms to detect bias in interactions
- iv. Promote Gender Champion Club in their educational institutions and undertake innovative activities, like creating a website or blog on gender equity and regularly writing an equity column on issues on, e.g. untold stories of extraordinary men and women who changed lives of women and girls, about enabling legislations, government schemes or about finding a new Gender Champion in his/her educational institution, or competitions to analyze greeting cards from gender perspective, organize film fest on gender equity.

- v. Organize awareness programmes on various gender issues including legislations to influence behaviour change. This could be facilitated through workshops, theme based plays, films, painting competition, etc.
- vi. Organize the school annual function or the college fest on theme of gender equality and women's empowerment and encourage students to sign up and express their support for gender justice and equality in attractively designed Gender Champion booths.
- vii. Organize exposure visits to various public service institutions at the village, block, district and city level (public health centres, hospitals, post offices, banks, police stations, block office, SDM/DM office) to facilitate knowledge about gender issues as they affect diverse populations.
- viii. Popularize phone numbers of such services as police helpline, women helpline, hospitals among students.
- ix. Arrange for providing necessary life skill education and information/guidance about existing public services to their fellow students.
- x. Demonstrate knowledge of important Government schemes, events, legislation, and court rulings which has a major impact on the treatment and experiences of diverse groups.
- xi. Document best practices to measure the extent of behavior change and display the same through exhibitions, fests, annual magazines.

Activities Undertaken During Year Under Report:

The Nodal Officers:

1. were actively engaged in disseminating awareness concerning the propagation of Gender Champions in Educational Institutions, as per stipulations by UGC.
2. organized an essay competition on the theme 'Gender Equality and Mizoram' across MZU for all students and research scholars. Prize money for the best three submissions were: 1st Prize: 3,000/- 2nd Prize: 2,000/- 3rd Prize: 1,000 alongwith certificates of participation.

The prizes were awarded as follows:

1 st Prize: Ms Jane Mary Joseph	Department of English
II. 2 nd Prize: Ms Imokokla Imsong	Department of Environmental Science
III. 3 rd Prize: Lawmsangpuia Ralte	Department of Sociology

MZU INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHT (IPR) CELL

The Intellectual Property Right (IPR) Cell in Mizoram University was set up on 25th June 2015 by the Vice Chancellor Prof R. Lalthantluanga , vide letter no 9-2/Adm-I (Acad)/14/9 dated 25th June, 2015 and No 17-3/Adm-I (Acad)/15/1 dated 3rd August, 2015 and No 17-3/Adm-I (Acad)/15/505-53 dated 16th March, 2016.

The following are the members for a period of 2 years w.e.f. 25th June, 2015 :-

Nodal Officer - Dr. John Zothanzama, Department of Environmental Science

Members-

- 1) Prof. Lalnuntluanga, Department of Environmental Science
- 2) Prof. N. Senthil Kumar, Department of Biotechnology
- 3) Dr. R. Lalfakzuala, Department of Botany
- 4) Dr. Laldinliana, Department of Commerce
- 5) Mr. Lalchhanhima, Department of Information Technology

AIMS: The MZU IPR Cell aims for the following -

- 1) to offer assistance to grassroot innovators in the state of Mizoram and also to realize the commercial benefits of their innovations.
- 2) to develop human resource in the management of Intellectual Property Rights as an integral part of the innovation process and the innovation value chain in the University.
- 3) to initiate and execute IPR capability development programmes in the state.
- 4) to ensure speedy and accurate identification and protection of innovations arising out of the research work carried out in the University.
- 5) to facilitate transfer of knowledge and technology from the university to industry and enhance the scope of their commercialization.
- 6) propagate a culture of regard and respect for IPR

Activities during 2017-18 :

1) Action on Copyright

IPR Cell has taken up actions on the issue of copyright for the benefit of the students and faculty of the University. As an initial step, an application for copyright on Literature for a poem in English has been submitted to the Copyright Office, Govt of India on 15th May 2017. All registration procedure and fees required to be paid was taken care of by the IPR Cell MZU. The issue of Copyright is still pending.

(Dr. JOHN ZOTHANZAMA)
Nodal Officer, IPR Cell MZU

MIZORAM UNIVERSITY NSS CELL

Motto : “Not Me But You”

Name of the Cell	:	National Service Scheme, Mizoram University Cell
Year of Establishment	:	2012
Name of the Programme Coordinator	:	Prof. P. Rinawma
Office Phone No.	:	+91-389-2330025
Mobile Phone No.	:	9436155803
Staff Position	:	Assistant – 1 No. Multi Tasking Staff – 1 No.

Brief Introduction :

The Mizoram University NSS Cell was officially established on 18th April, 2012 vide Government of India, Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, National Service Scheme Letter No. F. No-5/NSS-NER/2012-13/301 dt.6.6.2012

The Executive Council of Mizoram University in its meeting held on 19th December, 2011 had agreed to establish NSS Cell at Mizoram University vide its Resolution No. EC:3 (2) dt.19th December, 2011. To initiate NSS Cell the university appointed Prof. P. Rinawma, Department of Geography & Resource Management as Programme Co-ordinator. The long pending decision of the State Level NSS Advisory Committee has been fulfilled for the improvement of the functioning of NSS in Mizoram.

The Mizoram University NSS Cell has been entrusted with the task of establishing linkages between the university and Government of India, Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports National Service Scheme, and the community and to fulfill objectives of providing an extension to the higher education system. It to orients the students towards NSS in order to help fulfill the overall objective of NSS in terms of personality development through community service.

Under this Cell, there are 26 affiliated colleges having NSS Unit in which there are a total NSS Volunteers of 10400 and Programme Officers. The NSS volunteers participated actively in different programmes.

- I.** All NSS units have 104 adopted villages in which certain activities were carried out as the following below :
 1. Construction of Public Urinal – 7
 2. Construction of Park Benches – 5
 3. Construction of Waiting Shed – 1
 4. Construction of Water Points – 2
 5. Construction of Water Shed – 1
 6. Renovation of Assets – 8

- II.** **Awareness Campaign carried out by each NSS Units :-**
Awareness Campaign on –

1. Rain Water Harvesting – 1
2. Cleanliness – 16
3. HIV/AIDS – 8
4. Human Trafficking – 1
5. Voluntary Blood Donation – 9
6. Personal Hygiene – 1
7. Fire Prevention – 1
8. Anti-Malaria – 6
9. Health & Sanitation – 1
10. Anti-Tobacco – 2
11. Environment – 1
12. Child Protection – 1
13. Legal Awareness – 2
14. Women Empowerment – 2

III. All the 26 NS Units had organized Blood Donation Camp in different places in Mizoram :
2017 – 2018 : 3700 units donated.

IV. Under Regular Activities :-

1. Cleanliness Drives – 81 times
2. Social Work – 16 times
3. Visit of Plantation Site – 10 times
4. Swachh Bharat Programme – 6 times
5. Tree Plantation – 1280 saplings planted.

2017 – 2018 :

1. 2 Programme Officer and 9 volunteers attended Student's Exchange and Cultural Exchange Programme at Nittle University, Mangalore, Karnataka during 31.8.2017 – 13.9.2017.
2. 1 Programme Officer and 8 Volunteers participated National Mime Festival Imphal on 8.2.2018 to 12.2.2018.

Name of the Department	:	Public Relations Cell
Name of Officer-in-Charge	:	Marina Ch. Ralte, Public Relations Officer
Staff Position	:	Lalrinawma Vanchhawng, TA (MR) (2017) Dan Daniel Lalremruata, LDC (2017) F. Lalrinfela, TA (MR) (2018)

Brief Introduction:

The Public Relations Cell was established on 21st Dec, 2011 with the appointment of the Public Relations Officer.

The main objective of the PR Cell is to generate publicity for the University and its programs as being a premier and progressive academic institute, and disseminating information to the media/public as and when required. The PR Cell helps document & coordinate various University events, and attends to delegates visiting the University, and is responsible for the designing of various university promotional items.

Brief highlight of Activities covered by PR Cell, under the Year of Report (April 2017–March 2018):

Sl. No.	EVENT	ORGANIZER	DATE	VIDEO	LINK	PHOTO	LINK
1.	Training of Trainers on Environment and Sustainable Development for NSS Programme officers in NE India	Department of Social Work, Mizoram University	4 th April, 2017	√	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=21NVWAhkfM0	√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2270445259639980
2.	Award received by Mizoram University on MHRD- NIRF Award India Ranking Ceremony 2017 at Rashtrapati Bhavan, New Delhi	MHRD- NIRF AWARD 2017	10 th April, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2300122480005591
3.	National workshop-cum-training program on “Bibliometric and research output analysis”	Department of Library & Information Science, Mizoram University	11 th April, 2017	√	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PTtTZpQ9ndE&t=59s	√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2270463379638168
4.	Celebration of Foundation Day	GAD, Mizoram University	25 th April, 2017	√	https://youtu.be/DIbnWS1vXc0	√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=1742475125770332
5.	Preparation for NAAC leh NIRF Assessment	NIRF & NAAC COMMITTEE	26 th April, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2330890743595431
6.				√	Inaugural: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZETROLnJhh4	√	Inaugural: https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=227047117630

	International Conference on Federalism, Ethno-Linguistic Identities and Minority Rights: Perspectives from India and Myanmar	HRDC, Mizoram University	27-28 April, 2017		<p>Day 1: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7XTNpSaeZYs</p> <p>Day 2: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Z0lv1d7rLu4</p>		<p>4055 Day 1: https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2270475952970244</p> <p>Day 2: https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2270479569636549</p>
7.	Career Counseling	NSS-MZU UNIT	9 th May, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2270483056302867
8.	Chapter 1: Socio-Economic Development Programme by Mizo National Front (MNF Party) - May, 2017 @Mizoram University.	MZUSC	May, 2017	√	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ke8BK7tVAv0		
9.	Varsity platform	MZUDF	19 th May, 2017	√	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bzdETRxyWmw	√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2270485496302623
10.	Workshop on Intellectual Property Rights	MZU Intellectual Property Rights Cell	19 th May, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2394500583901113
11.	Town Official Language Implementation Committee	HINDI CELL	22 nd May, 2017	√	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cNTprdZAK_E4	√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2330876040263568
12.	Capacity Building Programme for Social Sciences Faculty Members	Department of Management, Mizoram University	22 nd May- 3 rd June, 2017	-		√	<p>Photos sent by the department</p> <p>https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2330945510256621</p>
13.	Interaction with students and faculty - Lalhruaitluanga, Journalist and Author of "Aizawl ah Aizawler", winner of 2016 MAL Book of the Year, and alumnus of the Department of English, Mizoram University –on 23rd May, 2017 at the Department of English.	Department of English, Mizoram University	23th May, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2321934374491068
14.	Visit of Joseph Lalhlipua, Parliamentary	Mizoram	2 nd June, 2017				https://www.facebook.com/mizoramuniversity/posts/175553438779739

Mizoram University Annual Report 2017–2018

	Secretary along with SCERT Officers	University Visitor		-		√	
15.	BioTech Science Meet 2017	Department of Biotechnology, Mizoram University	June, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2392312127453292
16.	Chapter 2: NEDP Interaction Programme by Mizoram Pradesh Congress Committee (MPCC)	MZUSC	7 th June, 2017	√	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qjwn1LR9HqE	√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=1755540527797125
17.	GIAN- International Workshop on Molecular Entomology & Molecular Phylogeny and Next-Generation Sequencing	Department of Zoology & Department of Biotechnology, Mizoram University	19 th -28 th June, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2335862476431591
18.	Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh, Assistant Professor from Department of Biotechnology was conferred with "Innovator of the Year Award" at International conference on "Innovative Approaches in Applied Sciences and Technologies" held at Nanyang Technological University (NTU), Singapore during 19-23 June, 2017 for his outstanding achievement in the field of Molecular Microbiology and Systematics	Award	19-23 June, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2394541140563724
19.	Visit of NABARD Officials at Vice Chancellors Office, Mizoram University	Mizoram University Visitor	20 th June, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2335888049762367
20.	International Yoga Day	Mizoram University	21 st June, 2017	√	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tMvIOTbYo8U	√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=1755545851129926
21.	The Chancellor of ICFAI University, Mizoram						https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2335888049762367

	visited Mizoram University on 22nd June, 2017 (Thursday). In his interaction with the Vice Chancellor, Prof. Lianzela, Mizoram University, they spoke about various developments and future endeavours for both Universities.	Mizoram University Visitor	22nd June, 2017	-		√	om/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=1705770366107475
22.	MZUSC Farewell Function 2017	MZUSC	June, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2331023333582172
23.	Celebration of the 36 th North East India History Association – Display of Mizo History at the Administrative block	Department of History, Mizoram University	June, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2331057493578756
24.	Tree Plantation 2017, organized by Mizoram University Non-Teaching Staff Association (MUN TSA)	MUN TSA	June 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2331064566911382
25.	NABARD, Mizoram Regional Officer and BIRD – 2 nd Training Programme for CEO's of Producer Organization	Department of Management, Mizoram University	3 rd – 7 th July, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=1755551791129332
26.	NIBMG visits Mizoram University	Mizoram University Visitors	12 th July, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=1755560777795100
27.	Visit of Dr. Sukhbir Singh Sandhu, Jt. Secy. (CU&L) MHRD, Govt. of India to Mizoram University on 16 th July, 2017.	Mizoram University Visitors	16 th July, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=1755580094459835
28.	One week workshop on Health and Culinary at Women's Studies Centre, Mizoram University	Women's Studies Centre	24th - 29th July 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2335926446425194

Mizoram University Annual Report 2017–2018

29.	Officials from Mizoram Football Association Visit Mizoram University	Mizoram University Visitor	2th August, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2336340773050428
30.	National Handloom Day	GAD (A)	7th August, 2017	√	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Sm647nh-GkU&t=4s	√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2270524752965364
31.	Hindi Official Language Training	Hindi Cell	8th August, 2017	√	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=P-huTLS41SA	√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2270528462964993
32.	The Protection of Children from Sexual Offences (POCSO) Act, 2012: Issues and Challenges in Mizoram	Women's Studies Centre, Mizoram University in collaboration with the Department of Public Administration, Mizoram University	8th August, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2336122209738951
33.	Celebration of "New India Manthan Day" to commemorate the 70th Year of India's Independence and the 75th Year of Quit India Movement./New India Pledge. @MZU Administrative Building	Dean, School of Social Sciences, Mizoram University	9th August, 2017	√	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SCQXMsv89AE	√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2336122209737743
34.	Launching of EPEN Nuclear Code	Department of Physics, Mizoram University	9th August, 2017	√	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5DlNdmkpkvU	√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=1945812245436618
35.	An Awareness programme on 'Bio-fuel' – As a part programme of World Bio-Fuel Day	National Yuva Cooperative Society (NYCS)Ltd and Department of Management, Mizoram University	11th August, 2017	√	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wuYqbfvGZ7U&t=9s	√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2270541116297061
36.	Activities under Rashtriya Aavishkar Abhiyan (RAA), Mizoram University	Nodal Officer Prof.R.C.Tiwari, Department of Physics, Mizoram University	14th August, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2336359326381906
37.	Celebration of Independence day	GAD (A)	15th August, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2270546509629855
38.	One day regional seminar on Women and Development in Mizoram	Women's Studies Centre, Mizoram University	16th August, 2017	√	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GCX_LdWGr9k&t=2s	√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2270551632962676

39.	National Workshop on “Electromagnetics, Microwave and Antenna”	Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering (ECE), Mizoram University	21 st – 25 th August, 2017.	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2270561062961733
40.	NSS Officials Visit Mizoram University	Mizoram University Visitors	21 st August, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2336348609716311
41.	MIZUTA observes BLACK DAY	MIZUTA	22 nd August, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2270565882961251
42.	Book Release: Mizoram University Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences	Humanities and Social Sciences	24 th August, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2336327089718463
43.	Special Lecture: Smt. T. Lalmuanpuii, Chairman, Mizoram Cooperative Apex Bank and Board of Director, National Federation of State Cooperative Bank. Topic – “Apex Bank and People of Mizoram”	Department of Geography, Mizoram University	25 th August, 2017	√	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Q9yOU814gSM	-	
44.	Farewell Function for Prof. G.C. Jagetia, Dept. of Zoology, Shri S.K. Ghosh, Asst. Prof., Dept. of Economics and Shri. Albert Lalramzauva, Security Officer, MZU	GAD (A)	31 st August, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2275208765830296
45.	MIZUTA observes DEMAND DAY	MIZUTA	5 th September, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2270576836293489
46.	One day National Level Workshop on “Youth & Politics in India, with special reference to North East India” – Concept paper by Shri Conrad Sangma, M.P (Lok Sabha), Meghal	MZUSDF	21 st September, 2017	√	https://youtu.be/6MiH9mN5qCw	√	Sent by Mass Comm. Student/MZUSC: https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2336494129701759

	aya and Mr. James Sangma, MLA, Meghalaya						
47.	Sustainable Mountain Development Summit VI (Day 1 to Day 3)	Dr. John Zothanzama, Organizing Secretary, SMDS VI /Mizoram Sustainable Development Foundation/ Integrated Mountain Initiative	20 th – 22 th September, 2017	√	Day 1: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YhEUAGY81BI Day 2: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=W4NK7Uu4OAc Day 3: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xx3fyihZJHk	√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2343319615685877
48.	National Seminar on Mizo Prose writings to commemorate the Birth Centenary of Zairema (1917-2008), C. Rokhuma (1917-2016), and R. Zuala (1917-1990) @ Synod Conference Centre	Department of Mizo, Mizoram University	25 th September, 2017	√	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8-p8hRBiS9A	√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2270590139625492
49.	National Seminar on Mizo Prose writings to commemorate the Birth Centenary of Zairema (1917-2008), C. Rokhuma (1917-2016), and R. Zuala (1917-1990) @ PUC Seminar Hall	Department of Mizo, Mizoram University	26 th September, 2017	√	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=csPBg0L6R8Y	√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2270610902956749
50.	Freshers Social 2017	Mizoram University Students Council	26 th September, 2017	√	https://youtu.be/BWhFofpZfh4	√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2355090941175411
51.	Workshop on Sensitization on Entry of Practical and Internal Mark	Examination Department, Mizoram University	29 th September, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2275151939169312
52.	Indian Institute of Public Administration- Prelude Conference on Demonetization and its Impact	Indian Institute of Public Administration and Mizoram Rural Bank	29 th September, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2275142465836926
53.	Interactive Session - MZU Community- Interactive Session of		September, 2017				https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2275142465836926

	MZU Students, Research Scholars, Administrative Heads and Faculty of Mizoram University - On Issues & Problems faced in the University. (September, 2018)	MZUSC		-		√	lbum_id=2392296824121489
54.	NATIONAL SEMINAR ON GENDER EQUALITY AND WOMEN EMPOWERMENT IN NORTH EAST INDIA WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO MIZORAM @ Conference Hall of Synod, Aizawl	Jointly Organized by Women's Studies Centre, Mizoram University and State Resource Centre for Women, Department of Social Welfare, Government of Mizoram	4th October, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2377342175616954
55.	Opening of MZU Car Washing Venue/ Motor silna Hawn	Mizoram University Driver & Conductor Welfare	12th October, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2270619849622521
56.	Special lecture on Literature – Language – Theology by Dr. Eryl W. Davis, Professor & Director of Graduate Studies, Bangor University, Wales, United Kingdom	Department of Mizo, Mizoram University	13th October, 2017	-		√	Submitted by Mizo Department: https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2394385073912664
57.	Inaugural Function of “Training & Workshop on Hydro-Meteorological Monitoring and Watershed Management”	Mizoram University, University of Minnesota & Mississippi Watershed Management Organization, USA	23rd- 25th October, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2321867084497797
58.	National workshop on “Research Methodology in Social Sciences”	Department of Education, Mizoram University & Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi	24 th - 30 th October, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2275131022504737
59.	Zo-tech Fiesta	School of Engineering & Technology (SET), Mizoram University	25 th - 27 th October, 2017				<u>Inaugural</u> https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2377047975646374

				-		√	<u>Closing Function</u> https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2377050648979440
60.	Two day National Workshop on “Entrepreneurs hip Development in e-Waste Management” @PUC Auditorium	MZU Incubation Centre	25th- 26th October, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2275116922506147
61.	Celebration of Paryatan Parv - activities undertaken by Mizoram University.	Mizoram University	25 th Oct, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2377320492285789
62.	Two days National Workshop on “EDP for Agro, Alternative and EcoTourism”	Department of Commerce, Mizoram University	26 th -27 th October, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=1945980722086437
63.	International conference on “Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihood”	Department of Geography & Natural Resource Management, Mizoram University	26th- 28th October, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=1945963428754833
64.	Dr Nancy Wright, U.S. Fulbright-Nehru Scholar and Professor of International Relations and Comparative Politics at Long Island University, Brooklyn, NYC, USA. Special Lecture: “Synthesizing Analysis, Critique, Creativity, and Reflection in Social Science Research”	Dean, School of Social Sciences, Mizoram University	27 th October, 2017	√	https://youtu.be/7yRdFbscxU4	√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2321819204502585
65.	Book release: “Group Theory & its Applications”	Department of Physics, Mizoram University	27th October, 2017	√		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2270635816287591
66.	MUN TSA Annual Function: General Election-cum-General Body Meeting and Workshop on the subjects	MUN TSA	27 th Oct, 2017	-			https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2394355963915575

	“Sexual Harassment of Working Women” and “Minor Corrupt Practices in Govt. Offices” @Chawngvawr Resort, Chawnpui, Aizawl.					√	
67.	National Seminar on Agribusiness and Carbon Management (Inaugural & Valedictory)	Department of Management, Mizoram University	30th - 31st October, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=198017080200762
68.	National Unity Day – Rashtriya Ekta Diwas-Run for Unity	Mizoram University	31 st October, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=1875321102485733
69.	Two days National Workshop on Compilation of Bibliography	Department of Library & Information Science, Mizoram University in collaboration with Central Reference Library, Ministry of Culture, GoI, Kolkata.	31st October-1st November, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=1945960025421840
70.	Mizoram University celebrated Vigilance Awareness Week on the theme “My Vision - Corruption Free India” from 30th Oct - 4th Nov, 2017. A sensitization programme on Vigilance Awareness was organised at the Administrative Conference Hall. The Programme was presided by the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Prof. Lianzela.		2th Nov, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=1879325502085293
71.	Vigilance Awareness Week (30th Oct - 4th Nov, 2017) at Mizoram University on the theme “My Vision Corruption Free India” - Walkathon and Pledge Taking	Mizoram University	3 rd Nov, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=1879314178753092

Mizoram University Annual Report 2017–2018

	Ceremony on 3rd Nov, 2017 at the Administrative Block.						
72.	Vigilance Awareness Week (30th Oct - 4th Nov, 2017) at Mizoram University on the theme "Lectures for Sensitization against Corruption"	Mizoram University	2 nd Nov, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2392258164125355
73.	Three Day National Seminar on Writing in Mizo Manuscript	Department of Mizo, Mizoram University	1st- 3rd November, 2017	√	Day 1: https://youtu.be/hDSc59ffYP8 Day 2: https://youtu.be/YaV1rd0KTG8 Day 3: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5EXh49egrMY	√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2392152067469298
74.	National conference on Recent Advances in Biotechnology	Department of Biotechnology, Mizoram University	9 th -10 th November, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2275061722511667
75.	Management Fest	Department of Management, Mizoram University	9 th – 10 th November, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2275055199178986
76.	BLood Donation Camp	NSS Unit, Mizoram University	14th November, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2275048469179659
77.	Lecture on Antibiotic, Resistance, Awareness and Infection Control by Dr. R. Lalremruata, Microbiologist, Synod Hospital, Durtlang	Department of Biotechnology (DBT State Biotech Hub), Mizoram University	14th November, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2275040019180504
78.	National Seminar on Problems and Rights of Girl Child in North East India	Department of Sociology, Mizoram University	17 th – 18 th November, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2275032409181265
79.	Third NER Training Workshop on Understanding Human Disease and Improving Human Health Using Genomics- Driven Approaches	Department of Biotechnology, Mizoram University	19 th -24 th November, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2321780971173075

80.	Mizoram University 12 th Convocation	Mizoram University	21 st November, 2017	√	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SNJCCc3fF9I&t=44s	√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=1914769508540892
81.	MiSALT performance Review Workshop	MiSALT Research Team, Mizoram University	27 th November, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=1945972465420596
82.	MUN TSA Year End Meeting 2017	Mizoram University Non-Teaching Staff Association - Year End Meeting	November, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2392264807458024
83.	Little Free Library Inaugural	Individual Initiative taken by Dr. C. Lawmzuala & Dr. Lallaisangzuali of Central Library, Mizoram University	20 th December, 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2275006982517141
84.	Charity Show – In aid of our Neighbours women in distress (PH) & Women Prisoners in Central Jail	UGC- Women's Studies Centre, Health & Culinary Club, Mizoram University in Collaboration with Mizo Dance Camp	8 th December 2017	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2392502914100880
85.	Book Release – Contemporary Short Stories from Mizoram	Dept. of English, Mizoram University	23 rd January, 2018	√	https://youtu.be/o9pK5UL6Wsg	√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=1993052617379247
86.	One Month Skill Development Training on Post-Harvest Technology & Processing of Fruits (Inaugural & Valedictory)	Department of HAMP, Mizoram University & Mizoram State Biotech Hub, Mizoram University in association with Biotech Park, Lucknow	24 th Jan – 23 rd Feb, 2018	-		√	Inaugural: https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=1994318457252663 Valedictory: https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2040935072591001
87.	Celebration of Republic Day, 2018	GAD, Mizoram University	26 th January, 2018	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=1995631773787998
88.	One Week Workshop on Entrepreneurship Development for Educated Unemployed Women, Research Scholars and PG Students	Womens' Studies Centre, Mizoram University	5 th – 9 th February, 2018	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2394085067275998
89.	Australia Awards- Endeavour Ambassador, 2018-Dr Lalthanchami Sailo, Joint Registrar,	Award	2018	-			https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2394085067275998

	Mizoram University was appointed as the Australia Awards- Endeavour Ambassador, 2018, by the Australian High Commission, New Delhi, on behalf of the Government of Australia, Department of Education and Training, on the 16th of February, 2018					√	lbum_id=2394448667239638
90.	Mother Tongue Day – Matribhasha Diwas	Department of Mizo, Mizoram University	21 st February, 2018	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2040931075924734
91.	National Seminar on Disability Management and Special Education : Issues and Initiatives	Department of Education, sponsored by ICSSR – NERC, Shillong	23 rd February, 2018	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2040924172592091
92.	Blood Donation, Prize Distribution & Awareness Campaign	NSS Unit, Mizoram University	27 th February, 2018	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2274750802542759
93.	Book Release : Mizoram University Journal of Humanities & Social Sciences (Vol III Issue 2)	School of Education & Humanities (SEH)	27 th February, 2018	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2274758292542010
94.	Farewell Program of Prof. Lianzela (Economics) and Prof. R.N Mishra (Lib. & Info. Sciences)	Mizoram University	28 th February, 2018	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2274764292541410
95.	Opening of “Uncle’s Restaurant”	Inaugurated by Registrar, Mizoram University	1 st March, 2018	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2274773862540453
96.	Traditional Dress Day	Department of Sociology	1 st March, 2018	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2274917475859425
97.	MZUSC General Body Meeting	MZUSC	1 st March, 2018	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2274922035858969
98.	1 st Library Week, Pachhunga University College	Asst. Librarian, Pachhunga University College	5 th – 8 th March, 2018	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2274928882524951
99.	Workshop on Statistical and Computing Method for Life Sciences Data Analysis	Department of Botany, Mizoram University	5 th – 10 th March, 2018	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2274938665857306

100.	International Women's Day @ Chandmari YMA Hall	Women's Studies Centre	8 th March, 2018	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2394203470597491
101.	Presentation on "Fulbright-Nehru and other Fulbright Fellowship Opportunities in the U.S" by the Program Officer, US-India Educational Foundation, The Fulbright Commission in India.	Mizoram University International Students Centre & Collaborations	9 th March, 2018	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2394297107254794
102.	International Conference on Education For Peace, human Rights and Tolerance	Department of Education, Mizoram University	13 th – 14 th March, 2018	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2274945699189936
103.	Special Outreach Programme (SoP) on "Swachh Survekshan 2018"	Jointly Organized by Dean's, Students Welfare, Mizoram University in collaboration with Directorate of Field Publicity, Govt. of India	16 th March, 2018	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2394427737241731
104.	Mizoram University Inter College Sports 2018	Department of Sports, Mizoram University	19 th – 23 rd March, 2018	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2274955325855640
105.	Three Day National Workshop on Integration of Art & Modern Technology in Architecture	Department of Planning & Architecture, Mizoram University	26 th – 28 th March, 2018	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2274988839185622
106.	National Seminar on Animal Handling, Maintenance and Care	Department of Zoology, Mizoram University	26 th March, 2018	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2274974349187071
107.	Meeting on All India Survey on Higher Education (AISHE)	Department of Mathematics and Computer Science & AISHE Mizoram Unit	27 th March, 2018	-		√	https://www.facebook.com/pg/mizoramuniversity/photos/?tab=album&album_id=2274979762519863

Other Important Links:

An Aerial Tour of Mizoram University Campus: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aCSxheoXzEo&feature=youtu.be>

Mizoram University Official Documentary: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4NciDIFV2j8>

OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE CELL:

1. Documentation of University activities/events via Videography & Photography, report writing and notifying both print and electronic media, of the same.
2. Liaising with and responding to enquiries from media, individuals, students, faculty and other organizations, etc.
3. Managing and updating information with Media and also on the University Social Network.
4. Press Briefing to Vice Chancellor, Registrar, Finance Officer, Controller of Examination, Joint Registrar, Deputy Registrar (Adm-I), Deputy Registrar (Exam).
5. Provides assistance to various university events.
6. Publication of University Calendar, Admission Brochure and Newsletter under the year of report.
7. Video/Photography - Coverage/Documentation of Projects/Seminars for various departments to be submitted to their sponsors.
8. Designing of University Merchandise items for Mizoram University Merchandise & Souvenir store.

Marina Ch. Ralte
Public Relations Officer
Mizoram University

1. Name of Department : Statistical Cell, Mizoram University

2. Year of Establishment : 2008

3. Brief Introduction:

The Statistical Cell of the University is administered by the Establishment (Teaching) branch of the University. The cell deals with the primary collection, tabulation and analysis of statistical data pertaining to Students, University departments, Affiliated and Constituent Colleges as well as corresponding with other University bodies and Government bodies in this regard.

4. Functions of the Cell:

- The cell collects and keeps record of essential details like student enrollment in the University Departments, Affiliated and Constituent Colleges and details of various courses and research programmes.
- Maintaining an in depth database of statistical data for students, research scholars, teaching and non-teaching staff, hostels and academic departments as well as schools (Kendriya Vidyalaya). The cell also collects and maintains data in respect of SC/ST/OBC/PWD status of all students from all departments of the University.
- Identification of vacancy positions and possible data gaps to strengthen the processes of data collection, validation, processing and interpretation of statistical data.
- Collection and maintenance of non-academic programmes and extracurricular activities during the academic year such as Cleanliness Drive etc.
- Liaison with Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation and State Governments and Central Government on all issues related to statistics.

R.Lalnuntluangi
Research-cum-Statistical Officer
Mizoram University.

Name of Department: Security Cell

Brief Introduction :

The Security Cell came into existence since the establishment of the Mizoram University. The basic responsibility of the Security Cell is to look after the security of the whole Mizoram University campus, assets, flora and fauna of its area covering of 978.326 acres.

1. No. of staff :

- 1) C.Zohmingliana : Security Officer
- 2) PC Vanlalnunmawia : Security Officer
- 3) Lalchhana (Expired on dt. 10.6.2018) : MTS

2. No. of Staff (Daily Wages) :

- 1) Ex-Havildar C.Lawmsanga : Supervisor
- 2) C.Lalengzauva : Supervisor
- 3) 34 nos. of security Guards.

3. Brief report of the activities :

As directed by the concerned authorities the security cell registered 2 (two) criminal cases to the police station. In one person of the case registered 4 (four) boys (juvenile) were arrested by police but they were handover to the Juvenile Justice Court, Govt. of Mizoram for further necessary action. No persons were arrested by the police in another case. One person (MZU MR) was caught red handed by security duties while intended to stolen Air Conditioner machine from the Department of Commerce, MZU on dt.24.7.2017. Three persons (one person outsider and two persons MZU staff) were caught red handed by security duties with small quantity of Heroin No.4 while preparing to got injection on dt.18.7.2017. many minor complaint were received by the security cell however such complaint were investigate by the security officers as far as possible

Name of the Department : **Sports Department**
Address : Mizoram University, Aizawl, Mizoram, Pin-796004
Phone : 0389-2332088

Head of the Department : Dr. Saugata Sarkar, Asst. Director of Physical Education.

Staff Position : Ms. M. Lalhlupuii, Hockey Coach
 : Mr. Ari Benjamin L.R. Hmar, Football Coach
 : Mr. Lalmawizuala, Volleyball Coach
 : Mr. Lalsiamliana, LDC
 : Mr. C. Lalzawmtluanga, LDC
 : Mr. Rosangkima, MTS

Brief Description of the Department :

The Sports Board of the Mizoram University is the policy making body of sports activities of the university. The members of the Sports Board of the Mizoram University are selected by the Vice Chancellor, Mizoram University for three years. The department strives to improve the quality of sports as well as the quality of life for fitness of the youths through sports participation in different disciplines. The department has carried out different sports programs both within and outside the state, during the period under report.

ACTIVITIES ORGANIZED :

1. Meeting: Sports Board Meeting was held on 3rd August, 2017 at 2.30 p.m. at Administrative Conference Hall, Mizoram University, under the Chairmanship of Prof. Lianzela, Vice Chancellor, Mizoram University. Decision was taken in the meeting regarding the annual plan for conducting and participating in sports disciplines regarding 16th Annual Sports Meet of the University and East Zone Inter University Tournament held.

Six departmental meetings were conducted with the staffs and meeting was usually held before and after the conduct of each sports activity.

16th Annual Sports Meet of the University :

The 16th Annual Sports Meet of the University was held during 19th – 23rd March, 2018 in different play grounds and indoor stadiums at Aizawl. The following sports discipline were conducted :

- | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Football (M & W) | : | Rajiv Gandhi Stadium and Ramhlun Sports Complex. |
| 2. Volleyball (M & W) | : | Tuikual Indoor Stadium |
| 3. Badminton (M & W) | : | Electric Veng YMA Hall |
| 4. Table Tennis (M & W) | : | Mizoram Table Tennis Hall, Kawlthei Huan, Mission Veng |
| 5. Basketball (M) | : | Zotlang Basketball Court |
| 6. Hockey (W) | : | 1 st MAP, Bn. Play Ground |
| 7. Chess (Open) | : | Govt. Hrangbana College |
| 8. Tug of War (M) | : | Ramhlun Sports Complex |

9. Athletics (M & W) : Rajiv Gandhi Stadium
 10. Cricket (M) : Suaka Cricket Stadium, Sihmui.

A total of twenty one colleges including MZUSC participated in the 16th Annual Sports Meet of the University this year. The overall championship was won by Pachhunga University College, Aizawl. The top colleges as per the medal tally are:

Position	Name of the College	Gold	Silver	Bronze	Total Medals
1 st	Pachhunga University College	09	05	03	17
2 nd	Govt. Aizawl College	05	05	05	15
3 rd	Govt. Hrangbana College	03	03	05	11

2. Sports Talent Identification Programs (Selection trial):

Before sending the University Team for participation in the East Zone Inter University Tournamnets, the team was qualitatively identified and selected among the talented students. The date and venue is circulated in the university website and notice was circulated to all the colleges. Only Women Hockey team of Mizoram University was sent to East Zone Inter University for participation in the academic session 2017-18.

Hockey (Women) :

Eighteen hockey players were selected from different colleges on 23rd November 2017 at Thenzawl Hockey Academy (Hockey Astro turf ground) for the formation of the University Women Hockey Team.

Residential Training :

Nineteen days residential training was organized from 24th November – 12th December 2017 at Thenzawl Hockey Academy (Hockey Austro Turf ground) form the MZU Hockey team and this was done as part of pre competition preparation before departing for east Zone Inter University Tournament.

East Zone Inter University Tournament :

East Zone Inter University Women Hockey Tournament was organized by Sambalpur University, Rourkela held at Biju Pattnaik Hockey Stadium, Rourkela during 11th – 14th January 2018 and Mizoram University Women Hockey Team got the 4th place in the tournament.

Other Tournament :

Hockey (Women) Team, Mizoram University participated in Hockey Mizoram Open Tournament, organized by Hockey Mizoram during 5th – 8th December 2017. The team got Champion.

- 1. Name & Address of Department:** **UGC-Human Resource Development Centre**
Mizoram University, Aizawl, Mizoram
Pin Code - 796004
Phone: 0389-2331564
Fax: 03889-2331565

- 2. Year of Establishment :** April, 2009

- 3. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff in the Department :**

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				GEN				TOTAL					
	Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.		Reg.		Cont.			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
Professor					1												1					
Associate Professor					1												1					
Assistant Professor					1												1					
Section Officer						1												1				
Assistant					1												1					
UDC					1												1					
Technical Assistant					1												1					
Computer Operator					1												1					
Professional Assistant						1												1				
Hostel Attendant						1												1				
Multi Tasking Staff					1												1					

- 4. Description of programmes conducted during 2017 – 2018 :**

No.	Name of the Programme	Programmes allocated by the UGC	Programmes conducted
1	Refresher Course	Humanities	-
2	Refresher Course	Tribal Studies	-
3	Refresher Course	Bio-Informatics	Bio-Informatics
4	Refresher Course	Indian Medicinal Plants	Indian Medicinal Plants
5	Refresher Course	Earth Sciences & Geography	-
6	Refresher Course	Folklorists & Semiotics	-
	Refresher Course	Teacher's Educator	Teacher's Educator
8	Orientation Course	21 st Orientation Course	21 st Orientation Course
9	Orientation Course	22 nd Orientation Course	22 nd Orientation Course
10	Orientation Course	23 rd Orientation Course	23 rd Orientation Course
11	Orientation Course	24 th Orientation Course	-
12	Short Term Course	Research Methodology	Research Methodology
13	Short Term Course	Gender Sensitization	-
14	Short Term Course	Principal's Meet	-
15	Short Term Course	Workshop for Academic Administrators	-
16	Short Term Course	Workshop for Research Scholars on IT	-
17	Additional Course	Special Winter School	Special Winter School
18	Additional Course	Special Summer School	Special Summer School

5. Number of participants :**(a) Short term courses (STC)**

Sl. No.	Name of Short Term Courses Conducted	Total No. of Applicants	Total Number of Participants								Total
			ST		SC		OBC		GEN		
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1.	Research Methodology	31	7	9	6	1	4		3	1	31
GRAND TOTAL											31

(b) Orientation Program (OP)

Sl. No.	Name of Short Term Courses Conducted	Total No. of Applicants	Total Number of Participants								Total
			ST		SC		OBC		GEN		
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1.	21 st Orientation Course	32	6	8	3	-	4	-	10	1	32
2.	22 nd Orientation Course	37	10	26	-	-	-	-	1	-	37
3.	23 rd Orientation Course	30	10	8	1	-	3	2	4	2	30
GRAND TOTAL											99

(c) Refresher Courses (RC)

Sl. No.	Name of Short Term Courses Conducted	Total No. of Applicants	Total Number of Participants								Total
			ST		SC		OBC		GEN		
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1.	Bio-Informatics	44	7	2	7	1	17	1	9	-	44
2.	Indian Medicinal Plants	31	13	5	7	-	2	2	2	-	31
3.	Teacher's Educator	35	10	19	1	-	-	2	1	2	35
GRAND TOTAL											110

(d) Additional Courses (AC)

Sl. No.	Name of Additional Courses Conducted	Total No. of Applicants	Total Number of Participants								Total
			ST		SC		OBC		GEN		
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1.	Special Winter School	42	11	16	4	1	5	2	2	1	42
2.	Special Summer School	39	15	15	4	2	1	1	1	-	39
GRAND TOTAL											81

6. Number of Resource Persons 2017 – 2018

Sl. No.	Subject	No. of Resource Person
1.	Bio-Informatics	18
2.	Indian Medicinal Plants	22
3.	Teacher's Educator	13
4.	21 st Orientation Course	45
5.	22 nd Orientation Course	40
6.	23 rd Orientation Course	33
7.	Research Methodology	10
8.	Special Winter School	25
9.	Special Summer School	33

Director

Registrar

Vice Chancellor

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

I. SCHOOL OF EARTH SCIENCES & NATURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (SES&NRM) :

1. Dept. of Environmental Science :

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Sunar Sangeeta, H. Lalramghinglova, and B.P. Mishra	2017	Consistent Status of Sol Along Disturbance Gradient in the Sub-tropical Forest of Aizawl, Mizoram, India	International Research Journal of Earth Sciences	ISSN: 2321-2527	5(4)	1-7		Yes
2	Sunar Sangeeta and B.P. Mishra	2017	Impact of Disturbance on phytodiversity in Undisturbed and Disturbed Catchment Areas of Serlui River in Vicinity of Serlui-B Hydel Project, Mizoram, North East India	Asian Journal of Multidisciplinary Research	ISSN: 2321-8819	5(5)	95-111		Yes
3	Sangma, Tremie M., and B. P. Mishra	2017	Effect of Anthropogenic Disturbance on the Tree Diversity of Nokrek Biosphere Reserve in Meghalaya, India	Journal of Agroecology & Natural Resource Management	ISSN 2394-0786	4(3)	196-200		Yes

4	Singh Sh. Bidyasagar, S. K. Tripathi and B.P. Mishra	2017	Ethno-medicinal Plants Used by the South West Khasi Hills District Community of Meghalaya, India. In: Medicinal Plants and its Therapeutic Uses. (Ed. Birla Kshetrimayum).	OMICS Group eBooks, 731 Gull Ave, Foster City, CA 94404, USA	ISBN: 978-1- 63278-074-4	Nil	Pp. 1- 10	Yes
5	Sunar Sangeeta and B.P. Mishra	2018	Correlation and Linear Regression as a Water Quality Monitoring Tool for Serlui River in Kolasib district, Mizoram, India	International Journal of Academic Research & Development	ISSN: 2455- 4197	3(2)	676- 680	Yes
6	Betsy Zodinpuui, Lalnuntluanga and H. Lalthanzara	2017	Impact of Shifting Cultivation on Soil Organic Carbon in Tropical Hilly Terrain of Mizoram, India	Science Vision	ISSN 0975- 6175	16 (3)	135- 143p	
7	S.T. Lalzarzovi and Lalnuntluanga	2017	Plant Community Structure of Tropical Semi-evergreen Forest of Reiek in Mamit District of Mizoram	Science and Technology Journal	ISSN2321- 3388	Vol. 5(1)	pp. 58 - 62	
8	Lalramliana, Beihrosa Solo, Samuel Lalronunga, and Lalnuntluanga	2018	<i>Hemimyzon Indicus</i> , A New Species of Balitorid Fish from the Kaladan Basin, Mizoram Northeast India (Teleostei: Balitoridae)	Ichthyologic al Exploration of Freshwaters	ISSN 0936- 9902	Volume 28(2):	107- 113	

9	Samuel Lalronunga, Beihrosa Solo, Lalnuntluanga and Lalramliana	Marc h, 2018	Discovery of An Enigmatic Balitorid Loach (Cypriniformes : Balitoridae) from Kaladan Basin of Mizoram, India	Mizo-Envis	ISSN 2454-3845	Vol. 12(4)	pages 9-11		
10	Akojam Yaiphabi, Angom Sarjubala Devi and Elangbam Jadu Singh	2017	Impact of Solid Wastes Treatment of Growth Pattern of Capsicum Annuum and Soil Properties	Environment and Ecology	ISSN:0970-0420	Vol: 35(4E)	3813-3816		
11	Angom Sarjubala Devi, Ksh. Suresh Singh and H. Lalramnghinglova	2017	Above Ground Biomass Production of Melocanna Baccifera (Roxb.) Kurz. In Different Ferrains	Environment and Ecology	ISSN: 0970-0420	Vol: 35(4D)	3523-3527		
12	Angom Sarjubala Devi and Sabrina Lalhmangthuzuali	2018	Dynamics of Soil Respiration in a Tropical Semi-evergreen Forest on Two Different Slope Gradients	International Journal of Ecology and Environmental Science	ISSN: 2320-5199	44(1)	103-105		
13	Imsong Imokokla, Angom Sarjubala Devi and Lalnuntluanga	2017	Comparative Study of Physico-Chemical Properties of Soil under Three Different Bamboo Stands	Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihood	ISBN: 81-7019-584-1	3	1079-1084		
14	Lee, J., Rai P.K., Jeon, Y.J., Kim, Kwon, E.E.	2017	The Role of Algae and Cyanobacteria in the Production and Release of Odorants in Water	Environmental Pollution (Elsevier)	ISSN:0269-7491	227	252-262	5.12	Yes

15	Rai P.K, Lee, J., Kailasa,S., Kwon, E.E., Tsang, Y., Ok, y.S., kim, K.H	2018	Acritical Review of Ferrate (VI0-based Remediation of Soil and Groundwater.	Environment al Research (Elsevier)	ISSN:001393 51	160	420- 448	5.0	Yes
16	Rai, P.K	2018	Phytoremediation of Emerging Contaminants in Wetlands	CRC Press Taylor and Francis Boca Raton, USA			pp.248		Yes
17	Rai, P.K	2017	Ethnoagriculture in North East India: Pros, Cons and Eco- sustainable Model.	Ethnobotany of NE India & Andaman Eds. Pullaiah et al. CRC Press (Apple Academic Press), New Jersey, USA	ISBN:978177 1884778		p.394		Yes
18	Rai, P.K	2017	Ethnobotany of Other Useful Plants in North East India: An Indo Burma Hot Spot Region.	Ethnobotany of NE India & Andaman Eds. Pullaiah et al. CRC Press (Apple Academic Press), New Jersey, USA	ISBN:978177 1884778		p.394		Yes
19	Rai, P.K	2017	Biodiversity: Utility, Threats, Conservation Hotspots and a Sustainable Model In: Natural Resource Management for Sustainable Development and	Eds V.P. Sati and k.C., Today and Tomorrow Publishers	ISBN:817701 95841		pp. 687- 702		Yes

20	Zorinpuii Khiangte and H. Lalramnghinglova	2017	Rural Livelihood	Inventorization of Indigenous Medicinal Plants and Practices in Mizoram, North East India	Pleione	ISSN: 0973-9467	11(2)	268-276														
21	Zorinpuii Khiangte and H. Lalramnghinglova	2017		Medicinal Plants-Folk Remedies for Different Skin Problems used by the Mizo Tribals in Mizoram, North East India	American Journal of Pharmacy and Health Research	ISSN:2321-3647	5(10)	2321-3647														
22	Zorinpuii Khiangte and H. Lalramnghinglova	2017		An Ethno Botanical Study of Ralte Communities in the North Eastern Part of Mizoram, North East India	Journal of Natural Products and Plant Resources	ISSN:2231-3184	7(4)	1-10														
23	Zorinpuii Khiangte and H. Lalramnghinglova	2017		Inventorization of Indigenous Medicinal Plants and Practices in Mizoram, North East India. Natural Resources and Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihoods, International Conference 26-28 October, 2017	Bishen Singh and Mahendra Pal Singh, Dehradun	ISBN:978-81-211-0974-1		P.100														

2. Dept. of Extension Education & Rural Development (EE&RD) :

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1.	Lalnilawma (Co-author)	2017	The Role of Value Chain Analysis in Developing Sustainable Land Use Options	Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihoods	Today and Tomorrow's Printers and Publishers, New Delhi (81-7019-584-1)	Vol. 2	401-412	-	No
2.	Lalnilawma (Co-author)	-do-	Value Chain Analysis of Maize in Mizoram	-do-	-do-	-do-	487-491	-	No
2	Lalnilawma (Co-author)	-do-	Rural Livelihood under Shifting Cultivation System in Mizoram	-do-	-do-	-do-	513-519	-	No

3. Department of Forestry :

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Wapongnungsan g and Tripathi S. K.	2018	Fine Root Growth Dynamics and Element Return to Soil During Shifting Cultivation in Tropical Semi-evergreen Forests of Northeast India	Journal of Environmental Biology	0254-8704	In press	-	0.70	Yes
2	Ramechanliana Hauchhum and Tripathi S. K.	2018	Impact of rhizosphere Microbes of Three Early Colonizing Annual Plants on Improving Soil Fertility during Vegetation Establishment under Different Fallow Periods Following Shifting Cultivation	Agriculture Research	2249-720X	In press	-	0.34	Yes
3	Lalnunzira C. and Tripathi S.K.	2018	Leaf and Root Production, Decomposition and Fluxes of Carbon and Nitrogen During Stand Development in Tropical Moist Forests, Northeast India. https://doi.org/10.1071/SR16265 .	Soil Research	2249-720X	56	306-317	1.7	Yes

4	Wapongnungsan g, Lalunzira and Tripathi S. K.	2018	Dynamics of Carbon and Nitrogen in Forest Fallows Following Shifting Cultivation in Mizoram, Northeast India.	International Journal of Plant and Environment	2454-1117	4 (1)	55-63	-	Yes
5	Wapongnungsan g, Hauchhum R. and Tripathi S. K.	2018	Dry Matter, Carbon and Nitrogen Inputs from <i>Tephrosia candida</i> Hedgerows in Different Fallow Lands Lollowing Shifting Cultivation in Mizoram.	Multilogic in Science	2277-7601	7 (XXV)	267-271	-	Yes
6	Singha D. and Tripathi S.K.	2017	Variations in Fine Root Growth During Age Chronosequence of Moist Tropical Forest Following Shifting Cultivation in Mizoram, Northeast India.	Tropical Ecology	0266-4674	58 (4)	769-779.	1.2	Yes
7	Wapongnungsan g, Hauchhum R. and Tripathi S. K.	2017	Litter Decomposition <i>Vis-a-Vis</i> Carbon and Nitrogen Dynamics of <i>Tephrosia candida</i> Components in Different Fallow Periods Following Shifting Cultivation in Mizoram	Indian Journal of Ecology	0304-5250	44(4)	791-796	-	Yes
8	Ramchanliana Hauchhum and Tripathi S. K.	2017	Rhizosphere Effects of <i>Melocannabacciferaon</i> Soil Microbial Properties under Different Fallow Phases Following Shifting Cultivation	International Journal of Plant & Soil Science	2320-7035	17(1)	1-9	-	Yes

9	Lalremsang P., Vanlalfakawma David C. and Tripathi S.K.	2017	Socio-Economic Potential and Marketing Trend of Bamboo in Mizoram: A Case Study from Aizawl District	Indian Forester	0019-4816	143 (9)	846- 851	-	Yes
10	David C. Vanlalfakawma, F. Lalnunmawia, S.K. Sen and S.K. Tripathi	2017	Sporadic flowering of <i>Bambusatulain</i> Mizoram: A Preliminary Report	Science Vision	0975-6175	17 (3)	160- 162	-	Yes
11	Tripathi, S.K., David C. Vanlalfakawma and Lalnunmawia F.	2017	Shifting Cultivation on Steep Slopes of Mizoram, India : Impact of Policy Reforms	Shifting Cultivation Policies: Balancing Environmenta l and Social Sustainability	CABI International	Book	393- 413	-	Yes
12	Lalremsang, Paul, B. Gopichandand KalidasUpadhya ya.	2017	Effect of Aqueous Leaf Extracts of <i>Flemingiasemialata</i> Roxb. on Seedling Growth of Maize (<i>Zea mays</i> L.) and Rice (<i>Oryzasativa</i> L.).	Indian Journal of Ecology	ISSN No. 0304-5250	44(2)	399- 401	-	Yes
13	Lalremsang, Paul, B. Gopichand and KalidasUpadhya ya	2017	Diversity of Plant Species, Parts Used for Ethno- medicine and Its Market Value in Home-gardens of Sakawrtuichhun, Aizawl, Mizoram	Indian Journal of Tropical Biodiversity	ISSN No. 0971-4642	25(2)	186 – 193	-	Yes
14	Lalremsang, Paul, C.	2017	Allelopathic Potential of <i>Mesuaferrea</i> L. and	International Journal of	ISSN: 2319- 7706	6(3)	2248- 2255	-	Yes

15	Remlalpeka, KalidasUpadhya yaand B. Gopichand Lalremsang, Paul, B. Gopichandand KalidasUpadhya ya.	2017	<i>Schimawallichhi Reinw.</i> exBlume Leaf Extracts on Seedling Growth of Maize (<i>Zea mays</i> L.), Allopathic effects of <i>Trevesiapalmataroxb.exlin</i> dl Leaf Extract on Seedling Growth of Maize (<i>Zea mays</i> L.) And French Bean (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> L.).	Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences Research Journal of Life Sciences, Bioinformatic s, Pharmaceutic al and Chemical Sciences	ISSN No. 2454-6348	3(1)	108- 109	-	Yes
16	Gopichand, B.	2017	Soil Erosion: A Loss of Natural Resource	In: Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihoods (Eds. V.P. Sati)	<i>Today and Tomorrows Publishers, New Delhi; ISBN: 81- 7019-584-1</i>	Vol. 2	301- 305	-	No
17	Paul Lalremsang, B. Gopichandand KalidasUpadhya ya.	2017	Effect of Aqueous Leaf Extracts of <i>Flemingiasemialata</i> Roxb. on Seedling Growth of Maize (<i>Zea mays</i> L.) and Rice (<i>Oryzasativa</i> L.).	Indian Journal of Ecology	ISSN No. 0304-5250	44(2)	399- 401	-	Yes
18	Paul Lalremsang, B. Gopichand and	2017	Diversity of Plant Species, Parts Used for Ethno- medicine and Its Market	Indian Journal of Tropical	ISSN No. 0971-4642	25(2)	186 – 193	-	Yes

19	KalidasUpadhya Paul Lalremsang, C. Remlalpeka, KalidasUpadhya ya and B. Gopichand	2017	Value in Home-gardens of Sakawrtuichhun, Aizawl, Mizoram Allelopathic Potential of <i>Mesuaferrea</i> L. and <i>Schimawallichhi</i> Reinw. exBlume Leaf Extracts on Seedling Growth of Maize (<i>Zea mays</i> L.),	Biodiversity International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences	ISSN: 2319- 7706	6(3)	2248- 2255	-	Yes
20	Paul Lalremsang, B. Gopichand and KalidasUpadhya ya.	2017	Allopathic effects of <i>Trevesiapalmataroxb</i> .exlin dl leaf extract on seedling growth of maize (<i>Zea mays</i> L.) And french bean (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> L.).	Research Journal of Life Sciences, Bioinformatic s, Pharmaceutic al and Chemical Sciences	ISSN No. 2454-6348	3(1)	108- 109.	-	Yes
21	Shial, G., Nayak, U. S. and Upadhya, K.	2017	Performance of Acacia mangium-Cow Pea Based Agroforestry System in North Central Plateau Zone of Odisha.	International Journal of Bio-resource and Stress Management	ISSN 0976- 39888	(5)	708- 710.	-	Yes
22	Kar, R.K., Upadhya, K. and Panda, P.C.	2018	Effect of Soil Amendments and Bio- Inoculants on Growth Performance of <i>Flemingiasemialata</i> under Field Conditions.	Environment and Ecology	ISSN 0970- 0420	36 (2):	418— 424.	-	Yes
23	Kar, R.K., K. Upadhya and P.C. Panda.	2018	Effect of NPK and Bio- inoculants on Growth Pattern and Nodulation Behaviour of	International Journal of Current	ISSN: 2319- 7706	7(1)	3254- 3264	-	Yes

24	Upadhyaya, K., Deb Barma, Mantunu and Lalremsang, Paul.	2018	Flemingiasemialata under Nursery Condition. International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences,	Allelopathic effect of <i>Heveabrasiliensis</i> Muell. Arg Leaf Extract on Germination and Initial Growth of Aome Agricultural Crops	ISSN 2277- 7601	VIII(XXV)	313- 317.	-	Yes
25	Nayak, U.S., Gayadhar Shial and K. Upadhyaya.	2018	Lac Cultivation for Livelihood Security of the Resource Poor Tribal Community in Odisha	In: Biodiversity Conservation: Strategies and Applications (Ed. G.S. Solanki).	Scientific Book Centre, Guwahati, Assam. ISBN:- 978- 81-287-0035- 4	-	pp. 408- 416.	-	No
26	Khanduri V. P and Kumar K. S.	2017	Pollen Production and Release in Mesuaferrea Linn. (Guttiferae): A Spatiotemporal Pattern.	Aerobiologia	0393-5965 (Print)	33	13-21	2.202	Yes
27	Kewat Sanjay Kumar	2017	Sustainable Management of Soil for Carbon Sequestration	Science and Technology Journal,	2321-3388	5 (2)	138- 146	-	Yes
28	Kewat Sanjay Kumar	2018	Agroforestry Systems -as Sink for Carbon Sequestration	Agribusiness And Carbon Management	81-8324-901- 9	-	191- 200	-	Yes
29	Hegde Nagaraj	2018	Bamboo Resources of North East India and Carbon Sequestration Potential	Agribusiness and Carbon Management	Mittal Publication, New Delhi	ISBN: 81- 8324-901- 9	201- 206		

30	Hegde Nagaraj	2017	Floral Biodiversity in Buffer Zone of Dampa Tiger Reserve and Impact of Developmental Activities	Natural Resource Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihoods	Today and Tomorrow's Publishers, New Delhi	ISBN 1-5528-434-5	725-739		
31	Hegde Nagaraj	2018	Impact of Varying Temperature and Duration on Fungal Decay Resistance of Hot Oil Treated <i>Dendrocalamus longispatus</i> (Kurz)	Multilogic in Science	ISSN 2277-7601	VOL. VII, ISSUE XXV	78-81	NAAS-5.2	Yes
32	Upadhyay, K.K., Renthlei, V. and Rajpal, N. K.	2018	Bamboo Enterprises in Mizoram – Creating Opportunities for Sustainable Livelihood	Multilogic in Science	Department of Botany YashvantraoChavan Arts and Science College Mangrulpir, Washim (Dist.)-444403, Maharashtra ISSN-2277-7601	VII (XXV, JAN 2018)	256-260	-	Yes
33	Hegde, N., Oka, K., Rawat, K. and Upadhyay, K.K.	2018	Impact of Varying Temperature and Duration on Fungal Decay Resistance of Hot Oil Treated <i>Dendrocalamus longispatus</i> (Kurz).	Multilogic in Science	Department of Botany YashvantraoChavan Arts and Science College Mangrulpir, Washim (Dist.)-444403, Maharashtra ISSN-2277-7601	VII (XXV, JAN 2018)	78 - 81	-	Yes

34	Kumar Suresh, Shamet G.S., Gupta D, Kumari N and Kumar R	2017	Effect of Stratification and Gibberellic Acid on Germination and Seedling Growth of <i>Acer acuminatum</i> North Western Himalayas	Indian Forester	ICFRE, Dehradun, ISSN : 0019-4816	143(11)	617-629	-	Yes
35	Kumari N, Rana RC, Sharma YP and Kumar Suresh	2017	Extraction, Purification and Analysis of Sweet Compounds in <i>Stevia rebaudiana</i> Bertoni using Chromatographic Techniques	Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences	Indian Pharmaceutical Association, Mumbai, ISSN : 0250-474X	79(4)	617-624	0.738	Yes
36	Kumari N and Kumar Suresh	2017	Chemistry and Analytical Techniques for ent-kaurene-glycosides of <i>Stevia rebaudiana</i> Bertoni A Review	Journal of Applied and Natural Science	Applied and Natural Science Foundation, Uttarakhand ISSN: 2231-5209	9(4)	2114-2126	-	Yes
37	Baleshwar SS and Kumar Suresh	2017	Importance of Soil Seed Bank in Shifting Cultivation Areas	Natural Resource Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihoods	Today and Tomorrow's Publishers, New Delhi ISBN 1-55528-434-5	Vol. 2	475-486		
38	Kumari, N and Kumar Suresh	2017	An Overview of Medicinal Plants of Indian Western Himalaya	Natural Resource Management	Today and Tomorrow's Publishers,	Vol. 2	783-800		

39	Sangma, A.J.T. and Sahoo, U.K.	2017	Utilization Pattern of Medicinal Plants by Different Tribes of Garo Hills of Meghalaya, Northeast India	for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihoods	New Delhi ISBN 1-55528-434-5	1(1)	1-8	-	Yes
40	Gogoi, A, Sahoo, U.K. and Singh, S.L.	2017	Assessment of Biomass and Total Carbon Stock in A Tropical Wet Evergreen Rainforest of Eastern Himalaya Along A Disturbance Gradient	Journal of Plant Biology and Soil Health	Avens Publishing Group, USA ISSN- 2331-8996	4(1)	1-8	-	Yes
41	Thangjam, U. and Sahoo, U.K.	2017	Effect of Different Pretreatments and Germination Media on Seed Germination and Seedling Growth of Parkiatimoriana (DC) Merr.	Journal of Experimental Biology and Agricultural Sciences	Horizon Publisher, Jodhpur ISSN-2320-8694	5(1)	98-105	-	Yes
42	Thong, P., Rocky, P. and Sahoo, U.K.	2017	A Geospatial Approach to Understand the Dynamics of Shifting Cultivation in Champhai District of Mizoram, North-East India	Journal of Indian Society of Remote Sensing	0255-660X				
43	Gogoi, A. and Sahoo, U.K.	2017	Floristic Composition, Tree Population Structure and Regeneration Status of A Lowland Tropical Rainforest of Eastern Himalaya	Journal of Mountain Science	1672-6316				

4. Dept. of Geography & Resource Management :

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Prof. Rinawma. P	2017	Improving Agriculture through Indigenous Method of Cultivation	Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihoods	Today's and Tomorrow's Printers and Publishers, New Delhi, India/ ISBN 81-7019-584-1	2	425-433	Nil	Yes
		2017	A Study of Land Use and Land Capability Classification in Chemlui Sub- Watershed, Kolasib District using GIS and Remote Sensing Techniques	Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihoods	Today's and Tomorrow's Printers and Publishers, New Delhi, India/ ISBN 81-7019-584-1	2	759-771	Nil	Yes
2	Prof. Sati V. P.	2017	-	Cultural Geography of Uttarakhand Himalaya	Today and Tomorrow, Printers and Publishers, Delhi/ISBN: 81-7019-579-5 (India), 1-55528-431-0 (USA)	-	237	-	Yes
		2017	-	A Sustainable Livelihood Approach to Poverty Reduction: An Empirical Analysis of Mizoram, the Eastern Extension of the	Springer Publications, Cham, Switzerland/ ISBN 978-3-319-45623-2	-	145	-	Yes

			Himalaya										
2017	Food Security Status in Rural Areas of Mizoram, Northeast India		Journal of Mountain Science	Springer International publishers	1993-0321	795-805	1.07	Yes					
2017	Enhancing Food Security through Sustainable Agriculture in Uttarakhnad Himalaya, Sustainability, Productivity		-	ISSN: 0032-9924	58 (2)	187-196	-	Yes					
2017	Prospects of Oil Palm Plantation in Mizoram		India, Journal of Hill Farming	ISSN: 0970-6429	30 (1)	139-143	-	Yes					
2017	Land Management and Livelihood Sustainability through Horticultural Development in the Alaknanda Basin, Garhwal Himalaya		ENVIS Bulletin Himalayan Ecology	ISSN: 0971-7447	24	54-59	-	Yes					
2017	Garhwal Himalaya – Potential of Cash Crops in Attaining Food Security and Enhancing Livelihoods –Khanda Gad Watershed Case Study in Chand R		Perspectives on Geographical Marginality	Springer International Publishing/ ISBN: 978-3-319-50997-6	-	289-299	-	Yes					
2017	An Analysis of Climate Variability and Change in Mizoram, Northeast India		Climate Change: Perspective and Challenges in 21 st Century	Research India Press, New Delhi / ISBN: 978-93-5171-094-3	-	123-130	-	Yes					
2017	Climate Change and Agriculture: An		Climate Change: Perspective and	Research India Press, New Delhi/	-	1-36	-	Yes					

			Empirical Study on Perceptions, Adaptation and Resilience in Mizoram, the Eastern Extension of the Himalaya	Challenges in 21 st Century	ISBN: 978-93-5171-094-3				
	2018		Patterns and Progress in Horticultural Farming in Rural Areas of Uttarakhand Himalaya	Indian Journal of Hill Farming	-	8-15	-	Yes	
	2018		Carrying Capacity Analysis and Destination Development: A Case Study of Gangotri Tourists/Pilgrims' Circuit in the Himalaya	<i>Asia Pacific Journal of Tourism Research</i> APJTR	<i>Asia Pacific Journal of Tourism Research</i> APJTR 10.1080/10941665.2018.1433220	312-322	1.051	Yes	
	2018		Cloudburst Triggered Natural Hazards in Uttarakhand Himalaya: Mechanism, Prevention and Mitigation	International Journal of Geology and Environmental Engineering	1307-3892	45-38	-	Yes	
	2017		Impact of Mizoram University on the Occupational Changes of Tanhril Locality	Geographic	Geography Association of Mizoram	88-93	-	Yes	
3	2017	Prof. PachuauRintluang ^a	Population Distribution in Aizawl District during 1981-2011: A Block-wise Analysis	Geographic	Geography Association of Mizoram	44-54	-	Yes	
3	2017	Dr. Rao Ch. UdayaBhaskara	Impact of Population Pressure on Landscape Changes in Aizawl City Using Geoinformatics	Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development	Today's and Tomorrow's Printers and Publishers, New	953-961	-	Yes	

				and Rural Livelihoods.	Delhi, India, ISBN 81-7019-584-1				
	2017	Geomorphic Evolution and Landscape Development of Tut Drainage Basin	Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihoods.	Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihoods.	Today's and Tomorrow's Printers and Publishers, New Delhi, India, ISBN 81-7019-584-1	3	1227-1240	-	Yes
	2017	A Study on Relief Characteristics and Erosion Status of Tuirini Watershed, Mizoram	Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihoods.	Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihoods.	Today's and Tomorrow's Printers and Publishers, New Delhi, India, ISBN 81-7019-584-1	3	1241-1251	-	Yes
	2017	A Study of Land Use and Land Capability Classification in Chemlui Sub-Watershed, Kolasib District using GIS and Remote Sensing Techniques	Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihoods	Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihoods	Today's and Tomorrow's Printers and Publishers, New Delhi, India/ ISBN 81-7019-584-1	2	759-771	Nil	Yes
	2017	Does Global Warming a Blessing for Areca nut Cultivators in Mizoram' (2017) in	Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihood,	Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihood,	Today and Tomorrow's Printer and Publishers, New Delhi-110002, ISBN: 81-7019-584-1.	3	827-838	-	Yes
4	Dr. Lalmalsawmzauva K.C.	'The Role of value Chain Analysis in	Natural Resources	Natural Resources	Today and Tomorrow's	2	401-412	-	Yes

			Developing Sustainable Land Use Options	Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihood,	Printer and Publishers, New Delhi-110002, ISBN: 81-7019-584-1.				
			Design and Implementation of Water Resources Monitoring program for the State of Mizoram- Pilot Project'	Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihood,	Today and Tomorrow's Printer and Publishers, New Delhi-110002, ISBN: 81-7019-584-1.	1	35-42	-	Yes
		2017	Household Infrastructures and Amenities in Mizoram: A Regional Analysis	International Journal of Advanced Research and Development	ISSN 2455-4030	2(6)	674-677	-	Yes
		2017	Vertical Differentiation in Urban Space: A Case of Aizawl City	Singapore Journal of Tropical Geography	Wiley Publication/ ISSN1467-9493	38	216-228	1.043	Yes
		2017	Himalayan Quality of Life: A Study of Aizawl City	-	Springer/ 9783319537795		1-136		Yes
		2018	Inter-District Inequality in Manipur, Mizoram and Nagaland	Asian Journal of Research in Social Sciences and Humanities	Asian Research Consortium/ 2249-7315	8(1)	151-166		Yes
		2018	Development of Formal Education and Trends in Educational Attainment Differential Among the Social Groups in Manipur	Socio-Economic and Political Dimensions of North East India	Global Publishing House/ ISBN: 978-93-81563-85-4	-	36-58	-	Yes
5	Dr. Saitluanga Benjamin L								
6	Dr. Singh Naorem Bobby								

5. Dept. of Geology : Nil

6. Dept. of Horticulture, Aromatic and Medicinal Plants (HAMMP) :

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
01	Hazarika T. K.								
01	Hazarika T. K. and Singh Thokchom Shanjip	2018	Wild Edible Fruits of Manipur, India: Associated Traditional Knowledge and Implications to Sustainable Livelihood.	<i>Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution.</i>	ISSN: 0925-9864 (Print), 1573-5109 (Online). (Springer).	65	319–332. DOI 10.1007/s10722-017-0534-0.	1.130	Yes
02	Hazarika T. K. and Pongener Merentoshi.	2018	Potential Wild Edible Fruits of Nagaland, North-east India and Its Significance in the Livelihood and Nutritional Security of Rural, Indigenous People.	<i>Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution.</i>	ISSN: 0925-9864 (Print), 1573-5109 (Online). (Impact Factor: 1.461) (Springer).	65:	199–215. DOI 10.1007/s10722-017-0523-3.	1.130	Yes
03	Zothankima Ralte, T. K. Hazarika, B. P. Nautiyal.	2018	Seed Behavior of <i>Clerodendrum Colebrokianum</i> Walp., a Vulnerable Medicinal Shrub of Mizoram, North-East India.	<i>Environment & Ecology</i>	ISSN 0970-0420	36 (1A)	214-220.	-	Yes
04	Debashis Mandal, C Lalhmingchawii, Tridip Kumar Hazarika and Amritesh Chandra Shukla. 2018.	2018	Effect of Chitosan, Wax and Particle Film Coating on Shelf Life and Quality of Tomato cv. Samrudhi at Ambient Storage.	<i>Research Journal of Agricultural Sciences.</i>	Jammu & Kashmir, India ISSN 0976-1675	9(1):	111-116.	-	Yes

05	Mandal, D.; Lalrinawmi, E., Hazarika, T.K., Shukla, A.C.	2017	Bilayer Edible Coating with Chitosan and Wax Extended Shelf Life and Maintained Quality of Tomatoes at Ambient Storage	Research on Crops	GauravPubli., Hisar, India, ISSN:0972-3226	18(4)	662- 667	-	Yes
06	Sharma Arti, Sharma R K, Siddiqui Saleem and Hazarika T K.	2017	Physiological Changes and Hydrolyzing Enzyme Activities During Ripening of Guava (PsidiumGuajava) Fruits on-tree and in-storage.	<i>Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences.</i>	ICAR, New Delhi ISSN: 0019-5022	87 (12):	1706- 13.	IF:0.23 1	Yes
07	Hazarika, T.K.;Lalthanpuui, Mandal, D.	2017	Influence of Edible Coatings on Physico- Chemical Characteristics and Shelf-life of Papaya (Carica papaya) Fruits During Ambient Storage	<i>Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences</i>	ICAR, New Delhi ISSN: 0019-5022	87(8)	1077- 1083	IF:0.23 1	Yes
08.	Mandal Debashis, Thamawizuuali ZR, Hazarika TK,Shukla AC	2017	Effect of Salicylic Acid as Papaya Post-harvest Treatment in Ambient Condition	Environment & Ecology	MKK Publication, Kalyani, India ISSN 0970-0420	35 (4C)	3349- 3353	-	Yes
09	T.K. Hazarika	2017	Horticultural Diversity in the North East India: Documentation, Utilization and Conservation.	Biodiversity, Conservation and Utilization of Natural Resources with Reference to Northeast India. Panima Publishing Corporation. In: Laha, RC, Lalfakzuala, R., Singh, Y. T. and Lalhriatpuia (Ed.)	Panima Publishing Corporation. New Delhi-110002 ISBN: 978- 818653578-0. Pp.		112- 117	-	Yes

Dr. Chhungpuii Khawlhiring									
02									
1	Donnie Lalfakzuala Kawlni and Chhungpuii Khawlhiring	2017	Effect of Planting Time on the Performance of Broccoli Under Mizoram Conditions.	<i>Science Vision</i>	Publishers: Mizo Academy of Sciences. ISSN No. 0975-6175 (print)/2229-6026(online)	17	15-18	-	Yes
2	Akangtula Jamir and Chhungpuii Khawlhiring	2017	Effects of Different Post-harvest Treatments on Physico-Chemical Attributes and Shelf Life of Tomato Fruits.	<i>Science and Technology Journal.</i>	Mizoram University. ISSN: 2321-3388	5 (1)	pp-63-66	-	Yes
3	Vanlalhrati, Chhungpuii Khawlhiring and H.T. Lalmuankima	2017	Effect of Embedding Materials in the Drying Process of Rose cv. Valencia.	<i>Science and Technology Journal.</i>	Mizoram University. ISSN: 2321-3388	5 (2)	pg. 116-119.	-	Yes
03									
1	Kumar, A., Shukla, A.C and Diskhit, A	2018	Broad Spectrum of Indian Peppermint Oil Against Disease Causing Bacterial Pathogens	<i>Sustainable Horticulture</i>	9781315147944	Vol-2	315-334		Yes
2	Pandey, A., Kumar, A and Diskhit, A	2017	Management of Dermatophytoses by Foliose lichen; Heterodermia Diademata (Taylor) D. D. Awasthi	<i>Science and Technology Journal</i>	23213388	Vol: 5(2)	89-84		Yes
3	Pandey, A., Kumar, A and Diskhit, A	2017	Impact of Pseudomonas Putida on the Growth Parameters of Fenugreek (<i>Trigonella foenum-graecum</i> L.): A Traditional Herbal Boon for Rural Areas	<i>Science and Technology Journal</i>	23213388	Vol: 5(2)	93-65		Yes

Dr. Debashis Mandal										
04	01	Mandal Debashis, Thamawizuali ZR, Hazarika TK, Shukla AC	2017	Effect of Salicylic Acid as Papaya Post-harvest Treatment in Ambient Condition	Environment & Ecology	MKK Publication, Kalyani, India ISSN 0970-0420	35 (4C)	3349-3353	NAAS: 4.18	Yes
	02	Hazarika, T.K.; Lalthanpuii, Mandal, D.	2017	Influence of Edible Coatings on Physico-Chemical Characteristics and Shelf-life of Papaya (Carica papaya) Fruits During Ambient Storage	Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences	ICAR, New Delhi ISSN: 0019-5022	87(8)	1077-1083	IF:0.88	Yes
	03	Mandal, D.; Lalrinawmi, E., Hazarika, T.K., Shukla, A.C.	2017	Bilayer Edible Coating with Chitosan and Wax Extended Shelf Life and Maintained Quality of Tomatoes at Ambient Storage	Research on Crops	GauravPubli., Hisar, India, ISSN:0972-3226	18(4)	662-667	NAAS: 4.75	Yes
	04	Mandal, D., Lalthmingchawii, C., Hazarika, T.K., Shukla, A.C.	2018	Effect of Chitosan, Wax and Particle Film Coating on Shelf Life and Quality of Tomato cv. Samrudhi at Ambient Storage	Research Journal of Agricultural Sciences	Jammu & Kashmir, India ISSN 0976-1675	9 (1)	111-116	NAAS 4.54	Yes
	05	Maiti, R.K., Kumari, A.C. and Mandal, D.	2017	-	Perspectives of Science, Spirituality and Religion	American Academic Press 2038 S 1500 E Salt Lake City UT 84105 USA ISBN:9781631818783	1	117	-	-
	06	Maiti, R.K., Kumari, A.C. and Mandal, D.	2017	-	An Evocative Memoir- Odyssey of A Veteran Plant Scientist	American Academic Press 2038 S 1500 E Salt Lake City UT 84105 USA ISBN: 978-1-63181-876-9	1	170	-	-
05		Mrs. Abigail Zothansiami				Nil				

II. SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS, MANAGEMENT AND INFORMATION SCIENCE (SEMIS) :

1. Dept. of Commerce :

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Jyoti Kumar NVR	June 2017	Customer Perceptions of Public Distribution System in Chhattisgarh and Mizoram	Mizoram University Journal of Humanities & Social Sciences	ISSN 2395-7352	Vol III Issue 1	115-128	-	Yes
2.	SinghBhartendu	2017	The Promotion of Self-Help Groups (SHGs) In Mizoram: An Analysis of Self-Help Promoting Institutions (SHPIs)	International Journal of Multidisciplinary Approach and Studies	2348– 537X	vol 04, Issue no.4	43-59	-	Yes
3.	Ramswamy Rama	2017	Clustering of Bamboo Enterprises in NE India: Bairabi Cluster, Mizoram	Small Enterprises Development & Extension Journal, (SEDME).	0970-8464	Vol 44 Issue No. 1	27-45	-	Yes
	Ramswamy Rama	2018	Socio –Economic Determinants of Agripreneurship : Daramdin Floriculture Cluster in Sikkim	Small Enterprises Development & Extension Journal, (SEDME).	0970-8464	Vol 45 Issue No.1	61-77	-	Yes
4.	Laldinliana	April – June 2017,	On the Nature and Consequences of Young Mizo Consumers' Religiosity	Mizo Studies	ISSN 2319-6041	Vol. VI Issue No. 2,	571-588	-	Yes
5.	FanaiLalneihtluangi	July, 2017	Improving the Productivity of Mizoram Rural Bank	International Social Sciences Journal,	ISSN : 2231-4172	Vol VIII Issue No. 3	77-83	3.19	Yes

					Researchers World, Journal of Arts, Science & Commerce							
--	--	--	--	--	--------------------------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

2. Dept. of Economics :

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1		2017	Demonetisation of Indian Rupee: An Impact Analysis	Ecoman, A Peer Reviewed Annual Research Journal	Tinsukia Commerce College, Tinsukia. ISSN: 2320-1401	Vol 3, No.1.	1-7	-	Yes
	Lalhriatpuii	2017	Gender and Development: A Case Study of Mizoram	Summary of Doctoral Thesis	Edited book by Malsawmliana, EBH Publishers, New Delhi ISBN: 978-93-86302 22 -9	Vol. 1. No.2	39-46	-	Yes
		2017	Development and Issues in Women's Rights	Development Dynamics of Mizoram: A Multi Dimensional Approach	Edited book by J.V.Nunchunga et.al, published by Mittal Publications, New Delhi. ISBN 81-8324-822-5.	-	45-55	-	Yes

3. Dept. of Library & Information Science :

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	RathPravakar	2018	Innovative Librarianship: Bringing Quality and Value Addition in Library and Information Services	International Conference Volume on Innovative Librarianship: Challenges and Opportunities	DLIS, CUTN ISBN: 978-93-5300-560-3	Vol.1	--	--	Yes
2	RathPravakar	2017	Transforming Library and Information Science Education in 21 st Century	International Conference Proceeding	Guwahati, MRB Publisher (India). ISBN: 978-93-83403-04-2	--	868-874	--	Yes
3	RathPravakar	2017	Quality Assurance and Building Professional Competency in LIS Education and Training: Issues and Concerns in Digital Environment.	NACLIN Proceedings	Delhi: DELNET, ISBN 978-93-82735-12-0	--	--	--	Yes
4	Lalnunpui Esther, Ngurtinkhuma R.K. and VermaManoj Kumar	2018	Use and Users' Satisfaction with On-Line Public Access Catalogue (OPAC) Services of Mizoram University Library: A Survey	ISST Journal of Advances in Librarianship	ISSN: 0976-9021	Vol.9. No.1	68-73	--	Yes
5	Maurya Sanjay Kumar and Ngurtinkhuma R.K.	2017	RFID Technology in Library Management System: Issues & Challenges	New Horizons of Librarianship in Knowledge Society	Today and Tomorrow's Printers and Publishers New Delhi. ISBN: 81-7019-589-2		163-174		
6	Vanlalneia, Mishra R.N. and Ngurtinkhuma R.K.	2018	Librarians' Initiatives in Revitalizing Use of Library Sources in Mizoram University	KIIT Journal of Library and Information Management	ISSN: 2348-0858	Vol.5	24-31	--	Yes

7	Vanlalneia and Ngurtinkhuma, R.K.	2018	Information Seeking Behaviour of Teachers: A Case Study of Government Zirtiri Residential Science College, Mizoram	Librarian	ISSN: 0972-3978	No.2	50-56	Yes
8	Vanlalneia and Ngurtinkhuma, R.K.	2017	Use of Library Resources By Scholars And Educators in Mizoram University: A Case Study of School of Economics Management And Information Science	School of Economics, Management and Information Science. Contemporary Social Scientist.	ISSN: 2230-956X	Vol. IX-2	73-80	Yes
9	Maurya, Sanjay Kumar; Shukla, Akhandanand&Ngurtinkhuma, R. K.	2017	Rural Public Library System in Mizoram	Dynamics of Rural Librarianship in 21 st Century	Kolkata: Levant Books 978-93-84106-89-8	---	41-46	Yes
10	Mishra R.N. and Mishra A.	2017	Empowering Librarians through Capacity Building and Skill Development Amidst Disruptive Technology in E-Learning	Knowledge Organisation, Access and Management in the Digital Environment: Emerging Dimensions (Festschrift in Honour of Prof. K. SomasekharaRao)	Hyderabad. Academic Book Publishers ISBN: 978-93-5291-671-9	--	228-242	--
11	Vanlalneia, Mishra R.N. and Ngurtinkhuma R.K.	2018	Librarians' Initiatives in Revitalizing Use of Library Sources in Mizoram University	KIIT Journal of Library and Information Management	ISSN: 2348-0858	Vol.5	24-31	Yes
12	PachuaRohluipui and Mishra R.N.	2018	Library and Information Services of National Institute of Technology (NITs) in North-East India: A User Survey	Kelpro Bulletin	ISSN: 0975-4911	Vol.21	36-51	Yes
13	PachuaRohluipui and Mishra R.N.	2018	Use of National Institute of Technology Libraries in North-Eastern Region: A Study	Librarian	ISSN: 0972-3978	Vol. 24	34-49	Yes

14	Kumar Amit and Singh Vinod K (ed.)	2017		New Horizons of Librarianship in Knowledge Society	New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow's Printer and Publisher: New Delhi. 2017. ISBN - 81-7019-589-2.	-N/A-	-N/A-	-N/A-	-N/A-	-N/A-
15	Singh Vinod K and Kumar Amit (ed.)	2017		Librarianship in New Millennium	New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow's Printer and Publisher: 2017. ISBN - 81-7019-590-6.	-N/A-	-N/A-	-N/A-	-N/A-	-N/A-
16	Kumar Amit	2017	A Bibliometric Survey of the Literature Published by Emerald on 'Library Consortia' from 1990 – 2016	Journal of Advances in Library and Information Science.	ISSN: 2277-2219, E-ISSN: 2277-2219.	Vol. 6 No. 2	104-113	-N/A-	Yes	Yes
17	Kumar Amit	2017	Understanding the Issues and Concerns Involved in Big Data	<i>International Journal of Advanced Research and Development.</i>	ISSN: 2455-4030	Vol. 2 No. 3	143-146	-N/A-	Yes	Yes
18	Kumar Amit	2017	Library Consortia: Promises Access to the World of Information	<i>e-Library Science Research Journal</i>	ISSN: 2319-8435	Vol. 5 Issue 7	1-6	-N/A-	Yes	Yes
19	Kumar Amit	2018	Creating Awareness about Open Educational Resources (OER) in Social Science Discipline	NSIL-2018	978-93-5300-560-3	-N/A-	395-406	-N/A-	-N/A-	-N/A-
20	Kumar Amit	2017	Open Educational Resources (OER): Changing the Learning Landscape in Digital Environment	<i>NACLIN-2017</i>	ISBN – 978-93-82735-12-0.	-N/A-	187-198	-N/A-	-N/A-	-N/A-
21	Shukla, Akhandanand & Dawngliana, Jacob MS	2018	Do Online Professional Forums Promote Professional Contents	International Journal of Library and	Hyderabad: PEARL, 2231-4911	8(1)	61-70	2.8	Yes	Yes

22	Verma, Nitesh Kumar & Shukla, Akhandanand	2018	Effectively? An Analytical Study of New Millennium LIS Professionals (NMLIS)	Information Studies	Journal of Advancements in Library Sciences	Noida: STM Journals 2349-4352	5(1)	23-32	---	Yes
23	Shukla, Akhandanand & Laireinen, C.	2018	Information Seeking Behaviour of Students of School of Life Sciences, Mizoram University: A Study	Journal of Library and Information Management	Journal of Library and Information Management	Bhubaneswar: Kalinga Institute of Industrial Technology (KIIT) 2348-0858	5(1)	45-54	---	Yes
24	Lalengmawia, R. & Shukla, Akhandanand	2017	Theoretical Perspectives of Research Output based on Literature Review	Library Waves	Library Waves	Kanpur: SSDC College 2455-2291	3(2)	108-118	---	Yes
25	Shukla, Akhandanand & Moyon, NG. Thermi	2017	Measuring Research Productivity of International Journal of Digital Library Services (IJODLS) by using Bibliometric Indicators	International Journal of Library and Information Studies	International Journal of Library and Information Studies	Hyderabad: PEARL 2231-4911	7(4)	325-337	2.8	Yes
26	Verma, Nitesh Kumar & Shukla, Akhandanand	2017	Usability Analysis of Central Universities Libraries Websites of North-East India: An Evaluative Study	Journal of Advanced Research in Library & Information Science (JOARLIS)	Journal of Advanced Research in Library & Information Science (JOARLIS)	Ghaziabad: Advanced Research Publications 2395-2288	4(4)	37-41	---	Yes
27	Shukla, Akhandanand & Maurya, Sanjay Kumar	2017	Plagiarism Detection and Avoidance Consequences in Academic World	Journal of Advanced Research in Library & Information Science (JOARLIS)	Journal of Advanced Research in Library & Information Science (JOARLIS)	Ghaziabad: Advanced Research Publications 2395-2288	4(4)	6-13	---	Yes
28	Moyon, NG. Thermi & Shukla, Akhandanand	2017	Research Output Analysis of International Journal of Information	Library Philosophy and Practice	Library Philosophy and Practice	Lincoln: University of Nebraska –	1604	1-14	---	Yes

29	Maurya, Sanjay Kumar & Shukla, Akhandanand	2017	Dissemination and Technology (LIJDT) through Bibliometric Approach	Journal of Advancements in Library Sciences	Lincoln 1522-0222	4(2)	20-28	---	Yes
30	Shukla, Akhandanand & Lalrinenga, C.	2017	Research Trends in Library and Information Science in African Countries: A Scientometric Assessment	Library Waves	Kanpur: SSDC College 2455-2291	3(1)	52-67	---	Yes
31	Shukla, Akhandanand	2017	Information Seeking Behaviour of Students of School of Earth Sciences & Natural Resources Management, Mizoram University: A Study	Library Philosophy and Practice	Lincoln: University of Nebraska – Lincoln 1522-0222	1531	1-16	---	Yes
32	Moyon, NG. Thermit & Shukla, Akhandanand	2017	Do Index Pages Attract Higher Backlinks? An Analytical Study of Library Websites	Library Philosophy and Practice	Lincoln: University of Nebraska – Lincoln 1522-0222	1530	1-22	---	Yes
33	Dawngliana, Jacob MS & Shukla, Akhandanand	January, 2018	International Research - Journal of Library and Information Science: A Bibliometric Analysis	Contemporary Innovations in Management, Library, Social Science and Technology for Virtual World	New Delhi: Modern Rohini Education Society 978-1-631024-72-6	--	59-67	--	Yes
34	Shukla, Akhandanand & Dawngliana, Jacob MS	August, 2017	Content Analysis of Scholarly Communications over Online Forum: A Longitudinal Study of New Millennium LIS Professionals (NMLIS)	Re-Envisioning Role of Libraries: Transforming Scholarly Communication	Gandhinagar: INFLIBNET Center 978-93-81232-07-1	---	266-281	---	Yes
			Library Professionals' Scholarly Communications over Online Forum: Content Analysis of New Millennium LIS Professionals (NMLIS)						

35	Shukla, Akhandanand & Malsaw mkimi	July, 2017	Mapping of Open Access Library and Information Science Journals on Scopus: A Scientometric Assessment	International Conference on Transforming Library 2017	Guwahati: MRB Publishers 978-93-83403-04-2	---	504-517	---	Yes
36	Shukla, Akhandanand	2018	Library and Information Science Research Performance of Asian Region: A Scientometric Analysis	Library & Information Science Research: Perspectives and Strategies	New Delhi: Regency Publications	---	63-74	---	Yes
37	Maurya, Sanjay Kumar; Shukla, Akhandanand & Ngurtinkhuma, R. K.	2017	Rural Public Library System in Mizoram	Dynamics of Rural Librarianship in 21 st Century	Kolkata: Levant Books 978-93-84106-89-8	---	41-46	---	Yes
38	Ram, Mange, Sinha, Manoj Kumar, Shrivastava, Deepak, Verma, Manoj Kumar, Bansal, Vaibhav and Bansal, Akanksha	2017		Library Information Science and Information Technology for Education	New Delhi: Modern Rohini Education Society ISBN-978-1-947099-05-0				Yes
39	Devi, KSH. Krishna and Verma, Manoj Kumar	2017	Status of Open Access Initiatives by Indian's Libraries for Scholarly Communication in Digital era: A Survey	Digital Libraries and Open Access Initiatives: Responses, Strategies and Emerging Trends	New Delhi: Shankar's Book Agency Pvt.LTD. ISBN-978-93-81893-13-5.	-	285-298		Yes
40	Verma, Manoj Kumar and Brahma, Krishna	2017	Websites of Central Universities of North East India: A Webometrics Analysis	DESIDOC Journal of Library & Information Technology	ISSN-0974-0643	37(3)	186-191		Yes
41	Verma, Manoj Kumar and Brahma, Krishna	2017	Analysis of National Libraries' websites of South Asia	Annals of Library and Information Studies	NISCAIR Publication ISSN-0975-2404	64(2)	116-124		Yes

42	Verma, Manoj Kumar	2017	A Study of Awareness and Use of Web 2.0 Tools and Services by Academic Institutions of India	Library Progress (International)	ISSN- 0970 -1052	37(1)	13-23	Yes
43	Lalbiakmawia, R. and Verma, Manoj Kumar	2017	Websites of Indian Institutes of Management (IIMs) Established Before 2016: a Webometric Analysis	KIIT Journal of Library and Information Management	ISSN-2455-8060	4(2)	121-129	Yes
44	Devi, Ksh. Krishna and Verma, Manoj Kumar	2017	Web Content Evaluation of National Institutes of Technology (NITs) Libraries of North-Eastern States of India	Library Waves	ISSN- 2455-2291	3(1)	1-9	Yes
45	Verma, Manoj Kumar and Lalnupuii, Esther	2017	Perception and Attitudes of Teachers and Students towards Social Networking Sites: Case Study of NIT, Mizoram	International Research: Journal of Library & Information Science	ISSN-2249-0213	7(2)	337-350	Yes
46	Chanchinmawia, F. and Verma, Manoj Kumar	2017	Assessment of Information Literacy Skills among Students of Academy of Integrated Christian Studies, Aizawl: A Survey	International Research: Journal of Library & Information Science	ISSN-2249-0213	7(3)	449-465	Yes
47	Verma, Manoj Kumar, Devi, Ksh. Krishna and Brahma, Krishna	2017	Bibliometric Study of DESIDOC journal of library and Information Technology (DJLIT) during 2005-2016	International Journal of Information Dissemination and Technology	ISSN-2249-5576	7(3)	162-169	Yes
48	Verma, Manoj Kumar and Brahma, Krishna	2017	Ranking of National Institutes of Technology (NITs) of Northeast Region of India on the Basis of Web Impact Factor	COLLNET Journal of Scientometrics and Information Management	ISSN-0973-7766	11(2)	1-15	Yes

49	Devi, Ksh. Krishna and Verma, Manoj Kumar	2017	Content evaluation and the design trends of national institutes of technology (NITs) library websites of India: an evaluative study	Journal of Indian Library Association (JILA)	New Delhi/ Indian Library Association ISSN-2277-5145	53(2/3)	135-147	Yes
50	Verma, Manoj Kumar and Brahma, Krishna	2017	Webometric Analysis of Websites of Indian Universities' with status of Potential for Excellence (UPE)	SRELS Journal of Information Management	ISSN-0972-2467	54(4)	318-326	Yes
51	Verma, Maonj Kumar and Chanchinmawia, F	2017	Assessment of Information Literacy Skills among the faculties of Pachhunga University Collage, Aizawl: A Survey	Indian Journal of Information, Library and Society	ISSN-0971-4286	30 (1-2)	96-109	Yes
52	Verma, Manoj Kumar and Brahma, Krishna	2017	Assessment of Information Literacy Skills among the faculties of Pachhunga University Collage, Aizawl: A Survey	Indian Journal of Information, Library and Society	ISSN-0971-4286	30 (3-4)	143-164	Yes
53	Kumar, Santosh and Verma, Manoj Kumar	2017	Citation Analysis of Viakalpa: The Journal of Decision Makers-(2008-2012)	Librarian	ISSN-0972-3978	24(1)	31-41	Yes
54	Brahma, Krishna and Verma, Manoj Kumar	2017	Awareness and Use of e-PG Pathshala Open Courseware by PG Students of Mizoram University: A Survey	Knowledge, Library and Information Networking	New Delhi: DELNET ISBN-978-93-82735-12-0	-	211-224	Yes
55	Chanchinmawia, F. and Verma, Manoj Kumar	2017	Assessment of Information Literacy skills among Law Students: A case study of Government Mizoram Law Collage, Aizawl, Mizoram	Sustainable Development of Library and Information Science Profession	New Delhi: Indian Library Association, ISBN-978-81-934120-0-8	-	468-486	Yes

56	Verma, Manoj Kumar and Brahma, Krishna	2017	Webometric Analysis of Selected Library Consortium Website of India	Re-Envisioning Role of Libraries Transforming Scholarly Communication	Gandhinagar: INFLIBNET ISBN-976-93-81232-07-1	-	328-341	Yes
57	Verma, Manoj Kumar and Lalbiakmawia, R	2017	Ranking of Indian Institute of Management (IIMs) Websites on the Basis of Web Impact Factor: A Webometric Analysis	Transforming Library	Guwahati: MRB Publishers ISBN-978-93-83403-04-2	-	687-696	Yes
58	Brahma, Krishna and Verma, Manoj Kumar	2017	Web Citation Behaviour in SRELS Journal of Information Management and DESIDOC Journal of Library and Information Technology	Transforming Library	Guwahati: MRB Publishers ISBN-978-93-83403-04-2	-	956-962	Yes
59	Lalrokhawma and Verma, Manoj Kumar	2017	An Evaluation of Users' Satisfaction with Library Resources and Services in Higher and Technical Institutes Mizoram (HATIM)	Library Information and Information Technology for Education	New Delhi: Modern Rohini Education Society ISBN-978-1-947099-05-0	-	59-65	Yes
60	Verma, Manoj Kumar and Lalrokhawma	2018	Users' Satisfaction with Library Resources and Services: A Case Study of Lunglei Government College Library	Contemporary Innovations in Management, Library, Social Science and Technology for Virtual World	New Delhi: Modern Rohini Education Society ISBN- 978-1-631024-72-6.	-	79-84	Yes
61	Verma, Manoj Kumar and Shukla, Ravi	2018	Library Herald-2008-2017: A Bibliometric Study	Library Philosophy and Practice (e-journal)	1522-0222	Article no. -1762		Yes
62	Chanchimmawia, F. and Verma, Manoj Kumar	2018	Assessment of Information Literacy Skills among Research Scholars of Mizoram University: A Study	International Journal of Library and Information Studies	2231-4911	8(1)	287-299	Yes

63	Pal, Manoj Kumar and Verma, Manoj Kumar	2018	Application of Social Media Tools in Libraries to Connect with Users' in Digital Environment	Library and Information Services in digital Environment: Challenges and Prospects	New Delhi/ Om sons publications. ISBN- 978-9381981-11-5	-	134-149		Yes
64	Verma, Manoj Kumar	2018	ICT Skills and Use of E-Sodhsindhu Digital Library Consortium by Physical Scientists in Assam University and Mizoram University: A Comparative Study	Library Practices in Digital Era	Hyderabad: BS Publications. ISBN- 978-93-8543-307-8	-	192-201		Yes
65	Lalngauzuali & Lallawmawmi	2017	Collection Development and Services of Special Libraries in Aizawl: A Survey	Knowledge, Library and Information Networking	Developing Library Network, New Delhi 978-93-82735-12-0		101-120		
66	Lallawmawmi & Lalngauzuali	2017	Collections and Services of Special Libraries in Aizawl: A Survey on Users	International Journal of Library and Information Studies	2231-4911	Vol.7(4)	284-297		
67	Esther Lalruatpuii, H. Miriami & Lalngauzuali	2017	Changing Attitude of the Users in Using Open Access Resources: A Case Study of School of Social Sciences, Mizoram University, Aizawl	Expanding Digital Footprints: Role of Libraries and Information Centres	Asian Library Association, New Delhi 978-81-934825-0-6		109-116		
68	Singh S.N.	2017	Open Access Journals and Institutional Repositories with Special Reference to India: A Case Study	Digital Library and Open Access Initiatives: Responses, Strategies and Emerging Trends	Shankar's Chandra Satpathy, New Delhi ISBN: 978-93-81893-13-5	-	239-250		Yes
69	Singh S.N and Agrahari Ashutosh	2017	Worldwide Growth of Library & Information Science Journals	Parl: A Journal of Library & Information	ISSN: 0973-7081	Vol. 11, Issue 4	324-342	-	Yes

				Science									
70	Agrahari Ashutosh and Singh S.N	2017	Content Analysis: A Research Technique in Library & Information Science	Journal of Information Management	Dehradun ISSN: 2348-1773	Vol. 4, Issue 1	97-118	-		Yes			

4. Dept. of Management :

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1.	Singh, Niharika & Sharma, L.S.	2017	Antecedents to Employee Retention in Banking Industry: An Empirical Enquiry of Individual Related Variables	Uttaranchal Business Review	22771816	Vol 7. No. 1	Pg. 21-40	UGC J. No. 41551	Yes
	Dey, Trinankur & Sharma, L.S.	2017	A study on Consumer and Place of Purchase for Select Fast Moving Consumer Goods	Asian Journal of Management	2321-5763	Vol. 8 No.4	1177-1190	UGC J. No 23215763	Yes
	Vanlalimalsawma & Sharma, L.S.	2017	Marketing of Pig in Mizoram: A Study on Select Districts	Baniya	0975-0010	Vol.9 No. 1	18-33	UGC J. No 0975-0010	Yes
	Sharma, L.S.	2017		Branding North East India for Tourism Destination : Issues and Challenges	819330680-5		Pg. 1-323		Yes
	Sharma, L.S.	2017	Branding Tourism	Branding North	819330680-5		Pg. 1-		Yes

				Destination for North East India: An Analysis	East India for Tourism Destination : Issues and Challenges			19			
	Singh, Niharika & Sharma, L.S.	2017	Identifying Role of Government in Branding of North East India as Tourist Destination : An Overview	Branding North East India for Tourism Destination : Issues and Challenges	819330680-5		Pg. 20-42	Yes			
	Boro, Moneswari & Sharma, L.S.	2018	Organizational Culture and Climate in Higher Education: A Study on Bodoland University, Assam	Managing Human Resources At Work Place in the 21 st Century	978-93-81562-98-4		Pg. 334-350	Yes			
		2017	Developing Need-based Training for Indian Government Organizations	Researchers World – Journal of Arts, Science & Commerce Vol. 8(2)	ISSN: 2231-4172		1-9	Yes	3.6		
		2017	Impact of Marital Status on the Work Life Balance of Women Teachers in Private Unaided Schools of Aizawl City	Researchers World – Journal of Arts, Science & Commerce Vol. 8(2)	ISSN: 2231-4172		67-76	Yes	3.6		
2.	Singh, Amit Kumar	2017	Emotional Stability, Age and Work Experience: An Analytical Study	Pacific Business Review International Volume 10 Issue 6,	ISSN: 0974-438X			Yes	6.56		

2017	Job Satisfaction of Higher Secondary School Teachers: a Case Study of Aizawl	Journal of Advance Management Research,	ISSN: 2393-9664	5(5)	130-143	4.598	Yes				
2017	Work Life and Cultural Integration of Mizo Women: A Case Study of Private School Teachers of Aizawl District"	Asian Man	ISSN: 0974-6366	11(2)	190-195	Indexed	Yes				
2017	Rural Tourism Destinations in Champhai: Cultural and Religious Tourism with Reference to Mizoram pp 272-2901	Branding North East India for Tourism Destination (2017) Editor. L. S. Sharma Ruby Press & Co. New Delhi	ISBN: 978-81-933068-0-2	-	272-290	-	Yes				
2017	'Cross Cultural Communications in Indian organisations ARSSS International Conference on Economics Management and Social	ARSSS International Conference on Economics Management and Social	ISBN978-93-87703-2	-	11-17	-	Yes				
2018	'Solid Waste Management Practices for Carbon Mitigation: A Case Study of Imphal Municipal Corporation' in	Agribusiness and Carbon Management Edited by Singh, AK, Remthlei R. Mittal	ISBN 81-8324-901-9		101-105	-	Yes				

			National Seminar on “Agribusiness and Carbon Management”	Publications New Delhi						
		2018	‘An Overview of Carbon Credit Market in India	Agribusiness and Carbon Management Edited by Singh,AK, Remthlei R. Mittal Publications New Delhi	ISBN 81-8324-901-9		7267-273		Yes	
		2018	‘The Role of Organizational HR Policies in Carbon Mitigation	Agribusiness and Carbon Management Edited by Singh,AK, Remthlei R. Mittal Publications New Delhi	ISBN 81-8324-901-9		274-281		Yes	
		2018		Agribusiness and Carbon Management Edited by Singh, AK, Remthlei R. Mittal Publications New Delhi	ISBN 81-8324-901-9		1-370		Yes	
4.	Singh, RajkumarGiridhari	2017	An Empirical Exploration of the Perception of	Vidyasagar University Journal of	(ISSN: 0973-5917)	Volume 22,	pp. 22-35	-	Yes	

					Commerce (UGC Approved Journal Number-43036)						
	Selected Store-based Retailers on Online Retailing.		Impact of Demographic factors on Saving and Investment Patterns of Bank Employees in Aizawl	2017	Asian Journal of Management	(ISSN: 0976-495X –Print; 2231-5763-Online)	Volume 8 Issue 4,	pp.1304-1310	-	Yes	
	Financial Performances of Commercial Banks in India: A CAMEL Rating Evaluation	2017			Researchers world Journal of Arts, Science & Commerce	(ISSN 2231-4172)	Volume 8, Issue 2(8),	pp.58-66.		Yes	
	An Event Study on the Impact of Demonetization Announcements on the NSE Sectoral Indices in Dutta, S. & Borman, R.(Ed.), Demonetisation and Approaches Towards Digital India.	2018			Global Publishing House, Vishakhapatnam	(ISBN:978-93-81563-97-7)		pp. 1-9.		Yes	
	Performance of India As A Tourist Destination: An Evaluation in Sharma L.S. (Ed.), Branding North East India for Tourism Destination: Issues and Challenges	2017			Ruby Press & co., New Delhi	(ISBN:978-81-933068-0-2)		pp. 180-197		Yes	

			Development in Northeast India	Paradigms in Marketing of Services with special focus on Tourism and Hospitality	ISBN 978-93-85101-83-0				
		2017	People Element and Destination Marketing-A Study of Selected Northeastern Cities in India	Review of Business Research	IABE ISSN: 1546-2609, E-ISSN: 2378-9670	Vol.17 Issue No.2	71-78	NA	Yes
	Renthlei Lalhmingliana & Singh Amit Kumar	2017	Impact Of Marital Status On The Work Life Balance of Women Teachers In Private Unaided Schools of Aizawl City	Researchers World - Journal of Arts, Science And Commerce	ISSN -2231-4172, UGC APPROVED JOURNAL No.10509)	Vol- VIII	67-76	Impact factor - 3.19	Yes
8.	Singh Amit Kumar & Renthlei Lalhmingliana	2018	“ Work Life and Cultural Integration of Mizo Women: A Case Study of Private School Teachers of Aizawl District”	Asian Man- An International Journal	ISSN : 0974-6366	Volume : 11, Issue : 2	190-195		Yes
	Ghose, Biswajit	2017	Impact of Business Group Affiliation on Capital Structure Adjustment Speed: Evidence from Indian Manufacturing Sector	Emerging Economy Studies	Published by International Management Institutes, New Delhi ISSN: 23949015	Vol-3, No.- 1	pp: 54-67	NA	Yes
9.		2017	Capital Structure, Group Affiliation	Prajnan: Journal of Social and	Published by National	Vol-46, No.- 1	pp: 9-36	NA	Yes

		and Financial Constraints: Indian Evidence	Management Sciences	Institute of Bank Management, Pune ISSN: 0970-8448					
	2018	Dynamic Capital Structure Adjustments and Business Group Affiliations: Indian Evidence	Business Perspective and Research	Published by K. J. Somaiya Institute of Management Studies and Research, Mumbai ISSN: 22785337	Vol-6, No.- 1	pp: 27-41	NA	Yes	

5. Dept. of Mass Communication :

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Lalruatkimi, Irene	June 2017	Reproting for Human Rights: Issues and Challenges	MZU Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences	Mizoram University ISSN 2395-7352	Vol III, Issue I	Pg 147 - 153		Yes
2		December 2017	Social Networking Sites and Their Usage Patterns Among College Going Students in Aizawl	MZU Journal of Humanities and Social sciences	Mizoram University ISSN 2395-7352	Vol III Issue 2	Pg 134 - 142		Yes
3		Spring	Localization of	Contemporary	Mizoram	Vol IX-	Pg 15-		Yes

			g 2018	Television in Mizoram	Social Scientist	University ISSN No: 2230-956X	2	18		
4			2017	Media and Climate Change: Mizoram Scenario	Natural Resources Management of Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihood	Today & Tomorrow's Publishers, N.Delhi ISBN 81- 7019-584-1		Pg 877- 883		
5			2017	Role of Media in Branding Tourism: Issues and Challenges with Special Reference to Mizoram	Branding North East India for Tourism Destination	Ruby Press & Co., New Delhi ISBN 978- 81-933068- 0-2		Pg 43- 50		
6	V.Ratnamala		2018	Race, Space and the City: Being Mizo in Chennai	Journal of NorthEast Region JONER	ISSN: 2321- 0583	Volume 5, Issue 6	170- 178		Yes
7			2018	Everyday life of Youth on WhatsApp	Mass Media	ISSN 2277- 7369	Volume -6, Number r-70, January 2018			
8			2017	Race, Space and the City: Racism against Mizo Migrants in Metropolitan Chennai City	Contemporary Social Scientist	ISSN No: 2230-956X	volume : IX-2, Spring 2017	PP 106- 111		Yes
9			2017	Korean Wave in Mizoram (Mizoramil Korea Alai) Tamil Link	International Journal of Current Humanities and	ISSN: 2456- 7205	Volume 1 No 2 (2017)			Yes

III. SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND HUMANITIES (SEH) :

1. Dept. of Education :

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Mishra.BB	2017	Effectiveness of Teachers' Training under SSA in Pottangi Block of Odisha	VIVEK International Journal of Education & Research	ISBN: 0975-7481	Vol.10, No. 1	1-3		Yes
2	Mishra.BB	2017	Role of Co-curricular Activities in promoting Environmental Ethics Among primary School Children	VIVEK International Journal of Education & Research	ISBN: 0975-7481	Vol.10, No. 1	5-8		Yes
3	Mishra.BB	2017	Inculcating Environmental Values Among Elementary School Children Through Co-curricular Activities	VIVEK International Journal of Education & Research	ISBN: 0975-7481	Vol.10, No. 1	35-38		Yes
4	Mishra.BB	2017	Attitude of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe People Towards Women Empowerment: A Case Study of Narayanpatana Block of Odisha	Mizoram Educational Journal	ISBN: 2395-731X	Vol. III Issue 2	1-10		Yes

5	Mishra.BB	2017	Impact of ICDS upon the Health and Education of Preschool Tribal Children in Naweangpur Block of Odisha	International Journal of Peace, Education and Development	Renu Publishers, New Delhi ISSN: 2321-9807	Vol. 5 No. 2	43-47		Yes
6	Chuaungo, Lalhmasai	2017	Choice Based Credit System for Quality Assurance in Higher Education.	Quality Assurance in Higher Education.	Guwahati-1 EBH Publishers. ISBN: 978-93-86302-15-1	-	101-109	-	-
7	Chuaungo, Lalhmasai	2017	Use of ICT for Education among B.Ed Students and Teachers in Mizoram.	Teacher Education in India: Problems and Prospects.	England, Cambridge Scholars Publishing Ltd., ISBN(13): 978-1-4438-8609-3	-	1-7	-	-
8	Chuaungo, Lalhmasai	2017	Higher Education in India and Thailand: A Comparative Study of Some Aspects.	Proceedings of the International Conference on Education, Psychology and Social Sciences. Vol. 1.	Bangkok, Thailand. Chulalongkorn Business School, Chulalongkorn University, ISBN 2518-2498	-	554-572	-	-
9	Ralte, Lalhmagaihi & Chuaungo, Lalhmasai	2017	Problems Faced by Teachers of Technical Courses in Mizoram: An Analytical Study	Proceedings of the International Conference on Education, Psychology and Social Sciences.	Bangkok, Thailand. Chulalongkorn Business School, Chulalongkorn University,		535 - 553	-	-

10	J. Lalhriatpuii & Chuaungo, Lalhmasai	2017 June	Problems Faced by Students of Vocational Stream in Higher Secondary Schools in Mizoram	Vol. 1. Mizoram University Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences	ISBN 2518-2498 Aizawl, Mizoram University, ISSN 2395-7352	III(1).	167-180..	-	Yes
11	Chuaungo, Lalhmasai	2017 June	Quality of Top Indian Higher Education Institutions with Particular Reference to their Global Status	Mizoram Educational Journal	Aizawl, Mizoram Educational Foundation. ISSN 2395-731X	III(1),	1-8	-	Yes
12	Lalhimpuii & Chuaungo, Lalhmasai	2017 June	Socio-Economic Status of Parents of Children from English Medium Preschools and Anganwadis: A Comparative Study	Mizoram Educational Journal	Aizawl, Mizoram Educational Foundation. ISSN 2395-731X	III(1),	41-52	-	Yes
13	Chawngthu Lalmaiwipuii & Chuaungo, Lalhmasai	2017 June	English Textbooks Prescribed for Class X by Mizoram Board of School Education: Physical Aspects and Perception of English Teachers	Mizoram Educational Journal	Aizawl, Mizoram Educational Foundation. ISSN 2395-731X	III(1),	76-85	-	Yes
14	Chawngthu Lalmaiwipuii & Chuaungo, Lalhmasai	2017 Aug.	English Literature Reader for Class X under Mizoram Board of School Education: An Evaluative Study.	Vibus Innovative Publishing Solutions	International Journal of Current Research. ISSN:0975-833X	9(08),	56056-56059	7.617	Yes

15	Chawngthu Lalmawipuii & Chuaungo, Lalhmasai	2017 Dec.	An Evaluative Study of English Course-book Prescribed for Class X by Mizoram Board of School Education	Mizoram Educational Journal	Aizawl, Mizoram Educational Foundation. ISSN 2395-731X	III(2)	25-35	-	Yes
16	Chuaungo, Lalhmasai	2017 Dec.	Documenting/Citing Sources and Referencing in Academic Writing	Mizoram Educational Journal	Aizawl, Mizoram Educational Foundation. ISSN 2395-731X	III(2)	112-121	-	Yes
17	H. Malsawmi	2017	'Emotional Maturity of the Student Teachers of the Institute of Advanced Study in Education, Aizawl'	Teacher Education in India: Issues and Concerns	Cambridge Scholars Publishing; Newcastle; UK ISBN (10):1-4438-8609-2; ISBN(13): 978-1-4438-8609-3	-	51- 60	-	Yes
18	H. Malsawmi	2017	'Teachers' Perceptions of Selected SSA Interventions and their Implementation'	Teacher Education in India: Issues and Concerns	Cambridge Scholars Publishing; Newcastle; UK ISBN (10):1-4438-8609-2; ISBN(13): 978-1-4438-8609-3	-	79 - 88	-	Yes
19	H. Malsawmi	2017	'Preparing Teachers for Inclusive Schools: An Urgent Need of the Country'	Teacher Education in India: Issues and Concerns	Cambridge Scholars Publishing; Newcastle; UK ISBN (10):1-4438-8609-2; ISBN(13): 978-1-4438-	-	110-120	-	Yes

20	H. Malsawmi	2017	'Problems of Teacher Education in Mizoram with Special Reference to Aizawl'	Teacher Education in India: Issues and Concerns	8609-3 Cambridge Scholars Publishing; Newcastle; UK ISBN (10):1-4438-8609-2; ISBN(13): 978-1-4438-8609-3	-	121 - 130	-	Yes
21	H. Malsawmi	2017	'Professional Ethics and Attitude Towards the Teaching Profession Among Secondary School Teachers in Mizoram'	Teacher Education in India: Issues and Concerns	8609-3 Cambridge Scholars Publishing; Newcastle; UK ISBN (10):1-4438-8609-2; ISBN(13): 978-1-4438-8609-3	-	131- 138	-	Yes
22	H. Malsawmi	June 2017	A Study of Achievement Motivation Among Post-Graduate Students of Mizoram University	Mizoram Educational Journal.	ISSN 2395-731X	Vol. III Issue 1	67-75	-	Yes
23	H. Malsawmi	June 2017	"Vocational Preferences of High School Students in Aizawl"	Mizoram Educational Journal.	ISSN 2395-731X	Vol. III Issue 1	32 - 40	-	Yes
24	H. Malsawmi	August 2017	Study Habits and Academic Achievements of Students and their Mothers' Working Status	Proceedings of International Conference on Education, Psychology and Social Science (ICEPS)	Chulalongkorn Bussness School; Chulalongkorn University; Bangkok, Thailand; ISSN 2518-	Vol 2 No.1	521 - 526	-	Yes

25	H. Malsawmi	December 2017	Construction of an Attitude Scale Towards Sex Education and a Study of Stakeholders' Attitude Towards Sex Education at the Secondary School Level	Mizoram Educational Journal.	ISSN 2395-731X	Vol III Issue 2	36 - 46	-	Yes
26	H. Malsawmi	December 2017	"Attitude of High School Students in Aizawl City Towards Sex Education"	Mizoram Educational Journal.	ISSN 2395-731X	Vol III Issue 2	90 - 96	-	Yes
27	Mishra.L	2017	RUSA: A New Feather in the Cap of Higher Education	University News	AIU House, New Delhi, 05662257	Vol.55 No.05	172-174		Yes
28	Mishra.L	2017	Quality of Teacher Education in West Bengal	International Journal of Peace Education and Development	New Delhi 23219807.	Dec Vol. 5, No. 2,	PP. 49-56		Yes
29	Mishra.L	2017	Perception of Teachers on Violence Against Girls	Vivek International journal of Education and Research	New Delhi - Oct. 09757481	Vol. 10, NO. 2, PP. 35-38	35-38		Yes
30	Hnamte, Lalbiakdiki	2017	Inclusive Education: Issues and Challenges with Reference to Elementary Schools in Mizoram	Mizoram Educational Journal	Aizawl, Mizoram Educational Foundation, 2395-731X	December 2017			Yes
31	Hnamte, Lalbiakdiki	2017	Quality Assurance in Higher	Quality Assurance in	Eastern Book House, Guwahati 978-		97-100		n.a

				Education:LearnerCentred Curriculum/Flexibility in Course Offerings	Higher Education	93-86302 15 1						
32	Hnamte, Lalbiakdiki	2017			Quality Assurance in Higher Education (Joint edited)	Eastern Book House, Guwahati 978-93-86302 15 1	n.a	n.a	n.a			n.a
33	Zohmingliani, Lynda	2017		History of Open Learning in Mizoram: Problems and Prospects	Vivek International Journal of Education and Research	Er Deepak Mittal, Secretary, Vivek College of Education, Bijnor. ISSN: 0975-7481	2017, Vol 10, No.1, April,	Pgs 21-24	N/A			Yes
34	Zohmingliani, Lynda and Lalremruati, P.C.	2017		Textbooks prescribed for Environmental Education at the Elementary Levels in Mizoram: A Study of Contents and Time Slots Provided for the Subject Within Aizawl City	Mizoram Educational Journal	C. Lalremruati on behalf of the Mizoram Educational Foundation (MEF), Ramhlun Venglai, Aizawl, Mizoram 796012;ISSN 2395-731X	Vol III, Issue 1, December	Pgs 9-19	N/A			Yes
35	Zohmingliani, Lynda	2017		Impact of Internet use on the Academic Development of Higher Secondary School Students within Aizawl City	Mizoram Educational Journal	C. Lalremruati on behalf of the Mizoram Educational Foundation (MEF), Ramhlun Venglai, Aizawl, Mizoram ISSN 2395-	Vol III Issue 2, December 2017	Pgs 47-55	N/A			Yes

36	Zohmingliani, Lynda and Lalhruaitluanga		Teacher trainees' Attitude Towards ICT in Educatoin and their Computer Competence in Mizoram	Mizoram Educational Journal	731X C. Lalremuata on behalf of the Mizoram Educational Foundation (MEF), Ramhlun Ven glai, Aizawl, Mizoram ISSN 2395-731X	2017, Vol III Issue 2, Decembe r,	Pgs 97-104	N/A	Yes
37	Zohmingliani, Lynda	2017	Impact of Internet Use on the Family Life of Higher Secondary School Students of Mizoram	Mizo Studies	Department of Mizo, Mizoram University, Aizawl. ISSN-2319-6041	2017, Vol VI. No. 4, Oct- Dec,	Pgs 819-826	N/A	Yes
38	Zohmingliani, Lynda	2018	An Analysis of the Profile of Women Teachers Teaching in Higher Education Level in the Government of Mizoram	University News	Association of Indian Universities, AIU House, New Delhi. ISSN-0566-2257	2018, Vol 56. No 10., March	Pgs 47-52	N/A	Yes
39	Lalmuanzuali		Problems of Teacher Education in Mizoram with Special Reference to Aizawl	Lokenath Mishra (Eds) Teacher Education in India: issues and Concerns: Cambridge Scholars	(10):1-4438-8609-2; ISBN(13): 978-1-4438-8609-3f65				

40	Kaur, N.	2017	Lesson Planning: An Art as well as Science	Publishing; Newcastle; UK pp121-130; Mizoram Educational Journal(A National Refereed Quarterly Journal)	ISSN No. 2395-731X	Dec-2017, Vol. III Issue 2	Page No. 63-72	-	Yes
41	Kaur, N. (chapter in edited book)	2017	'Creating Humane Teachers Through Effective Teacher Training Programmes as a means of Improving Students' Achievement and Satisfaction'	New Castle, UK, NC: Cambridge Scholars Pub.	ISBN (10):1-4438-8609-2); ISBN (13): 978-1-4438-8609-3	Chapter 14 In L. Mishra (Ed.), Teacher Education in India: Issues and Concerns	Page no. 139-148		Yes
42	Kaur, N. (chapter in edited book)	2017	'Application of Situational Analysis in Curriculum Development Process as a Strategy of Ensuring Quality At Higher Education Level'	Guwahati, India, GW: Eastern Book House (EBH) Publishers	ISBN: 978-93-86302-15-1	Chapter 7 In L.Hnamte &R.Lalrinsangi (Eds.), Quality Assurance in Higher Education.	Page no. 46-56		Yes
43	Lalramawia Tochlha wng	2017	Indispensable Teaching Requirement	Teacher Education in India: Issues and Concerns	Cambridge Scholars Publishing; 1st Unabridged edition ISBN-10: 1443886092 ISBN-13:		68-77		Yes

44	Amirtham. S. Nithiya	2017	Neuro-Linguistic Programming (NLP) in Shaping the Minds of Learners.	Mizoram Educational Journal	978-1443886093 ISSN 2395-731X	3(2)	105-111	-	Yes
45	Amirtham. S. Nithiya	2017	Role of Procedural Knowledge in Science Learning: Innovative Practices in the Pedagogical Process of Teacher Education	In L. Mishra (Ed.), <i>Teacher Education in India: Issues and Concerns</i> . New Castle, UK, NC: Cambridge Scholars Publishing.	ISBN (10):1-4438-8609-2; ISBN (13): 978-1-4438-8609-3	-	157-168	-	-
46	Amirtham. S. Nithiya	2017	An Analytical Report on Barriers in Execution of Quality Assurance Policies in Indian Higher Education	In L.Hnamte&R.Lalrinsangi (Eds.), <i>Quality Assurance in Higher Education</i> . Guwahati, India, GW: Eastern Book House (EBH) Publishers.	ISBN: 978-93-86302-15-1	-	29-36	-	-
47	Lalhriatpuui	December 2017	A Study of Self Efficacy Among Mizoram University Teachers	Mizoram Educational Journal.	ISSN 2395-731X	Vol III Issue 2	36 - 46	-	Yes
48	DvivediSweta	2017	Nationalism And Its Critics; War And Markets; Globalization: Economy, Politics, Technology; Meaning And Implications	Block 4:- Peace: Issues And Challenges, Bed Iv_ Cps 21 Peace Education”,	Uttarakhand Open Uni. Haldwani 13-978-93-85740-92-3	-	193-205	N.A	Yes
49	DvivediSweta	2017	Justice And Peace: The Constitution As A Means Of Conflict-Resolution	Block 4:- Peace: Issues And Challenges, Bed Iv_ Cps 21 Peace Education”,	Uttarakhand Open University, Haldwani 13-978-93-85740-92-3	-	138-150	N.A	Yes
50	DvivediSweta	2017	Assessment For Learning In Social Sciences Geography, Economics, Political Science	Block L:- Teaching	Uttarakhand Open	-	88-99	N.A	Yes

51	DvivediSweta	2017	And History: Types Of Questions Suited For Examining/Assessing/Under standing The Different Aspect Of Social Sciences. Different Tools And Techniques Of Evaluation In Continuous And Comprehensive Assessment Of Social Science	Learning Of Geography & Economics, Bed Iii- Cps L8 Pedagogy Of Social Science (Paper Ii)",	University, Haldwani 13-978-93-85740-86-2	-	15-37	N.A	Yes
52	Dvivedi Sweta	2017	Developing Skills (Observation, Recording And Interpretation Of Phenomena Etc.) In Geography. Approaches (Inductive, Deductive, Inter-Disciplinary, Constructive Etc.), Strategies (Collaborative, Project, Problem Solving, Experimental, Narrative Etc.), And Resources (Maps, Diagrams, Satellite Images, Aerial Photographs Etc.) In Teaching Of Geography	Block L:- Teaching Of Geography & Economics, Bed III- Cps L8 Pedagogy of Social Science	Uttarakhand Open University, Haldwani, 13-978-93-85740-86-2	-	2-14	N.A	Yes
			Nature Of Geographical Knowledge; Paradigms In Geography; Geography Theme; Location, Interaction, Scale, Distance And Change; Aims And Objectives Of Geography	Block L:- Teaching Of Geography & Economics, Bed III- Cps L8 Pedagogy Of Social Science (Paper Ii)",	Uttarakhand Open University, Haldwani, 13-978-93-85740-86-2	-			

53	Dvivedi Sweta	2017	Existence Of Diversity At Various Levels- Individual, Regions, Languages, Religious Castes And Tribes. Tackling The Problem Arising Because Of These Diversities As Well As Harnessing The Benefits Of Diverse Knowledge And Experience Based Of The Diverse Communities And Individuals	Block L:-Teaching Learning Of Geography & Economics, Bed Iii- Cps L8 Pedagogy Of Social Science (Paper I)",	Uttarakhand Open University, Haldwani, 13-978-93-85740-86-2	-	2-19	N.A	Yes
54	Dvivedi Sweta	2017	'Humanities' As A Branch Of Knowledge, Their Place In School Curriculum. Issues And Challenges Of The Subjects Included In Humanities With Respect To Their Role In 'Peace Education' And Inculcation Of Respect For Diversities	Paradigm Shifts In The Nature Of The Discipline, Bed I— Cps 2 Childhood And Growing Up”	Uttarakhand Open University, Haldwani, 13-978-93-85740-67-1	-	71-87	N.A	Yes
55	Dvivedi Sweta	2017	Role And Place Of Various Subjects In The School Curriculum		Uttarakhand Open University, Haldwani, 978-93-85740-67-1	-	32-48	N.A	Yes
56	Dvivedi Sweta	2017	Understanding Growing Up Through Piaget's Cognitive Developmental Stage Theory In The Context Of Teaching And Learning	“Understanding Growing-Up Through The Various Theories Of Human Development In The Context Of Teaching And Learning, Childhood And Growing Up”.	Uttarakhand Open University, Haldwani, 13-978-93-85740-64-0	-	68-82	N.A	Yes

57	Shree Abha	2017	“Enrichment of Content Knowledge”	Pedagogy of Biological Science (Part I)	13-978-93-85740-75-6		109-131		Yes
58	Shree Abha	2017	“Planning of Teaching-Learning in Biology”	Pedagogy of Biological Science (Part II)	13-978-93-85740-84-8		99-127		Yes
59	Shree Abha	2017	“Correlation of Reading Comprehension and Achievement in Computer Education of Persons with Hearing Impairment”	Mizoram Educational Journal	2395-731X	3(2)	56-62		Yes
60	Krishna Kant Tripathi	2017	Languages In School	BED II- CPS 5: Pedagogy of English (Part I)	Haldwani: Department of Teacher Education School of Education Uttarakhand Open University, Haldwani. ISBN: 13-978-93-85740-72-5	I	31-51	N.A	Yes
61	Krishna Kant Tripathi	2017	Development of Language: Oral Language and Script (Hindi)	BED I- CPS 1: Language across the Curriculum	Haldwani: Department of Teacher Education School of Education Uttarakhand Open University, Haldwani. ISBN: 13-978-93-85740-66-4	I	2-22	N.A.	Yes
62	Krishna Kant Tripathi	2017	Language and Education (Hindi)		Haldwani: Department of Teacher Education	I	23-36	N.A.	Yes

63	Krishna Kant Tripathi	2017	Multilingualism (Hindi)		School of Education Uttarakhand Open University, Haldwani. ISBN: 13-978- 93-85740-66-4	I	37-54	N.A.	Yes
64	Krishna Kant Tripathi	2017	Language of Instruction (Hindi)		Haldwani: Department of Teacher Education School of Education Uttarakhand Open University, Haldwani. ISBN: 13-978- 93-85740-66-4	I	78-94	N.A.	Yes

2. Dept. of English :

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Pachua, Margaret L.	June 2017	The Adventures of Chhura	MZU Journal of Literature and Cultural Studies UGC Approved Journal :64788	ISSN:2348-1188 Lois Bet Chanmari, Aizawl	Volume IV Issue I	51-68	-	Yes
2	Pachua, Margaret L.	July 2017	The Other in The Tempest: The Case of Caliban	The Tempest: Ed: Bibhash Choudhury	ISBN-978-81-203-5331-2 PHI Learning Classic Edition	Book	128-138	-	Yes
3	Pachua, Margaret L.	December 2017	Chawngchilhi	World Journal of Gender and Literature Ed: Lata Mishra	ISSN : 2349-1620 New Delhi Authors Press	Volume IV No II	210-215	-	Yes
4	Pachua, Margaret L.	January 2018	-	Anthology of English Prose and Poetry(Editor)	ISBN 978-1-108-45622-7 Cambridge University Press, New Delhi. December 2017	Book	195	-	Yes
5	Pachua, Margaret L.	January 2018	Orality: Analysing its Politics Within	Modern Practises in North East	ISBN:978-1-138-	Book	172-194	-	Yes

				the Domains of the Mizo Narrative	India:History,Culture, RepresentationEds: LipokmarDzu vichu and ManjeetBaruah	10691-9 Routledge India, New Delhi					
6	Zama, Margaret	2017	Introduction	Contemporary Short Stories from Mizoram	Contemporary Short Stories from Mizoram	New Delhi, SahityaAka demi ISBN 978-93-86771-45-2	-	xi-xvii			
7	Zama, Margaret	2017	-	Contemporary Short Stories from Mizoram	Contemporary Short Stories from Mizoram	New Delhi, SahityaAka demi ISBN 978-93-86771-45-2	-	0 - 270			
8	Baral, Sarangadhar	2018	Chapter: 'Bhakti, Cultural differentia and Body metaphysic'	Claiming the Difference: Identity in Literatures and Cultures	Claiming the Difference: Identity in Literatures and Cultures	ISBN-978-93-87281-72-1 Authors Press, New Delhi	-	143-154		Yes	
9	Baral, Sarangadhar (Editor)	2018	-----	Claiming the Difference: Identity in Literatures and Cultures	Claiming the Difference: Identity in Literatures and Cultures	ISBN-978-93-87281-72-1 Authors Press, Mumbai		1-258		Yes	
10	K.C.Lalthlamuani	2017	"Identity and Guilt in <i>The Lying Days</i> "	Contemporary Discourse Peer Reviewed International Journal	Contemporary Discourse Peer Reviewed International Journal	ISSN:0976-3686 UGC No: 48954. Mumbai	Vol-8, Issue-2 July, 2017	Pg: 246-251	-	Yes	

11	K.C.Lalthlamuani	2017	“Construction of Gendered Identity in <i>The Bluest Eye</i> ”	MZU Journal of Literature and Cultural Studies	ISSN: 2348-118 UGC No: 64788 Lois Bet, Chanmari, Aizawl	Vol-IV, Issue-2 December, 2017	Pg: 204-214	-	Yes
12	K.C.Lalthlamuani	2017	Translation: “Sunflower”	Mizoram University Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences	ISSN: 2395-7352 Lois Bet, Chanmari, Aizawl	Vol-III Issue-1 June, 2017	-	-	Yes
13	Chhangte, Cherrie L.	June 2017	(Editor)	MZU Journal of Literature and Cultural Studies	Lois Bet, Chanmari, Aizawl		Entire text		Chhangte, Cherrie L.
14	Zama, Kristina.Z	June, 2017	Your Words at My Feet	MZU Journal of Literature and Cultural Studies	Mizoram/ Dept. of English, MZU/ ISSN 2348-1188	Vol IV Issue 1	311-312	N.A	Yes
15	Zama, Kristina. Z	Dec, 2017	Green Apples from China	MZU Journal of Literature and Cultural Studies	Mizoram/ Dept. of English, MZU/ ISSN 2348-1188	Vol IV Issue 2	240	N.A	Yes
16	Zama, Kristina. Z	June, 2017	Sampling an Old Mizo Play Song and Lullaby in Translation	Mizoram University Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences	ISSN 2395-5352 Lois Bet, Chanmari, Aizawl	Vol III, Issue 1	181-183	N.A	Yes

3. Dept. of Hindi :

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1.	Kumar, Sanjay	2017	MizoLok-Sanskriti: EkVihangamDrisht i	SahityaAmrit	ISSN 2455-1171	Year- 23, Vol.- 1, August 2017	184-190	-	Yes
		2017	Dhan Ki SarvprathamPrapti (Mizo Folk Tale)	SahityaAmrit	ISSN 2455-1171	Year- 23, Vol.- 1, August 2017	236-237	-	Yes
		2017	MizoBhashaKaltih as	Sahitya Parikrama-73 (HamariBhashayen)	ISSN 2455-2739	Vol. 73	104-108	-	Yes
		2017	Mizoram KeeBhashayen	NagariSangamSmarik a	R. No. 45855/78	Year- 40, Vol. 156, November 2017	28- 32	-	Yes
		2017	'LalPasina': BharatiyGirmitiya Majduron Ki SangharshGatha	Mizoram University Journal of Humanities & Social Sciences	ISSN 2395-7352	Vol. III, Issue 2, December 2017	152-167	-	Yes
		2017	Dr. AmbedkarKaSahityaEvamSanskriti VishayakAbhimat	The Four Pillar of the Independent India	Indian Book Bank Delhi ISBN:978-81-8115-148-3	-	152-157	-	Yes
2.	Sharma, Sushil Kumar	2017	AadivasiSamajka Dharmikswaroop	Shodh Sanchar Bulletin (UGC Approved) Journal No. 48819	ISSN: 2229-3620	Vol. 7. Issue No. 27	6-9	-	Yes

		2017	BhartiyavarnvyavasthaaurAadivasis amaj	ShodhDrishti (UGC Approved) Journal No. 49321	ISSN: 0976-6650	Vol. 8, Issue No. 14	179-181	2,591	Yes
		2018	Hindi AatmakathaKaVikasKram	Bhasha	ISSN: 0523-1418	Issue No. 277	31-34	-	Yes
		2016	Dalit StreeVimarsh : VaikalpikNaitikat akimaang,	Ayan	Lokmanavsam ajkalyansansthan, Aurangabad (Bihar) ISSN: 2347-4491	Vol 4,	Pg113-116	-	Yes
		2017	Dalit StreeVimarsh : GhareluHinsaAur Shoshan,	The Eternity	A Flair book publication .ed. Surendrasingh ISSN:0975-8690	Vol VI, VII, VII I;	Pg131-135	3,214	Yes
3.	Kumari, Sushma	2016	DALIT STREE VIMARSH : UPLABDHIYAAN AUR SEEMAYEN National	Paridhi se pare	Editor – Dr. Vikas Kumar, Yash publication, New delhi, ISBN - 978-93-85689-40-6	-	page-49-54	-	Yes
		2017	Soorvirkhungchera : natakeroopmeinmi zoswatanratasenan ikeaatmabalidankik ahani	Seemaant	Deptt of hindi, Govt. Kamalnagar college, Ed. Dr. Ratan Kumar 2454-1184	Vol.3	page 25-31	-	Yes
		2017	Hindi Ke Activist Alochak: Prof. Vir Bharat Talwar	Satraachee	Patna, ISSN: 2348-8425	Year-4, Issue-15	164-168	-	Yes
4.	Verma, Amish	2017	PratibaddhataKoParibhashit Karta Kavi: Nagarjun	ShodhBharti	ISSN: 2760-X790	Vol.-5, Issue-1	407-415	-	Yes

				JaatiKaSawalAur Gandhi KaChintan	Unmesh	Pratapgarh (U.P.) ISSN: 2394-2207	Vol.-III, No.-II, Part-II	145-151	III Impact Factor: 2.011	Yes
		2017	UnneesavinSadiKa Hindi NavjagaranBana m Hindi-Urdu Ki Rassakashi	Hindi Samay (Hindisamay.com)	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Vishwavidyalaya, Wardha ISSN: 2394-6687	12 Jan., 2018	-	-	-	Yes
		2018	MizoSamajKaSwapn, SangharshAurRaag : Jahan Bans PhoolateHain (Book Chapter)	UpanyasKa Vartama n(Book)	PrakashanSantnan, New Delhi ISBN: 978-81-7714-607-3	-	173-183	-	-	-

4. Dept. of Mizo :

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Khiantge, Laltluangliana, Prof.	2017		History of Mizo Literature (Bu Thar) Revised & Enlarged	Department of Mizo, Mizoram Unviersity, Aizawl. ISBN-978-81-932919-9-3		1-236		
		2017		Theory of Literature (Bu Thar) Revised & Enlarged 2017	Department of Mizo, Mizoram Unviersity,		1-166		

			Thlyura&Lyno's Tale			Journal, Published by Dept. of Mizo, MZU. ISSN-2319-6041					
	2017	The Bible and Study of Literature	Mizo Studies			A Peer Reviewed Journal, Published by Dept. of Mizo, MZU. ISSN-2319-6041	Vol.6, No.4	827-836			Yes
	2017	Hero of Mizo Folk Tales- Chhurbura-1	Mizo Studies			A Peer Reviewed Journal, Published by Dept. of Mizo, MZU. ISSN-2319-6041	Vol.6, No.4	904-910			Yes
	2017	Chiangsung and Manghan& Of Hnongan and her Sons	Mizo Studies			A Peer Reviewed Journal, Published by Dept. of Mizo, MZU. ISSN-2319-6041	Vol.6, No.2	246-649			Yes
	2018	Mizo Culture and Belief in the Light of Christianity	Mizo Studies			A Peer Reviewed Journal, Published by Dept. of Mizo, MZU. ISSN-2319-6041	Vol.VII No.1	30-41			Yes
2	2017	Value System	MizoLamtluanag			Mizo Society of America, ISBN 978-0-692-88768-4		237-246			
		Thammawia R.L. Prof.									

IV. SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY (SET) :

1. Dept. of Civil Engineering : Nil

2. Dept. of Computer Engineering :

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1.	Vanlalhrauaia	2018	Challenges and Opportunities with Big Data, Analytics for New Era of Efficiency	International Journal of Engineering Science & Invention(IJESI)	Invention Journals,ISSN 2319-6734(Online), ISSN 2319-6726(Print)	7 Issue 5 ver V	PP 15-23		Yes
2.	Vanlalhrauaia	2018	Face Recognition Using PCA	International Journal of Engineering Science & Invention(IJESI)	Invention Journals,ISSN 2319-6734(Online), ISSN 2319-6726(Print)	7 Issue 4 ver V	PP 17-28		Yes

3. Dept. of Electrical Engineering :

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Datta Asim	2017	An Implicit Approach to Minimize the Reactive Power of a 765 kV Interconnected Bus System in India	Advances in Communication, Devices and Networking	Print ISBN 978-981-10-7900-9 Online ISBN 978-981-10-7901-6		151-157		Yes

2	Datta Subir	July 2017	Operation and Control of a DFIGN-based Grid-Connected WECS using NSC during grid fault and with unbalanced non-linear load.	International Journal of Ambient Energy	Print ISSN: 0143-0750 Online ISSN: 2162-8246.	-	1-11	-	Yes
3	GopeSadhan	2017	Transmission Congestion Management using Wind Integrated Compressed Air Energy Storage System	International Journal of Engineering and Technology and Applied Science Research	ISSN 2241-4487	vol. 7, No. 4,	1746-1752	0.90	Yes
4	GopeSadhan	2017	Transmission Congestion Relief with Integration of Photovoltaic Power using Lion Optimization Algorithm	Soft Computing for Problem Solving, Springer	978-981-13-1592-3	Vol. 1, No. 25	1-12		Yes
5	GopeSadhan	2017	Maximization of Social Welfare by Enhancement of Demand Side Bidding in a Deregulated Power Market	Soft Computing for Problem Solving, Springer	978-981-13-1592-3	Vol. 1, No. 39	1-12		Yes
6	GopeSadhan	2017	Congestion Mitigation Considering Solar Electric Vehicle: A	IEEE International Conference on Technological	978-1-5386-4021-0		1-6		Yes

			Possible Solution for Today's Electricity Market	Advancements in Power and Energy,					
7	Deb Subhasish	2018	Congestion Management by Integrating Distributed Generation using Cuckoo Search Algorithm	International Journal for Research in Engineering & Application & Management	ISSN: 2454-9150	Vol. 03,	pp.100-105,	5.646	Yes
8	Deb Subhasish	2018	Congestion Management by Considering Optimal Location and Size of Distributed Generation using Firefly Algorithm	International Journal of Electrical Electronics and Computer Science Engineering	ISSN: 2348-2273 (Online) 2454-1222 (Print)	Vol. 05,	pp. 157-162,	4.255	Peer Reviewed

4. Dept. of Electronics & Communication Engineering (ECE) :

5. Dept. of Information Technology (IT):

Sl. No.	Title of Paper	Name of Author	Department of Teacher	Name of Journal	Year of Publication	ISBN/ISS Number
1	Security Management Perspective for Internet of Things	R. Chawngsangpuui	Information Technology	International Journal of Engineering and Science Invention	September 2017 Vol 6, Issue 9, Pages 59-65	e-ISSN : 2319-6734 p-ISSN : 2319-6726
2.	Face Recognition Using Pca	R. Chawngsangpuui	Information Technology	International Journal of Engineering and Science Invention	April 2018 Vol 7, Issue 4, 17-28 pages	e-ISSN : 2319-6734 p-ISSN : 2319-6726
3.	Challenges and Opportunities with Big Data, Analytics for a New Era of Efficiency	R. Chawngsangpuui	Information Technology	International Journal of Engineering and Science Invention	May 2018 Vol 7, Issue 5, 15-23 pages	e-ISSN : 2319-6734 p-ISSN : 2319-6726

4.	Unavoidable front contact model of Si solar cell through a generalized effective medium approximation approach	SomenDebnath	Information Technology	Sādhanā Journal	Mar 2018	ISSN: 0256-2499 1;43(3):31
5.	A boolean based method for evaluating relationships of noise tolerant item sets in binary transactions	SomenDebnath	Information Technology	International Journal of Advanced Research in Computer Engineering & Technology	Mar 2018 Volume-7, Issue-3, pp- 298-302	ISSN:2278-1323
6.	A Boolean based method for evaluating relationships of noise tolerant itemsets in binary transactions	Morrel VL Nunsanga	Information Technology	International Journal of Advanced Research in Computer Engineering & Technology	March 2018, Volume 7, Issue 3. Page No 298-302	ISSN: 2278 – 1323
7.	A Boolean based method for evaluating relationships of noise tolerant itemsets in binary transactions	R. Lalchhanhima	Information Technology	International Journal of Advanced Research in Computer Engineering & Technology	March 2018, Volume 7, Issue 3. Page No 298-302	ISSN: 2278 – 1323
8.	Study and Significance of Signcryption for Cloud data Access Control	SomenDebnath	Information Technology	International Conference on Emerging Trends in Engineering and Science	23 rd -24 th March, 2018	
9	An Expressive Access Control Mechanism with user Revocation for Cloud Data Outsourcing	SomenDebnath	Information Technology	International Conference on Electrical Electronics, Computer, Mechanical and Computing	28 th -29 th January, 2018	

VI. SCHOOL OF LIFE SCIENCES (SLS) :

1. Dept. of Biotechnology :

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1.	AD. Atom, & R. Thangjam	2017	Genetic Differentiation of within and among the Genome Groups of Banana (Musa spp.) Cultivars of Northeast India (Research Paper)	Indian Journal of Plant Genetic Resources,	Print ISSN: 0972-8538 Online ISSN: 0974-0112	30(3)	237-245	0.229	Yes
	Premabati Thangjam and Robert Thangjam	2017	Study of Genetic Diversity among the Seeded Banana Found in the Northeast Region of India by RAPD (Randomly Amplified Polymorphic DNA) Analysis (Research Paper)	Science and Technology Journal	ISSN: 2321-3388	5(2):	85-92	-	Yes
	Lalremsiami Hrahnel, Adreeja Basu, Lingaraj Sahoo and Robert Thangjam	2017	Genetic Transformation of Musa Acuminata cv. Vaibahla (AAA) using Agrobacterium (Research Paper) Tumefaciens	Science and Technology Journal	ISSN: 2321-3388	5(2):	120-131	-	Yes
	Senjam Sunil Singh, Tzi Bun Ng, Wayenbam Sobhachandra Singh, Robert Thangjam.	2018	Biomedical Applications of Lectins from Traditional Chinese Medicine. (Research Paper)	Current Protein & Peptide Science	ISSN (Print): 1389-2037 ISSN (Online): 1875-5550	doi: 10.2174/10.2174/1389203719666180612081709	doi: 10.2174/10.2174/1389203719666180612081709	2.696	Yes
	Sophia Lamabam and Robert Thangjam	2017	Progress and Challenges of Nanotechnology in	In: Alexandru Grumezescu,	ISBN: 978-0-12-811441-4	-	p.87-112	-	Yes

				Without Diarrhea in Northeast Indian Population	Environmental Science and Pollution Research	ISSN: 1614-7499	Vol no. 25(2):	1837-1862	2.97	Yes
	M. Khushboo, M. Murthy, MS Devi, S. Sanjeev, K. Ibrahim, N. Senthil Kumar, V. Roy, G. Gurusubramanian	2017		Testicular Toxicity and Sperm Quality Following Copper Exposure in Wistar Albino Rats: Ameliorative Potentials of L-carnitine	Cell Death & Disease	ISSN: 2041-4889	Vol no. 8(10):	e3078-e3092	5.965	Yes
	P. Kumari, I. Saha, A. Narayanan, S. Narayanan, A. Takaoka, N. Senthil Kumar, P. Tailor, H. Kumar	2017		Essential Role of HCMV Deubiquitinase in Promoting Oncogenesis by Targeting Anti-viral Innate Immune Signaling Pathways	Scientific Reports	ISSN: 2045-2322	Vol no. 7(1):	3849-3861	5.47	Yes
	R Choudhary, Mohd Q Siddiqui, PS Thapa, N Gadewal, N. Senthil Kumar, A Varma	2017		Structural Basis to Stabilize the Domain Motion of BARD1-ARD BRCT by CstF50	Environmental Science and Pollution Research	ISSN: 1614-7499	Vol no. 24(17):	758-769	2.97	Yes
	S. Balakrishnan, I. Sivaji, S. Kandasamy, S. Duraisamy, N. Senthil Kumar, G. Gurusubramanian	2017		Biosynthesis of Silver Nanoparticles Using <i>Myristica Fragrans</i> Seed (Nutmeg) Extract and Its Antibacterial Activity Against Multidrug-resistant (MDR) <i>Salmonella Enterica</i> Serovar Typhi Isolates	Egyptian Journal of Medical Human Genetics	ISSN: 1110-8630	Vol no. 18(1):	99-104	0.53	Yes
	S. Ghatak, R. Yadav, H. Rathore, K. Thou, F. Jakha, K. Sumi, Z. Sanga, N. Senthil Kumar	2017		Mitochondrial Control Region and GSTP1 Polymorphism Associated with Familial Urinary Bladder Cancer in Karbi-Anglong Tribe of Assam, Northeast India	BMC Microbiology	ISSN: 1471-2180	Vol no. 17(1):	90-99	3.10	Yes
	SD Mandal, R. Chatterjee, N. Senthil Kumar	2017		Dominant Bacterial Phyla in Caves and their Predicted Functional						

				Roles in C and N Cycle	Journal of Biomolecular Structure and Dynamics	ISSN: 0739-1102	Vol no. 35(1):	1-7	3.107	Yes
LR Yadav, MN Biswal, MV Hosur, N. Senthil Kumar, AK Varma.				Structural Basis to Characterise Transactivation Domain of BRCA1						
VK Roy, V. Peki, M S Devi, S. Sanjeev, M. Khusboo, R. Zothansanga, and Gurusubramanian, G.	2017			Biosterilant Effects of Bacillus Thuringiensis kurstaki HD-73 Extract on Male Wistar Albino Rats	Theriogenology	ISSN: 0093-691X	Vol no. 88:	73-83		
Ibrahim Kalibulla Syed, Nachimuthu Senthil Kumar	2017			Methods for Microbiome Analysis	Translational Bioinformatics and Its Application			269-298	1.52	Yes
Sagun, K., Roy, V. K., Kumar, R. S., Ibrahim, K. S., Parimelazhagan, T., Senthil Kumar, N., & Gurusubramanian, G.	2017			Antioxidant Potential, Anti-inflammatory Activity and Gastroprotective Mechanisms of Mallotus Roxburghianus (Muell.) Against Ethanol-induced Gastric Ulcers in Wistar Albino Rats.	Journal of Functional Foods	ISSN: 1756-4646	Vol no. 36:	448-458	4.43	Yes
Laha, R. C., Mandal, S., Ralte, L., Ralte, L., Senthil Kumar N., Gurusubramanian, G., & Kuravadi N. A.	2017			Meta-barcoding in Combination with Palynological Inference is a Potent Diagnostic Marker for Honey Floral Composition	AMB Express	ISSN: 2191-0855	Vol no. 7(1):	132:140	2.38	Yes
Sathishkumar G., Senthilkumar N. & Sivaramakrishnan S., Logeshwaran V., Sarathbabu S., Pradeep K. Jha, Jeyaraj M., Rajkuberan C.	2017			Green Synthesis of Magnetic Fe ₃ O ₄ Nanoparticles Using Couroupita Guianensis Aubl. Fruit Extract for their Antibacterial and Cytotoxicity Activities.	Artificial Cells, Nanomedicine, and Biotechnology	ISSN: 2169-1401	Vol.46(3):	589-598	2.20	Yes
SS Singh, Surajit De Mandal, Esther Lalnummawii, N. Senthil Kumar	2018			Antimicrobial, Antioxidant and Probiotics Characterization of Dominant Bacterial	Journal of Food Science and Technology	1870-1879	Vol no. 55(5):	1870-1879	1.262	Yes

				Isolates from Traditional Fermented Fish of Manipur, North-East India	Computational Biology and Chemistry	ISSN: 1476-9271	Vol no. 73:	85–94	1.331	Yes
		2018	Shanmughavel Piramanayagam, Beutline Malgija, Nachimuthu Senthil kumar	Collective Transcriptomic Deregulation of Hypertrophic and Dilated Cardiomyopathy – Importance of Fibrotic Mechanism in Heart Failure	Personalized Medicine	ISSN 2075-4426	Vol no. 15(2):	79-86	1.010	Yes
		2018	Souvik Ghatak, Sylvine Lalnunhlumi, Freda Lalrohli, Jeremy L Pautu, John Zohmingthanga, Ajaikumar B Kunnumakkara, Nachimuthu Senthil Kumar	Novel AKT1 Mutations Associated with Cell-cycle Abnormalities in Gastric Carcinoma	Environmental Science and Pollution Research		Vol no. 25(2):	1837-1862	2.97	Yes
		2018	Maurya Khushboo, Meesala Krishna Murthy, Maibam Sunita Devi, Sanasam Sanjeev, Kalibulla Syed Ibrahim, Nachimuthu Senthil Kumar, Vikas Kumar Roy, Guruswami Gurusubramanian	Testicular Toxicity and Sperm Quality Following Copper Exposure in Wistar Albino Rats: Ameliorative Potentials of L-carnitine	Addiction	ISSN:1360-0443	Vol no. 113(3):	577-580	5.789	Yes
		2018	Sreenath Madathil, Nachimuthu Senthil Kumar, Doris Zodinpuii, Rajendra B Muthukumar, Rebecca Lalmanpuui, Belinda Nicolau	Tuibur: Tobacco in a Bottle—Commercial Production of Tobacco Smoke-saturated Aqueous Concentrate	European Journal of Plant Pathology	ISSN: 0929-1873,	DOI 10.1007/s10658-017-1325-3	1573-8469	1.47	Yes
		2017	Ajit Kumar Passari, P. C. Lalsiamthari, Zothanpuia, Vincent Vineeth Leo, Vineet Kumar Mishra, Mukesh Kumar Yadav, Vijai Kumar Gupta and Bhim Pratap Sing	Biocontrol of Fusarium wilt of Capsicum Annuum by Rhizospheric Bacteria Isolated from Turmeric Endowed with Plant Growth Promotion and Disease Suppression Potential.						

	Ajit Kumar Passari, Vineet Kumar Mishra, Garima Singh, Pratibha Singh, Brijesh Kumar, Vijai Kumar Gupta, Rupak Kumar Sharma, Ratul Saikia, Anthonia O' Donovan & Bhim Pratap Singh	2017	Insights Into the Functionality of Endophytic Actinobacteria with a Focus on their Biosynthetic Potential and Secondary Metabolites Production.	Scientific Reports	ISSN: 2045-2322	2017; DOI:10.1038/s41598-017-12235-4	7: 11809	4.25	Yes
	Vineet Kumar Mishra, Ajit Kumar Passari, Preeti Chandra, Vincent Vineeth Leo, Brijesh Kumar, Vijai Kumar Gupta and Bhim Pratap Singh	2017	Determination and Production of Antimicrobial Compounds by Aspergillus Clavatonanicus Strain MJ31, an Endophytic Fungus from Mirabilis jalapa L. using UPLC-ESI-MS/MS and TD GC-MS.	PLoS ONE	ISSN: 1932-6203	2017; https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0186234	12(10): e0186234	2.80	Yes
	Dhaneshwaree Asem, Vincent Vineeth Leo, Ajit Kumar Passari, Mary Vanlalruai Tonsing, J. Beslin Joshi, Sivakumar Uthandi, Vijai Kumar Gupta and Bhim Pratap Singh	2017	Evaluation of Gastrointestinal Bacterial Population for the Production of Holocellulose Enzymes for Biomass Deconstruction	PLoS ONE	ISSN: 1932-6203	2017; https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0186355 (IF: 2.80)	12(10): e0186355	2.80	Yes
	Bhim Pratap Singh, Vijai Kumar Gupta and Ajit Kumar passari	2017	Actinobacteria: Diversity and Biotechnological Applications- New and Future Developments in Microbial Biotechnology and Bioengineering.	Elsiever Publishing, Edited book	ISBN: 978-0-444-63994-3.	2018, https://www.elsevier.com/books/actinobacteria-diversity-and-biotechnological-applications/singh/978-0-444-63994-3	1-362	Book	Yes

	Zothanpuia Ajit Kumar Passari, Vincent Vineeth Leo, Brijesh Kumar, Preeti Chandra, Chandra Nayak, Abeer Hashem, Elsayed Fathi Abd_Allah, Abdulaziz A. Alqarawi and Bhim Pratap Singh	2018	Bioprospection of Actinobacteria Derived from Freshwater Sediments for their Potential to Produce Antimicrobial Compounds.	BMC Microbial Cell Factories:	ISSN: 1475-2859	2018; https://doi.org/10.1186/s12934-018-0912-0	17:68; 1-14	3.68	Yes
	Chandra Nayaka Siddaiah, Keelara Veerappa Harish Prasanth, Niranjana Raj Satyanarayana, Venkataramana Mudili, Vijai Kumar Gupta, Naveen Kumar Kalagatur, Tara Satyavathi, Xiao-Feng Dai, Jie-Yin Chen, Andrei Mocan, Bhim Pratap Singh and Rakesh Kumar Srivastava	2018	Chitosan Nanoparticles Having Higher Degree of Acetylation Induce Resistance Against Pearl Millet Downy Mildew Through Nitric Oxide Generation.	Scientific Reports- Nature	ISSN: 2045-2322	2018; DOI:10.1038/s41598-017-19016-z.	8:2485	4.25	Yes
	Chandra Nayak, Fazilath Uzma, Abeer Hashem, Narasimha Murthy, Hakrabhavi D. Mohan, Praveen V. Kamath, Bhim P. Singh, Venkataramana M, Vijai K. Gupta, Srinivas Chowdappa, Abdulaziz A. Alqarawi and Elsayed F. Abd_Allah	2018	Endophytic Fungi- Alternative Sources of Cytotoxic Compounds: A Review	Frontiers in Pharmacology	ISSN 1663-9812	2018; DOI: 10.3389/fphar.2018.00309,	9:309; 1-37	4.40	Yes
	Vikas Bajpai, Awantika Singh, Pratibha Singh, Khushbu Sharma, Bikarma Singh, Bhim Pratap Singh, Mahendra Sahai, Rakesh Maurya and Brijesh Kumar	2018	Development of Ultra Performance Liquid Chromatography Tandem Mass Spectrometry Method for Simultaneous Identification and Quantitation of Potential Osteogenic Phytochemicals in Butea Monosperma.	Journal of Chromatographic Science (Electronic)	ISSN: 0021-9665 (Print), 1945-239X (Electronic)	2018; doi: 10.1093/chromsci/bmy050	1-8	0.98	Yes

Abd El-Latif Hesham, Vijai Kumar Gupta and Bhim Pratap Singh	2018	Use of PCR-denaturing Gradient Gel Electrophoresis for the Discrimination of Candida Species Isolated from Natural Habitats.	Microbial pathogenesis	ISSN: 0882-4010 (Print), 1096-1208 (Electronic)	120.doi: 10.1016/j.micpath.2018.04.027	19-22.	2.05	Yes
Ajit Kumar Passari, Vineet Kumar Mishra, Vijai Kumar Gupta and Bhim Pratap Singh	2018	Methods Used for the Recovery of Culturable Endophytic Actinobacteria: An Overview	IN Actinobacteria: Diversity and Biotechnological Applications- New and Future Developments in Microbial Biotechnology and Bioengineering.	ISBN: 978-0-444-63994-3	Elsevier Publishing, Netherlands	PP 1-8	Book chapter	Yes
Vincent Vineeth Leo and Bhim Pratap Singh	2018	Prospectus of Nanotechnology in Bioethanol Productions.	IN Green Nanotechnology for Biofuel Production, Biofuel and Biorefinery Technologies	ISBN: 978-3-319-75052-1_9.	Springer publications, Switzerland	PP 1-9	Book Chapter	Yes
Vincent Vineeth Leo, Dhaneshwaree Asem, Zothapuia and Bhim Pratap Singh	2018	Actinobacteria; A Highly Potential Source for Holocellulose Degrading Enzymes.	IN Actinobacteria: Diversity and Biotechnological Applications- New and Future Developments in Microbial Biotechnology and Bioengineering.	ISBN: 978-0-444-63994-3	Elsevier Publishing, Netherlands	PP 191-202	Book chapter	Yes
Ajit Kumar Passari, Vineet Kumar Mishra, Vijai Kumar Gupta and Bhim Pratap Singh	2018	Molecular Markers Used for Identification and Genomic Profiling of Plant Associated Endophytic Actinobacteria.	IN Actinobacteria: Diversity and Biotechnological Applications- New and Future	ISBN: 978-0-444-63994-3	Elsevier Publishing, Netherlands	PP 43-65	Book chapter	Yes

	Zothanpuia, Ajit Kumar Passari, Vincent Vineeth Leo and Bhim Pratap Singh	2018	Freshwater Actinobacteria: Potential Source for Natural Product Search and Discovery. In Actinobacteria: Diversity and Biotechnological Applications-	Developments in Microbial Biotechnology and Bioengineering. IN Actinobacteria: Diversity and Biotechnological Applications- New and Future Developments in Microbial Biotechnology and Bioengineering. IN Actinobacteria: Diversity and Biotechnological Applications- New and Future Developments in Microbial Biotechnology and Bioengineering.	ISBN: 978-0-444-63994-3	Elsevier Publishing, Netherlands	PP 67-77	Book chapter	Yes
	Ajar Nath Yadav, Priyanka Verma, Sunil Kumar, Vinod Kumar, Manish Kumar, Thankappan Chellammal Kumari Sugitha, Bhim P. Singh, Anil Kumar Saxena and Harcharan Singh Dhaliwal	2018	Actinobacteria from Rhizosphere: Molecular Diversity, and Potential Biotechnological Applications.	Actinobacteria from Rhizosphere: Molecular Diversity, and Potential Biotechnological Applications.	ISBN: 978-0-444-63994-3	Elsevier Publishing, Netherlands	PP 13-34	Book chapter	Yes
	Ajit Kumar Passari, Vineet Kumar Mishra, Zothanpuia, and Bhim Pratap Singh	2018	Plant-Endophytic Bacterial Diversity for Production of Useful Metabolites and Their Effect on Environmental Parameters.	Plant-Endophytic Bacterial Diversity for Production of Useful Metabolites and Their Effect on Environmental Parameters.	ISBN Number: 13: 978-1-138-06260-3)	CRC press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton, USA.	pp 421-440	Book chapter	Yes
	Garima Singh, Ajit Kumar Passari, Bhim Pratap Singh and Senthil Nachimuthu	2017	Traditionally Used Medicinal Plants Belongs to Family Asteraceae for the Treatment of Cancer in	In OMICS Group eBooks Foster City, CA, USA	ISBN No: 978-1-63278-074-4	Omics Group books	PP 8-20	Book chapter	Yes

			Mizoram, Northeast India. Medicinal Plants and Its Therapeutic Uses		Springer International Publishing Switzerland	ISBN 978-3-319-34104-0	Springer International Publishing Switzerland	Springer International Publishing Switzerland	Pp 1-35	Book chapter		
	Vineet Kumar Mishra, Ajit Kumar Passari, Vineeth Leo and Bhim Pratap Singh	2017	Molecular Diversity and Detection of Endophytic Fungi Based on Their Antimicrobial Biosynthetic Genes		Springer International Publishing Switzerland	(ISBN 978-3-319-34104-0).	Springer International Publishing Switzerland	Springer International Publishing Switzerland	PP:65-86	Book Chapter	Yes	
	Mukesh Kumar Yadav and Bhim Pratap Singh (2017)	2017	Real-Time Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR)Based Identification and Detection of Fungi Belongs to Genus Fusarium		European Journal of Plant Pathology	ISSN: 0929-1873,	European Journal of Plant Pathology	2017; DOI 10.1007/s10658-017-1325-3	1573-8469	1.47	Yes	
	Ajit Kumar Passari, P. C. Lalstamthari, Zothanpuia, Vincent Vineeth Leo, Vineet Kumar Mishra, Mukesh Kumar Yadav, Vijai Kumar Gupta and Bhim Pratap Singh	2017	Biocontrol of Fusarium wilt of Capsicum annum by Rhizospheric Bacteria Isolated from Turmeric Endowed with Plant Growth Promotion and Disease Suppression Potential.		Scientific Reports,	ISSN: 2045-2322	Scientific Reports,	2017; DOI:10.1038/s41598-017-12235-4	7: 11809	4.25	Yes	
	Ajit Kumar Passari, Vineet Kumar Mishra, Garima Singh, Pratibha Singh, Brijesh Kumar, Vijai Kumar Gupta, Rupak Kumar Sharma, Ratul Saikia, Anthonia O' Donovan & Bhim Pratap Singh	2017	Insights Into the Functionality of Endophytic Actinobacteria with a Focus on their Biosynthetic Potential and Secondary Metabolites Production.		PLoS ONE	ISSN: 1932-6203	PLoS ONE	2017; https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0186234	12(10): e0186234	2.80	Yes	
	Vineet Kumar Mishra, Ajit Kumar Passari, Preeti Chandra, Vincent Vineeth Leo, Brijesh Kumar, Vijai Kumar Gupta and Bhim Pratap Singh	2017	Determination and Production of Antimicrobial Compounds by Aspergillus Clavatonanicus Strain MJ31, an Endophytic Fungus from Mirabilis Jalapa L. using UPLC-									

					ESI-MS/MS and TD GC-MS.								
	Dhaneshwaree Asem, Vincent Vineeth Leo, Ajit Kumar Passari, Mary Vanlalhruai Tonsing, J. Beslin Joshi, Sivakumar Uthandi, Vijai Kumar Gupta and Bhim Pratap Singh	2017		PLoS ONE	Evaluation of Gastro-intestinal Bacterial Population for the production of Holocellulose Enzymes for Deconstruction		ISSN: 1932-6203	2017; https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0186355 (IF: 2.80)	12(10): e0186355	2.80		Yes	
	Bhim Pratap Singh, Vijai Kumar Gupta and Ajit Kumar passari	2017		Elsevier Publishing, Edited book	Actinobacteria: Diversity and Biotechnological Applications- New and Future Developments in Microbial Biotechnology and Bioengineering.		ISBN: 978-0-444-63994-3.	2018, https://www.elsevier.com/books/actinobacteria-diversity-and-biotechnological-applications/singh/978-0-444-63994-3	1-362	Book		Yes	
	Zothanpuia Ajit Kumar Passari, Vincent Vineeth Leo, Brijesh Kumar, Preeti Chnadra, Chandra Nayak, Abeer Hashem, Elsayed Fathi Abd_Allah, Abdulaziz A. Alqarawi and Bhim Pratap Singh	2018		BMC Microbial Cell Factories:	Bioprospection of Actinobacteria Derived from Freshwater Sediments for their Potential to Produce Antimicrobial Compounds.		ISSN: 1475-2859	2018; https://doi.org/10.1186/s12934-018-0912-0	17:68; 1-14	3.68		Yes	
	Chandra Nayaka Siddaiah, Keelara Veerappa Harish Prasanth, Niranjan Raj Satyanarayana, Venkataramana Mudili, Vijai Kumar Gupta, Naveen Kumar Kalagatur, Tara Satyavati, Xiao-Feng Dai, Jie-Yin Chen, Andrei Mocan, Bhim Pratap Singh and	2018		Scientific Reports- Nature	Chitosan Nanoparticles having Higher Degree of Acetylation Induce Resistance Against Pearl Millet Downy Mildew Through Nitric Oxide Generation.		ISSN: 2045-2322	2018; DOI:10.1038/s41598-017-19016-z.	8:2485	4.25		Yes	

Rakesh Kumar Srivastava	Chandra Nayak, Fazilath Uzma, Abeer Hashem, Narasimha Murthy, Hakrabhavi D. Mohan, Praveen V. Kamath, Bhim P. Singh, Venkataramana M, Vijai K. Gupta, Srinivas Chowdappa, Abdulaziz A. Alqaeawi and Elsayed F. Abd_Allah	2018	Endophytic Fungi- Alternative Sources of Cytotoxic Compounds: A Review	Frontiers in Pharmacology	ISSN 1663-9812	2018; DOI: 10.3389/fphar.2018.00309, 9:309; 1-37	4.40	Yes
	Vikas Bajpai, Awantika Singh, Pratibha Singh, Khushbu Sharma, Bikarma Singh, Bhim Pratap Singh, Mahendra Sahai, Rakesh Maurya and Brijesh Kumar	2018	Development of Ultra Performance Liquid Chromatography Tandem Mass Spectrometry Method for Simultaneous Identification and Quantitation of Potential Osteogenic Phytochemicals in Butea monosperma.	Journal of Chromatographic Science	ISSN: 0021-9665 (Print), 1945-239X (Electronic)	2018; doi: 10.1093/chromsci/bmy050	0.98	Yes
	Abd El-Latif Hesham, Vijai Kumar Gupta and Bhim Pratap Singh	2018	Use of PCR-denaturing Gradient Gel Electrophoresis for the Discrimination of Candida Species Isolated from Natural Habitats.	Microbial pathogenesis	ISSN: 0882-4010 (Print), 1096-1208 (Electronic)	120:doi: 10.1016/j.micpath.2018.04.007	2.05	Yes
	Ajit Kumar Passari, Vineet Kumar Mishra, Vijai Kumar Gupta and Bhim Pratap Singh	2018	Methods Used for the Recovery of Culturable Endophytic Actinobacteria: An Overview	IN Actinobacteria: Diversity and Biotechnological Applications- New and Future Developments in Microbial Biotechnology and Bioengineering.	ISBN: 978-0-444-63994-3	Elsevier Publishing, Netherlands	Book chapter	Yes
	Vincent Vineeth Leo and Bhim Pratap Singh	2018	Prospectus of Nanotechnology in	In Green Nanotechnology	ISBN: 978-3-319-75052-1_9.	Springer publication	Book Chapter	Yes

			Bioethanol Productions.	for Biofuel Production, Biofuel and Biorefinery Technologies							
Vineeth Leo, Dhaneshwaree Asem, Zothapuia and Bhim Pratap Singh		2018	Actinobacteria: A highly Potential Source for Holocellulose Degrading Enzymes.	IN Actinobacteria: Diversity and Biotechnological Applications- New and Future Developments in Microbial Biotechnology and Bioengineering.	ISBN: 978-0-444-63994-3	Elsevier Publishing, Netherlands	PP 191-202	Book chapter		Yes	
Ajit Kumar Passari, Vineet Kumar Mishra, Vijai Kumar Gupta and Bhim Pratap Singh		2018	Molecular Markers Used for Identification and Genomic Profiling of Plant Associated Endophytic Actinobacteria.	IN Actinobacteria: Diversity and Biotechnological Applications- New and Future Developments in Microbial Biotechnology and Bioengineering.	ISBN: 978-0-444-63994-3	Elsevier Publishing, Netherlands	PP 43-65	Book chapter		Yes	
Zothanpuia, Ajit Kumar Passari, Vincent Vineeth Leo and Bhim Pratap Singh		2018	Freshwater Actinobacteria: Potential Source for Natural Product Search and Discovery. In Actinobacteria: Diversity and Biotechnological Applications-	IN Actinobacteria: Diversity and Biotechnological Applications- New and Future Developments in Microbial Biotechnology and Bioengineering.	ISBN: 978-0-444-63994-3	Elsevier Publishing, Netherlands	PP 67-77	Book chapter		Yes	
Ajar Nath Yadav, Priyanka Verma, Sumil Kumar, Vinod Kumar,		2018	<i>Actinobacteria from Rhizosphere: Molecular Diversity,</i>	IN Actinobacteria: Diversity and	ISBN: 978-0-444-63994-3	Elsevier Publishing, Netherlands	PP 13-34	Book chapter		Yes	

	<i>Manish Kumar, Thankappan Chellammal Kumari Sugitha, Bhim P. Singh, Anil Kumar Saxena and Harcharan Singh Dhaliwal</i>			<i>Distributions, and Potential Biotechnological Applications.</i>	Biotechnological Applications- New and Future Developments in Microbial Biotechnology and Bioengineering.		Netherlands			
	Ajit Kumar Passari, Vineet Kumar Mishra, Zothanpuia, and Bhim Pratap Singh	2018		Plant-Endophytic Bacterial Diversity for Production of Useful Metabolites and Their Effect on Environmental Parameters.	In Phyto remediation of Environmental Pollutants	ISBN Number: 13: 978-1-138-06260-3)	CRC press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton, USA.	pp 421-440	Book chapter	Yes
	Garima Singh, Ajit Kumar Passari, Bhim Pratap Singh and Senthil Nachimuthu	2017		Traditionally Used Medicinal Plants Belongs to Family Asteraceae for the Treatment of Cancer in Mizoram, Northeast India. Medicinal Plants and its therapeutic uses	In OMICS Group eBooks Foster City, CA, USA	ISBN No: 978-1-63278-074-4	Omics Group books	PP 8-20	Book chapter	Yes
	Vineet Kumar Mishra, Ajit Kumar Passari, Vincent Vineeth Leo and Bhim Pratap Singh	2017		Molecular Diversity and Detection of Endophytic Fungi Based on Their Antimicrobial Biosynthetic Genes	Springer International Publishing Switzerland	ISBN 978-3-319-34104-0	Springer International Publishing Switzerland	Pp 1-35	Book chapter	
	Mukesh Kumar Yadav and Bhim Pratap Singh (2017)	2017		Real-Time Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR) Based Identification of Fungi Belongs to Genus <i>Fusarium</i>	Springer International Publishing Switzerland	(ISBN 978-3-319-34104-0).	Springer International Publishing Switzerland	PP:65-86	Book Chapter	Yes
	Lalnummawii E, Bhattacharya J	2018		Cloning and Overexpression Studies on the Glutathione	Science and Technology Journal	ISSN : 2321-3388	Vol 6: Issue I July 2018	Pp: 57-61		Yes

				Peroxidase-like Protein from the Cyanobacterium Nostoc Punctiforme ATCC 29133.								
	Lalremruata Hauhnar, Lallianmawii Pachuaui, H.Lalhruiatluanga	2018		Isolation and Characterization of Multi-Drug Resistant bacteria from Hospital Wastewater Sites around the City of Aizawl, Mizoram		Advances in Biosciences and Biotechnology	ISSN: 2056-8456	Vol 9, Scientific Research Publishing	Pg:311-321			Yes

2. Dept. of Botany :

3. Dept. of Zoology :

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1.	Zothansiam, Zosangzuali, M., Lalramdinpuii, M., andJagetia, G.C.	2017	Impact of Radio-frequency Radiation on DNA Damage and Antioxidants in Peripheral blood Lympho-cytes of Humans Residing in the Vicinity of Mobile Phone Base Stations.	Electromagnetic Biology and Medicine	Taylor & Francis Publication. ISSN: 1536-8378 (Print) 1536-8386 (Online)	36 (3)	295–305	1.3	Yes
2.	Chaitanya, K., Lalremsanga, H.T. and Giri, V.	2017	On the Occurrence of Two Species of Striped Ichthyophis Fitzinger 1826 (Amphibia: Gymnophiona:	Check List	Pensoft: the journal of Biodiversity data	13(4)	101 – 105.	0.36	Yes

3.	Lalhmingliani and Freddy Lalrinpuia	2017	A Preliminary Assessment on the Plankton Diversity of Serlui 'B' Dam in Mizoram, Northeast India Esther	Science Vision	An official publication of the Mizo Academy of Sciences (MAS) ISSN 0975-6175(print); 2229-6026 (online)	17(4)	238 - 246	Yes	
4.	Vogel, G., Lalremsanga, H.T. and Vanlalhrima	2017	A Second Species of the Genus Blythia Theobald, 1868 (Squamata: Colubridae) from Mizoram, India.	Zootaxa	Magnolia Press: ISSN: 1175-5326 (print ed.) 1175-5334 (online ed.)	4276 (4)	569–581	Yes	1.16
5.	Lalengliana, H.C., Vanlalhmangaihsan gi and Lalremsanga, H.T.	2017	Survey on Anuran Fauna of Hmuifang Community Reserved Forest with New Reports from Mizoram	In Science and Technology for Shaping the Future of Mizoram. 2017 (Eds. Proceedings Sub-Committee, Mizoram Science Congress 2016). i-xi+340pp.	Allied Publishers Pvt. Ltd., (Printing Division), A-104, Mayapuri Phase II, New Delhi-110064 ISBN: 978-93-85926-49-5	Chapter 3	9-16	Yes	

6.	Mercy H. Lalramdinfeli and Lalremsanga, H.T.	2017	Study on the Embryonic Development and Metamorphosis of <i>Rhacophorus maximus</i> Gunther, 1858 (Anura: Rhacophoridae).	In Science and Technology for Shaping the Future of Mizoram. 2017 (Eds. Proceedings Sub-Committee, Mizoram Science Congress 2016). i-xi+340pp.	Allied Publishers Pvt. Ltd., (Printing Division), A-104, Mayapuri Phase II, New Delhi-110064 ISBN: 978-93-85926-49-5	Chapter 12	59-68.	Yes	
7.	Vanalchhuana, M., Lalrinsanga, Lalbiakzuala, Lalengliana, H.C., Zothangliana, Lalremsanga, H.T., Romalsawma, Lianzela, S., Vanlalhrima, Sailo, V., Vanchhawng, V., Pachuau, P., Laltlanchhuaha, H., Lalneihsanga, D., Lallawmkima, Hrahnel, J.L. and Lalremruata, H.	2017	The Nesting Ecology and Hatchlings of the King Cobra <i>Ophiophagus Hannah</i> (Reptilia: Squamata: Elapidae) in Mizoram, Northeast India.	In Science and Technology for Shaping the Future of Mizoram. 2017 (Eds. Proceedings Sub-Committee, Mizoram Science Congress 2016). i-xi+340pp.	Allied Publishers Pvt. Ltd., (Printing Division), A-104, Mayapuri Phase II, New Delhi-110064 (ISBN: 978-93-85926-49-5)	Chapter 56	325-330	Yes	
8.	Lalthanpuii, P.B., Lalnunhruaitluangi, Sailo, Ng.	2017	Nutritive Value and Antioxidant Activity of <i>Acmella Oleracea</i>	International Journal of Phytopharmac	Asian Network for Scientific	7 (5)	42 – 46	0.765	Yes

	Lalremsanga, H.T. and Lalchandama, K.		(Asteraceae), A Variety Grown in Mizoram, India.	y	Information ISSN: 2277-2928				
9.	Vanlalhrima, Sailo, V. and Lalremsanga, H.T.	2017	The Bovine Bull of Lungzarhtum Village, Lawngtlai District, Mizoram: Is it Gaur or a Gaval?	MIZOENVIS	Mizoram State Pollution Control Board (MPCB) (ISSN: 2454-3845)	12(2)	8 – 10		
10.	Lalremsanga, H.T.	2017	Geographic Distribution: India. Mizoram: Micrylletainornata (Amphibia: Anura: Microhylidae)	Herpetological Review	Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles (ISSN: 0018-084X)	48(3)	585	0.16	Yes
11.	Lalremsanga, H.T.	2017	'Biology of a Microhylid Frog, KaloulapulchraKaloulapulchra Gray 1831 (Amphibia: Microhylidae) in Mizoram, Northeast India	(IN) Das, A. (Ed.) Diversity and Ecology of Amphibians in India. ENVIS bulletin: Wildlife and Protected Areas.	(ISBN No: 978-81-929285-5-5). Wildlife Institute of India, Dehradun 24001, India,	19	177 – 216		Yes

12.	Lalremsanga, H.T., Sailo, S. and Hooroo, R.N.K.	2017	External Morphology, Oral Structure and Feeding Behaviour of Kaloula Pulchra Tadpoles Gray, 1831 (Amphibia: Anura: Microhylidae).	Science and Technology Journal	Mizoram University, Aizawl, Mizoram; (Excel India Publishers, 91A Ground Floor, Pratik Market, Munirka, New Delhi – 110067; ISSN : 2321- 3388	5(2)	97 - 103	Yes
13.	Roy, V.K., Peki, V, Devi M.S.,Maurya, K., Sanjam, S.,Zothansanga,R.,I brahim, K.S., Nachimuthu, S.K., Gurusubramanian, G.	2017	Biosterilant Effects of Bacillus ThuringiensiskurstakiHD -73 Extract on Male WistarAlbino Rats	Theriogenolo gy	Elsevier 0093-691X	88	73-83	Yes
14.	Jeremy, M., Gurusubramani G. and Roy, V.K.	2017	Localization Pattern of Visfatin (NAMPT) in d- galactoseInduced Aged Rat Testis	Annals Of Anatomy	Elsevier 0940-9602	211	46-54	Yes
15.	Syed Ibrahim, K., Gurusubramanian, G., Kumar, S. N., Probodh Borah andKaruthaPandian , S.	2017	Bioinformatics - A Student's Companion	Bioinformatics - A Student's Companion	Springer Science ISBN: 978- 98110-18565		1-300	Yes
16.	Senthilkumar, B., IlakkiaSivaji, Kandasamy, S.,	2017	Biosynthesis of Silver Nanoparticles Using MyristicAfragransSeed	Environmenta l Science and Pollution	ISSN 0944- 1344	DOI 10.1007/ s11356-	2.7	Yes

	Senbagam, D., Kumar, N.S. and Gurusubramanian, G.		(nutmeg) Extract and Its Antibacterial Activity Against Multidrug-resistant Salmonella Enterica serovar Typhi Isolates	Research		017-9065-7			
17.	Jagetia, G.C. and Rajanikant, G.K.	2017	Topical Application of Curcumin Augments Healing of Deep Dermal Excision Wound of Mice Exposed to Whole-body Gamma Radiation.	Journal of Nursing & Healthcare: 2(1).				Yes	
28.	Jagetia G.C. and Rao, S.K.	2017	Berberine Chloride, An Isoquinoline Alkaloid Induces Cytotoxicity in Cultured HeLa Cells. 2017: J120.	Adv Biotechnology & Biochemistry				Yes	
19.	Renthlei, Z., Borah, B.K. and Trivedi, A. K.	2017	Photoperiod Induced Developmental Effects on Bombex Mori	Biological Rhythms Research	Taylor & Francis	48(1)	48-52	Yes	
20.	Lalremruati, P., Zirsangzeli, Lalruatdiki and Solanki, G.S.	2017	Comparison of Food Preference and Nutrients in Captive Stump Tailed Macaques of Different Sexes	Science and Technology Journal	Mizoram University, Aizawl, Mizoram; (Excel India Publishers, 91A Ground Floor, Pratik Market, Munirka, New Delhi – 110067; ISSN : 2321-3388	5(2)	104 - 109	Yes	

VII. SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL SCIENCES (SPS) :

1. Dept. of Chemistry :

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer- Reviewed or not
1	Professor Diwakar Tiwari	2018	Nanocomposite Au ⁰ (NPs)/TiO ₂ Thin Film in the Efficient Remediation of Aqueous Solutions Contaminated with Emerging Micro-Pollutants	Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.	ISSN: 0944-1344 (Print) 1614-7499 (Online)	25	20125-20140	2.800	Yes
		2018	Nanocomposite Thin Films Ag ⁰ (NP)/TiO ₂ in the Efficient Removal of Micro-pollutants from Aqueous Solutions Using: A Case Study of Tetracycline and Sulfamethoxazole Removal	J. Environ. Management	ISSN: 0301-4797	220	96-108	4.005	Yes
		2018	Efficient Use of Ferrate(VI) in the Oxidative Removal of Potassium Hydrogen Phthalate from Aqueous Solutions	Environ. Eng. Res.	eISSN : 2005-968X	23	129-135	1.5	Yes
		2018	Novel Template Synthesis and Characterization of Chitosan-silica Composite: Evaluation of Sorption Characteristics of Cadmium(II) and Lead(II) by Mesoporous Chitosan-silica Composite	Desalination Water Treatment	ISSN Online 1944-3986	101	232-241	1.631	Yes

2	Dr. N. Mohondas Singh	2017	Ion Association and Solvation Behaviour of Nickel(II) Complexes in Binary Mixtures of DMSO-H ₂ O at Different Temperatures	Asian Journal of Chemistry	0970-7077	29(11)	1866-1870.	0.355	Yes
		2017	Ion-pair and Triple-ion Formation of Lithium Salts in Non-aqueous Solvents at 25°C	Advanced Research in Electrical and Electronic Engineering,	2278-5957	4(1)	20-24	-	Yes
		2017	Metal Complexes in Water + Methanol Solution at different Temperatures	Science and Technology for Shaping the Future of Mizoram	Allied Publisher, New Delhi 978-93-85926-49-5	-	143-149	-	Yes
		2017	N-[benzoylamino)-thioxomethyl]-Serine Metal Chloride Complexes in Pure and Mixed Solvents at different Temperatures: A Conductance Method	Science and Technology for Shaping the Future of Mizoram	Allied Publisher, New Delhi 978-93-85926-49-5	-	155-163	-	Yes
		2017	Triple Ion Formation of Potassium Salts in Organic Solvents	Science and Technology for Shaping the Future of Mizoram	Allied Publisher, New Delhi 978-93-85926-49-5	-	165-167	-	Yes
		2017	Ion Pair Formation of Transition Metal Compounds	Ion Pair Formation of Transition Metal Compounds	Archers & Elevators Publishing House Bangalore	978-93-86501-07-3	1-108	-	-
3	Rajendra B. Muthukumar	2018	Tuibur: Tobacco in a Bottle – Commercial Production of Tobacco Smoke Saturated Aqueous Concentrate in Mizoram, India	Addition		113	575-580	5.1	Yes

2. Dept. of Mathematics & Computer Science :

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1.	Hussain, Jamal	2017	Fusion of Misuse Detection with Anomaly Detection Technique for Novel Hybrid Network Intrusion Detection System	Advances in Intelligent Systems and Computing	DOI 10.1007/978-981-10-3779-5.	555	73-87	0.54 (RG)	Yes
2.		2017	Application of Association Rule Mining for Developing Network Intrusion Detection System: An Analysis Using NSL KDD Data Set	Indian Journal of Computer Science and Engineering	ISSN : 0976-5166	8(5)	571-574		Yes
3.		2017	Performance Analysis of Some Neural Network	International Journal of Computer Trends and Technology,	ISSN:2231-2803	50	43-49		Yes
4.	Singh, J.P.	2017	On m-projectively Flat Almost Pseudo ricciSymmetric manifolds	Acta Math. Univ. Comenianae	0862-9544	LXXXV I (2)	335-343		Yes
5.		2017	Some Properties of Para-Sasakian Manifolds	Science and Tech. Journal	2321-3388	5(2)	73-78		Yes
6.	Singh, J.P. and Lalmaisa, C.	2018	On Generalized Pseudo-Projectively Recurrent Manifolds	Journal of Ind. Math. Soc.	2455-6475 (Online) 0019-5839(Print)	85 (3&4)	449-469		Yes

7.	Singh, J.P. and Lalmalsawma, C.	2018	On Generalized Pseudo-Projectively Recurrent Manifolds	Novi Sad J. of Math.	2406-2014	48(2)	--	--	Yes
8.	Singh, J.P. and Lalmalsawma, C.	2018	Ricci Solitons In \ast -Cosymplectic Manifolds	Facta Universitatis (Nis) \ast Ser. Math. Inform	0352-9665	33(4)	--	--	Yes
9.	Singh, SS	2017	Harmonic Waves in Anisotropic Nematic Elastomers	Applied Mathematics and Computation	ISSN: 0096-3003 Elsevier	302	1-8	1.738	Yes
10.	Singh, SS and Lianggenga, R	2017	Effect of Micro-inertia in the Propagation of Waves in Micropolar Thermoelastic Materials With Voids	Applied Mathematical Modelling	ISSN: 0307-904X. Elsevier	49	487–497	2.350	Yes
11.	Zorammuana, C and Singh, SS	2017	Effect of Porosity on Elastic Waves in Thermoelastic Saturated Porous Half-spaces	Asian Journal of Mathematics and Computer Research	ISSN: 2395-4205	16(2)	96-112		Yes
12.	Lianggenga, R. and Singh, SS	2017	Effect of Micro-inertia on Reflection/Refraction of Plane Waves at the Orthotropic and Thermoelastic Micropolar Materials with Voids	Global Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics	ISSN : 0973-1768	13(7)	2907–2921		Yes
13.	Zorammuana, C and Singh, SS	2017	Elastic Waves at a Plane Interface between Homogeneous/Inhomogeneous Fibre-reinforced Half-spaces	Science and Technology Journal	ISSN: 2321-3388	5(1)	36-47		Yes
14.	Singh, SS and Lalvohbika, J	2018	Response of Corrugated Interface on Incident qSV-wave in Monoclinic Elastic Half-spaces	International Journal of Applied Mechanics and Engineering	ISSN: 2353-9003	In press			Yes

3. Dept. of Physics :

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Thapa, R.K	2017	Electronic, Optical and Thermo-electronic properties of Fe ₂ +xV _{1-x} Al.	AIP Advances	American Institute of Physics, ISSN: 2158-3226	7(4)	0451-18	1.568	
2	Thapa, R.K	2017	Effect of Fe-Ru Doping in the Electronic and Thermo-electric Properties of New Filled Skutterudite Ba(Fe, Ru) 4 As 12	Journal of Applied Physics	American Institute of Physics, ISSN: 00218979 E-ISSN: 10897550	121(5)	0551-03	2.103	
3	N. Otuka, B. Lalremruata, M.U. Khandaker, A.R. Usman, L.R.M. Punte	2017	Uncertainty Propagation in Activation Cross Section Measurements	Radiation Physics and Chemistry	Elsevier, ISSN-0969-806X	140	502-510	1.34	
4	Rebecca Pachuau, B. Lalremruata, N. Otuka, L.R. Hlondo, L.R.M. Punte, H.H. Thanga	2017	Thick and Thin Target ⁷ Li(p,n) ⁷ Be Neutron Spectra Below the Three-body Break up Reaction Threshold	Nuclear Science and Engineering	American Nuclear Society, ISSN 0029-5639	187	70-80	0.822	
5	L.R.M. Punte, B. Lalremruata, N. Otuka, S.V. Suryanarayana, Y	2017	Measurements of Neutron Capture Cross Sections on ⁷⁰ Zn at 0.96 and 1.69	Physical Review C	American Physical Society, ISSN 2469-	95	0246-19 (1-10)	3.82	

6	. Iwamoto, Rebecca Pachau, B. Satheesh, H.H. Thanga, L.S. Danu, V.V. Desai, L.R. Hlondo, S.Kailas, S. Ganesan, B.K. Nayak, A. Saxena	2017	MeV	Measurements of Neutron Capture Cross Sections on ^{70}Zn at 0.96 and 1.69 MeV	Technical report INDC-IND- 0049	9985 (print) 2469-9993 (online)	IND- 0049	1-54		
---	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------	-----	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--------------	------	--	--

VIII. SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES (SSS) :

1. Dept. of History & Ethnography :

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
	Sailo Lalngurliana	2017	Cartographic Knowledge and the Lushai Hills	Proceeding of NEIHA	NEIHA				
		2018	Mizo Polity and Chieftainship in the 18 th & 19 th Century	The Falling Politics	D.V.S. Publisher, Guwahati				
	Dr. Hmingthanzuali	2017	Mizo Women and Agency : Reading Insurgency in Northeast India from a Gender Perspective	Journal of History and Social Sciences	2220-5798	VII			Yes

2. Dept. of Political Science :

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed

I	Reddy, K. V.	2016-17	Chapter, Northeast in India's Act East Policy: A Perspective from Mizoram	Integrating North East in India's Act East Policy', by PankajJha and Rahul Mishra	ICWA, Sapru House, New Delhi ISBN: 978-93-83445-32-5	2017	56-68.	-	yes
			Chapter, Dr.BRAMbedkar's Constitutional Vision- Yet Dreamy	BabasahebDr.BRAMbedkar and Social Democracy –Battling the icononic Ghettos of Caste and Patriarchy, by T. Hari&S. Tharu	Sunrise Publications, Delhi ISBN: 978-93-80966-82-3	2017	352-363	-	yes
			Chapter, State, Governance and Development in Northeast India: Emerging Challenges in Mizoram	State and Participatory Governance in North East India', by Lalneihzovi	Mittal Publications, New Delhi ISBN: 81-8324-638-9	2016	51-64.	-	yes
			Article, Dr.B.R. Ambedkar: A Socio-Political Missionary	Journal of Humanities & Social Sciences, MZU, Aizawl.	(ISSN 2395-7352)	July 2016	30-41	-	yes
			Article, Look East Policy in the North-East India: Conjectural Variables	Man and Society, Shillong.	ISSN: 2229-4058	Summer 2016	53-68	-	yes
			Article, 'BahujanSamaj Movement as an Alternative Political Movement	Native India, New Delhi.	ISSN No: 2455-9334	June 2016	21-23	-	yes

2	Patnaik, J.K	2017	Politics in Mizoram: A rare Example of Democratic Transition on North-Eastern Border	Himansu Rai, M.P.Singh and A.P.S. Chouhan (Eds). State Politics in India; Primus: New Delhi	ISBN No: 978-93-84092-99-3	2017	566-597		
			Mizo Identity and Indianization: A Case of Conflict transformation in Mizoram	Indian Journal of Public Administration, July-Sept. 2016 Vol.LXII, No.3	ISSN: 0019-5561	July-Sept. 2016	623-35		
3	Doungel, Jangkhongam	2016	Autonomy Movements and the Sixth Schedule in North East India	Autonomy Movements and the Sixth Schedule in North East India.	Spectrum Publications, Guwahati; 978-81-8344-080-6				
4	Shyamkishor, Ayangbam	2016	Mizo National Front: Past, present & Future	North East India Past & Present Volumn-I	978-93-81563-73-1	Vol:I	117-139		Yes
		2016	Democratic Decentralization in India: A Comparative Study between Village Council in Mizoram	Asian Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies.	2348-7186	Vol. V, Issue 7	104-112	1.438	yes
		2017	Position Manipur in India's Act East Policy	India's Act East Policy Through Northeast	81-8324-824-1		153-170		
5	Chhunga, Lallian	2016	Media and Politics in Mizoram: A Critical Appraisal	Quality Configuration of Media Education in India	Media Analysis & Research Center Kozhikkode, ISBN 978-81-931876-1-6	N/A	314-327	---	yes
6	Jangu, S L	2016	A Comparative Study of Sixth and	Autonomy Movements and	Spectrum Publications,	---	---	---	No

			Fifth Scheduled Areas in India	Functioning of the Sixth Schedule in North East India by Prof. J. Doungel;	Guwahati: 97881834408 06				
		2016	Poems in English “ Let’s Celebrate Freedom”	Mizo Studies (A Quarterly Refreed Journal)	Deptt. of Mizo, Mizoram University, ISSN: 2319-6041	Vol.V(No.3)	229 - 230	---	Yes

3. Dept. of Public Administration :

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1.	Pathi , Srinibas	2017 & 2018		Member Editorial Board, <i>Contemporary Social Scientist</i> , Aizawl : SSS-MZU	SSS-MZU : ISSN 2230-956X (a bi-annual national refereed journal)				
		2017 & 2018		Member, Editorial Board, Mizoram University Journal of Humanities & Social Sciences, Aizawl: MZU	MZU : ISSN 2395-7352 (a national refereed bi-annual journal)				
		2017		Editor in Chief,, <i>Administrative Studies</i> , Aizawl: Deptt of PA,MZU	Deptt of PA,MZU : ISSN 2454-9088 (a national refereed annual journal)				

4. Dept. of Psychology :

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1.	Prof. C. Lalfamkima Varte	2017	The predictability of Depression from Personality and Gender-Role Conflict	Contemporary Social Scientist.	ISBN 2230-956X	Vol: IX-2	Page No. 46-52	Yes	Yes
2.	Prof. Zokaitluangi	2017	Psychological impact of Caregiving: A psychological study among the caregivers of patients with mental disorder and cancer patients.	Abstract of 17 world summit on positive psychology psychotherapy & Cognitive Behavioural Sciences. Toronto (Canada) 1-3 May, 2017	ISBN2161-0487	Nil	Page -7	Yes	Yes
		2017	Gender Differences on Stress and Anxiety correlates to general Health of adolescents Living in Mizoram	Contemporary Social Scientist.	ISBN2230-956X	Vol: IX-1	Page No.1-7	Yes	Yes
		2017	Self Esteem and Depression Among Orphanage Children in Manipur	Contemporary Social Scientist	ISBN2230-956X	Vol: IX-2	Page No.112-116	Yes	Yes
		2017	Prediction of Alcoholic's	Contemporary Social Scientist	ISBN2230-956X	Vol: IX-2	Page No.117-	Yes	Yes

5. Dept. of Social Work :

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	Devendiran, C Vanlalhrati, C and C.Devendiran	2017	Perceived stress and psychological factors of stress among youth	International Journal of Academic Research and Development	ISSN:2455-4197	2(6)	766-770	Yes	
		2017	Personal Network among Injecting Drug Users in Aizawl	Contemporary Social Scientist, SSS	ISSN:2230-956X	8(2)			
2	KalpanaSarathy, EaswaranKanagaraj and ChinnathambiDevendiran	2017	Social Welfare, Development and Empowerment: Fields, Perspectives and Paradigms in Social Work Research in Mizoram”,	In L.S. Gassah. And C. J. Thomas, C.J. (Eds.), Constraints and Challenges to Social Science Research in North-East India,	Regency Publications A division of Astral International Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi ISSN: 9789352220120		141-158		
3	V K Tiwari & H. Elizabeth		'Predictors of Risky Sex Behaviour among Adolescent in a Traditional Society: Implications for Prevention Interventions'.	Indian Journals of Youth & Adolescent Health (IJoAH)	Advanced Research Publications ISSN : 2349-2880	Volume 4, Issue 1, 2017	36-45	NA	Peer reviewed and Indexed Copernicus International, ISA, Google, DRJI, ESJI, JSTOR

Yaongam R & Elizabeth H.	2017	Women's Participation in Traditional Local Governance in Tangkhual Naga Villages, Ukhrul district Manipur.	Contemporary Social Scientist (A national referred journal)	2230-956X	Vol. IX -1	80-91	NA	Peer reviewed
Elpius Lynkhoi & Elizabeth H.	Summer 2017	Self Help Groups and Women Empowerment in Meghalaya	Contemporary Social Scientist (A national referred journal)	2230-956X	Vol. IX-I	37 - 44	NA	Peer reviewed
Elizabeth H.	August 2017	Health System Response in Dealing Malaria Epidemic in a Hilly State of India.	International Journal of Health Sciences & Research	249-9571	Vol.7 (8)	1-12	3.56	Peer reviewed and Index in Scopemed, DOAJ, Index Copernicus, Google Scholar, Open J-Gate, ICMJE, Cite Factor)
Pachau, H.Z.	2017	Women Empowerment	CHUN-RO	State Resource Centre for Women, Department of Social Work, Govt. of Mizoram ISBN:9788193279631				
4								

6. Dept. of Sociology :

Sl. No.	Name (Last name first)	Year	Title of Chapter/ Research paper	Name of book/ journal	Publication details (Place/ Publishers) with ISBN/ ISSN	Vol. No. (Issue No.)	Page Range	Impact Factor	Whether Peer-Reviewed or not
1	RK Mohanty	2017	The Extant of Conflict among Marginalized Communities: A Study of Kandhamal District in Odisha	Sociological Bulletin	ISSN-00380229	Vol. 66, No.2	pp.01-17		Yes
2	R. Lalhruailiana	2018	Sociology of Education and Pedagogy of North East India	Sociology of North East India: Empirical Reality and Disciplinary Practice	ISBN- 978-93-85839-24-5		Pg 201-220		

Lists Of Projects of Faculty Members

1. School of Earth Sciences & Natural Resource Management (SES&NRM)

1) Department of Environmental Science :

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	VII Sanctioned	VIII Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To			
Preventing Extinction and Improving Conservation Status of Threatened Plants Through Application of Biotechnical Tools (PI)								DST, New Delhi	29,35,200	2012	2017	Prof.H. Lalramnghinglova (PI) Prof.Lalnuntlunga (Co-PI) Dr.Kalidas Upadhyay (Co-PI)	√	On-going
Sequestration of Carbon in Bamboo Forests of Aizawl District, Mizoram	√							DST, New Delhi	13,60,000	2014	2017	Dr. A.S. Devi (PI) Prof.H.Lalramnghinglova (CO-PI)	√	On-going
National Vegetation Carbon Pool Assessment	√							NRSC, Hyderabad	15	2015	2018	B.P. Mishra	√	ongoing
Survey of Flora & Fauna in Tuirial H.E Impact Area					√			TrHEP, NEEPCI Mizoram	10	2016	2017	B.P. Mishra	√	ongoing

Identification, Culture, and Molecular Characterization of the Wood Rotting Fungi of Mizoram	√								SERB-DST	40.45	2014	2017	Dr. John Zothanzama	√	ongoing
Study on MiSALT in Mizoram	√								FAO-UNO	13	2015	2017	Dr. John Zothanzama (Co-PI)	√	ongoing
Seasonal Monitoring of Dust Accumulation, Metals and Biochemical Parameters on Road-side Plant Leaves at Aizawl, Mizoram, North East India	√								SERB- DST	24.5			Dr. P.K. Rai		

2) Department of Extension Education & Rural Development (EE&RD) :

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	VII Sanctioned	VIII Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored Projects sponsored by university/colleagues	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To			
Mizoram Sloping Agriculture Land Technology (MiSALT)	Major							FAO	21,53,970/-			Dr. Lalnilawma (Co-PI)		Submitted

Gender Role in Livelihood Activities under Shifting Cultivation System in Mizoram	Major									ICSSR	5,25,000/-			Dr. Lalnilawma	Sanctioned
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	------------	--	--	----------------	------------

3) Department of Forestry :

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	VI I Sanctioned	VIII Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored Projects sponsored by university/colleagues	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To			
Modelling spatio-temporal Forest Growth Dynamics using Dendrochronological and Remote Sensing Observations in Northeast India	major							ISRO, Bangalore	34.95	2018	2021	Prof SK Tripathi	Sanctioned	
<i>Ex-situ</i> Conservation and Propagation of Threatened and Endemic Species in the Department of Forestry, MZU.	Major							MOEFCC, New Delhi	46	2018	2021	Prof SK Tripathi	Sanctioned	

Preventing Extinction and Improving Conservation status of Threatened Plants Through Application of Biotechnological Tools	Major								DBT, New Delhi	29.352	2012	2017 (June)	Dr. KalidasUpa dhyaya (CO-PI)	Sanctioned	
Inventory, Characterization and Conservation of Medicinal Plants used by Ethnic Groups of Mizoram Through Traditional Knowledge System Upto Pharmaceutical Level	Major								DST, New Delhi	29.7355 lakhs	2014	2017 (December)	Dr. KalidasUpa dhyaya (CO-PI)	Sanctioned	
Assessment of Carbon Stock and Carbon Sequestration Potential in Major Land Uses of Mizoram	Major								DST, New Delhi	45.57 lakhs	2015	2018	Dr. KalidasUpa dhyaya (CO-PI)	Sanctioned	
Orchid Bioresources of the North-East India – Conservation, Database Development and Information Networking	Major						1		DBT, New Delhi	23.38 lakhs	2016	2019	Dr. KalidasUpa dhyaya (PI)	Sanctioned	

Pollination, Pollen Germination and Stigma Biology of <i>Clerodendrum colebrookianum</i> Walp. a Valuable ethnomedicinal Plant of North East India using Foldscope.	Minor								DBT	8 Lakh	March 2018	March 2019	2	1	2
Modelling Spatio-temporal Forest Growth Dynamics using Dendroclimatology and Remote Sensing Observations in North East India	√								Indian Space Research Organization, Bangalore	34.9 lakhs	2018	2021	PI- Prof. S.K. Tripathi Co-PI- Mr. Keshav Kumar Upadhyay	√	
Characterization and Selection of Superior Genotypes of <i>Emblica officinalis</i> for Establishment of Seed Orchard	1						1		Department of Biotechnology, New Delhi	86,41,000	-	-	PI- Dr Suresh Kumar Co-PI: Dr. KewatSanjay Kumar and Mr. NagarajHegde		submitted
Exploration of Rhododendron Diversity in Protected Areas of Mizoram and Propagation of Threatened Taxa Thereof	1						1		Department of Biotechnology, New Delhi	59,11,320	-	-	PI- Dr Suresh Kumar Co-PI: Dr. KewatSanjay		submitted

4) Department of Geography & Resource Management :

I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
Title of the Project	Nature of project	Funding/ Sponsorship	Amount (Rs)	Duration (Year)	Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	Sanctioned	Submitted

	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To			
“Development Factors Influencing Health Seeking Behaviour in Mizoram”	Major							Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) New Delhi	10 Lakhs	25 th March, 2016	to 25 March, 2018	Dr. K.C. Lalmalsawmzauva	Sanctioned	Submitted
Towards Territorial Justice: Mapping Social Well-being and Environmental Quality in Mizoram	Major							Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR)	8 Lakh			Dr. Benjamin L. Saitluanga	Sanctioned	

5) Department of Geology :

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	VII Sanctioned	VIII Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored	Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)			From	To			
Petrological and Geochemical Studies of Neogene Succession of Surma Basin Exposed in and Around the Aizawl District of Mizoram, NE India.		1					1	UGC	Rs. 6 Lakhs	2014	2017	Dr. Jimmy Lalnunmawia		

Sedimentological and Geochemical Studies of Barail Group of Rocks in Champhai District of Mizoram, India	1							1	DST-SERB	Rs. 50.62 lakhs	2017	2022	Dr. Jimmy Lalnunmawia		
A Comprehensive Study of Natural Radio-Nuclides Like ²³⁸ U, ²²⁶ Ra, ²²² Rn in Various Matrices in Mizoram	1								DAE-BRNS	Rs. 33.83 lakhs	2015	2018	Dr. J. Malsawma (Co-PI)		

6) Department of Horticulture, Aromatic and Medicinal Plants (HAMP) :

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	VII Sanctioned	VIII Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored by university/	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To			
Understanding Essential Oils Secretory System in Vegetative Organs of Seed-raised and <i>in vitro</i> Propagated <i>Cinnamomum</i> Species of Commercial Importance	Major							Order No. BT/PR24702/NER/95/821/2017	Rs. 42.03 Lakhs	23rd March, 2018	22 nd March, 2021	PI: Dr. T. K. Hazarika Co PI: Dr. D . Mandal	Sanctioned	

Seed Biology and Germplasm Evaluation of Cinamomum Verum Bertch & Presl, and MAPs Extension Activities in Mizoram, India	Major									CSIR, New Delhi	Rs. 20,00,500.00.	1 st October, 2014	31 st September, 2017	Dr. T. K. Hazarika, PI		Submitted
Collection, Evaluation, Documentation and Conservation of Banana Genetic Resources from North Eastern Region										Order No DBT-NER/AGRI/33/2016 (Group)	Rs. 44.17 Lakhs	22 nd March, 2018	21 st March, 2021	Co PI: Dr. T. K. Hazarika	Sanctioned	
Collection, Taxonomy, Molecular Characterization and Conservation of Musa Germplasm from Northeastern Region (NER) of India										Sanction Order No. BT/PR16128/NER/95/442/2	Rs. 120.00 Lakhs	31 st January, 2017	30 th January, 2020	Co PI: Dr. T. K. Hazarika	Sanctioned	
Inventory, Characterization and Conservation of Medicinal Plants used by Ethnic Groups of Mizoram, Through Traditional Knowledge System up to Pharmaceutical Level.	Major									DST	Rs. 29,73,550.00	4.12.2014	3.12.2017	Dr. Awadhesh Kumar, Co-PI	Sanctioned (Ongoing)	

Characterization, Documentation and Bioprospection of Lichens from Murlen National Park, Mizoram	Major									CSIR	Rs. 26.71 Lakhs	23.4.2014	22.3.2017	Dr. Awadhesh Kumar, Co-PI	Submitted
Characterization of High Value Phytochemicals of Anti-diabetic and Immunomodulatory Properties in North Eastern Banana Varieties	Major									DBT (No. DBT-NER/AGRI/33/2016) dt.22.3.18	56.30 Lakhs	March, 2018	March, 2021	PI: Prof. C.P.Suresh (Dept. of Hort., Tura, NEHU) Co-PI: Dr. S. Singh (Tura, NEHU) Co-PI: Dr. D. Mandal (Dept. HAMP, MZU)	Sanctioned

2. School of Economics, Management & Information Science (SEMIS)

1) Department of Commerce :

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	VII Sanctioned	VIII Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored by university/	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To			
Job Satisfaction and Emotional Labour Among Government and Non-Government Hospital Nurses in Mizoram	√							UGC	7,86,300	01-07-2015	30-06-2018	Dr.Laldinlian a	√	

2) Department of Economics :

I	II							III	IV	V		VI	VII	VIII
Title of the Project	Nature of project							Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	Amount (Rs)	Duration (Year)		Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	Sanctioned	Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored Projects	Industry sponsored Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)			Total	From			
Evaluation of Mizoram State Finance	yes	No	No	No	No	yes		15 th Finance Commission, Ministry of Finance, Government of India	Rs. 4.5 lakh	May 2018	2019	Dr. James LT Thanga	Yes	
Baseline Survey under the Project on Capacity Enhancement for Sustainable Agriculture and Irrigation Development in Mizoram	yes	No	No	No	No	yes		Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA) & Nippon Koei Co.Ltd., Tokyo, Japan	Rs. 28.34 lakh	Aug. To Dec. 2017		Dr. James LT Thanga		Yes
Types Study on the Production and Value Chain of Livestock and Mining Sectors in Mizoram	yes	No	No	No	No	yes		Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Government of Mizoram	Rs. 10.6 lakhs	2017	2018	Dr. James LT Thanga		yes

3) Department of Library & Information Science (DLIS) :

I	II							III	IV	V		VI	VII	VIII
Title of the Project	Nature of project							Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	Amount (Rs)	Duration (Year)		Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	Sanctioned	Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To			
Mapping of Social Sciences Research across the Globe: A Scientometric Assessment based on Scopus during 1996-2016		Minor					1	ICSSR, New Delhi	Rs. 3,00,000	2018	2019	Dr. Akhandanan d Shukla		

4) Department of Management : Nil**5) Department of Mass Communication :**

I	II							III	IV	V		VI	VII	VIII
Title of the Project	Nature of project							Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	Amount (Rs)	Duration (Year)		Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	Sanctioned	Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To			
Changing Media-Scape in Mizoram: A Study of Social Factors Impacting the Professional Role Performance		Minor						ICSSR	2.5 Lakhs	January 2018	December 2018	Dr. Irene Lalruatkimi	Nil	Nil

3. School of Education and Humanities (SEH) :

1) Department of Education :

I	II							III	IV	V		VI	VII	VII I
Title of the Project	Nature of project							Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	Amount (Rs)	Duration (Year)		Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	Sanctioned	Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To			
Violence Against Girls in Degree colleges of Mizoram and its Effect on Higher Education of Girls	√		√					Ministry of Women and Child Development, Government of India, New Delhi	10,68,900	1-04-2018	31-03-2019	Prof.Lokanath Mishra	yes	no
Mental Health of Women Teachers Working in Secondary Schools of Mizoram	√		√					National Commission for Women, New Delhi	5,00,000/	1-04-2018	31-03-2019	Prof.Lokanath Mishra	yes	no
Developing a Frame Work of Pedagogical Content Knowledge on Arithmetic for Primary School Teachers of Mizoram	√		√					NCERT, New Delhi	6,82,000	01-03-2017	28-02-2019	Prof.Lokanath Mishra	yes	no

2) Department of English :

I	II							III	IV	V		VI	VII	VIII
Title of the Project	Nature of project							Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	Amount (Rs)	Duration (Year)		Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	Sanctioned	Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored Projects sponsored by university/colleagues	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To			
Situating the Mizo / Zohnahthlak in Mizoram and Manipur : A Study of the Historical and Socio-Cultural Processes of Emergent Identities from Orality to Writing	Major							UGC	54,00,000/-	2016	2021	PI : Prof. Margaret L. Pachuau Co-PI : Dr. K.C. Lalthlamuan i		

3) Department of Hindi : Nil

4) Department of Mizo : Nil

4. School of Engineering & Technology (SET) :

1) Department of Civil Engineering : Nil

2) Department of Computer Engineering : Nil

3) Department of Electrical Engineering :

I	II							III	IV	V		VI	VII	VIII
Title of the Project	Nature of project							Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	Amount (Rs)	Duration (Year)		Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	Sanctioned	Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored Projects sponsored by university/colleagues	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To			

Development of Improved Unipolar Modulation based Inverter for Transformerless Grid-Connected Photovoltaic System	Yes							19.56 Lakhs	Department of Electronics and Information Technology (DIET)	19.56 Lakhs	23/03/2016	22/03/2018	Asim Datta	Yes
Development of a dsPIC Based Efficient Algorithm for Simultaneous Active Power Sharing and Reactive Power Compensation in a Grid-connected Photovoltaic System	Yes							7.1 Lakh	CPRI, Bangalore	7.1 Lakh	January, 2017	Jan, 2019	Asim Datta	Yes

4) Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering (ECE) :

5) Department of Information Technology (I.T.) : Nil

5. School of Fine Arts, Architecture & Fashion Technology (SFAA&FT):

1) Department of Planning & Architecture : Nil

6. School of Life Sciences (SLS) :

1) Department of Biotechnology :

I	II							III	IV	V	VI	VII	VII I	
Title of the Project	Nature of project							Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	Amount (Rs)	Duration (Year)		Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	Sanctioned	Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored Projects sponsored by university/colleagues	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To			

Detection of Chromosomal and Mitochondrial Mutations in a Cohort of Gastric Cancer Patients from Mizoram, Northeast India – By using Deep and Sanger Sequencing Methods”	1							DBT, New Delhi	Rs. 150.5 lakhs	2016	2019	Prof. N. Senthil Kumar		
“Identification of Recurrent Somatic Mutations in Gastric Adenocarcinoma in Mizo Population, Northeast India p53”	1							DBT, New Delhi	Rs. 70.32 lakhs	2016	2019	Prof. N. Senthil Kumar		
Barcoding and Diversity Analysis of Earthworms of Northeast India	1							DBT, Govt. of India	Rs. 28 Lakhs	2017	2020	Prof. N. Senthil Kumar		
Chemical Profiling of Endophytic Fungi and Actinomycetes Isolated from Traditional Medicinal Plants of Mizoram	1							DST	Rs 11.00	2016	2018	Dr Bhim Pratap Singh		
DNA Fingerprinting of Endophytic Fungi Isolated from Protected Forest Areas of Mizoram	1							UGC	Rs 13.75	2015	2018	Dr Bhim Pratap Singh		
Isolation of Antimicrobial Compounds from Plant Associated Endophytic Actinobacteria with a Focus on Natural Product Biosynthetic Genes	1							DBT	Rs 127.00	2017	2020	Dr Bhim Pratap Singh		

DNA Fingerprinting of Lignocellulose Degrading Microbes Isolated from Protected Forest Areas of Assam and Mizoram	1								DBT, New Delhi	Rs 27.37 Lakhs	2014	2017	Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh		
Molecular Characterization of Banana (<i>Musa</i> spp.) Cultivars of Manipur	1								UGC	14.026 Lakhs	2015	2018	Dr. Th. Robert Singh		
Molecular Breeding of Banana cultivars of Northeast India for Improved Agronomic Traits and Tolerance to Bunchy Top Virus Using in Vitro Gamma Irradiation	1								DAE, Govt. of India, New Delhi	Rs. 24.40150 Lakhs	2017	2020	Dr. Th. Robert Singh		
Population Diversity of Banana Streak Viruses (BSV) and Understanding the Mechanisms of Resistance to BSV in Diploid Seedy Banana of North East India	1								ICAR	Rs. 28.35	2017	2019	Dr. Th. Robert Singh		
Collection, Taxonomy, Molecular Characterization and Conservation of Musa Germplasm from North-eastern Region of India	1								DBT, Govt. of India	Rs. 46.40	2017	2020	Dr. Th. Robert Singh		

Assessing Post Harvest Physiological Deterioration in Banana Pre-treated with Plant Based Natural Products Using Fruit Volatiles Status and Ripening Indicators	1							DBT	Rs. 44.29 lakhs	2018	2021	Dr. Th. Robert Singh		
Collection, Evaluation, Documentation and Conservation of Banana Genetic Resources from North Eastern Region	1							DBT	Rs. 44.17 lakhs	2018	2021	Dr. Th. Robert Singh		
Biotechnological Interventions through RNAi Approach for Management of Banana Bunchy Top Virus (BBTV) in Northeast Region of India	1							DBT	Rs. 33.85 lakhs	2018	2021	Dr. Th. Robert Singh		
Synergistic Effect of Cowpea Isoflavones Beta-Carotene and Vitamin D on the Osteoblast Differentiation	1							DBT-New Delhi	Rs. 39.5 lakhs	2018	2021	Dr. H. Lalhruait luanga	Rs.26.5Lakhs	Yes

2) Department of Botany :

3) Department of Zoology :

I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
Title of the Project	Nature of project	Fundin g/ Sponso ring	Amount (Rs)	Durati on (Year)	Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	Sanctio ned	Submit ted

	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored	Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To				
Influence of Tuibur on Testicular Toxicity, Steroidogenesis, Apoptosis and Antioxidant Status in Mice and Testicular Cell Lines. BT/509/NE/T BP/2013 dt. 11/08/2014	M		Y						DBT, New Delhi	Rs. 78 lakhs	2014	2017	Prof.Gurusubramanian			
Functional Characterization of Clinically Significant Mutations in h-BRCA1 Gene Among the Mizoram Population. No. BT/513/NE/T BP/2013 dated 16/04/2014	M		Y						DBT, New Delhi	Rs. 65 lakhs	2015	2018	Prof.Gurusubramanian			
DNA Barcoding to Study the Honey Biodiversity in DBT, New Delhi Mizoram BT/423/NE/T BP/2013 dt. 14/08/2014	M		Y						DBT, New Delhi	Rs. 83 lakhs.	2015	2018	Prof.Gurusubramanian			
Effect of Food Restriction on Metabolism and Reproduction in Song Bird	M		Y						UGC	Rs. 6 lakhs	2016	2018	Dr. Amit Kumar Trivedi			

Socio-ecological Studies on Hoolock Gibbon (Hoolock hoolock) and Molecular Characterization of Primates in Mizoram	M	Y						UGC	Rs. 6 lakhs	2015	2017	Prof. G.S. Solanki
Evaluation of the Radioprotective Activity of <i>Zingiber officinale</i> Rhizome in Mice Exposed to Different Doses of Gamma Radiation	M	Y						Indian Council of Medical Research, Government of India, New Delhi, India	45 Lakhs	2007	2017	Prof. G.C.Jagetia
Anticancerous Drug Development from Important Ethnomedicinal Plants of Mizoram,	M	Y						Department of Biotechnology, Government of India, New Delhi, India	75 lakhs	2012	2017	Prof. G.C.Jagetia
Senior Professors who Produced a Minimum of 15 Ph.D. Students Out of which 5 in the last five years (2012)	M	Y						UGC	Rs. 70 lakhs	2014	2017	Prof. G.C.Jagetia
Mechanism of Vitamin D Action on Spermatogenesis and Steroidogenesis in D-galactose Induced Aged Rat Model”	Major							DST SERB	39Lakhs	2016	2019	Dr. V K Roy

Large-Scale DNA Barcoding Assessment of Snakes in Mizoram, Indo-Myanmar Biodiversity Hotspot, India.	Major		Y						DST SERB	44 Lakhs	2017	2020	Dr. H.T. Lalremsanga		
Evaluation of Hepatoprotective Potential of Cassia Javanica (Linn.) Methanol Extract on CCL4 Induced Hepatic Damage in Rats	Major								DBT	8 Lakhs	2018	2019	Dr. Esther Lalthmingliani		
Seasonal Patterns and Relationships Among Parasitic Infection, in Free-living Tree Sparrows Over an Annual Reproductive Cycle.		01							DBT		16.03.2018	15.03.2019		yes	

7. School of Physical Sciences (SPS)

1) Department of Chemistry :

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs) Lakhs	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	VII Sanctioned	VIII Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To			
	4	2												

Spatial Distribution of Uranium and Associated Water Quality Parameters in Groundwater, Surface Water in the State of Mizoram	Major								DAE-BRNS, Mumbai	27,51800	1.1.2018	31.12.2020	Professor Diwakar Tiwari	Sanctioned	
Functional Characterization of Clinically Significant Mutations in h-BRCA1 Gene Among the Mizoram Population	Major								DBT, New Delhi	29.0 lakhs	2014	2017	Dr. Muthukumar R-Co-PI	Sanctioned	
Influence of Tuibur on Testicular Toxicity, Steroidogenesis, Poptosis and Antioxidant Status in Mice and Testicular Cell Lines	Major								DBT, New Delhi	37.0 lakhs	2014	2017	Dr. Muthukumar R.-Co-PI	Sanctioned	
Trace Metal Analysis of Raw Materials of Tuibur and Evaluation of its Induced Oxidative Stress	Minor								UGC-DAE, Kolkata	07.15 lakhs	2016	2019	Dr. Muthukumar R.-PI	Sanctioned	
Absorption Spectral Analysis and Kinetics Study of 4f-4f Transition for the Complexation of Pr(III)/Nd(III) with the Biologically Important Ligands	Major								SERB, New Delhi	44.50	2016	2020	Dr. N. Mohondas Singh (PI)	On going	

Determination of Soil Microbial Community Structure & Functions at Tobacco Waste Contaminated Sites and 'uncontaminated' Area in Mizoram : Validation through Foldscope as an Effective Tool	Minor									DBT-Foldscope	08 lakhs	2018	2019	Dr. Muthukumar R. (PI)		
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------------	----------	------	------	------------------------	--	--

2) Department of Mathematics & Computer Science (MACS) : Nil

3) Department of Physics :

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	VI I Sanctioned	VII I Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored	Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)			Total	From			
Online Monitoring of Radon Exhalation and Modeling in Fault Regions of Champhai and Serchhip Districts of Northern Mizoram, 36(4)/14/66/2014-BRNS								BRNS	Rs. 31,76,375	2016	2019	Prof. R.C.Tiwari	Yes	
Study of Gasoline Quality in Aizawl and Its Impact on Vehicular Tail-pipe Emission(Sanction No: EMR/2016/005525)								DST-SERB	Rs. 24,44,066	2017	2020	Dr.Hranghming-thanga	Yes	

Development and Construction of Radio-Frequency Ion Source : Sanction No: EMR/2017/001 278										DST-SERB	Rs. 46,81,813	2017	2020	Dr. B. Lalremruata	Yes	
Search of New Class of Thermoelectric Materials Among the Family of Heusler Compound										SERB	Rs. 15,95,520	2016	2019	Prof. R. Thapa	Yes	

8. School of Social Sciences (SSS) :

1) Department of History & Ethnography :

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsorin g Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duratio n (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To	
Social History of Leprosy in Mizoram Perceptions and Receptions	Major							ICSSR	600,000	2017	2019	Dr. Lalngurliana Sailo
Land and Economic Resources of Pre-colonial Maras								ICSSR	600,000/-	2017	2018	Dr. K. Robin

2) Department of Political Science :

I	II							III	IV	V		VI	VI I	VIII
Title of the Project	Nature of project							Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	Amount (Rs)	Duration (Year)		Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	Sanctioned	Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored	Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)			Total	From			
Politics of Regionalism and the Issue of Direct Funding in the Sixth Schedule Area of Mizoram	Major							ICSSR	Rs. 8 lakhs	1 st April, 2013	31 st March, 2015	Prof. J. Doungel	yes	yes
Developmental Strategies in Mizoram: Emerging Challenges	Major							ICSSR, New Delhi	Rs.5.0 lakh	2014	2016	Prof. K.V Reddy	yes	yes

3) Department of Public Administration :

I	II							III	IV	V		VI	VII	VII I
Title of the Project	Nature of project							Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	Amount (Rs)	Duration (Year)		Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	Sanctioned	Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored	Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)			Total	From			
Mizoram Sloping Agriculture Land Technology (MiSALT) Action Research Programme	✓		✓					FAO	21.5 L	2016	2018	Dr. Laltanpuui Ralte		
India Institutional Assessment for NE (Mizoram)		✓				✓		IFAD	2.5L	March 2017	April 2017	Dr. Laltanpuui Ralte		

4) Department of Psychology : Nil

5) Department of Social Work :

I	II							III	IV	V		VI	VI I	VII I
Title of the Project	Nature of project							Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	Amount (Rs)	Duration (Year)		Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	Sanctioned	Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To			
Solid Waste Management in Aizawl Municipal Area		Yes			Yes			Aizawl Municipal Corporation	Rs. 3.9 lakh	February, 2018	June, 2018	Dr. Principal Investigator (Prof. Kanagaraj Easwaran) Co-P.I. (Dr. H. Elizabeth & Dr. Grace L. Sailo)	Yes	No
Trafficking in Person: Addressing Women and Children's Risk by Enhanced Regional Connectivity in Assam and Mizoram					Yes			TISS	Not yet submitted	March, 2018	December, 2018	Dr. Henry Zodinliana Pachuau	No	

6) Department of Sociology :

I	II							III	IV	V		VI	VII	VIII
Title of the Project	Nature of project							Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	Amount (Rs)	Duration (Year)		Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	Sanctioned	Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To			
									2 lakhs			OKD		

9. Pachhunga university College (PUC) : Nil

ANNEXURE-III

**(Paper presented/Chaired sessions/ attended in seminars/
Conferences/Workshops/Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty
in Refresher Course / Orientation etc.)**

1. School of Earth Sciences & Natural Resource Management (SES&NRM)

1) Department of Environmental Science (EVS) :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Prof. B.P. Mishra	Summer School: Delivered lecture as a Resource person - An Introduction to Ecology	UGC-HRDC, MZU	12 th June 2017
2	Prof. B.P. Mishra	Refresher Course in Indian Medicinal Plants: Delivered lecture as a Resource- Biodiversity, Climate Change and Sustainable Development	UGC-HRDC, MZU	29 th August 2017
3	Prof B. P. Mishra	Refresher Course in Indian Medicinal Plants: Delivered lecture as a Resource person - Plant Diversity Along Disturbance Gradient and Ecologically Important Ethno-medicinal Plants in the Sacred Grove of Meghalaya, North East India	UGC-HRDC, MZU	29 th August 2017
4	Prof. B.P. Mishra	105 Indian Science Congress : Presented Invited lecture - Biodiversity Conservation Strategies: Ecological Investigation on Plant Diversity in Core Zone and Buffer Zone of Nokrek Biosphere Reserve in Meghalaya, North East India	Manipur University, Imphal	16 th – 20 th March, 2018
5	Prof. B.P. Mishra	105 Indian Science Congress : Presented Invited lecture - Changes in Diversity- Distribution of Woody Plants and Soil Characteristics as Influenced by Sandstone Quarry a Potential Tool for Community Economy in Mizoram, North East India	Manipur University, Imphal	16 th – 20 th March, 2018
6	Prof. B.P. Mishra	Chaired Technical Session in the National Conference on Recent Advances in Biotechnology	Department of Biotechnology, MZU	9 th – 10 th November 2017
7	Prof. B.P. Mishra	Chaired Technical Session- Citizen Science & Himalayan Environment, and Environmental Challenges & Options, under the Section- Environmental Science, 105 Indian Science Congress	Manipur University, Imphal	19 th March 2018
8	Dr. A.S. Devi	Attended : International Conference on National Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural livelihoods	MZU	26 th – 28 th October, 2017

9	Dr. A.S. Devi	Attended : International Conference on Sustainable Development and North East India in the Globalized Era	IBSD Imphal	29 th – 30 th December, 2017
10	Dr. A.S. Devi	Attended : National Seminar on Agribusiness and Carbon Management	MZU	30 th – 31 st October, 2017

2) Department of Extension Education & Rural Development (EE&RD) :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1.	Dr. Lalnilawma	Attended : Training of Trainers (ToT) on Environment and Sustainable Development for NSS Programme Officers in North East India jointly organized by Dept. of Social Work, MZU and Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development, Tamil Nadu	Conference Hall, School of Social Sciences, MZU	4 th – 8 th April, 2017
2.		Paper Presented : Role of Women in Local Governance Organized by State Institute of Rural Development and Panchayati Raj, Mizoram	I & PR Auditorium, Aizawl	11 th – 14 th April, 2017
3.		Attended : Mid-Career Training Course for Mizoram State Civil Service Officers, organized by State Institute of Rural Development and Panchayati Raj, Mizoram	State Institute of Rural Development and Panchayati Raj, Mizoram: Aizawl	17 th – 22 nd April, 2017
4.		Attended : 21 st Orientation Course	UGC-HRDC, MZU	23 rd May – 19 th June, 2017
5.		Attended : 22 nd Orientation Course	UGC-HRDC, MZU	27 th July – 23 th August, 2017
6.		Attended : 23 rd Orientation Course	UGC-HRDC, MZU	21 st February – 20 th March, 2018

3) Department of Forestry :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1.	Prof. S. K. Tripathi	Attended : National Seminar on Agrobiodiversity Conservation: Socio-Economic and Ecological Development	Centre for Ecological Economic and Natural Resources, ISEC, Begluru and Assam University, Silchar	6 th April 2017

		Attended : North Eastern Regional Sensitization Workshop to Promote Societal Schemes of SEED Division Focus: S&T for Women	PragnaBhawan, Agartala, Tripura	13 th – 14 th April, 2017
		Attended : eLTER H2020-ICP Forests Training on “Plant Productivity and Indexes as a Proxy for Basic Ecosystem Features”	CNR Research Area Roma-1, Montelibretti, RM, Italy	08 th – 12 th May, 2017
2.	Prof. B. Gopichand	Attended : International Conference on Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihoods	Department of Geography, MZU	26 th – 28 th October, 2017
3.	Dr. KalidasUpadhyaya	Attended : National Conference on Recent Advances in Biotechnology,	Department of Biotechnology, MZU	09 th – 10 th November, 2017
		Attended : Two days National Seminar on Agribusiness and Carbon Management	Department of Management, MZU	30 th -31 st October, 2017
		Attended : ICAR-CAFT Programme on “Recent Developments on Organic Production Systems”	Department of Soil Science, Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat, Assam	07 th – 27 th February, 2018,
4.	Dr. Kewat Sanjay Kumar	Attended : Agribusiness and Carbon Management	Department of Management, MZU	30 th - 31 st October, 2017
		Attended : Inter Disciplinary Refresher Course on Indian Medicinal Plants	UGC-HRDC, MZU	24 th August- 13 th September, 2017
5.	NagarajHegde	Attended : National Seminar on Bioresources Conservation	Sirsi, Karnataka	13 th – 14 th May, 2017
		Attended : International Seminar on Natural Resource Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihoods	Mizoram University	26 th – 28 th October, 2017
		Attended : National Seminar on Agribusiness and Carbon Management	Mizoram University	30 th – 31 st October, 2017
6.	Keshav Kumar Upadhyay	Attended : National Seminar on Agribusiness and Carbon Management	Mizoram University	30-31 st October 2017
		Attended : Refresher Course on Bioinformatics (ID)	Mizoram University	22 nd March - 11 th April, 2018
		Attended : 3 rd School on Trace Analysis	Mizoram University and Saha Institute of Nuclear Physics	27 th March-2 nd April, 2017
		Attended : Faculty Development program on Climate Smart Governance	Indian Institute of Public Administration	4 th -15 th December 2017
7.	Dr. Suresh Kumar	Attended : UGC- sponsored Refresher Course on Indian Medicinal Plants	UGC-HRDC, MZU	24 th August- 13 th September, 2017

4) Department of Geography & Resource Management :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Prof. P. Rinawma	Invited Lectures given- (a) Summer School	UGC- HRDC,MZU	6 th - 26 th June 2017
		(b) Orientation Course	UGC- HRDC,MZU	27 th July – August, 2017
		(c) Orientation	UGC- HRDC,MZU	21 st Feb – 20 th March 2018
2	Prof. Vishwambhar Prasad Sati	Attended : International Conference on Mountain Science and Sustainability	Zurich, Switzerland	15 th – 16 th January 2018
		Attended : International Congress on Climate Change and its Impacts	Huaraz, Peru	29 th Novembe r – 01 st Decemeber, 2017
		Attended : Third International Conference on Mountain Hydrology and Meteorology for the Sustainable Development	Kathmandu, Nepal	10 th – 11 th April 2017
		Attended : Climate Change Conclave 2018'	University of Delhi, Delhi	21 st – 22 nd April, 2018
		Chaired a session in the National Seminar on 'Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in North-East India'	Pachhunga University College	15 th – 16 th March 2018
		Chaired an academic session in the International Conference on 'Mountain Science and Sustainability'	Zurich, Switzerland	15 th – 16 th January 2018
		Delivered two lectures on 'Formulation of Project Proposal' and 'Research Methodology'	UGC-HRDC, MZU	14 th March 2018
		Delivered a lecture on Livelihood Enhancement through Cultivation Medicinal Plants in the Himalaya	UGC-HRDC, MZU	25 th August, 2017
		Participated in a Subject Expert Advisory Committee Meeting for the Preparation of Definitional Dictionary and Glossary of Geography	The Department of Geography SBSEC, University of Delhi	16 th – 18 th August 2017
		Delivered two lectures on 'Research Methodology and Research Project Preparation in an Orientation Course	UGC-HRDC, MZU	14 th August 2017
		Delivered a lecture on Sustainable Livelihoods in the Himalaya in a summer course	UGC-HRDC, MZU	12 th June 2017
		Delivered a lecture on 'Understanding Environment' in a week long training course	MZU	5 th April, 2017
3	Prof. Rintluanga Pachuau	Nil		

4	Dr. Ch. Udhaya Bhaskara Rao	Attended : Seminar Presentation Evaluation	MZU	10 th June, 2017
		Delivered a lecture on “Mapping of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants using Remote Sensing and GIS Technology”	MZU	9 th September, 2017
		Delivered a lecture on “Basic Concepts of Remote Sensing and Geographical Information Systems”	MZU	9 th September, 2017
5	Dr.K.C. Lalmalsawmzauva	Paper Presented : ‘The Role of Value Chain Analysis in Developing Sustainable Land Use Options’ in Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihood, Volume-2 edited by Sati V. P.& K.C. Lalmalsawmzauva.pp.401-412. ISBN: 81-7019-584-1. Today and Tomorrow’s Printer and Publishers, New Delhi-110002	Mizoram University,Aizawl	26 th -28 th October, 2017
		Paper Presented : ‘Design and Implementation of Water Resources Monitoring Program for the State of Mizoram-Pilot Project’ in Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihood, Volume-1 edited by Sati V. P.& K.C. Lalmalsawmzauva.pp.35-42. ISBN: 81-7019-584-1. Today and Tomorrow’s Printer and Publishers, New Delhi-110002	Mizoram University,Aizawl	26 th -28 th October, 2017
		Paper Presented : Does Global Warming a Blessing for Arecanut Cultivators in Mizoram’ (2017) in Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihood, Volume-3 edited by Sati V. P.& K.C. Lalmalsawmzauva.pp.827-838. ISBN: 81-7019-584-1. Today and Tomorrow’s Printer and Publishers, New Delhi-110002	Mizoram University,Aizawl	26 th -28 th October, 2017
		Paper Presented : ‘In Search of An Alternative for Shifting Cultivation in Mizoram in the National Seminar on Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in North-East India. Organised by Department of Geography, Pachhunga University College.	PUC, Aizawl.Mizoram	15 th -16 th March, 2018
		Delivered a Talk on Thingtlang Lo Neih Dan Kalphung Tha Zawk AAwm Thei Em?	All India Radio, Aizawl	(Recording: 3 rd May, 2017; Broadcast: 11st May, 2017)

		Talk on “Hmasawna kal zel leh Nupui Pasa neih	by All India Radio, Aizawl	Recording: 9 th August, 2017; Broadcast: 17 th August, 2017)
6	Dr. Benjamin L. Saitluanga	Delivered a lecture on ‘Plagiarism’ at 24 th Orientation Course	UGC-HRDC, MZU	5 th March 2018
		Delivered a lecture on ‘Understanding Environment’ at ToT on Sustainable Development	UGC-HRDC, MZU	4 th -8 th April 2017
7	Dr. Naorem Bobby Singh	Attended : Regional Patterns of Educational Attainment Differentials by Social Groups in Manipur	Manipur	11 th -12 th December, 2017

5) Department of Geology : Nil

6) Department of Horticulture, Aromatic and Medicinal Plants (HAMP) :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Dr. Tridip Kumar Hazarika	Delivered Invited lecture on “ <i>Organic farming and its ecological Implications</i> ” in 21 st Orientation Course	UGC-HRDC, MZU	13 th June, 2017.
2		Delivered Invited lecture on “ <i>Medicinal Plants: Herbal Concepts, Agro-techniques and Bio-prospecting</i> ” at Refresher Course on Indian Medicinal Plants.	UGC-HRDC, MZU	28 th August, 2017
3		Presented Oral paper on “ <i>Food, Nutrition and Livelihood Security through Value Addition of Horticultural Crops</i> ” at 3 rd International Conference on “Bio-Resource and Stress Management”	Jaipur, Rajasthan, India	during 8 th -11 th November, 2017.
4		Delivered Invited lecture on “ <i>Harnessing the potential of Indigenous Horticultural Resources of North-east India</i> ” at Special Winter School	UGC-HRDC, MZU	30 th November, 2017.
5		Delivered Talk on “Developing Research Agenda for Promoting Indigenous, Neglected and Underutilized Horticultural Crops of North-east India” at 4 th International Symposium on “Minor Fruits, Medicinal and Aromatic Plants (ISMF, M&AP)”	College of Horticulture and Forestry, Central Agricultural University Pasighat, Arunachal Pradesh	5 th – 6 ^h December, 2017.
6		Invited lecture on “The new Frontiers of Drug development and <i>Bio-prospecting of Medicinal Plants</i> ” at Refresher Course on	UGC-HRDC, MZU	22 nd March, 2018.

		“Bio-informatics and Life Sciences”		
7		Invited lecture on “Post-harvest Technology and Processing of Fruits: Achievement, Thrust and Future Prospectives” at Skill Development Training Programme on “ Post-harvest Technology and Processing of Fruits ”	UGC-HRDC, MZU	24 th January, 2018.
8		Invited lecture on “Jam, jelly and Marmalades” at Skill Development Training Programme on “ Post-harvest Technology and Processing of Fruits ”	UGC-HRDC, MZU	30 th January, 2018.
9		Invited lecture on “Unfermented Fruit Beverages” at Skill Development Training Programme on “ Post-harvest Technology and Processing of Fruits ”	UGC-HRDC, MZU	2 nd February, 2018
10		Invited lecture on “Canning and Bottling of Fruits” at Skill Development Training Programme on “ Post-harvest Technology and Processing of Fruits ”	UGC-HRDC, MZU	5 th February, 2018
1	Dr. Chhngpuii Khawlhing	Attended : Refresher Course on ‘Indian Medicinal Plants’	UGC-HRDC, MZU	9 th September, 2017
2		Invited Lecture Series 2017	Seminar Hall, PUC	3 rd October, 2017
3		Attended : Ecotourism Campaign at Ailawng Village	Community hall, Ailawng village	27 th October, 2017
4		Attended : Training and Awareness Program on Protection of Plant Varieties and Farmers Rights Act	Conference hall, KVK, Selesih, Aizawl	27 th February, 2018
5		Skill Development Training Programme on Post Harvest Technology and Processing of Fruits"	Dept. of HAMP, MZU and Mizoram State Biotech Hub.	15 th & 16 th February 2018
6		SAMETI - On-Campus Training Programme on 'Processing and Preservation Techniques of Major Fruits and Vegetables in Mizoram'	Agriculture Committee Room, Directorate of Agriculture	30 th May 2018
1	Dr. Awadhesh Kumar	One Day (1day) Workshop on Science Communication Workshop (SciComm 101) Funded by The Wellcome Trust/DBT India Allincoe. DBT, New Delhi.	Mizoram University, Aizawl, Hosted by Dept. of Biotechnology	6 th June 2017
2		Scope and Potential of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants and their Associated Challenges in Mizoram. International Conference on Natural Resources Management for	Dept. of Geography, Mizoram University	26 th – 28 th October, 2017

		Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihoods		
3		Economic and Ecological Importance of Lichens with Reference to Mizoram. International Conference on Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihoods	Dept. of Geograpgy, Mizoram University	26 th – 28 th October, 2017
4		Ethnomedicinal Practices for Livelihood Enhancement in Rural Areas of Aizawl Distrcit, Mizoram. International Conference on Natural resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihoods	Dept. of Geograpgy, Mizoram University	26 th – 28 th October, 2017
5		Determination of Antioxidant Activity of Lichen: <i>Cryptothecia lunulata</i> (Zahlbr.) Makhija & Patw. and <i>Parmotrema saccatilobum</i> (Taylor) Hale with Their Preliminary Phytochemical Screening. National Conference on Current Developments and Next Generation Lichenology	Indian Lichenological Society (ILS), NBRI, Lucknow	27 th – 28 th January 2018
1	Dr. Debashis Mandal	Attended : 4 th ISHS Asia Symposium on Quality Management in Postharvest Systems	Jeonju, South Korea	12 th -14 th September, 2017
2		Attended : Third International Conference on Bioresource and Stress Management	SIAM, Jaipur, Rajasthan	8 th -11 th November 2017
3		Attended : Skill Development Training on Post Harvest Technology & Processing of Fruits	Mizoram University, Aizawl	24 th January -23 rd February, 2018

2. Schhol of Economics, Management & Information Science (SEMIS)

1) Department of Commerce :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Prof. NVR Jyoti Kumar	Chaired A Session in National Seminar on Border and Connectivity: North- East India and South- East Asia	Department of Political Science, MZU	23 rd & 24 th March, 2018
		Delivered 6 lectures in Orientation, Refresher Programs	UGC- HRDC, MZU	2017-18
		Delivered a keynote Address in International Seminar on GST: Challenges & Oppotrunities	KBN College, Vijayawada	5 th & 6 th January 2018
		Chaired A Session in National Seminar on Marketing in Digital Era	SRR & CVR Govt. Degree College, Vijayawada	19 th & 20 th January 2018

		Chaired a Session in National Seminar on New India : Issues and Challenges	PVP Siddhartha Institute of Technology, Vijayawada	30 th January 2018	
		Delivered 4 lectures in the National Workshop on Research Methodology	Dept. of Management, NEHU Campus, Tura	8 th – 12 th May 2017	
2	Prof. Bhartendu Singh	Papers presented in UGC New Delhi sponsored National Seminar on Entrepreneurial Endeavours for Industrial Growth in North East India and Mizoram in Particular	Govt. Hrangbana College, Aizawl Mizoram,	16 th – 17 th March 2017	
		Invited lectures at ICSSR funded Two Week Capacity Building Programme for Social Sciences Faculty Members	Dept. of Management, MZU	30 th May 2017	
Invited lecture at Special Summer School		UGC - HRDC, MZU	20 th June 2017		
Invited lectures at 22 nd Orientation Programme		UGC - HRDC, MZU Aizawl	31 st July 2017.		
Invited at a Workshop on Investor Education and Protection		HBC, MCU & SEBI	05 th October 2017		
Invited lecture at 23 rd Orientation Programme		UGC – HRDC MZU	27 th February 2018.		
Attended at a Workshop on Investor Education and Protection,		Govt J Thankima College, Mizoram Consumer Union & SEBI,	06 th March 2018		
Invited lectures at a National Workshop-cum-Training Program on “Research Ethics, Plagiarism and Reference Management”,		Dept of Library and Information Science, MzU in collaboration with INFLIBNET Centre- Gujarat,	12 th April 2018		
			Session Chaired in Seminar : UGC New Delhi sponsored National Seminar on Entrepreneurial Endeavours for Industrial Growth in north East India and Mizoram in Particular,	Govt. Hrangbana College, Aizawl Mizoram	16 th – 17 th March 2018
3		Prof. N. Rokendro Singh	Participated in UGC Sponsored National Seminar on Entrepreneurship Endeavours for Industrial Growth in North East India and Mizoram in particular.	Dept. of Commerce, Govt. Hrangbana College in collaboration with Dept. of Commerce, MZU	March 16-17 , 2017
	Participated in 2 Days National Workshop on EDP for Agro,		Department of Commerce,	26 th – 27 th October, 2017	

		Alternative and Eco-tourism, Sponsored by Ministry of Tourism (market Research Division), Govt. of India	MZU,	
4.	Dr. Rama Ramswamy	Resource Person for UGC New Delhi sponsored National Seminar on Entrepreneurial Endeavours for Industrial Growth in North East India and Mizoram in particular.	Govt. Hrangbana College, Aizawl Mizoram,	16 th – 17 th March 2017
		Paper Presented in the international Conference on 'Entrepreneurship and Sustainable Development-Growth, Prospects and Challenges in Globalized Era',	Organized by ICFAI Tripura	07 th – 08 th June 2018
		Paper Presented in the International Conference on 'Enabling Development of North East India through linkages with South and South East Asia'	Organized ICFAI University, Mizoram	25 th – 26 th October 2017
		Completed a Course of 80 hours "GST"	from ICA, Mumbai	
		Paper Presented : International Conference on 'Changing Contours of Women's Paid and Unpaid Work'	organised by School of Management & Labour Studies and School of Development Studies Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai at TISS, Mumbai.	12 th and 13 th July 2018
		Participated in the 3 days conference on 'Strategies for Development of Higher Education in NE India'	organized by UGC – HRDC, MZU	9 th – 11 th April, 2018.
5.	Dr. Laldinliana	Invited lecture at Mid-Career Training Course for MCS Officers	SIRD&PR, Govt. of Mizoram	18 th April 2017
		Invited lecture at Refresher Course for BDOs	SIRD&PR, Govt. of Mizoram	11 th May 2017
		Invited lecture at Refresher Course for APOs and AEs	SIRD&PR, Govt. of Mizoram	25 th May 2017
		Invited lecture at 21st Orientation Programme	UGC – HRDC, MZU	2 nd June 2017
		Invited lecture at RUSA Finishing School	Govt. Johnson College, Aizawl	22 nd June 2017
		Invited lecture at 22nd Orientation Course	UGC – HRDC, MZU	31 st July 2017
		Invited lecture at 22nd Orientation Course	UGC – HRDC, MZU	1 st August 2017
		Invited lecture at M.Ed. Workshop II	IGNOU Programme Study Centre	29 th January 2018

			1913p, IASE	
		Invited lecture at M.Ed. Workshop II	IGNOU Programme Study Centre 1913p, IASE	30 th January 2018
		Invited lecture at One Week Workshop on Entrepreneurship Development for Educated Unemployed Women, RS and PG Students	UGC Women's Studies Centre MZU	8 th February 2018
		Invited lecture on Internal Quality Assurance at 23rd Orientation Course	UGC – HRDC, MZU	27 th /2018
		Invited lecture on Innovation and Incubation at 23rd Orientation Course	UGC – HRDC, MZU	27/2/2018
6.	Dr. Lalneihluangi Fanai	Investor Awareness	Govt. Aizawl North College	9 th March 2018
		Special Winter School	UGC, HRDC, MZU	21 st March 2017
		National Seminar on Science & Polity	UGC-HRDC, MZU	1 st Dec 2017
		UGC Sponsored Short Term Course on Research Methodology	UGC-HRDC, MZU	19 th - 24 th March 2018
		Two Days National Workshop on EDP for Agro, Alternative and Eco-Tourism	Conference Hall, Deptt. of Education	26 th & 27 th October, 2017

2) Department of Economics :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Dr. Lalhriatpuii	Resource Person :National Seminar on 'Entrepreneurial Endeavours for Industrial Growth in NE India and Mizoram in Particular'.	Govt.Hrangbana College	16-17 th March 2017
		Resource Person :International Seminar on 'Enabling Economic Development of North East India through Linkages with South and South East Asia', paper on "LEP and AEP: A Critical review of Evidences for NE India'.	ICFAI, Durtlang	25 th -26 th October 2017
		Resource Person :National Seminar and Conference of Mizoram Economic Association, 'Performance Analysis of Select Banks in Aizawl City, Mizoram'.	Govt. Aizawl North College, Aizawl	5 th December 2017
2	Dr. James L.T. Thanga	Presented Paper :International Seminar on 'Enabling Economic Development of North East India through Linkages with South and South East Asia', Paper on "Labour and Legislations in the Tea Plantation of West Bengal'.	ICFAI, Durtlang, Aizawl	25 th -26 th October 2017

		Resource Person : Mid-Career Training of Mizoram Civil Service Officers	SIRD&PR, Mizoram	23 rd April 2018
		Resource Person : Training of Junior Grade Mizoram Planning, Economics and Statistics Service Officers	Administrative Training Institute, Govt. of Mizoram	18 th & 19 th April 2018
		Invited Lecture : Mizoram Economic Conclave 2018	Planning & Programme Implementation, Govt. of Mizoram	6 th April 2018
		Resource Person : Mid-Career Training of Mizoram Civil Service Officers	SIRD&PR, Mizoram	2 nd November 2017

3) Department of Library & Information Science :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Pravakar Rath	Keynote Speaker :Inaugural Function and Guest of Honour - Valedictory Function, International Conference on Innovative Librarianship: Challenges and Opportunities	DLIS, CUTN	26 th -27 th March 2018
2		Delivered Invited Lecture on “Digital Reference Sources: Characteristics, Usage and Management“ and Chaired a Technical Session on “Present Scenario of Public Libraries” on the occasion on International Seminar on “Rejuvenating Public Library Services through Digital References Sources”	DLIS, Jadavpur University, Kolkata.	22 nd -23 rd February, 2018
3		Keynote Speaker : National Seminar on “ Managing the Libraries in Electronic Environment: Experiences and Success Stories of Library Professionals	Department of Library and Information Science , Andhra University, Visakhapatnam	29 th June, 2017
4		Resource Person : Delivered One lecture 1) E-Learning/Web Learning: Opportunities and Challenges	UGC HRD, MZU.	10 th July, 2018
5		Resource Person :Delivered Two lectures 1) Internationalization of Higher education 2) E-Learning, 12 th March, 2018, organized by MZU-UGC HRDC Center.	UGC HRD, MZU.	12 th March, 2018

6		Resource Person : Delivered Two lectures on Inspiring Librarian: Skills and Competencies of Library and Information Professionals and Knowledge Management and its Application in Library and Information Centers	UGC Refresher Course in Library and Information Science, University of Hyderabad,	16 th December, 2017
7		Resource Person-Delivered Two lectures on Inspiring Librarian: Skills and Competencies of Library and Information Professionals and Management of Library and Information Centers in Digital Era	UGC Refresher Course in Library and Information Science, MaharshiDayandSaraswati University,	17 th -18 th November, 2017
8		Resource Person-Delivered Two lectures on “Promoting Indigenous Culture through Higher Education and Cultural Resource Management”. Summer School	UGC-MZU-HRDC	8 th June, 2017
9		Resource Person-Delivered Two lectures on “Internationalization of Higher education” and “ICT Enabled Higher Education”. Orientation programme	UGC-MZU-HRDC	5 th June, 2017
10		Attended : All-India Alumni Conference “Building Bridges through Exchanges: Strengthening the U.S.-India Partnership,”	New Delhi	21 st -22 nd April , 2017
11	R.K. Ngurtinkhuma	Editor in International Conference Proceedings Library and Information Services in Knowledge Society Innovative, Value Added Services and Best Practices	Aizawl	March, 2017
12	Dr. Lalngaizuali	Attended : 20 th National Convention on Knowledge, Library and Information Networking	New Delhi	28 th – 30 th November 2017
13	Dr. Amit Kumar	Attended : NACLIN 2017	New Delhi	28 th – 30 th November, 2017
14		Attended : UGC-Sponsored 21 st Orientation Programme	UGC-HRDC, MZU	23 rd May, - 19 th June 2017
15	Dr. AkhandanandShukla	Presented a paper in 4 th International Conference (ICCLIST-2018) on Contemporary Innovations in Management, Library, Social Science and Technology for Virtual World.	Modern Rohini Education Society, New Delhi	21 st January, 2018

16		Presented a paper in 11 th International CALIBER 2017 on Re-Envisioning Role of Libraries: Transforming Scholarly Communication.	Anna University, Chennai	2 nd – 4 th August, 2017
17		Presented a paper in 1 st International Conference on Transforming Library	CIT Kokrajhar	8 th – 10 th July, 2017
18		Attended : 2 days National Workshop on EDP for Agro, Alternative and Eco-Tourism	Department of Commerce, MZU	26 th – 27 th October, 2017
19		Attended : One week National Workshop on Research Data and Statistical Analysis using R Programming	INFLIBNET Centre, Gandhinagar	15 th – 20 th May, 2017
20	Dr. Manoj Kumar Verma	Attended : 4 th International Conference on- Contemporary Innovation in Management, Library, Social Science and Technology for Virtual World	Modern Rohini Education Society, New Delhi	21 st January 2018
21		Attended : 20 th National Convention on- Knowledge, Library and Information Networking (NACLIN-2017),	India International Centre, New Delhi	28 th – 30 th November 2017
22		Attended : 63 Annual International Conference of Indian Library Association (ILA) on Sustainable Development of Library and Information Science Profession (ICSDLP-2017)	DLIS, BBAU, Lucknow	23 rd – 25 th November 2017
23		Attended : IASLIC 31 st All India Conference on Public Libraries in India In 21 st Century	Department of Library and Information Science, BHU	7 th – 9 th November 2017
24		Attended : 3 rd National Conference on Library Information Science & Information Technology for Education	Modern Rohini Education Society, New Delhi	27 th August 2017
25		Attended : 11 th International CALIBER-2017 on- Re-Envisioning Role of Libraries: Transforming Scholarly Communication	Anna University, Chennai	02 nd – 04 th August 2017.
26		Attended : 1 st International Conference on- Transforming Library	CIT Kokrajhar	8 th – 10 th July 2017
27		Delivered a Lecture on- Citation Manual in Two Days National workshop on Compilation of Bibliography,	Department of Library and Information Science, MZU	31 st October- 1 st November 2017
28		Co-chaired a technical session on- Best Practices in Library in International Conference on- Transforming Library	Central Library, CIT, Kokrajhar	8 th – 10 th July 2017

4) Department of Management :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1.	Prof.L.S.Sharma	Resource Person : 22 nd Orientation Course	UGC-HRDC, MZU	23 rd July-23 rd August2017
		Resource person : National Conference on Think Global Act Local: Contemporary Sustainable Business Practices and Development	University of Science and Technology, Meghalaya	10 th – 11 th October 2017
		Resource person : National Workshop on Research Methodology	Department of Education, MZU	24 th – 30 th October 2017
		Presented a paper : “A Glance at Most Recent Research in India’s Look East Policy” in International Conference on “Enabling Economic Development of North East India Through Linkages with South and South East Asia”	ICFAI University Mizoram, Aizawl	25 th – 26 th October 2017
		Presented a paper : “Organisational Climate and Job Satisfaction in Higher Education: A Study on Bodoland University, Assam” in the 24 th Annual Conference-cum National Seminar of the North East India Education Society	Department of Education, Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills, Doimukh, Arunachal Pradesh	23 rd – 24 th November 2017
		Presented a paper : “Organisational Culture and Climate in Higher Education: A Study on Bodoland University, Assam” on Managing Human Resources at Work Place in the 21 st Century.	Department of Commerce, Assam University Diphu Campus, Diphu, KarbiAnglong, Assam.	5 th – 6 th January 2018
		Resource person : 23 rd Orientation Course	UGC-HRDC, MZU	21 st February - 20 th March2018
2.	Prof.E.Nixon Singh	Presented a paper : ‘Women Entrepreneurship in West Khasi Hills District of Meghalaya: A Study’ in the ‘National Seminar on Entrepreneurship: The Rural Perspectives’ organised by Department of Management, NEHU, Tura Campus, Tura, Meghalaya (India)	Tura, Meghalaya (India)	27 th -28 th April, 2017
		Resource person and delivered lecture : ‘Paper writing & presentation’ at the ICSSR sponsored ‘Capacity Building Programme for	Central University of Punjab, Bathinda	14 th June 2017

		Social Science Faculty Members’ organised by Centre for Economic Studies, Central University of Punjab		
		Chaired a session in the Technical Session III: ICT, Media & Digital Mechanism in HR Practices at the International Seminar on ‘Human Resource Management and Development in the Digital Age’ organised by Department of Management, NEHU, Tura Campus, Tura, Meghalaya (India)	Tura, Meghalaya (India)	23 rd -24 th June 2017
		Presented a paper : ‘Employment in Social Enterprises: Changing Paradigms’ at the 70 th All India Commerce Conference	IIS University, Jaipur	12-14 October 2017
		Delivered a lecture : ‘Cost Efficiency and Cost Effective Analysis in Education’ at the 33 rd ‘Orientation Programme With Special Focus : Academic Administration/Educational Management’ conducted by the UGC-HRDC, Manipur University, Canchipur	Manipur University	3 rd March 2018,
		Delivered a lecture: ‘Managing Across Different Cultures’ at the 22 nd ‘Orientation Course’	UGC-HRDC, MZU	27 th July-23 rd August 2017
3.	Dr.Amit Kumar Singh	Paper presented : ‘Solid Waste Management Practices for Carbon Mitigation: A Case Study of Imphal Municipal Corporation’ in National Seminar on “Agribusiness and Carbon Management”	Department of Management Mizoram University Aizawl	30 th - 31 st October2017
		Paper Presented : ‘An Overview of Carbon Credit Market in India in National Seminar on “Agribusiness and Carbon Management”	Department of Management Mizoram University Aizawl	30 th - 31 st October2017
		Paper Presented ‘The role of organizational HR Policies in Carbon Mitigation in National Seminar on “Agribusiness and Carbon Management”	Department of Management Mizoram University Aizawl	30 th - 31 st October2017
		Invited lecture : Management of Conflict at workplace	VBS Purvanchal University Jaunpur	4 th December 2017

		Paper Presented : ‘Cross Cultural Communications in Indian Organisations in ARSSS International Conference on Economics Management and Social Study	Phuket, Thailand	08 th – 09 th , January 2018
		Attended : One week course on Research Methodology	HRDC Mizoram University	19 th -24 th March 2018
		Delivered lecture : Analysis of Qualitative Data in ICSSR sponsored Capacity Development Programme	Department of Management Mizoram University	22 nd May to 3 rd June 2017
		Delivered lecture : Elements of writing in ICSSR sponsored Capacity Development Programme	Department of Management, MZU	22 nd May to 3 rd June 2017
3.	Dr. R.K.Giridhari Singh	Presented a paper : “Impact on Demonetisation on stock price in Indian Stock Market: An Empirical Study” at National Seminar on Demonetisation and Digitisation of Indian Economy	Department of Commerce, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong	27 th -28 th November 2017
		Presented a paper : “Impact on Demonetisation on Mutual Funds in India” at National Seminar on Demonetisation and Digitisation of Indian Economy	Department of Commerce, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong	27 th -28 th November 2017
		Presented a paper : “Demonetisation and Its Impact on Indian Stock Market with Special Reference to Sectoral Indices of Bombay Stock Exchange”	Department of Commerce, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong	27 th -28 th November 2017
		Presented a paper : “An Event Study on the Impact of Demonetization Announcements on the NSE Sectoral Indices” at National Seminar on Demonetisation and Approaches Towards Digital India	Department of Commerce, Assam University, Diphu Campus	4 th -5 th January, 2018
		Delivered a lecture : “Research Design” in the ICSSR sponsored Two Weeks Capacity Building Programme for Social Science Faculty Members	Department of Management, Mizoram University	23 rd May 2017
		Delivered a lecture : “Elements of Writing” in the ICSSR sponsored Two weeks Capacity Building Programme for Social	Department of Management, MZU	29 th May 2017

		Science Faculty Members		
		Attended : One week Course on “Research Methodology held from 19 th -24 th March,2018 organisedby UGC-HRDC, Mizoram University	UGC-HRDC, MZU	19 th -24 th March 2018
		Three Day National Case Writing Workshop at Chitkara Business School, Chitkara University, Punjab	Chitkara Business School, Chitkara University, Punjab	6 th -8 th July, 2017
4.	Dr.BidhuKanti Das	Paper Presented: Carbon Emission and Textile: A study on Khadi for Carbon Mitigation. National Seminar on “Agribusiness and Carbon Management”	Mizoram University, Aizawl	30 th – 31 st October 2017
		Paper Presented: Carbon Management Strategy of Ford India Pvt. Limited: A study ofNational Seminar on “Agribusiness and Carbon Management”.	Mizoram University, Aizawl	30 th – 31 st October 2017
		Paper Presented: Leadership in Climate Disclosure: A Study of Selected Indian Companies. National Seminar on “Agribusiness and Carbon Management”	Mizoram University, Aizawl	30 th – 31 st October 2017
		Paper Presented: Evaluating the Performance of Teachers in Higher Education: A Study of Tezpur University 24 th Annual Conference cum National Seminar of the North East India Education	Department of Education, RagivGandhi University, Itanagar	23 rd - 24 th November 2017
		Paper Presented: Employees Engagement: A Study of Faculty Member of Tezpur University National Seminar on “Managing Human Resources at Work Place in the 21 st Century”	Department of Commerce, Assam University Diphu Campus, Diphu, Assam	5 th – 6 th January 2018
		Paper Presented entitled: Mizo Handloom Products Marketing in Aizawl: A Study Second National Conference on “Management in the Current Scenario: Trends, Issues and Challenges”	Assam Institute of Management, Guwahati & ONGC	16 th – 17 th March 2018

		Delivered a lecture: Meaning & Aspects of Research. ICSSR sponsored two week Capacity Building Programme for Social Science Faculty Members	Mizoram University, Aizawl	22 nd May – 3 rd June, 2017
		Delivered a lecture: Elements of writing ICSSR sponsored two week Capacity Building Programme for Social Science Faculty Members	Mizoram University, Aizawl	22 nd May – 3 rd June, 2017
		Attended : Short Term Courses	UGC-HRDC, MZU	19 th – 24 th March, 2018
5.	Ms.Lalropuii	Participated in the Special Winter School Equivalent to One Orientation Programme/Refresher	UGC-HRDC, MZU	21 st November - 11 th December 2017
		Attended : One week Course on Research Methodology	UGC-HRDC, MZU	19 th -24 th March 2018
		Attended :National Seminar on “Science and Society”.	UGC-HRDC, MZU	1 st December 2017
6.	Dr. K.Lalromawia	Attended : Two Days In-service Training on Leaders For Middle Level Police Officers for Inspector to DySP	Police Headquarter Training Hall, Aizawl	17 th & 18 th May 2018
		Attended : Two Days Jump Start Workshop on Marketing and Pricing Strategy	NLUP Office, Aizawl	5 th 7 6 th July 2018
7.	Dr. Lalhmingliana Renthlei	Attended : ICSSR sponsored Two Week Capacity Building Programme for Social Sciences Faculty members Organised by the Department of Management	Management Department MZU	22 nd May-3 rd June 2017
		Attended : Sustainable Mountain Development Summit-VI organized by Integrated Mountain Initiative(IMI)	Mizoram University Auditorium	20 th -22 nd September 2017
		Attended : 23 rd Orientation Course organized by HRDC MZU	UGC-HRDC, MZU	21 st February – 20 th March 2018
		Lecture given at a Two Days In service training on “Leadership for Middle Level Police Officers” Organised by Training Branch Police Headquarters	PHQ Training Hall, Aizawl	17 th – 18 th May 2018
8.	Biswajit Ghose	Paper Presented : “National Seminar on Social Work and Rural Development in North-east India”	Mizoram University	22 nd and 23 rd March, 2018

5) Department of Mass Communication :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1.	Dr. Irene Lalruatkimi	Attended : ICSSR sponsored Two weeks Capacity Building Program for Social Sciences Faculty members organized by Dept of Management, MZU.	MZU	22 nd May - 3 rd June 2017
2	Dr. Irene Lalruatkimi	Attended :Special Summer School.	MZU	6 th June - 26 th June 2017
3.		Delivered Radio talk on “ Mass Communication Hmeichhia Tan Zir Chi ANi Em”.	All India Radio Aizawl	
4.		Paper Presented : “ Social Media” at One Day Journalist Workshop by Information & Public Relation Dept., Govt of Mizoram.	Aizawl	11 th July 2017
5		Attended 2 days national Workshop on EDP for Agro Alternative & Eco-Tourism sponsored by Ministry of Tourism and Department of Commerce, MZU.	MZU	26 th & 27 th October 2017
6		Paper Presented : “Media and Climate Change: Mizoram Scenario” at the International Conference on Natural Resources Management of Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihood.	MZU	26 th – 28 th October 2017
7		Paper Presented : “Abortion of Girl Child in Mizoram” in a National Seminar on Problem and Rights of Girl Child in the Northeast India organized by Department of Sociology, MZU.	MZU	17 th – 18 th November 2017
8		Participated : Panel Discussions on The First Ever Film Festival In Mizoram organized by Mizoram Government and Film Division.	Aizawl, Beraw Tlang	24 th January, 2018
9		Participated : Seminar on Intellectual Property Rights organized by IPR Cell MZU and patent Cell, DST Government of Mizoram	Aizawl	29 th January, 2018
10		Session Moderator : Capacity Building Program for Research Scholars at Pachhunga University College.	PUC, Aizawl	7 th to 11 th Feb., 2018
11		Coordinated a National Seminar on Media and Empowerment of Women: Policy, Praxis and Promotion.	MZU	26 th – 27 th February 2018
12		Delivered 4 invited lectures on “Advertising and Public Relations” at Indian Institute of Mass Communication IIMC.	IIMC Campus, MZU	6 th , 7 th and 8 th March 2018

13		Paper Presented : “Television As An Important Tool for Rural Development: A Study of Television Programmes for Rural Development in Mizoram organized by Dept. of Social Work, MZU.	MZU	22 and 23 March 2018
14		Participated : At the Panel Discussions on Media Workshop on Climate Change Reporting. Jointly organized by IHCAP and DST,MISTIQUE, Directorate of Science and Technology and Centre for Media Studies	Aizawl	13 th -15 th September 2017
15		Participated : 2 day National Workshop on Entrepreneurship Development in E-waste Management.	MZU	25 th &26 th October,2017
16	Dr.V.Ratnamala	Paper Presented : “North-East India, the South-East Asia & Transnational Media Flows and Capital: Viability and Opportunities” in Two day national Seminar titled Border & Connectivity: North-East India and South East Asia	Dept. of Political Science, Mizoram University	23 rd – 24 th March 2018
17		Paper Presented : “Subjectivity of Indian Face: Racialisation, Faciality and the Northeast Indians” in Two day International Conference on Contemporary Communication	Dept. of Journalism & Communication, University of Madras	16 th – 17 th February 2018
18		Paper Presented : “Race, Space and the City: Gorkha Space and Aizawl City” in Two day National Conference on Media and Community Development	Dept. of Mass Communication, MZU	23 rd – 24 th January 2018
19		Paper Presented : “Caste Matters in Communication Education in India” in Three day International Seminar on AMIC 25th Annual Conference at Miriam College, Katipunan Avenue, Loyola Heights, Quezon City, Philippines.	Asian Media Information And Communication Centre, Inc.	27 th – 29 th September 2017
20		Paper Presented : “Race, Space and City: Mizo Migrants” in Two day International Seminar on Reinventing Nationalism : Secularism and Plurality Media Discourses and Deconstruction Chennai	Dept. of Mass Communication, Guwahati University &MZU	11 th – 12 th November, 2017
21		Paper Presented : “Question of Freedom of Expression for Women in Cyber Space: Case Study of Online Trolling of Women in India” in a two day National Seminar On Problems And Rights Of Girl Child In North East India	Department of Sociology, School of Social Sciences, MZU	17 th & 18 th November 2017
22		Delivered two invited lectures on “Race, Space and the City: The Case	Kwazulu Natal University,	21 st &22 October 2017

		of Mizoram” in the Centre for Critical Research on Race & Identity, Kwazulu Natal University, Durban, South Africa	Durban, South Africa	
23		Participated in the National Workshop-cum-Training Program on “Research Ethics, Plagiarism and Reference Management”	Department of Library and Information Science, Mizoram University and INFLIBNET Centre, Gujarat	11 th – 13 th April, 2018
24		Participated in an International Camp on Contemporary Communication Cultures, Controls and Becomings	Dept. of Journalism & Communication, University of Madras & Deleuze and Guattari Camp	14 th – 15 th February 2018
25		Participated in a Faculty Development Programme (FDP) on Rural community Engagement	Dept. of Social Work, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh in Collaboration with NCRI	20 th – 26 th March 2018
26		Produced and directed a ocumentary film titled, “Right to the City” which documented the experience of the people of Mizoram in the big cities like Delhi, Chennai, Pune and Bangalore. It was premiered in University of Kwazulu Natal, Durban, South Africa	University of Kwazulu Natal, Durban, South Africa	21 st October 2017
27	Dr.V.Ratnamala	Produced and directed a short film titled, “Beautiful Mizoram” and it was premiered in University of Kwazulu Natal, Durban, South Africa	University of Kwazulu Natal, Durban, South Africa	21 st October 2017
28		Participated as a guest in a Radio live show by Good News Community Radio FM 93.6 in Durban as an extension activity of the Project, “Race, Space and the City”.	Community Radio FM 93.6	24 th October 2017
29		Organized a lecture by Dr. Marcus Schlieter, Institut für Ethnologie Universität, Münster, Germany	Dept. of Mass Communication, MZU	16 th March2018
30		Co-Convener : Two day International Seminar on Reinventing Nationalism : Secularism & Plurality Media Discourses & Deconstruction	Guwahati University, Assam	11 th – 12 th November2017
31	Dr. Lalremruati Khiangte	Paper Presented : ‘Theory of Visual Communication’ in the One week	Dept.of Mass Communication,	13 th – 18 th March, 2017

		International Workshop on Visual Anthropology Lab: Sensory Ethnography & The Politics of Collaboration.	MZU	
32		Delivered a lecture titled : ‘Argument for Film Adaptation’ for Pre-Ph.D.Course Work.	Dept. of English, MZU	20 th September 2017
34		Paper Presented : National Seminar on ‘Media and Empowerment of Women: Policy, Praxis and Promotion’.	Dept.of Mass Communication, MZU	26 th – 27 th February 2018

3. School of Education and Humanities (SEH) :

1) Department of Education :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Prof. B.B. Mishra	21 st Orientation Programme (2 lectures)	UGC-HRDC, MZU	3 rd June 2017
		Refresher Course for Teacher Educators (3 lectures)	UGC-HRDC, MZU	3 rd – 6 th July, 2017
		22 nd Orientation Programme (2 lectures)	UGC-HRDC, MZU	2 nd August 2017
		National Workshop on Research Methodology in Social Sciences (4 lectures)	Department of Education, MZU	24 th -30 th October, 2017
2	Prof. Lalhmasai Chuaungo	ICSSR-Sponsored National Seminar on Women in Higher Education: Perspectives and Challenges in Digital Era. (Presented a paper)	Department of Education, MZU.	27 th & 28 th February, 2017
		Chaired one technical session in Book Fair cum Literary Festival organized by Dept. of Mizo, MZU and National Book Trust, N.Delhi	Mizo High School Field, Zarkawt, Aizawl.	7 th March, 2017
		UGC-Sponsored Two Day National Seminar on Gender Equality and Sustainable Development with Special Reference to North East India. (Presented a paper)	UGC - Women’s Studies Centre, MZU	9 th & 10 th March, 2017
		Chaired a technical session in a One Day State Level Workshop on UGC Regulations and 7 th Pay Commission Report and Recommendations – An Overview organized by Mizoram Educational Foundation	Conference Hall of B. Farm, Aizawl	19 th May, 2017
		ICEPS 2017: 2017 International Conference on Education, Psychology and Social Sciences. (Presented 2 papers)	Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand	2 nd – 4 th August, 2017
		Chaired session E6 at the ICEPS 2017: 2017 International Conference on Education, Psychology and Social Sciences.	Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand.	2 nd – 4 th August, 2017

		Chaired & Moderated one technical session in a National Seminar on Prose Writing organized by Dept. of Mizo, MZU in collaboration with All India Tribal Literary Forum & Ramnika Foundation Hqrs., New Delhi.	Conference Hall of Pachhunga University College, Aizawl.	25 th – 26 th September, 2017.
		Chaired & Moderated one technical session in National Seminar on Writing in Mizo Manuscripts	Conference Hall of Mizoram University Guest House.	1 st – 3 th , Nov., 2017
		Orientation (Delivered 2 Lectures)	UGC-HRDC, MZU	23 rd May, 2017
		Refresher Course for Teacher Educators organized (Delivered 2 Lectures)	UGC-HRDC, MZU	5 th July, 2017
		Orientation Course - Delivered 2 Lectures	UGC-HRDC, MZU	28 th July, 2017
		National Workshop on Research Methodology organized by Dept. of Edn., MZU in collaboration with Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi.. (Delivered 2 Lectures)	Dept. of Education, MZU	24 th – 30 th October, 2017 Delivered on 30.10.2017
		M.Ed. Workshop II organized by IGNOU Regional Centre. Aizawl and Programme Study Centre, IASE (Delivered 4 Lectures)	IASE, Aizawl.	24 th January to 5 th February, 2018.
		Orientation Course - Delivered 2 Lectures	UGC-HRDC, MZU	22.02.2018
		MWCD Sponsored National Seminar on Media and Empowerment of Women: Policy, Praxis and Promotion. (Delivered 1 Lecture as Invited Plenary Speaker)	Academic & Seminar Complex Conference Hall, MZU	26 th & 27 th February, 2018
3	Dr. H. Malsawmi	Resource person in 21 st Orientation Programme (2 lectures)	UGC-HRDC, MZU	23 rd May - 19 th June 2017
		Participated in one day state level workshop on "UGC Regulations and 7th Pay Commission Report and Recommendations - An Overview"	Conference Hall BS Farm, Aizawl	19 th May, 2017
		Invited lecture: Refresher course in Teacher Educators (3 lectures)	UGC-HRDC, MZU	21 st June - 11 th July 2017
		Invited lecture : 22 nd Orientation Programme (2 lectures)	UGC-HRDC, MZU	22 nd July – 23 rd August 2017
		Paper Presented : International Conference on Education, Psychology and Social Sciences	Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand	2 nd - 4 th August 2017
		Invited Lecture : B.Ed Multimode Contact Programme (2 lectures)	IASE Auditorium, Aizawl	29 th August 2017
		Invited Lecture : B.Ed Multimode Contact Programme (1 lecture)	IASE Auditorium, Aizawl	14 th August 2017

		Participated : Two days National Workshop on EDP for Agro, Alternative and Eco-tourism	Seminar Hall, Deptt of Education, MZU	26 th -27 th October, 2017
		Participated : National Workshop on Research Methodology in Social Sciences	Department of Education, MZU	24 th -30 th October 2017
		Participated : National Seminar on Problems and Rights of Girl Child in North East India	Academic & Seminar Complex Conference Hall, Mizoram University	17 th & 18 th November, 2017
		Invited Lecture : 23 rd Orientation Course (2 lectures)	UGC Human Resource Development Centre, Mizoram University	21 st February-20 th March 2018
		Paper Presented : National Seminar on Disability Management and Special Education: Issues and Initiatives	Seminar Hall, Deptt of Education, MZU	23 rd & 24 th February 2018
		Chaired technical session in the National Seminar on Media and Empowerment of Women: Policy, Praxis and Promotion.	Academic & Seminar Complex Conference Hall Mizoram University	26 th & 27 th February 2018
		Chaired technical session in the International Conference on Education for Peace, Human rights and Tolerance	Department of Education	13 th - 14 th March 2018
		Paper Presented : International Conference for Peace, Human Rights and Tolerance Seminar hall, Department of Education, MZU	Seminar hall, Department of Education, MZU	13 th - 14 th March 2018
		Resource person in the B.Ed Multimode Contact programme (1 lecture)	IASE Auditorium, Aizawl	29 th March
4	Dr. Lokanath Mishra	International conference on Peace,	University of Sains Malaysia	
		National conference on Constructivism	Mahatma Gandhi Antarastriya Hindi Viswa Vidyalaya Wardha	
		International conference on Education for Peace , Human Rights and Tolerance	Department of Education, MZU	13 th -14 th March 2018
		National workshop on Lesson Planning an Teaching Skills	Department of Education,M	25 th -26 th June 2018
5	Dr. Lalbiakdiki Hnamte	21 st Orientation Course	UGC-HRDC, MZU	25 th May 2017
		21 st Orientation Course	UGC-HRDC, MZU	26 th May 2017

		Refresher Course for Teacher Educators	Dept. of Education, MZU	04 th July 2017
		Refresher Course for Teacher Educators	Dept. of Education, MZU	10 th July 2017
		22 nd Orientation Course	HRDC, MZU	27 th July 2017
		22 nd Orientation Course	HRDC, MZU	04 th August 2017
		Delivered Keynote Address in the State Level Seminar on Present Evaluation System in Higher Education	I&PR Conference Hall, Mamit, Mizoram	22 nd September 2017
		Chaired a session – State Level Seminar on Present Evaluation System in Higher Education	I&PR Conference Hall, Mamit, Mizoram	22 th September 2017
		Resource Person in the Refresher Course for Teachers of Secondary & Lecturers of Higher Secondary Schools	Parish Hall, Kolasib	8 th November 2017
		Resource Person at Training for High School Headmaster under RMSA, Mizoram	ATI, New Secretariat Complex	15 th November 2017
		Participated in ‘Workshop on Values Case Studied Development’	Centre for Education Innovation and Action Research, Bangalore	21 st – 23 rd 2017
		23 rd Orientation Course	UGC-HRDC, MZU	23 rd February 2018
6	Dr. Lynda Zohmingliani	National Seminar on Science and Societies	UGC-HRDC, MZU	1 st Dec. 2017
		General Awareness about HIV(2-Lectures)	Administrative Training Institute-Mizoram	21 st – 23 rd March, 2017
		Gender Issues and Gender Budgeting(2-Lectures)	Administrative Training Institute-Mizoram	11 th – 13 th July 2017
		Human Rights Issues(2-Lectures)	Administrative Training Institute-Mizoram	19 th – 21 st June 2018
		Human Resource Development as an Engine of Growth(2-Lectures)	Administrative Training Institute-Mizoram	19 th – 21 st June 2018
		International Conference on Education for Peace, Human Right and Tolerance(1-Paper + 2 Lectures)	Department of Education-MZU	13 th – 14 th March 2018
		Contemporary Issues in Education (3-Papers)	Government Aizawl West College, Aizawl	24 th May 2018

		B.Ed. Multimode Contact Programme (2-Lectures)	Institute of Advance Study in Education- Aizawl, Mizoram	31 st April 2018
		National Workshop On Lesson Planning And Teaching Skills	Department of Education-MZU	25 th – 27 th June 2018
7	Ms. Lalmuanzuali	Attended and presented a paper on ‘Challenges for Women’s Advancement in Higher Education: An Overview’ in ICSSR Sponsored National Seminar on “Women in Higher Education: Perspectives and Challenges in Digital Era”	Organized by Department of Education, Mizoram University, Aizawl	27 th -28 th February, 2017
		Attended and presented a paper on ‘Perceived Stress, Anxiety, Hopelessness and Depression Among Mizo Women’ in ICSSR Sponsored National Seminar on “Women in Higher Education: Perspectives and Challenges in Digital Era”	Organized by Department of Education, Mizoram University, Aizawl	27 th -28 th February, 2017
		Attended ICSSR Sponsored National Seminar on “Special Education Initiatives For Empowering The Differently Abled: The North Eastern Perspective”	Organized by Department of Education, Mizoram University, Aizawl	29 th -30 th March, 2017
		Attended National Workshop on Research Methodology in Social Sciences	Organized by Department of Education, MZU, Aizawl in collaboration with Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi	October 24 th -30 th October, 2017
		Attended ‘Two days national Workshop on EDP for Agro, Alternative and Eco-tourism sponsored by Ministry of Tourism (Market Research Division)’ Govt. of India	Organized by Department of Commerce, MZU	October 26 th -27 th , 2017
8	Ms. Nitu Kaur	Attended :UGC-Sponsored Refresher Course on Teacher’s Educator.	Department, of Education, MZU	21 st June-11 th July,2017
		Attended : One Day Workshop on Curriculum Reforms Initiatives under the Aegis of RUSA	Aijal club, Aizawl, Mizoram	12 th July, 2017
9	Dr. N. Pramod Kumar	Attended : Refresher Course	UGC-HRDC, MZU.	21 st June - 11 th July, 2017
		Attended : Master Trainers Programme on Sibling Training	NIMH, HYD	17 th - 24 th November, 2017.
		Attended : Research Methods in	NIMH, HYD	27 th Nov- 01 st

		Special Education for Special Educators		December, 2017
		Attended : Research Methodology Course on Inclusion of Labour in Rural India	GRI & VVGNLI, Dindigul	02 nd - 06 th January, 2018.
		Attended : Cognitive Behaviour Therapy (CBT)	NIMH, HYD	08 th - 12 th January, 2018.
		Attended : UGC sponsored Short Term Course on Research Methodology	UGC-HRDC, BU, Coimbitore.	18 th - 24 th January, 2018
		Attended : ICSSR sponsored workshop on Audio-Visual Media as a Tool in Research,	ISID, New Delhi	29 th January - 03 rd February, 2018
		Attended : National workshop on Research Methodology in Social Sciences	AIU & SKU Annatapuram	05 th - 11 th February, 2018
		Attended : ICSSR sponsored Capacity Building Programme for Faculty Members in Social Sciences	IITG, Gauwhati	07 th - 18 th March, 2018.
		Self-Help Group and Socio-economic Empowerment of women in Rural India,	Management Department, MZU.	30 th - 31 st October, 2017
10	Mr. Lalrammawia Tochwawng	B.Ed. Multi-Mode Contact Programme (Resource Person)	IASE, Aizawl	4 th April, 2017
		Paper Presented : National Seminar on Women in Higher Education: Perspectives and Challenges in Digital Era	Dept. of Education MZU	21 st June – 11 th July, 2017
		Attended : One Day Workshop on Curriculum Reforms Initiatives	Aizawl	12 th July, 2017
		IGNOU M.Ed. Workshop (Resource Person)	IGNOU, PSC-1913p, IASE, Aizawl	24 th Jan – 5 th Feb, 2018
		IGNOU M.Ed Workshop (Resource Person)	IGNOU, PSC-1913p, IASE, Aizawl	24 th Jan – 5 th Feb, 2018
		Personal Contact Programme under NIOS in Diploma in Elementary Education (Resource Person)	Centre No : 471503014 Modern English Higher Secondary School, Aizawl	22 nd Feb – 10 th April, 2018
		Personal Contact Programme under NIOS in Diploma in Elementary Education (Resource Person)	Centre No : 471503014 Modern English Higher Secondary School, Aizawl	22 nd Feb – 10 th April, 2018
		Paper Presented : National Seminar on Disability Management and Special Education: Issues and Initiatives	Dept. of Education MZU	23 rd and 24 th Feb, 2018
		Paper Presented : International Conference on Education for Peace, Human Right and Tolerance	Dept. of Education, MZU	13 th – 14 th March, 2018

		B.Ed. Multi-Mode Contact Programme (Resource Person)	IASE, Aizawl	26 th March, 2018
11	Ms. Nithiya Amirtham.S	Attended International Conference on 'Education for Peace, Human Rights and Tolerance' Sponsored by UNICEF and MHRD	Department of Education, MZU	13 th & 14 th , March, 2018
		One Day Workshop on Curricular Reforms Initiatives. Under the Aegis of Rastriya Uchcharat Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA)	State Higher Education Council, Mizoram and State Project Directorate of RUSA, Aizawl, Mizoram.	12 th July, 2017
		Attended : UGC Sponsored Refresher Course for Teacher Educators	UGC-HRDC, MZU	21 st June- 11 th July, 2017
12	Dr. Lalhriatpuii	Attended : Refresher Course in Teacher Educators	Dept. of Education, MZU jointly organized by UGC-HRDC, MZU	21 st June - 11 th July 2017
		Co-coordinator in the 7 days National Workshop on Research Methodology in Social Sciences	Seminar Hall, Dept. of Education, MZU	26 th -27 th October, 2017
		Participated : 7 days National Workshop on Research Methodology in Social Sciences	Department of Education, MZU	24 th – 30 th October 2017
		Paper Presented : National Seminar on Disability Management and Special Education: Issues and Initiatives	Seminar Hall, Dept. of Education, MZU	23 rd & 24 th February 2018
		Co-coordinator in International Conference on Education for Peace, Human Rights and Tolerance	Dept. of Education, MZU	13 th - 14 th March 2018
		Paper Presented : International Conference for Peace, Human Rights and Tolerance Seminar Hall, Department of Education, MZU	Seminar hall, Department of Education, MZU	13 th - 14 th March 2018
13	Dr. Sweta Dvivedi	Paper Presented :International Conference on Education For Peace, Human Rights and Tolerance	Department of Education MZU	13 th -14 th March 2018
14	Dr. Abha Shree	National Workshop on Lesson Planning and Teaching Skills	Department of Education, MZU	25 th - 27 th June 2018
		Two-Day CRE Programme on "Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act 2016"	SCERT Auditorium, Aizawl, Mizoram	26 th – 27 th April 2018
		Two-Day RCI Sponsored National Conference on Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act 2016: Fostering & Strengthening Inclusion	Faculty of Education, BHU, Varanasi	10 th – 11 th March 2018
		National Seminar on Disability Management and Special Education: Issues and Initiatives	Department of Education, MZU	23 rd – 24 th February 2018

		One day workshop on Curriculum Reforms Initiatives (Under the Aegis of RUSA)	Aijal Club, Aizawl, Mizoram	12 th July 2017
15	Dr. Krishna Kant Tripathi	National Seminar on Disability Management and Special Education: Issues and Initiatives (Chaired)	Department of Education, MZU	23 rd – 24 th February 2018.
		International Conference on Education For Peace, Human Rights and Tolerance (Presented)	Department of Education, MZU	13 th – 14 th March 2018

2) Department of English :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Prof. Margaret L.Pachau	Invited Lecture:Communication Skills (1 lecture) 21 st Orientation Course	UGC-HRDC MZU	2 nd June 2017
2		Invited Lecture:Situating Locality and Ecology (2 lectures) Special Summer School	UGC-HRDC MZU	7 th June 2017
3		Invited Lecture:Indgeneity and Migration (2 lectures) Special Winter School	UGC-HRDC MZU	28 th November 2017
4		Paper Presented:Bigotry in Mizo Narratives:An Overview	Annual International Conference of IACLALS :Aligarh Muslim University	8 th -10 th February 2018
5		Chaired a session	Annual International Conference of IACLALS :Aligarh Muslim University	9 th February 2018
6		Conducted M.Phil. viva	Centre for English Studies JNU New Delhi	12 th February 2018
7		Paper Presented:Translation:Its Concepts and Ethos	International Literature Festival ICFAI University,Mizoram	16 th February 2018
8		Invited Lecture (4 nos): The Politics of Orality in Mizo Narratives I/II Interpreting Cultural Loes:The Mizo Paradigm I/II	UGC HRDC Gauhati University	7 th -8 th March 2018
9		Organised an essay writing competition on ‘Gender Equality and Mizoram’ as Nodal Officer for MZU Gender Champions Cell	MZU	May 2017
10	Prof. Margaret Ch. Zama	(National) Chaired 2 sessions at the North Eastern Literary Festival, orgn by Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi .	Vivekananda Kendre Institute of Culture, Guwahati	22-24 June 2017

11		(National) Delivered 2 invited lectures on <i>Language and Culture</i> at Special Winter School, 21 Nov-11 Dec 2017	UGC-HRDC, Mizoram University	27 Nov 2017
12		(International) Chaired 1 session and presented 1 paper on <i>Indo-Israeli Literature : Past, Present and Future</i> (followed by interaction with delegates) under invited programme from Hebrew Writers Association in Israel extended to 5 Indian Writers delegation funded by Ministry of Culture, GoI, New Delhi, 5-10 Nov 2017	Beit Hasofer, Tel Aviv, Israel	6 & 8, Nov 2017
13	Prof. Sarangadhar Baral	International seminar: 'Why Ecocriticism ?' participation-	Sikkim Govt College, Gangtok	21-23 November 2017
14		International sem: Chaired a session	Sikkim Govt College, Gangtok	21-23 November 2017
15	Dr. KC. Lalthlamuani	"Locating Marginality in Robert Kirkman's <i>The Walking Dead</i> " in International Conference on <i>The Politics Of Difference: (Re)Locating Subalternity/ Marginality</i>	Deptt. of History Assam University	22-23 September 2017
16	Dr.Lalrindiki T Fanai	International Conference on Federalism ,Ethno-Linguistic Identities and Minority Rights and :Perspective from India and Myanmar	Mizoram University	27 th -28 th April 2017
17		Aspects of Women's Writings	Mizoram University	30 th May 2017
18		Local Participation in Social Ecology with reference to Mizoram	Mizoram University	6 th June to 26 th July 2017
19	Dr. Cherrie L. Chhangte	National Seminar on 'Women and Urbanity in North East India through the Lens of Cultural Memory'	Centre with Potential For Excellence in Particular Areas (CPEPA), Tezpur University	27 th -28 th November 2017
20		International Literature Festival	ICFAI University, Aizawl	16 th February 2018
21		Two-Day National Northeast Literature Conference cum Creative Writing Workshop	Sikkim Government College, Tadong	9 th -10 th March 2018
22		National Workshop On Research Methodology Organized by Association of Indian Universities (AIU), New Delhi and Department of Education, Mizoram University, Aizawl,	Department of Education, Mizoram University	24 th -30 th October, 2017

3) Department of Hindi :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1.	Prof. Sanjay Kumar	Delivered Lecture as Invited Speaker in the National Seminar on '8vin Anusuchi Men Sammilan Hetu Mizo Bhasha Ke Liye Vaigyanik Rashtiralipi Devnagari Ka Vaikalpik Prayog'	Universal Hindi Communications Centre, Aizawl, Mizoram	12 th April, 2017
		Participated as Subject Expert in a TV discussion on the occasion of 'International Day of the deaf'	Aizawl Doordarshan Kendra, Aizawl	11 th August 2017
		Delivered Lecture as Invited Speaker on 'Purvottar Ki Bhasha Aur Boliyon Men Sahitya Aur Sanskriti' in the National Seminar on 'Purvottar Bharat Ki Bhashayen : Sanrakshan Evam Samvardhan'	Dept. of Hindi, D.N.College, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh	11 th - 13 th August, 2017
		Delivered Lecture as Invited Speaker in the Lecture Series on 'Muktibodh Vyakhyan-Mala'	Dept. of Hindi, Tripura University, Tripura	15 th September, 2017
		Delivered Lecture as Invited Speaker on 'Importance of Rajbhasha Hindi' in the Function of Hindi Fortnight	Rajbhasha Hindi Cell, Tripura University, Tripura	15 th September, 2017
		Delivered Lecture as Invited Speaker on 'Vishva Lipi Ki Aur Nagari' in the Annual Conference of Nagari Lipi Parishad, New Delhi	Nagari Lipi Parishad, New Delhi organized by MHTC, Aizawl	3 rd November, 2017
2.	Prof. Sushil Kumar Sharma	Presented a Paper on "Bhartiya Aatmakatha Sahitya " In a National Seminar on Bhartiya Aatmakatha Sahitya	Central Hindi Directorate (MHRD), New Delhi, At UHCC, Aizawl	25 th -26 th October, 2017
		Presented a Paper on "Purvottar Bharat mein Nagari Ke Badhate Charan " In a National Seminar on Purvottar Bharat mein Nagari Ke Badhate Charan	Nagari Lipi Parishad, Delhi, At Mizoram Hindi Training College, Aizawl	02 nd November, 2017
		Delivered Invited Lecture on "Mizoram mein Hindi ki Aavashyakata" in Orientation Course organized by Central Institute of Hindi, Regional Centre, Shillong	DIET, Aizawl	08 th Nov, 2017
		Delivered Invited Lecture on "Hindi Upanyason mein Purvottar Bharat" in a Lecture Series organized by Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalya, Wardha Regional Centre, Kolkata	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalya, Wardha Regional Centre, Kolkata	20 th December, 2017

	Delivered Invited Lecture on “Hindi Nibandhon mein Purvottar Bharat” in a Lecture Series organized by Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalya, Wardha Regional Centre, Kolkata	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalya, Wardha Regional Centre, Kolkata	21 st December, 2017
	Delivered Invited Lecture on “Bharat Mein Hindi Patrakarita” in a Lecture Series organized by Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalya, Wardha Regional Centre, Kolkata	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalya, Wardha Regional Centre, Kolkata	22 nd December, 2017
	Presented a Paper on “Pravashi Hindi Sahitya Ki Chunautiyan ” In an International Seminar on Pravashi Hindi Sahitya : Dasha aur Disha	Dept. of Hindi Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar University, Agra (U.P.)	12 th – 13 th January, 2018
	Presented a Paper on “Mizo Samaj Aur Sanskriti ” In a National Seminar on Hindi Tatha Anya Bhartiya Bhashaon mein Rashtra, Samaj Evam Sanskriti	Dept. of Hindi, Baba Saheb Bhim Rao, Ambedkar Universtiy, Lucknow (U.P.)	18 th – 19 th January, 2018
	Delivered Invited Lecture on “Kavya Shastra” in a Lecture Series organized by Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalya, Wardha Regional Centre, Kolkata	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalya, Wardha Regional Centre, Kolkata	7 th March, 2018
	Delivered Invited Lecture on “Sahityaandolan” in a Lecture Series organized by Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalya, Wardha Regional Centre, Kolkata	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalya, Wardha Regional Centre, Kolkata	7 th March, 2018
	Presented a Paper on “Purvottar Sahitya Mein Ram Kavya ” In an International Seminar on Ram Kavya Parampara Aur Prayog	Dept. of Hindi Manipur University, Imphal	8 th – 9 th March, 2018
	Presented a Paper on “Chhayavad: Ek Punarmulyankan ” In a National Seminar on Chhayavad, Sanskriti Evam Punarmulyankan	Dept. of Hindi, Vishwa Bharti, Shanti Niketan (west Bengal)	23 rd – 24 th March, 2018

4) Department of Mizo :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Prof. LaltluanglianaKhangte	Attended : National Seminar on Prose Writings to commemorate the Birth Centenary of Rev. Zairema, Padma Shri C. Rokhuma& R. Zuala	Synod Conference Centre, Aizawl	25 th – 26 th September 2017
		Attended :Three Day National Seminar on Writing in Mizo Manuscripts	Synod Conference Centre, Aizawl	1 st – 3 rd November 2017
		Attended :UGC’s sponsored 21-Day Special Winter School	UGC- HRDC, MZU.	22 nd November 2017
		Invited lecture : Special Summer School	UGC- HRDC, MZU.	09 th June 2017
		Attended :Arunodoi The Northeast Students and Youth Summit-2017	IGNCA, New Delhi.	16 th -17 th September 2017
		Attended :Annual function of MILLTA	Pachhunga University College.	26 th September 2017
		Attended :Special Lecture-cum-interaction with Dr. Eryl W. Jones	University of Bangor, South Wales	13 th October 2017
		Attended :International Seminar	ICFAI University	25 th -26 th October 2017
		Attended :National Workshop on Consumers’ Protection Welfare	Tourist Lodge, ChaltlangAizawl	15 th November 2017
		Invited Lecture : UGC’s Sponsored Summer School on Language, Culture and Polity	UGC-HRDC, MZU	22 nd November 2017
		Attended :Career Prospect in Language and Literature	Govt. Hindi Training College, Durtlang	29 th November 2017
2	Prof. R.L. Thanmawia	Delivered : DDK Talk on Mizo Poetry	DDK, Durtlang	20 th June 2017
		Delivered : Radio Talk on Zirsangzela’s Poem	AIR, Tuikhuahtlang	17 th August 2017
		Attended :One Day Seminar on Value System and Mizo Youths	PCI, Kolkata	25 th April 2017
		Delivered Keynote Address at 2 nd Poetry Festival for Young Mizo Poets organized by SahityaAkademi, Delhi & PUC	Pachhunga University College, Aizawl	19 th January 2018
		Chaired at 2 nd Poetry Festival for Young Mizo Poets organized by SahityaAkademi, Delhi & PUC	Pachhunga University College, Aizawl	20 th January 2018
		Chaired at World Poetry Day organized by Mizo Poetry Society	Archive Hall, Babutlang,	21 st March 2018

		in collaboration with Dept. of Art & Culture, Govt. of Mizoram	Aizawl	
		Attended :National Seminar on Prose Writing	Synod Conference Centre, Aizawl	25 th & 26 th September 2017
		Attended :North East Writers Meet organized by Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi	Guwahati	16 th June 2017
		Attended :Aizawl Book Fair Cum Literary Festival	Mizo High School, Aizawl	6 th – 11 th March 2017
3	Dr. Ruth Lalremruati	Attended :National Seminar on Prose Writings organized by Mizo Dept. MZU in Collaboration with AITLF & Ramnika Foundation, New Delhi.	Synod Conference Centre, Aizawl	25 th – 26 th September 2017
		Chapchar Kut : Its Significance in Mizo Society.	UGC-HRDC, MZU	
		Attended :National Seminar on Writing In Mizo Manuscripts	Synod Conference Centre, Aizawl	1 st – 3 th November 2017
		Attended :Aizawl Book Fair Cum Literary Festival	Mizohish School, Aizawl	6 th – 11 th March 2017
4	Mr. Lalsangzuala	Attended :National Seminar on Writing In Mizo Manuscripts	Synod Conference Centre, Aizawl	1 st – 3 rd November 2017
		Attended :National Seminar on Prose Writings organized by Mizo Dept. MZU in Collaboration with AITLF & Ramnika Foundation, New Delhi.	Synod Conference Centre, Aizawl	25 th – 26 th September 2017

4. School of Engineering & Technology (SET) :

1) Department of Civil Engineering : Nil

2) Department of Computer Engineering :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Dr. Prem Nath	IEEE International Conference on Computing Methodologies and Communication (ICCMC-2018)	Surya Engineering College, Erode, Tamil Nadu, India	15 th – 16 th February 2018
2		Workshop on Electromagnetics, Microwaves and Antenna	Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, MZU, Aizawl, Mizoram	21 st – 25 th August 2017

3) Department of Electrical Engineering :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Dr. Asim Datta	Workshop on Solid State Transformers	Autonomous University of Yucatan, Mérida, México	1 st – 4 th June 2018
2	Dr. Subir Datta	Attended: National Conference on “Total Station by Surveying”.	Civil Engineering, Mizoram University	7 th -12 th May, 2018
		Attended: National Conference on “Strategies for Development of Higher Education in Northeast India”.	Mizoram University	9 th -11 th April, 2018
		Attended: Short term course on “Research Methodology for Teacher”.	UGC-HRDC, MZU	19 th -24 th March, 2018.
		Attended: National Workshop on “Electromagnetics Microwave and Antenna”.	Dept. Of ECE, MZU	21 st -25 th August, 2017
3	Dr. Sadhan Gope	Attended: 5 day National Workshop on Total Station by Surveying	Civil Engineering Department, MZU	7 th -11 th May, 2018
		Attended: 5 days National Workshop on Soft Computing and its Application in Real Life Problem	NIT Agartala	9 th -13 th April, 2018
4	Subhasish Deb	Attended “Special Summer School”	UGC-HRDC, MZU	06 th -26 th June 2017
		Attended “International Yoga Day”	Mizoram University	21 st June 2017
		Attended National Workshop on “Electromagnetics, Microwave and Antenna”	Dept. of ECE, MZU	21 st -25 th August 2017
		Attended STTP on “Designing Assessment Tools for Effective Implementation on Technical Curriculum”	NITTTR Kolkata, Guwahati Extension Centre	30 th October – 03 rd November 2017
		Attended :National Conference on “Strategies for Development of Higher Education in Northeast India”	Mizoram University	9 th – 11 th April 2018
5	Ksh. Robert Singh	Attended: 3 days National Workshop on “Integration of Art and Modern Technology in Architecture”	Dept. of Planning and Architecture, MZU	26 th – 28 th March, 2018
		Attended: 3 days National Conference on “ Strategies for Development of Higher Education in Northeast India”	UGC-HRDC, MZU	9 th – 11 th April, 2018
		Attended: 5 days National Workshop on “ Surveying”	Dept. of Civil Engineering, MZU	7 th – 11 th May, 2018

4) Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering (ECE) :**5) Department of Information Technology (I.T.) :****1) Somen Debnath**

- i) Presented in International Conference on Electrical Electronics, Computer, Mechanical and Computing during 28th -29th Jan,2018.
- ii) Participated in the 5 Days National Workshop on Surveying by Total Station during 7th and 11th May, 2018 organized by Department of Civil Engineering, Mizoram University.
- iii) Presented in International Conference on Emerging Trends in Engineering and Science, , Asansol Engineering College, Springer, 23rd -24th March, 2018.
- iv) Participated in the 3 Days National Conference on “Strategies for Development of Higher Education in NorthEast India” at Mizoram University during 9th – 11th April, 2018.

2) R. Chawngsangpuii

- i) Participated in the 3 Days National Conference on “Strategies for Development of Higher Education in NorthEast India” at Mizoram University during 9th – 11th April, 2018.
- ii) Participated in the 5 Days National Workshop on Surveying by Total Station during 7th and 11th May, 2018 organized by Department of Civil Engineering, Mizoram University.

3) Morrel V. L. Nungsanga

- i) Participated in International Conference on Emerging Trends in Engineering and Science, , Asansol Engineering College, Springer, 23rd -24th March, 2018.

4) Vanlalmuansangi Khenglawt

- i) Participated in the 5 Days National Workshop on Surveying by Total Station during 7th and 11th May, 2018 organized by Department of Civil Engineering, Mizoram University.

5. School of Fine Arts, Architecture & Fashion technology (SFAA&FT)**1) Department of Planning & Architecture :**

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Sylvia Romawizuali	Attended : Two Days National Workshop on Entrepreneurship Development in e-waste management		25 th & 26 th October 2017
		Hackathon 2018		2 nd & 3 rd March 2018
		Attended : A three Day National Workshop on Integration of Art & Modern Technology in Architecture	Mizoram University	26 th -28 th March 2018
		Attended : Seminar on Climate Change Adaptation and Disaster Risk Reduction	Administrative Training Institute	3 rd November 2017
2	Emeline Zodingliani Renthlei	A three Day National Workshop on Integration of Art & Modern Technology in Architecture	Mizoram University	26 th -28 th March 2018

		Special Summer School	Mizoram University	16 th June 2017
3	Shiva Ji	International Symposium on Biodiversity & Biobanking	IIT Guwahati	27 th -29 th January 2018
		2 nd Pilot Course on “Design for Sustainability and Distributed Economies”	IIT Guwahati	12 th -23 rd February 2018
		A three Day National Workshop on Integration of Art & Modern Technology in Architecture	Mizoram University	26 th -28 th March 2018

6. School for Life Sciences (SLS) :

1) Department of Biotechnology :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Prof. N. Senthil Kumar	Presented paper : Novel Mitochondrial DNA Mutations Associated with Gastric Tumorigenesis in Mizo Population, Northeast India 2017 NextGen Genomics, Biology, Bioinformatics and Technologies (NGBT) Conference”	Bhubaneswar, Odisha.	02 th – 04 th October, 2017
2		Presented Paper : Culture and Evolution at Special Winter School	UGC-HRDC, MZU	30 th November 2017
3		Delivered a talk on Cancer, DNA Barcoding and Metagenomics	NGP College, Coimbatore,	05 th January 2018
4		Presented paper : Bacterial Community Composition and Its Functional Attributes in Jhum Cultivated Agroecosystem on Adnat Silver Jubilee Convention: International Symposium on Biodiversity and Biobanking, Biodiverse 2018	Adnat Silver Jubilee Convention 2018	27 th – 29 th January 2018
5		Delivered a talk : Barcode of Life	Vellalar College of Arts and Science, Tamilnadu	02 nd February 2018
6		Cancer Prevention and Treatment : From Ancient Medicine to Modern Medicine on 7 th International Conference on Translational Cancer Research at	IITM, Chennai	08 th – 11 th February, 2018
7		23 rd Orientation Course : Science Research and Communication	UGC-HRDC, MZU	08 th March, 2018
8	Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh	Invited talk : 58 th Annual Conference of Association of Microbiologists of India-2017 and International Symposium on “Microbes for Sustainable Development: Scope and Applications (MSDSA-2017)”	BBAU, Lucknow	16 th – 19 th June 2017
9		Chaired technical session : 58 th Annual Conference of Association of Microbiologists of India-2017 and International Symposium on “Microbes for Sustainable Development: Scope and Applications (MSDSA-2017)”	BBAU, Lucknow	16 th – 19 th June 2017
10		Delivered an Invited talk : 2 nd International Conference on Innovative Approaches in Applied Sciences and Technologies	NTU, Singapore	19 th – 23 rd June 2017

11		Chaired Technical Session : 2 nd International conference on Innovative Approaches in Applied Sciences and Technologies	NTU, Singapore	19 th – 23 rd June 2017
12		Delivered invited talk : 5 th Asian PGPR International Conference for Sustainable Agriculture	LIPI, Indonesia	16-19 July 2017
13		Attended :Science Communication Workshop Organized by Welcome Trust/DBT India Alliance.	Mizoram University	6 th June 2017
14	Dr. Th. Robert Singh	Invited Talk : International Symposium on Plant Biotechnology for Crop Improvement	Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati	20 th – 21 st January 2017
15		Rapporteur/co-chair of the session : International Conference on Natural Resources Management and Technology Trends	Center of Advanced Study, Department of Life Sciences, Manipur University	27-29 March, 2017
16		Invited Talk : Scientific lecture/talk/seminar Program	Institute of Advanced Study in Science & Technology, Guwahati	30 th August 2017
17		Delivered Lecture : Refresher Course on Indian Medicinal Plants	UGC-HRDC, MZU	30 th August 2017
18		Delivered Lecture : Refresher Course on Indian Medicinal Plants	UGC-HRDC, MZU	1 st September 2017
19		Delivered Lecture : 7 th Symposium of The DNA Society of India	Institute of Advanced Study in Science & Technology, Guwahati and Cotton University, Guwahati	17 th – 18 th November 2017
20		Presented Paper : International Conference on Natural Resources Management and Technology Trends	Center of Advanced Study, Department of Life Sciences, Manipur University	27 th – 29 th March, 2017
21		Oral Presentation : 105 th Indian Science Congress	Manipur University, Imphal	16 th – 20 th March 2018
22		Invited Lecture : Refresher Course in Bioinformatics	UGC-HRDC,MZU	02 nd – 04 th 2018
23	Dr. H. Lalhruaitluanga	Attended : Refresher Course in Bioinformatics	UGC-HRDC,MZU	2018
24		Attended : Science Communication Workshop Organized by Welcome Trust/DBT India Alliance.	Mizoram University	6 th June 2017
25		Delivered Lecture : State Biotech Hub Meet	Nerist, Arunachal	2018

2) Department of Botany :

3) Department of Zoology :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1.	Dr. H.T. Lalremsanga	Delivered lecture : 'Herpetofauna and its importance' at Pachhunga University College under Institutional	Department of Zoology, Pachhunga	27 th July 2017

		Biotechnology hub, sponsored by DBT, New Delhi (GoI), organized by Department of Zoology, Pachhunga University College.	University College.	
2.	Dr. H.T. Lalremsanga	Delivered Lecture : ‘Biosystematics in Mizoram with special reference to Herpetofauna’ in state Level Seminar on Challenges in Biosystematics in Mizoram’ at PUC Seminar Hall, Aizawl on 29 th September 2017 jointly organized by Directorate of Science & Technology, Mizoram, Mizo Academy of Sciences, Aizawl and Project Committee, Pachhunga University College, Aizawl, Mizoram.	PUC Seminar Hall, Aizawl	29 th September 2017
3.	Dr. H.T. Lalremsanga	Presented Paper : ‘Oral Morphology of the Tadpoles of <i>Kaloula pulchra</i> Gray, 1831 (Amphibia: Microhylidae) with notes on feeding behaviour’ in the National Conference on ‘Recent Advances in Biotechnology’.	Department of Biotechnology, School of Life Sciences, Mizoram University, Aizawl	9 th & 10 th November 2017.
4.	Dr. Zothansiamama	Delivered Lecture : ‘5 th Finishing School 2017 for B.Sc. Nursing Students organized by Department of Nursing, RIPANS’	RIPANS	25 th July to 2 nd August, 2017
5.	Dr. Zothansiamama	Delivered Lecture : ‘Personality Development Course 2017.’	Department of Optometry, RIPANS’RIPANS	17 th - 29 th August, 2017
6.	Dr. Zothansiamama	Participated : Refresher Course on Bioinformatics.	UGC-HRDC, MZU	22 nd March - 11 th April, 2018
7.	Dr. Esther Lalhmingliani	Participated : Refresher Course on Bioinformatics	UGC-HRDC, MZU	22 nd March - 11 th April, 2018
8.	Dr.H.T.Lalremsanga	Participated : Refresher Course on Bioinformatics	UGC-HRDC, MZU	22 nd March - 11 th April, 2018
9.	Dr. H.T. Lalremsanga	Delivered lecture : ‘Herpetology : Conservation of Snakes and Snake Bites Management.’	St. Joseph’s Higher Secondary School, Aizawl.	14 th January 2017
10.	Dr. Amit Kumar Trivedi	Participated : Refresher Course on Indian Medicinal Plants (Inter Dicipinary)	UGC-HRDC, MZU	2017
11.	Dr. Vikas Kumar Roy	Participated : Refresher Course on Indian Medicinal Plants (Inter Dicipinary)	UGC-HRDC, MZU	24 th August- 13 th September, 2017

7. School of Physical Sciences (SPS) :

1) Department of Chemistry :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Professor Diwakar Tiwari	13 th International Conference on Sustainable Water Environment	University of Seoul, Seoul, Korea	16 th – 18 th August - 2017
		21 st Orientation Programm, MZU, Aizawl	UGC-HRDC, MZU	23 rd May - 19 th June, 2017
2	Dr. N. Mohondas Singh	The 105 th Indian Science Congress	Manipur University, Imphal, MANipur	16 th - 20 th March, 2018
		International Conference on TECHNOVA-2018	Convention Centre, JNU, New Delhi	11 th March 2018
		International Conference on Emerging Trends in Chemical Sciences (ETCS-2018)	Department of Chemistry, Dibrugarh University, Assam	26-28 February, 2018
		Delivered Lecture: Electrochemical Methods at the Regional Workshop on Basics of Analytical Chemistry	Department of Chemistry, MZU	7 th – 11 th August, 2017
		Delivered Lecture : Luminescence Spectrometer: Theory and Instrumentation at the Regional Workshop on Basics of Analytical Chemistry.	Department of Chemistry, MZU	7 th – 11 th August, 2017
		Delivered Lecture : Introduction of UV-Visible Spectroscopy: Quantitative Aspects at the Regional Workshop on Basics of Analytical Chemistry	Department of Chemistry, MZU	7 th – 11 th August, 2017
		Delivered Lecture on Polarimeter Regional Workshop on Basics of Analytical Chemistry	Department of Chemistry, MZU	7 th – 11 th August, 2017
		Participated : One Week Course of the 3 rd School on Trace Analysis	Mizoram University	27 th March – 2 nd April, 2017
3	Dr. A. Bimolini Devi	Attended : Refresher Course	Mizoram University	24 th August - 13 th September, 2017
		Attended : International Conference	Dibrugarh University, Assam	26 th – 28 th February, 2018
		Attended : Indian Science Congress Association	Manipur University, Manipur	16 th - 20 th March, 2018
		Invited Lecture Regional Workshop on Basics of Analytical Chemistry	Dept. of Chemistry, MZU	7 th - 11 th August, 2017

2) Department of Mathematics & Computer Science :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1.	Jamal Hussain	Attended : Workshop on University Enterprise Architecture Frameworks	NEHU, Shillong	15 th December, 2017
2		Releasing of All India Survey on Higher Education Report 2016-17	Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi	5 th January, 2018
3		Attended : Meeting –cum- Workshop on All India Survey on Higher Education	Tagore Hall, Scope Complex, New Dlehi	5 th February, 2018
4		Resource Person : Workshop on Mathematica, MATLAB and Data Analytical Methods	NIT, Manipur	26 th – 30 th December 20 I 7
5	Jay Prakash Singh	UGC-Short Term course on Research Methodology	UGC-HRDC, MZU	19 th – 24 th March, 2018
6	S. Sarat Singh	Presented a research paper : “Propagation of Surface Waves in the Micropolar Thermoelastic Materials with Voids” in International Conference in Geometry and Mathematical Model in Complex Phenomena (ICGMMCP-2017)	Calcutta Mathematical Society, Kolkata, India	05 th – 07 th December, 2017
7		Workshop on Mathematica, MATLAB and Data Analytical Methods	NIT, Manipur	26 th – 30 th December 20 I 7
8		Presented a research paper : “Refraction of Longitudinal Wave in the Micropolar Thermoelastic Materials with Voids” in the Indian Science Congress	Manipur University	16 th – 20 th March, 2018
9	M. Saroja Devi	Attended : UGC-Short Term course on Research Methodology	UGC-HRDC, MZU	19 th – 24 th March, 2018
10	Sajal Kanti Das	Attended : 22 nd Orientation Programme	UGC-HRDC, MZU	25 th July - 21 st August, 2017

3) Department of Physics :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1.	Professor R C Tiwari	Invited Speaker : Euro-India International Conference on Experimental and Clinical Medicine (ICECM-2017)	Mahatma Gandhi University (MGU), Kottayam (Kerala)	10 th – 12 th November 2017
		Chaired 04 Sessions (Planery-1; Technical-02; Poster-01) : Euro-India International Conference on Experimental and Clinical Medicine (ICECM-2017)	Mahatma Gandhi University (MGU), Kottayam (Kerala)	10 th – 12 th November 2017
		Invited Lectures-02 : Short Term Course on Research Methodology	UGC-HRDC, MZU	23 rd March 2018

	Participated as Teacher Invitee : 83 rd Annual Meeting of Indian Academy of Sciences	NEHU, Shillong	3rs – 5 th November 2017
	Participated : Annual Conference, Association of Radio Oncologists of India (NE Chapter)	Hotel Regency, Aizawl	27 th -28 th October 2017
	As Nodal Officer, RAA, MZU : Visited and Interacted with Science & Maths. Teachers	K.M. Higher Sec. School, Vaivakawn, Aizawl	11 th August 2017
	As Nodal Officer, RAA, MZU :Coordinated the visit of Students/Teachers Visit of Laboratories inside MZU campus by Students & Teachers of K M Higher Sec School, Vaivakawn, Aizawl	Mizoram University	14 th August 2017

8. School of Social Sciences (SSS) :

1) Department of History & Ethnography :

Paper Presented :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Dr. Lalngurliana Sailo	Annual Conference Organized by Mizo History Association	Government Aizawl West College	28 & 29 September, 2017
		Workshop on “Documenting Oral Cultural Traditions of NE India”	National Institute of Rural Development & Panchayati Raj (North eastern Regional Centre, NIRD Lane, Khanapara, Guwahati	12-18 February, 2018
2	Dr. Hmingthanzuali	Special Lecture	Government Aizawl College	18 April, 2017
		Annual Conference Organized by Mizo History Association	Government Aizawl West College	28 & 29 September, 2017
		Capacity Building for Research Scholars	Pachhunga University College	7 to 11 February, 2018

Invited Lecture :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Prof. Orestes Rosanga	Special Winter School	MHRDC-UGC MZU	05.12.2017

Chairperson :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Prof. Orestes Rosanga	XXXVII Annual Conference cum Seminar	Government Aizawl West College	29.9.2017

2) Department of Political Science :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	K.V. Reddy	Chaired a technical session, Media, Technology and Power of Politics: The Indian Conventicle	Deptt. of Mass Communication, Mizoram University	Nov. 24, 2016
		Local Coordinator, International Seminar, 'Mizoram, Gateway to Southeast Asia-What Needs to be Done?', by the CENERS-Kolkata and MZU, Aizawl	Mizoram University, Aizawl.	Oct. 5-6, 2016
		Coordinated a Special Lecture on 'Race, Identity and City', by a South African Professor, RozenaMaart	Deptt. of Political Science, Mizoram University	Sep. 23, 2016
		One Lecture, 'Indian Political System: An Overview', by the, MZU	Equal Opportunity Cell Mizoram University,	Sep. 23, 2016
		National Seminar, Migration and Settlement in Northeast India	Deptt. of History, Mizoram University	Sep. 15-16, 2016
		One Lecture, Methodological Issues in Social Science Research	Osmania University, Hyderabad	Sep. 6, 2016
		One Day International Seminar, The Road to 2030: Eradicating Poverty Achieving Sustainable Production and Consumption	Deptt. of Public Administration, Mizoram University	Aug. 12, 2016
		One Lecture, Higher Education and the Marginalised Communities, in the Special Summer School	UGC-HRDC, Mizoram University	Jun. 8, 2016

2	J. K Patnaik	Chaired a technical session. National Seminar on Protection of Human Rights And Assuring the Unity and Integrity of the Nation	Mizoram University in collaboration with National Human Rights Commission, New Delhi	7-8 April 2016.
		Chaired a technical Session, Media, Politics and Public Sphere. National Seminar on Media, Technology and Power of Politics: The Indian Conventicle, Organized by Dept. of Mass Communication, Mizoram University	Deptt. of Mass Communication, Mizoram University	24-25 Nov.2016
		Presented paper in International Seminar on Mizoram, Gateway to South East Asia: What needs to be done?	Research Centre for Eastern and North Eastern Regional Studies (CENERS-K),Kolkota and Mizoram University	5-6 October 2016.
		Visiting Fellow	North-Eastern Hills University, Shillong	13-17 April 2017
		Presented paper in International Seminar on Federalism and Issues of Ethno-Linguistic Identity : Perspectives from India and Myanmar.	UGC-HRDC, Mizoram University	27-28 April 2017
3	J. Doungel	Presented a paper in National Seminar on Protection of Human Rights and Assuring the Unity and Integrity of the Nation	National Human Rights Commission, India in collaboration with Mizoram University	7 th & 8 th April, 2016
		Presented a paper on the occasion of Annual Observation of Hill Peoples' Day,	Tribal Youth Council Manipur (TYCM) and All Tribal Lawyar's Association of Manipur (ATLAM)TRI Hall, Chingmeirong, Imphal, Manipur	20 st June, 2016.
		Presented a paper in a Legal Workshop on Legal Protection of the Backward Classes of the Society, organized by Government Mizoram Law College	Government Mizoram Law College, Aizawl, Mizoram	19 th August, 2016
		Presented a paper in a seminar, organized by Mizo Students	I&PR Conference Hall, Aizawl,	31 st August, 2016

		Union (MSU)	Mizoram	
		Presented a paper in 'International Seminar on Mizoram, Gateway to South East Asia? What Needs to be Done?'	Mizoram University, Aizawl.	5 th and 6 th October, 2016.
		Presented a paper entitled in Annual Conference of Mizo History Association	Mizo History Association, Aizawl	1 st – 2 nd December, 2016
		Presented a paper in International Conference of Student organizations of the Zo Ethnic group, Zokhawthar, Mizoram, organized by MizoZirlai Pawl.	Zokhawthar, Champhai District, Mizoram	6 th December, 2016
		Presented a paper in International Conference of 125 Anniversary of Chin Lushai Conference, organised by Zo Reunification Organisation (ZORO).	Kolasib, Mizoram.	1 st February, 2017
		Delivered key-note address on the theme 'Challenges and Issues of Higher Education in India with special reference to Mizoram' in State Level Seminar State on 'Challenges and Issues of Higher Education in India with special reference to Mizoram.'	Government Saiha College, Saiha, Mizoram	28 th March, 2017.
		Interviewed on 'Seventy Years of India's Independence' at All India Radio, Aizawl Station, Aizawl, Mizoram by the News Section on 9 th August, 2016	All India Radio, Aizawl Station, Aizawl, Mizoram	Broadcasted on 13 th August, 2016.
		Interviewed on 'Sardar Vallabhai Patel' at All India Radio, Aizawl Station, Aizawl, Mizoram by the News Section on 31 st October, 2016	All India Radio, Aizawl Station, Aizawl, Mizoram	Broadcasted on 2 nd November, 2016 at 7.05 PM
		Delivered one lecture in 20th Orientation Course, organized by Human Resource Development Centre, Mizoram University, Aizawl 19 th October to 15 th November 2016	UGC-HRDC, Mizoram University	2 nd November 2016.
		Delivered two lectures in 'Training Programme on Integrated Planning for Autonomous District Councils', organized by National Institute of Rural development, North Eastern Regional Centre, Khanapara, Guwahati and State Institute of Rural Development & Panchayati Raj, Durtlang, Leitang, Aizawl.	Durtlang, Leitang, Aizawl	15 th February, 2017.
		Delivered one lecture on 'Universal Declaration of Human	Mizoram University,	27 th June, 2016.

		Rights and Women' in Refresher Course on Women Studies, organized by Human Resource Development Centre. 21 st June to 11 th July 2016	Aizawl	
		Delivered one lecture on 'Look East Policy' in Summer School, organized by Human Resource Development Centre. 7 th June to 28 th June 2016	Mizoram University, Aizawl	27 th June, 2016.
4	AyangbamShyamkishor	Presented paper in National Seminar on Migration and Settlement in North-East India	Department of History, Mizoram University	15 th & 16 th September, 2016
		Presented paper in National Seminar on Digital India Programme and its impact on Tribal Culture & Education with Special reference to North-East India	Department of Education, Mizoram University	17 th & 18 th march, 2017
		Orientation Course of National Service Scheme (NSS)	Indian Institute of Entrepreneurship (11E) (Guwahati)	5 th -11 th March, 2017.
5	Lallianchhunga	Presented paper – National Seminar on 'Protection of Human Rights and Assuring the Unity and Integrity of the Nation' organized by NHRC with MZU	Mizoram University in collaboration with National Human Rights Commission, India	7 th & 8 th April, 2016
		Attended - National Workshop on 'Financial Mobilization of Public Deposit and Related Issues', organized by Deptt of Psychology, MZU and Reservebank of India.	Conference Hall, School of Social Sciences, MZU	5 th May, 2016
		Attended – Mizoram sawrkar NEDP sawihona, organized by Deptt of Economics, MZU.	Conference Hall, I & PR, Aizawl	12 th May, 2016
		Paper presented – State Level Consultative Seminar on 'Land Reform & Change of Agriculture Production System', organized by AMFU & Sponsored by Planning & Programme Implementation Deptt, GoM	Aijal Club, Aizawl	1 st June, 2016
		Participated – UGC-Sponsored Additional Course on 'Special Summer School' organized by HRDC, MZU	HRDC, MZU	7 th – 27 th June, 2016
		Delivered lecture – 'Introduction to the Constitution' at the 3 rd session of the 'Foundation Programme for Direct Recruit Assistant Grade (Probationers)', conducted by ATI, GoM	ATI, Aizawl	01 st – 30 th Sept, 2016

		Delivered lecture – ‘Introduction to the set-up of District Administration’ at the 4 th session of the ‘Foundation Programme for Direct Recruit Assistant Grade (Probationers)’, conducted by ATI, GoM	ATI, Aizawl	01 st – 30 th Sept,2016
		Delivered lecture – ‘Brief Introduction to the set-up of State Govt. with reference to Govt. of Mizoram’ at the 3 rd session of the ‘Foundation Programme for Direct Recruit Assistant Grade (Probationers)’, conducted by ATI, GoM	ATI, Aizawl	01 st – 30 th Sept,2016
		Delivered lecture – ‘Brief Introduction to the set-up of State Govt. with reference to Govt. of Mizoram – Local Bodies, Statutory Bodies & ADCs’ at the 4 th session of the ‘Foundation Programme for Direct Recruit Assistant Grade (Probationers)’, conducted by ATI, GoM	ATI, Aizawl	01 st – 30 th Sept,2016
		Participated – National Seminar on ‘Migration and Settlement in Northeast India, organized by Deptt of History & Ethnography, MZU	Conference Hall, School of Social Sciences, MZU	15 th & 16 th Sept, 2016
		Paper presented – National Seminar – cum- IIPA Prelude Conference 2016, organized by IIPA-MRB with Deptt of Pub.Admn.,MZU	Conference Hall, School of Social Sciences, MZU	17 th Oct, 2016
		Talk delivered – ‘Integration of India’ on the birth anniversary of SardarVallabhai Patel	Doordarshan (Aizawl)	At 6:00 pm on 31 st Oct.,2016
		Talk delivered – on the occasion of ‘Vigilance Awareness Week’	Doordarshan (Aizawl)	At 6:00 pm on 5 th Nov.,2016
		Talk delivered – ‘Act East Policy – Mizoramakalpuidanthlirna’	AIR (Aizawl)	At 7:15 AM on 30 th March,2017
		conducted by ATI, GoM	ATI, Aizawl	01 st – 30 th Sept,2016
6	J.C Zomuanthanga	Presented paper in National Seminar on Gender Equality and Sustainable Development with special reference to North East India	UGC-Women’s Studies Centre, Mizoram University	9 th & 10 th March, 2017
		Presented paper in National Seminar on “Protection of Human Rights and Assuring the Unity and Intergrity of the Nation”	National Human Rights Commission, Mizoram University	7 th & 8 th April, 2016
		Attended a workshop on “Teacher	International	25 th – 27 th

		Training Programme on Humanitarian Issues in Emergencies”	Committee of Red Cross (ICRC), Regional Delegation, New Delhi and North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong, Meghalaya.	April, 2017
		Attended a workshop on “India-Myanmar-Bangladesh Trans-border Transaction: Opportunities and Threats”	Deptt. of History, PUC, Aizawl in collaboration with Netaji Institute for Asian Studies, Kolkata	22 nd September, 2016
7	SuwaLalJangu	Presented paper in National Conference on Public Policy and Politics in North East India: Issues and Challenges	22 nd NEIPSA and Deptt. of Political Science, Guwahati University, Assam	24-25 February, 2017
		Presented paper in International Seminar on Glocalization and Federal Governance in India: Understanding the Emerging Issues	Deptt. of Political Science, Kalindi College, University of Delhi, New Delhi	19-20 January, 2017
		Presented paper in National Seminar on Affirmative Actions in theory and Practice: Achievements and Challenges	Deptt. of Political Science, Aurobindo Ghosh College, University of Delhi, New Delhi	6-7 January, 2017
		Presented paper in National Seminar on Media, Technology and Power of Politics	Deptt. of Mass Communication, Mizoram University	24-25 November, 2016
		Presented paper in International Conference on India-Canada Collaborations: Roadmap for Higher Education	Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute (SICI), New Delhi	28 th May, 2016
		Attended an International Symposium on Conservation and management of Water resources	The Energy Resource Institute (TERI), New Delhi	20-22 April, 2016
		Delivered two lectures during one-week Coaching Classes for UGC NET Examination	Equal Opportunity Cell, Mizoram University	24 & 25 November 2016
		Delivered one lecture during six-week Coaching Classes for All India Services Examination	Equal Opportunity Cell, Mizoram University	04 October 2016

3) Department of Public Administration :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
	Prof. Srinibas P Athi	Resource Person in the National Training Trainers Programme organized jointly by RGNIYD Sriperumbudur, Tamil Nadu and the Department of Social Work, MZU	Deptt. of Social Work, MZU	April 08, 2017
		Chief Guest in the Valedictory Function of the Training of Trainers Programme organized jointly by RGNIYD Sriperumbudur, Tamil Nadu and the Department of Social Work, MZU	Deptt. of Social Work, MZU	April 08, 2017
		Resource Person in the Mid Career Training Programme for the MCS and other Officers of Government of Mizoram organized by the SIRD & PR, Aizawl, Mizoram		April 17, 2017
		Resource Person in the ICSSR sponsored Training programme on Research Methodology organized by the Department of Management, MZU and conducted two sessions on Interview-Part I and Interview Part-II	Deptt. of Mangment, MZU	May 23, 2017
		Resource Person in UGC MZU HRDC organized Orientation Course and spoke on National Security and Sovereignty	UGC MZU HRDC	May 29, 2017
		Resource Person in UGC MZU HRDC organized Special Summer School and spoke on Local Communities and Environmental Protection	UGC MZU HRDC	June 29, 2017
		Precided over the Celebration of International Yoga Day-2017 at MZU as the University Coordinator of MZUIYD-2017 and spoke on the topic Yoga for Health	MZU	June 21, 2017
		Resource Person in UGC MZU HRDC organized Orientation Course and spoke on National Integration and Communal Harmony	UGC MZU HRDC	August 17, 2017
		Chief Guest and resource Person in the State level Seminar on administrative Challenges in India Today organized by the Department of Public Administration, PUC, Aizawl	Department of Public Administration, PUC, Aizawl	September 22, 2017
		Organized the National Unity Day Meeting as the University Coordinator and spoke on the topic Unification and Integration of India		October 31, 2017

		and the role of Sardar Patel		
		Resource Person in the National Vigilance Awareness week Celebration in the Mizoram University and spoke on Administrative Corruption and Vigilance Set Up in india	MZU	November 02, 2017
		Chaired a Technical Session in the National Seminar on Child Rights and spoke on Child Rights in India with special reference to the UN Declaration		November 16, 2017
		Chief Guest in the Valedictory Session in the National Seminar on Child Rights and spoke on Child Rights and the role of the Academic and Research Institutions		November 17, 2017
		Resource Person in UGC MZU HRDC organized Orientation Course and spoke on National Integration and Communal Harmony		March 09, 2018
		Chaired a Technical Session in the National Seminar on Social Work and spoke on the Role of the Professional Social workers in Sustainable Development		March 23, 2018
	Prof. Lalrintluanga	Invited lecture on “Village Council Administration in Mizoram (With Reference to Village Council Amendment Act 1999)”	State level Mid-Career Training Course for MCS & other Officers of Govt. of Mizoram organised by SIRD, Mizoram	10 th May 2017
		Invited lecture on “Village Council Administration in Mizoram (With Reference to Village Council Amendment Act 2014)”	State level Mid-Career Training Programme for Project Officers of DRDA, Govt. of Mizoram organised by SIRD, Mizoram	24 th May 2017
		Invited Lecture on “Democratic Grassroots Governance in India.”	21 st Orientation Course organised by UGC-HRDC, MZU	31 st May 2017
		Invited Lecture on “Marginalised Community.”	21 st Orientation Course	29 th May 2017

			organised by UGC-HRDC, MZU	
		Invited Lecture on “Traditional Local Administration.”	Special Winter School organised by UGC-HRDC, MZU	9 th June 2017
		Invited lecture on “Understanding Human Behaviour, Public Speaking and Briefing Skills.”	PHQ Training Hall	13 th July 2017
		Invited lecture on “Ethical Behaviour and Conduct of Superiors.”	PHQ Training Hall	14 th July 2017
		Invited Lecture on “Culture and Traditions as Determinants of the Polity in the Mizo Context.”	Special Winter School organised by UGC-HRDC, MZU	24 th November 2017
		Acted as Resource Person for Seminar Presentation Evaluation	23 rd Orientation Course organised by UGC-HRDC, MZU	16 th March 2018
		Chaired Technical Session of National Seminar on <i>Social Work and Rural Development in North-East India (NSSWRDNEI)</i>	Organised by the Department of Social Work, MZU	22 nd & 23 rd March 2018.
	Prof. Lalneihzovi	Attended Indian Christian Women Movement as representative of All Mizoram Women Federation on at	Synod Conference Hall, Aizawl	June 15, 2018
		Acted as Resource Person and presented a paper on ‘Be Bold For Change- In The Socio-Economic and Political Arena’ in the Consultation on Be Bold for Change Organised by the Presbyterian Church of India-Mizoram Synod KohhranHmeichheKhawmpuiLian	Synod Conference Hall, Aizawl	June 14, 2018
		Delivered Welcome address in MZU Sponsored Gender Sensitization Workshop	Auditorium, Mizoram University	June 01, 2018
		Acted as Chairperson and delivered welcome address in the inaugural programme of Handloom, Food and Flower Show	Auditorium, MZU	May 31, 2018
		Presented a paper on ‘Right to Information and Necessity of Education Empowerment’ and also delivered vote of thanks in the National Workshop on Right to Information in Right Time Organised by the Department of Public Administration, School of Social Sciences, MZU	Seminar Hall, PA, MZU	May 28, 2018

	Delivered Welcome address at the programme on ‘Livelihood enhancement of Rural women Through Processing and Value Addition of Horticulture Crops’ organised with a joint initiative of Mizoram University and Mizoram State Rural Livelihoods Mission on	MZU Guest House Conference Hall	May 16, 2018
	Acted as Resource Person at the ‘Mid- Career Training Course for Mizoram State Civil Service Officers’ and delivered a lecture on the topic ‘Civil Administration in India with special emphasis on District Administration’ organised by SIRD & PR, Mizoram	SIRD, Aizawl	April 16-27, 2018
	Attended 3 Days National Conference on Strategies for Development of Higher Education in Northeast India Sponsored by North Eastern Council, Shillong, Meghalaya organised by UGC-Human Resource Development Centre, Mizoram University	Conference Hall, HRDC, MZU	April 09-11, 2018
	Acted as Resource Person and presented a paper on ‘Gender Discrimination: An Overview’ in ‘One Day Programme On Gender Sensitization’ Organised by Government Kolasib College, Mizoram	Govt. Kolasib Hall	April 06, 2018
	Attended closing programme of International Women’s Month organised by All Mizoram Women’s Federation (AMWF) and State Resource Centre for Women, Social Welfare	Millenium Centre	March 28, 2018.
	Acted as Resource Person and delivered a paper on ‘HmeichhiateLeh India DanpuiSiamthatVawi 74-Na’ in the programme ‘Two Days Legal Awareness Programmes on Laws Related to Women’ Conducted by Mizoram State Commission for Women	Art & Culture Auditorium, Venglai, Lunglei	March 21, 2018
	Acted as Resource Person and presented a paper on ‘Women empowerment in Mizoram’ in the Two day National Seminar on ‘Media and Empowerment of Women: Policy, Praxis and Promotion at Seminar Hall, Cluster Building, MZU organised by Mass Communication Department, MZU	Conference Hall, Mass Communication Department, MZU	February 27, 2018
	Acted as Resource Person in the	Parish Hall,	February 16,

		Two Days Legal Awareness Programmes on Laws Related to Women and Presented a paper on “Women and Local-self Government” organised by Mizoram State Commission for Women, Mizoram	Kolasib	2018
		Chaired the Technical Session of Capacity Building for Research Scholars organised by Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development (OKDISCD) Guwahati and Department of History, Pachhunga University College (PUC) Aizawl	Auditorium, Pachhunga University College	February 10, 2018
		Acted as Resource person and presented a paper on ‘Comparative Business organization’ in the One Week Workshop on Entrepreneurship Development for Educated Unemployed Women, Research Scholars and PG students organised by UGC-Women’s Studies Centre, MZU and Incubation Centre, MZU	State Guest Conference Hall	February 05, 2018
		Visit to Central Jail and Protective Home	Central Jail and Hunthar	January 20, 2018.
		Acted as Resource person and delivered a lecture on ‘Gender Equality: Issues and Challenges’ in the ‘Special Winter held in the organised by HRDC, MZU	Seminar Hall of HRDC, MZU	December 21-11, 2017
		Attended Programme for Seminar on ‘Women & Religion in Mizoram’ and delivered a concluding speech of the seminar organised by All Mizoram Women Federation (AMWF)	NLUP Conference Hall, Aizawl	Nov. 30, 2017
		Chaired the technical session on the topic ‘Vulnerabilities and Rights of Girl Child in North East’ in the National Seminar on ‘Problems and Rights of girl child in North East India’ organised by Department of Sociology, School of Social Sciences, Mizoram University	Academic & Seminar Complex Hall, II floor, Cluster Building	November 17 & 18, 2017
		Chaired the technical session and presented a paper on ‘Initiatives of the Government of Mizoram in Promoting Tourism: Domestic and International Market’ at the International Conference on “Enabling Economic Development of North East India through Linkages with South and South East Asia organised by ICAI	ICFAI	October 25-26, 2017

	Universtiy, Mizoram in Collaboration with NEC		
	Recorded a talk on the subject 'Women and Politics' on 21 st October 2017 and Broadcasted	All India Radio, Aizawl	October 27, 2017
	Attended a 'Talk Show' as panelist hosted by Zonet Cable TV on the topic 'Zoramkalsiam Programme: TualchhungInrelbawlnaHmathlir	Ignite Studio	October 17, 2017.
	Attended Press Conference on 'Political Empowerment Movement for Women in Mizoram' organised by PMSA	Press Conference Hall, Aizawl	October 14, 2017
	Attended Mizoram Kailawn Entrepreneurship Summit held in the Auditorium of Mizoram University 2017 on 10 th October, 2017.		
	Acted as Resource Person in the Leadership & Human Rights Training Programme and presented two papers on Gender Issues in Mizoram: Problems and Prospects' and 'Role of Women in Local Governance'	SIRDPR Auditorium	September 27-28, 2017.
	Attended and presented paper in the National Convention of Indian Association of Women's Studies (IAWS) held on at the Constitution Club, New Delhi.		August 23, 2017
	All India Radio, Aizawl recorded a talk on the subject 'on 01.05.2017 and Broadcasted	Hnamdanghme ichhiatelakazirt urkanneihte'	May 15, 2017
	Invited as Resource Person and delivered a Lecture on ' <i>Gender Sensitization and Political Empowerment Movement in Mizoram</i> ' in the seminar on 'Social Issues with Special Reference to Mizoram' held at Government Aizawl West College organised by IQAC & MCTA, Government West College.	Government West College	June 22, 2017
	Attended Regional Consultation on Women and Customary Laws organised by Women in Governance North East India at	DBI, Guwahati, Assam	April 08, 2017
	Presented a Paper on ' <i>Participation of Women in Local Government</i> ' in the Seminar on 'Leadership Training for Elected Women Representatives' organised by PanchayatMahila Shakti Abhiyan (PMSA)		April 05, 2017

Prof. A. Muthulakshmi	Acted as Resource Person in the one week National Workshop on Health & Culinary for Studies organized by UGC-Women's Studies Centre, Mizoram University	Conference Hall of Women's Studies Centre, MZU	July 27, 2017
	Participated in the One-Day National Seminar and Prelude Conference on "Demonetization, Mizoram Regional Branch (IIPA-MRB), Mizoram University	Deptt. of PA, MZU	Spet. 29, 2017
	Participated in the National Workshop on "Decent Work for Domestic Workers", organized by the Centre for Initiatives and Department of Social Work, MZU	Conference Hall of Dean, SSS, MZU	April 19, 2017
	Attended 1 day workshop on 'The Protection of Children from Sexual Offences (POCSO) Act, 2012: Issues and challenges in Mizoram, organised by Women Studies Centre and Public Administration, MZU		August 08, 2017
	Participated and jointly presented a paper on "Rural Development in Mizoram: A Case study of Mizoram State Social Audit, Accountability and Transparency" at two day National Seminar on " Social Work and Rural Development in North East India"	Deptt. of Social Work, MZU	March 22 & 23, 2018
	Attended National Workshop-cum-Training Program on "Research Ethics, Plagiarism and Reference Management" Organized by Dept. Library & Information Science, Mizoram University	Deptt. of LIS, MZU	April 11 – 13, 2018
	Attended Foreign Policy Lecture by Ambassador Ashok Sajjanhar, (Former Ambassador of India to Kazakhstan, Sweden and Latvia) on "From Look East to Act East: India's Growing Engagement with ASEAN and Beyond" convened by the Dept. of Political Science, MZU	Dept. of Political Science, MZU	May 16, 2018
	Participated and Presented a paper on " Right to Information Act 2005 and its status in Tamilnadu" in the National Workshop on Right to Information in Right Time", organized by the Department of Public Administration, MZU	Conference Hall of Dean, SSS, MZU	May 28, 2018
	Participated in the MZU Celebration of 4 th International Yoga Day of Yoga organised by MZU	Auditorium, MZU	June 21, 2018
	Committee Member in the UGC-	Dean	March 09 &

		sponsored two Day National Seminar on “Gender Equality and Sustainable Development” with Secific reference to North East India, organized by UGC-Women’s Studies Centre, MZU	Conference Hall, SSS, MZU	10, 2017
Dr. Laltanpuui Ralte		Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihoods.	Mizoram University	October 26-28, 2017
		Conducted a Technical Session in the International Conference on Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihoods” organized by the Department of Geography,.	Mizoram University	October 26-28, 2017
		Talk on “Kum 3 kaltachhungasawkarlaipuihmalakna langsarzualte” (Programmes and Policies of the Central Government in the past 3 years)	Doordarshan	May 02, 2017, aired on May 04, 2017
		Hydro-Meteorological Monitoring Training Workshop	Mizoram University	October23-25, 2017
		National Seminar on Social work and Rural Development in North East India (NSSWRDNEI)	Mizoram University	March 22& 23, 2018.
		22 nd Orientation Course	Mizoram University	August18, 2017
		MiSALT Performance Review Workshop	Mizoram University	January 26, 2018
Babu G.		Attended and Presented a Paper on “Child Trafficking in India: A Good Governance Perspective” in National Seminar on Problems and Rights of Girl Child in North East India, organized by the Department of Sociology, MZU	Department of Sociology, MZU	November1 7-18, 2017
		Participated in the 21 st Orientation Course by HRDC Centre, Mizoram University	HRDC Centre, Mizoram University	May 23 June 19,2017
		Participated in 3 Days National Conference on “Strategies for Development of Higher Education in North East India” Organized by Human Resource Development Centre, Mizoram University	HRDC, MZU	April 09-11, 2018
		Attended National workshop on Research Methodology in Social Sciences	Deptt. of Education, MZU	October 24-30, 2017
		Attended and Presented a ‘Experience of RTI in Karnataka’ in National Workshop on Right to Information in Right Time	Deptt. of PA, MZU	May 28, 2018

		Attended 1 day National workshop on “Youth and Politics in India with Special Reference to North-East India”, held on , organised by MZU students discussion Forum and P.A. Sangma Foundation		September 07, 2017
		Attended 1 day workshop on ‘The Protection of Children from Sexual Offences (POCSO) Act, 2012: Issues and challenges in Mizoram, organised by Women Studies Centre and Public Administration, MZU		August 08, 2017
		Attended and Presented a paper on “ Civil Servants and Promotion Peace in India” in International Conference on Education for Peace, Human Rights and Tolerance,organised by the Department of Education, MZU	Deptt. of Education, MZU	March 13 - 14, 2018
		Attended National Workshop-cum-Training Program on “Research Ethics, Plagiarism and Reference Management” Organized by Dept. Library & Information Science, Mizoram University	Deptt. of LIS, MZU	April 11 – 13, 2018
		Attended Foreign Policy Lecture by Ambassador Ashok Sajjanhar, (Former Ambassador of India to Kazakhstan, Sweden and Latvia) on "From Look East to Act East: India's Growing Engagement with ASEAN and Beyond” convened by the Dept. of Political Science, MZU	Dept. of Political Science, MZU	May 16, 2018
		Attended International Yoga Day organised by MZU	Auditorium, MZU	June 21, 2018

4) Department of Psychology :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1.	Prof. C. LalfamkimaVarte	ICSSR Sponsored two week “Capacity Building Programme for Social Sciences Faculty Members	Department of Management, MZU	29 th May, 2017
		21 st Orientation Course	UGC-HRD Centre, Mizoram University	23 rd May- 19 th June, 2017
		Special Winter School “Cultural Psychology”	UGC-HRD Centre, Mizoram University	5 th December, 2017
		Special Winter School “Assessment & evaluation”	UGC-HRD Centre, Mizoram	7 th December, 2017

			University	
		Research Methodology	UGC-HRD Centre, Mizoram University	19 th -24 th March, 2018
2.	Prof. Zokaitluangi	National seminar on Gender Equality and sustainable development with special reference to North East India	UGC- WSC, MZU	24 th -29 th July, 2017
		17 th World Summit on Positive Psychotherapy	Toronto, Canada	1-3 rd May, 2017
		2 days National Seminar on “Media and Empowerment of women: Policy, praxis and promotion”	Mizoram University	26 th February, 2018
		Assessor Orientation Programme for Higher Educational Institutions (Universities & Colleges)	NEHU, Shillong	19 th – 20 th March, 2018
3.	Prof. HK LaldinpuiiFente	22nd Orientation Course	UGC-HRDC, MZU	2 nd August, 2017
		22nd Orientation Course	UGC-HRDC, MZU	2 nd August, 2017
		Training in Guidance & Counseling	SCERT, GOM	24th to 27th Oct., 2017
		Training in Guidance & Counseling	SCERT, GOM	24 - 27 Oct, 2017
		National Workshop on Research methodology	Education Dept, MZU & AIU, New Delhi	Dec, 2017
		UGC Refresher Course for University and College Teachers	HRDC, Gauhati University,	December, 2017
		UGC Refresher Course for University and College Teachers	HRDC, Gauhati University,	December, 2017
		UGC Orientation Course for University and College Teachers	HRDC lectures, Gauhati University	December, 2017
		UGC Orientation Course for University and College Teachers	HRDC lectures, Gauhati University	December, 2017
		Fulbright lecture Series	US-India Educational Foundation, American Center, Kolkata.	February, 2018
4.	Dr. Zoengpari	“Role and Status of Women in Mizo Society: Past and present”	I & PR Auditorium	07 th April, 2017
		Leadership training programme	PHQ Training Hall, PHQ, Khatla	13 th & 14 th July, 2017
		Training on Heroes Campaign jointly organized by Mizoram SACS, AVBD, CARE-World Vision, India and CZ Foundation	Aijal Club	20 th July, 2017

	Motivation in Sports	12 th AMKA State Karate Technician Training Camp & Seminar	6 th -8 th September, 2017
	Development of Psychology in Mizoram	Govt. Hrangbana College, Aizawl	19 th October, 2017
	International Conference on Emerging Trends in Psychology	Department of Psychology, University of Madras	15, 16, 17, March, 2018

5) Department of Social Work :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	C.Devendiran	Delivered invited lecture on “National Youth Policy of India” Orientation Programme, from March, 2018	UGC-HRDC, MZU	18 th August, 2017
		Delivered invited lecture on “Developing Tools in Social Sciences Research”	Department of Education, MZU	28 th October, 2017
		Delivered invited lecture on “Social Work Intervention with Different Sections of Society”	Department of Social Work, University of Science and Technology Meghalaya (USTM).	6 th September, 2017
		Delivered a lecture on Freedom struggle on the commemoration of 71 st Independence Day of our country	Department of Political Science, Mizoram University, Aizawl	28 th , August 2017
		Delivered invited lecture on “National Youth Policy of India” on 18 th August, 2017 at 22 nd Orientation Programme,	UGC-HRDC, MZU	27 th July- 23 August, 2017
		Delivered invited lecture on “Ecology and Development in Social Work Perspective” on 16 th June, 2017 at Special Summer School.	UGC-HRDC, MZU	6 th – 26 th June, 2017
		Delivered invited lecture on “National Youth Policy of India” on 06 th June, 2017 at 21 st Orientation Programme.	UGC-HRDC, MZU	23 rd May- June, 2017
		Delivered a lecture on “Understanding Environment” on 6 th April, 2017 in the One Week Training of Trainers (ToT) on Environment and Sustainable Development for	Department of Social Work, Mizoram University and Rajiv Gandhi	4 th -8 th April, 2017

		NSS Programme Officers in North East India’ .	National Institute of Youth Development,(RGNIYD), Tamil Nadu.	
1.	Kanagaraj Easwaran	Presented a paper on “Shifting Cultivation to Settled Agriculture: Agrarian Transition and Structural Transformation in Mizoram” in Two Day National Conference on “Revisiting Hill-Valley Connection in North-East India” Sponsored by Department of North-East Region Development, Indian Council of Social Science Research and Indian Council of Philosophical Research).	Aryabhata College, University of Delhi and North- East Centre, New Delhi	5 th - 6 th January 2018
		Presentation on “GramaDevathas and Kuladevathas: Continuity of Tamil Little Tradition and Great Tradition of India” in the panel discussion on Tamil Spiritual Streams and Great Tradition of India in Tamil Nadu - The Land of Dharma, the third Swadeshi Indology Conference organised by Infinity Foundation of India.	IIT, Chennai.	December 22 nd – 24 th 2017
		Delivered one lecture on ‘Human Development and Social Inclusion in India’ in 22 nd Orientation Course organised by UGC-HRDC, Mizoram University.	UGC-HRDC, MZU	27 th July to 23 rd August 2017
		Delivered one lecture on ‘Social Audit as a tool for Participatory Development’ in Special Summer School organised by UGC-HRDC, Mizoram University.	UGC-HRDC, MZU	6 th June 2017 to 26 th June 2017
		Delivered a lecture on “Quantitative Research Method” in 21 st Orientation Course.	UGC-HRDC, MZU	23 rd May to 19 th June 2017
		Delivered one lecture on ‘Social Ecology’ in Special Summer School organised by UGC-HRDC, Mizoram University on 16 th June 2017.	UGC-HRDC, MZU	6 th June 2017 to 26 th June 2017
		Delivered a lecture on ‘Sustainable Consumption and Lifestyle’ in Training of Trainers on Environment and Sustainable Development for NSS Programme Officers in North East India Organised by Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD) & Department of Social Work, Mizoram University	RGNIYD	4 th to 8 th April 2017

		Facilitated Group Practical on Moving Forward: Action Plan Development in Training of Trainers on Environment and Sustainable Development for NSS Programme Officers in North East India Organised by Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD) & Department of Social Work, Mizoram University	RGNIYD	4 th to 8 th April 2017
		Presented a paper on “ <i>Swadeshi and Swatantra: Towards a Roadmap to Indianisation of Social Work</i> ” in ICSSR Sponsored National Conference On Indian Social Work: Scope And Challenges (Jointly Organized by Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar College, And M. G. Fuji Guruji Centre For Social Work, Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Wardha.	University of Delhi, Delhi	14 th to 15 th March, 2018
3	Dr. H.Elizabeth	Understanding Sustainable Development <i>One week Training of Trainers on Environment and Sustainable Development for NSS programme Officers in North East India</i>	RGNIYD	4 - 8 April, 2017
		Social Disparities and Reproductive Health Care Services Utilization <i>Seminar on Social Issues with reference to Mizoram</i>	IQAC, Aizawl West College and Rastriya UchChatar Shiksha Abhitan (RUSA), Mizoram	22 - 29 June, 2017
		Sustainable Livelihood promotion of Rural Women in Meghalaya : A case study <i>International conference on Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development And Rural Livelihoods</i>	Department of Geography and Resource Management, Mizoram University	26 th -28 th Oct, 2017
		Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and the Girl Child in India. <i>National seminar on Problems and Rights of Girl Child in North East India</i>	Department of sociology, Mizoram University & UNICEF, Assam	17th & 18th Nov, 2017
		Disparities in Access to Reproductive Health Care (RCH) in Mizoram <i>Media and Empowerment of Women :Policy, Praxis and Promotion</i>	Department of Mass communication, Mizoram University	26&27 February 2018
		Access to Health care among Tribal Women in Manipur <i>National seminar on Social work and</i>	Department of Social Work, Mizoram	22-23 March, 2018

		<i>Rural Development in North East India</i>	University	
Henry Zodinliana Pachuau		State Level Awareness Programme on Autism	Ritz Conference Hall, Aizawl	5 th April, 2017
		National Seminar on Gender Equality and Women Empowerment in North East India with Special Reference to Mizoram	Synod Conference Hall, Aizawl	4 th October, 2017
		Refresher Course on Indian Medicinal Plants(Inter Disciplinary)	MZU, Aizawl	13 th Sept., 2017
		National Integration Week: Women's Day	Training Hall, Social Welfare Department, Aizawl	29 th Sept., 2017
		Awareness on Right of persons with Disabilities Act and Advocacy for Persons with Disabilities	Aizawl Press Club, Aizawl	25 th October, 2017
		Youth Empowerment Summit 2017(YES)-Entrepreneurship and Skill Development	Chanmari YMZ Hall, Aizawl	4 th Dec., 2017
		One day State Level Workshop in Critical Issues in implementation of the Juvenile Justice(Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2015 and the Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012.	Conference Hall, Annexe Building, Assembly House	
		National Seminar on Social Work and Rural Development	Conference Hall, Guest House, MZU.Aizawl.	22 nd – 23 rd March, 2018.

6) Department of Sociology :

SEMINAR AND CONFERENCE PAPERS				
Sl. No.	Title of the Paper presented with page nos.	Title of Conference/ Seminar etc	Organised by	Whether National/International
1.	2017 Empowerment of Women in the Era of Information Revolution Prof R.K.Mohanty	National Seminar on "Women in Higher Education: Challenges in Digital Era"	Department of Education, MZU 27-28 February	National
2.	2017 Theorizing Digitization Programme in the Context of Society and Cultur of North East India Prof R.K.Mohanty	National Seminar on "Digital India Programme and its Impact on Tribal Culture"	Organized by Department of Education, MZU 17-18 March	National
3.	2017 Dr. B.R. Ambedkar's Ideas on People and Democracy R. Lalhrualiana	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar's Perspective on State, Society and Economy: Revisiting his Vision and Mission	Organised by University of Hyderabad, Feb. 22-23.	National

4.	2017Indigenisation of Christianity in Mizo Identity R. Lalhrualiana	ICPR Sponsored National Seminar on Tribes of North East India: Exploring Identities, Culture, Politics and Philosophy	Organised by Department of Philosophy, Janki Devi Memorial College, University of Delhi, Mar. 09-11	National
5.	2017 Empowerment of the Marginalizes Girls Through Education R. Lalhrualiana	Problems and Rights of Girl Child in North East India	Sponsored by NEC, Shillong& UNICEF, Assam on 17 th 7 18 th November, 2017organised by the Department of Sociology, MZU	National
6.	2018 Ideology and Curriculum	Capacity Building Programme	Organised by Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development (OKDISCD), Guwahati and Dept of History, PUC from 7 th -11 th Feb, 2018	National
7.	2017 Curriculum and Identity: An Analysis of Mizo Textbook R. Lalhrualiana	NECSponsored National Seminar on Digital India Programme and its Impact on Tribal Culture and Education with Special Reference to North East India	Organised by Department of Education, MZU,Mar. 17-18.	National
8.	2017 Identity and Rights : The issues Relating to Women and Girls Sheethal S. Kumar	Problems and Rights of Girl Child in North East India	Sponsored by NEC, Shillong& UNICEF, Assam on 17 th 7 18 th November, 2017 organised by the Department of Sociology, MZU	National
9.	2018 Experiencing Religion : Women, Religion and Contemporary Mizo Society Sheethal S. Kumar	Endangered Cultures and Sustainability with Special reference to Tribal and Folk Communities in India	International Interdisciplinary Winter School on 8 th – 12 th Jan, 2018	International

INVITED LECTURES

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Dr. R.K. Mohanty	Recent Trends in Crime against Women in North East India: Analysing NCRB Data, plenary lecture delivered at Third technical session	UGC sponsored National Seminar “Gender Equality and Sustainable Development” organized by Women’s Study Center, MZU	10.03.2017 National
2	R. Lalhrualiana	Capacity Building Programme of Rural Homestay Scheme in Champhai District under NEDP 2016-2017	Tourism Department, Govt of Mizoram	13 th -15 th December, 2017
3	R. Lalhrualiana	New Year Celebration	All India Radio, Aizawl	3 rd Jan, 2018

4	R. Lalhrualiana	“Ek Bharat, Shreshtha Bharat”	All India Radio, Aizawl	17.01.2018
5	Dr.B.Lalzarliana	Relevance of Dependency Theory to Development from Indian Perspective.	Indian Institute of Mass Communication, Aizawl.	
6	Dr.B.Lalzarliana	Social Issues	Aizawl West College with RUSA	June 2017
7	Dr.B.Lalzarliana	Academic and Career Orientation	Government Hrangbana College English Department	15 th February, 2018
9	Dr.B.Lalzarliana	Lecture on Media	Indian Institute of Mass Communication, Aizawl	15 th February 2018
10	Dr.B.Lalzarliana	Sociological Thinkers	Aizawl Theological College	8 th March 2018

9. Pachhunga University College (PUC) :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1.	HL. Lawmzuala	1. ‘Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in North East India’, organized by Department of Geography, PUC Sponsored by North Eastern Council, Shillong,	PUC	15 th – 16 th March, 2018
		2. ‘Research Methodology & Monitoring of Research Projects’ Organized by Project Committee, Pachhunga University College, Aizawl, Mizoram held at PUC Seminar Hall.	PUC	11 th August, 2017
		3. Special Lecture on Goods and Services Tax (GST)	Department of Geography, PUC	19 th July, 2017
		4. International Workshop on Landslide in Mizoram	PUC	23 rd – 24 th May, 2017
2	Dr. R. Ramthara	1. ‘Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in North East India’, organized by Department of Geography, PUC Sponsored by North Eastern Council, Shillong,	PUC	15 th – 16 th March, 2018
3	Dr. Bobby Beingachhi	1. ‘Harnessing the True Value of GIS’ Organized by MIRSAC, Directorate of Science & Technology, Govt’ of Mizoram in Collaboration with ESRI, Kolkata at Aijal Club, Aizawl.	Aijal Club, Aizawl	22 nd August, 2017
		2. ‘Research Methodology & Monitoring of Research Projects’ Organized by Project Committee, Pachhunga University College, Aizawl, Mizoram held at PUC Seminar Hall.	PUC	11 th August, 2017
		3. Natural Resources Management for	Department of	26 th – 28 th

		Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihoods’ Organized by Department of Geography TC & RM, School of Earth Sciences and Natural Resources management, MZU, Aizawl, Mizoram	Geography TC & RM, MZU	October, 2017
		4. ‘Workshop on Student Data Management’, organized by Information Technology & Website Committee, Pachhunga University College	PUC	31 st January, 2018
		5. ‘Institutional Safety Training’ Organized by Disaster Management & Rehabilitation, Govt of Mizoram, Aizawl and national Disaster Response Force, Guwahati	PUC	18 th – 19 th April, 2018
		6. ‘Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in North East India’, organized by Department of Geography, PUC Sponsored by North Eastern Council, Shillong, Meghalaya	PUC	15 th – 16 th March, 2018
		7. Short Term Course on ‘Gender Sensitization’	HRDC, MZU	8 th – 14 th August, 2018
		8. Special Lecture on Goods and Services Tax (GST)	Department of Geography, PUC	19 th July, 2017
4	Dr. Ghanashyam Deka	1. Short Term Courses on ‘Research Methodology’	HRDC, MZU	19 th – 24 th March, 2018
		2. ‘Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in North East India’, organized by Department of Geography, PUC Sponsored by North Eastern Council, Shillong, Meghalaya	PUC	15 th – 16 th March, 2018
5	Dr. Lalbiaksangi Chawngthu	1. One day Orientation Programme on “Dynamics of Literature: Theory & Praxis”	PUC	12 th July 2017
		2. In Conversation with Pi DawngiChawngthu and Poetry Jam	PUC	22 nd September, 2017
		3. 2 nd Poetry Festival for Young Mizo Poets	PUC	19 th -20 th January, 2018
		4. MIELS Lit Fest	PUC	16 th February 2018
6.	Dr. Rualzakhumi Ralte	1. In Conversation with Pi DawngiChawngthu and Poetry Jam	PUC	22 nd September, 2017
		2. 2 nd Poetry Festival for Young Mizo Poet	PUC	19 th -20 th January 2018
		3. MIELS Lit. Fest	PUC	16 th February, 2018
7.	Henry Lalmawizuala	1. Delivered 2 papers as Resource Person in “2 nd Phase of In-Service	I & PR Conference Hall	18 th – 22 nd April, 2017

		Teachers' Training" conducted by RMSA Mamit District.		
		2. Delivered 1 paper in One day State Level Seminar on "Popular Culture and Values of Our Time" conducted by English Department, Government Mamit College	I & PR Conference Hall	20th Sept, 2017
		3. In Conversation with Pi DawngiChawngthu and Poetry Jam	PUC	22 nd Sept, 2017
		4. MIELS Lit. Fest	PUC	16 th Feb, 2018
8.	Lalchamliana	1. Talk on "Women Issues in Mizoram" organized by the Department of Political Science	Political Science Core Room, PUC	18 th October, 2017
9.	Dr.Lalthakima	1. Talk on "Women Issues in Mizoram" organized by the Department of Political Science	Political Science Core Room, PUC	18 th October, 2017
10.	Lal Lawmzuali	1. Talk on "Administrative Challenges in India Today" organized by the Department of Public Administration	Seminar Hall, PUC	22 nd Sept 2017
		2. Talk on "Women Issues in Mizoram" organized by the Department of Political Science	Political Science Core Room, PUC	18 th October, 2017
		3. National Seminar on Border Connectivity: North-East India and South-East Asia	Department of Political Science, MZU	23 rd & 24 th March, 2018
		4. Student Data Management	Information Technology & Website Committee, PUC	31 st January, 2018
		5. Paper presented on Politics of Liquor: State and Civil Society Interventions	Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development (OKDISCD) & History Dept. of History, PUC	7 th -11 th February, 2018
11	Dr.Lalthankungi	State Level Workshop on "Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects".	P.U.College	11 th August 2017
12	Susan Lalthanpuii	(i) Basic Course on 'Disaster Management'	ATI, GOM, Aizawl	11 th -14 th July 2017
		ii) State Level Workshop on "Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects"	P.U.College	11 th August 2017
13	Lalrintluangi	(i) State Level Workshop on "Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects".	P.U.College	11 th August 2017
		(ii) "Capacity Building for Research Scholars".	P.U.College	7 th -11 th February 2018
		(iii) National Seminar on "Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in N.E India"	P.U.College	15 th – 16 th March 2018

14	Lalhruaitluangi	(i) State Level Workshop on “Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects”.	P.U.College	11 th August 2017
		(ii) National Seminar on “Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in N.E India”	P.U.College	15 th -16 th March 2018
15	Lalchhuanmawii	State Level Workshop on “Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects”.	P.U.College	11 th August 2017
16	Dr.David Zothansanga	Discussant Person in Capacity Building for Research Scholars	Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development & Department of History, PUC.	7 th -11 th February 2018
		Presented a paper in “National Seminar on Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in North-East India Impact”	Aizawl	15 th – 16 th March 2018
		Talk on Women Issues in Mizoram	Aizawl	18 th October 2017
17	H.C.Lalchhuanawma	Resource Person in 2 nd Phase In-Service Teachers Training	Mamit	18 th -19 th April 2017
		Presented a paper in National Seminar on ‘Socio-economic and Political Developments in Mizoram After The Peace Accord, 1986: Issues and Challenges	Lunglei	08 th February 2018
		Attended One Week ‘Capacity Building Programme for Research Scholars’	Seminar Hall, PUC	07 th -11 th February 2018
		Attended Two Weeks Capacity Building Programme for Young Social Science Faculty	Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi	12 th -20 th March 2018
		Presented a paper in the Annual Conference of Asian Association for Public Administration (AAPA)	Universitas Gadjah Madah, Yogyakarta, Indonesia	22 nd – 23 rd March 2018
18	Dr.Lalropari Renthlei	National Seminar Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in North-East India	Aizawl	15 th -16 th March 2018
19	Dr.T.Sadashivam	One day State level Workshop on “Research Methodology & Monitoring of Research Projects”.	PUC	11 th August 2017
		Participated in 3 hours National level Workshop on “Popularisation of Remote Sensing based Maps & Geospatial Information”	PUC	11 th August 2017
		National Seminar on “Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental impact in North-East India	PUC	15 th - 16 th March 2018
		National level Workshop-cum-Training Program on “Research Ethics, Plagiarism and Reference Management”	MZU	11th to 13th April, 2018

		One day State level Workshop on “Research Methodology & Monitoring of Research Projects”.	PUC	11 th August 2017
20	Lalsangkimi Sailo	Dimensions of Professional Ethics	ATI, Aizawl	28 th June 2017 & 11 th October 2017
21	Dr. Vanlaltanpuia	Workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring Research Projects	PUC	11 th August 2017
		One Day International Workshop on Multiculturalism	PUC	27 th September 2017
		Professional Ethics	ATI, Aizawl	11 th October 2017
		Workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring Research Projects	PUC	11 th August 2017
		One Day International Workshop on Multiculturalism	PUC	27 th September 2017
22	M.S. Dawngliana	Workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring Research Projects	PUC	11 th August 2017
		Training of Trainers (ToT) on Environment and Sustainable Development for NSS Programme Officers in North East India	Dept. of Social Work - MZU	3 rd – 8 th April 2017
		One Day International Workshop on Multiculturalism	PUC	27 th September 2017
23	Dr. Margaret Z. Khiangte	State level Workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Project	PUC Seminar Hall	11 th August 2017
		Socio – Economic Development in Mizoram	Govt. Aizawl North College	4 th December 2017
		Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in North East India	PUC Seminar Hall	15 th -16 th March 2018
24	Dr. K. Laldailova	State level Workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Project	PUC Seminar Hall	11 th August 2017
		Socio – Economic Development in Mizoram	Govt. Aizawl North College	4 th December 2017
25	Lalthlamuana Ralte	Special lecture on GST organized by Dept. of Geography and Economics, PUC	Lecture Hall, Dept. of Geography, PUC.	19 th July 2017
		Special lecture on GST at Govt. Aizawl College organized by Dept. of Economics, Govt. Aizawl College	Govt. Aizawl College Hall	26 th July 2017
		Resource Person in the National Statistics Day organized by Dept of Economics and Statistics, Govt. of Mizoram	Directorate of Economics and Statistics Dept., Govt. of Mizoram.	29 th July 2017
26	R. Zothanmawia	State level Workshop on Research	PUC Seminar	11 th August

		Methodology and Monitoring of Research Project	Hall	2017
		Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in North East India	PUC Seminar Hall	15 th -16 th March 2018
27	Lallungmuana	Invigilators Training	(PUC)	27 th April 2017
		Techniques of Interview	PUC	19 th May 2017
		Mega Career Awareness Programme	PUC	22 nd June 2017
		Training on Governance-Ethics and Values	ATI	28 th June 2017
		Career Conclave	Tuikhuahtlang YMA Hall	15 th July 2017
		Inaugural Function of UPSC Coaching	PUC	2 nd August 2017
		Workshop on Implementation of IQAC Annual Plan	PUC	18 th August 2017
		Workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects	PUC	11 th August 2017
		Basic Body Language and Techniques of Interview	PUC	8 th September 2017
		Freshers' Social	MZU	26 th September 2017
		Writing in Mizo Manuscripts	MZU	1 st November 2017
		Youth Empowerment Summit	Chanmari YMA Hall, Aizawl	4 th December 2017
		Career Guidance	IASE	27 th March 2018
		Leadership Training	Mission Veng, Aizawl	10 th March 2018
		Green Revolution	Tlungvel	27 th May 2017
		SEDP	Khatla	3 rd June 2017
		Remna Ni	Thenzawl	30 th June 2017
		SEDP	Phaibuang	21 st July 2017
		SEDP	Sesawng	22 nd July 2017
		IT Training on Social Media Issues	MZU	24 th July 2017
		Public Meeting	Thuampui	29 th July 2017
		Public Meeting	Phuldungsei	15 th August 2017
Meeting of Officials of Bureau of Indian Standards	Guwahati	22 nd August 2017		
Martyr Day	Hnahthial	20 th September 2017		

		International Conference on Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihood	MZU	26 th October 2017
		National Seminar on Problems of Girl Child in North East India	MZU	17 th November 2017
		SEDP	Champhai	6 th October 2017
		SEDP	Hnahthial	9 th October 2017
		SEDP	Lunglei, Chawngte and Tlabung	15 th – 18 th January 2018
		SEDP	Suangpuilawn and Khanpui Villages	17 th February 2018
		SEDP	Ngentiang, Hmunzawl, Khawlailung and Hriangtlang Villages	20.2.2018
		SEDP	Kawrthah, Zamuang, Zawlnuam, Bairabi	2 nd – 3 rd March 2018
		SEDP	Longpuighat & Bungtlang	12 th – 13 th March 2018
29	Lalbiakzuali Colney	Hands on Training on Mushroom Cultivation	PUC	4 th – 5 th May 2017
		Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects	PUC	11 th August 2017
		Capacity Building for Research Scholars	PUC	7 th – 11 th February 2018
		Meet the Author Programme	PUC	8 th March 2018
		National Seminar on Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in NE India	PUC	15 th -16 th March 2018
30	Dr.N.William Singh	ICAS-10	University of Chiangmai, Thailand	22 nd July 2018
		Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects	PUC	11 th August 2017
		Assymetrical Borderlands	PUC	18 th August 2017
		Assymetrical Borderlands	JNU	29 th December 2017
		International Conference	Tezpur University	12 th January 2017
31	Lalhmingmawii	Combatting Violence Against Women and Girls for College/University Teachers	NIPCCD, Guwahati	15 th -19 th May 2017
		Special Lecture on GST	PUC	19 th July 2017

		Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects	PUC	11 th August 2017
		GIAN Course on Religion, Democracy and Violence	IIT, Delhi	6 th -10 th November 2017
		Capacity Building for Research Scholars	PUC	7 th – 11 th February 2018
		Meet the Author Programme	PUC	8 th March 2018
		National Seminar on Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in North East India	PUC	15 th -16 th March 2018
32	Dr.Rinpari Ralte	State Level Workshop on Role and Status of Women in Mizo Society: Past and Present	I&PR Auditorium	7 th April 2017
		FOCUS 2017 Programme	Sunday School Hall, College Veng	19 th May 2017
		Finishing School 2017	PUC	18 th May – 14 th June 2017
		Awareness Programme for Students	St Pauls Higher Secondary School, Aizawl	25 th June 2017
		Foundation Course in Psychology	PUC	26 th – 27 th July 2017
		Workshop on Research Methodology & Monitoring of Research Projects	PUC	11 th August 2017
		Player Personality Development Session	Zarkawt Recreation Hall, Aizawl	18 th August 2017
		State Level Workshop on Psychosocial Care in Disaster Management	Conference Hall, GovtHrangbana College	22 nd – 24 th November 2017
		4 th Batch Refresher Course	3 rd Bn. MAP headquarters, Mualpui, Aizawl	23 rd January 2018
		Mathematics Summer Day Camp	PUC	19 th – 23 rd March 2018
33	Dr.Saichampuii Sailo	Finishing School 2017	PUC	18 th May – 14 th June 2017
		Awareness Programme for Students	St Pauls Higher Secondary School, Aizawl	25 th June 2017
		Foundation Course in Psychology	PUC	17 th – 18 th July 2017
		1 st Batch Refresher Course	3 rd Bn. MAP Headquarters, Mualpui, Aizawl	31 st July 2017
		3 rd Batch Refresher Course	3 rd Bn. MAP Headquarters, Mualpui, Aizawl	13 th October 2017
34	Dr.Lalropuii	Finishing School 2017	PUC	18 th May – 14 th June 2017

		Foundation Course in Psychology	PUC	24 th – 25 th July 2017
		2 nd Batch Refresher Course	3 rd Bn. MAP Headquarters, Mualpui, Aizawl	11 th September 2017
35	Lalthantluangi Sailo	Finishing School 2017	PUC	18 th May – 14 th June 2017
		Foundation Training for Mizoram Civil Service Officers 2017 Batch	ATI, Govt of Mizoram	25 th May 2017
		Player Personality Development Session	Zarkawt Recreation Hall, Aizawl	18 th August 2017
		Training for National Level Inter- Police Football Tournament in Jammu & Kashmir	3rd Bn. MAP headquarters, Mualpui, Aizawl	22 nd January 2018
36	Dr. H.Lalruatsanga	Delivered a speech on “Status of Orchids Conservation in Mizoram”	PUC	13 th June 2017
		Training on “Governance- Ethics and Values”	ATI	28 th June 2017
		Training on “Governance- Ethics and Values”	ATI	10 th November 2017
		10 days In-service Teachers Training for Science and Mathematics Teachers 2017- 18	Aizawl	9 th November 2017
37	Dr. Vanlalhruii Ralte	10 Days In-Service Teachers Training for Science & Mathematics Team	PUC	7 th November 2017
		State level Seminar on Challenges in Biosystematics in Mizoram Jointly organized by Directorate of Science & Technology, Mizoram, Mizo Academy of Sciences, Aizawl and Project Committee, Pachhunga University College.	PUC	29 th September 2017
		State level workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring of Projects organized by Project Committee, Pachhunga University College	PUC	11 th August 2017
		Seminar on “Climate Change Adaptation and Disaster Risk Reduction organized by Mizo Academy of Sciences	ATI	3 rd November 2017
38	Dr. P.C.Vanlalhluna	State level Seminar on Challenges in Biosystematics in Mizoram Jointly organized by Directorate of Science & Technology, Mizoram, Mizo Academy of Sciences, Aizawl and Project Committee, Pachhunga University College.	PUC	29 th September 2017
		State level workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring of Projects organized by Project Committee, Pachhunga University	PUC	11 th August 2017

		College		
		Workshop on Students Data Management organized by Information Technology & Website Committee, Pachhunga University College.	PUC	31 st January 2018
		National Seminar on “Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in North-East India organized by Department of Geography, Pachhunga University College	PUC	15 th -16 th March 2018
39	Zothanmawia	State level Seminar on Challenges in Biosystematics in Mizoram Jointly organized by Directorate of Science & Technology, Mizoram, Mizo Academy of Sciences, Aizawl and Project Committee, Pachhunga University College.	PUC	29 th September 2017
		State level workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring of Projects organized by Project Committee, Pachhunga University College	PUC	11 th August 2017
		Workshop on Students Data Management organized by Information Technology & Website Committee, Pachhunga University College.	PUC	31 st January 2018
		National Seminar on “Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in North-East India organized by Department of Geography, Pachhunga University College.	PUC	15 th -16 th March 2018
40	Dr. Anupam Kumar	National Seminar on Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in North-East India	Department of Geography, PUC, Aizawl	15 th – 16 th March 2018
		Short Term Course on Research Methodology	UGC-HRDC, MZU	19 th – 24 th March 2018
41	Lalpawimawha	International Workshop Cum Seminar on Data Analytics using R	Department of Mathematics and Statistics, DSMNRU, Lucknow.	23 rd – 29 th June 2017
		International Conference on Nanoscience and NanoTechnology	Department of Applied Physics, Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University	22 nd – 24 th September 2017
		35 th Annual Conference of Indian Society for Medical Statistics(International)	Department of Biostatistics and Health Informatics, Sanjay Gandhi Postgraduate	2 nd – 4 th November 2017

			Institute of Medical Sciences, Lucknow	
		National Conference on Advanced Development in Theoretical and Applied Statistics (ADTAS-2017)	Department of Statistics, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	13 th -15 th November 2017
42	Dr. Khelchandra Singh	National Seminar on the focal theme “Science and Technology for National Development”. (Attended)	Manipur University	2 nd – 4 th April 2017
		National Workshop on Integrated Water Resources Management Strategies & Challenges in the NE India. (Invited Lecture)	D.M. College of Science, Imphal	29 th – 30 th June 2017
		National Workshop on Popularisation of Remote Sensing Based Maps & Geospatial Information jointly organized by ISRS & ISRO	Pachhunga University College, Aizawl	11 th August 2017
		Workshop on Research Methodology & Monitoring of Research Projects. (Presented Paper)	Pachhunga University College, Aizawl	11 th August 2017
		Seminar on Challenges in Biosystems in Mizoram jointly organized by DST Mizoram and Mizo Academy of Sciences and Project committee Pachhunga University College. (Attended)	Pachhunga University College, Aizawl	29 th September 2017
		International Conference on Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihoods (Presented Paper)	Mizoram University	26 th – 28 th October 2017
		National Conference on Recent Advances in Biotechnology (Presented Paper)	Mizoram University	9 th -10 th November 2017
		Inaugural re-opening session programme of Pachhunga University College. (Invited Lecture)	Pachhunga University College, Aizawl	16 th January 2018
		Observation of World Wetlands Day Programme at Pachhunga University College. (Invited Lecture)	Pachhunga University College, Aizawl	2 nd February 2018
		105 th Indian Science Congress 2018 (Presented Paper)	Manipur University	16 th – 20 th March 2018
7 th Women Science Congress (Invited Lecture)	Manipur University	18 th – 19 th March 2018		
43	Dr. Kulendra C.Das	International workshop on Sensitization of Landslide Hazard in Mizoram, Jointly organized by DST & Geohazards International (Attended)	PUC	23 rd – 24 th May 2017

		Science communication Workshop, organized by Welcome Trust and DBT India Alliance (<i>Attended</i>)	Mizoram University	6 th June, 2017
		GIAN “International Workshop on Molecular Phylogeny and Next – Generation Sequencing (<i>Attended</i>)	Mizoram University	19 th – 28 th June 2017
		Participation in State Level Workshop on “Research Methodology & Monitoring of Research Projects” (<i>Attended</i>)	PUC	11 th August 2017
		Popularisation of Remote Sensing Based Maps and Geospatial Information. Jointly organized by ISRS & ISRO (<i>Conducted</i>)	PUC	11 th August, 2017
		23 rd IIRS Edusat Programme on Basic of Remote Sensing, GIS and GNSS. (<i>Conducted</i>)	PUC	21 st August - 13 th November, 2017
		Participation in State level Seminar on “Challenges in Biosystematics in Mizoram” (<i>Attended</i>)	PUC	29 th September, 2017
		National seminar on “Science & Society” (<i>Attended</i>)	UGC-HRDC, MZU	1 st December, 2017
		UGC Sponsored Additional Course in the Special Winter School (<i>Attended</i>)	UGC-HRDC, MZU	21 st November - 11 th December 2017
		National Seminar on Shifting Cultivation and Its Environmental Impact in North East India. (<i>Attended</i>)	Dept of Geography, PUC	15 th -16 th March 2018
44	Dr. Lallawmkimi	International Workshop on Sensitization of Landslide Hazard in Mizoram, Jointly organized by DST & Geohazards International (<i>Attended</i>)	Pachhunga University College	23 rd & 24 th May 2017
		Earthian orientation organized by Earthian (<i>Attended</i>)	Science Teachers’ Association, Mizoram	19 th May 2017
		Popularisation of remote Sensing Based Maps and Geospatial Information. Jointly organized by ISRS & ISRO (<i>Attended</i>)	Pachhunga University College	11 th August 2017
		State level workshop on research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects organized by Project Committee, Pachhunga University College (<i>Attended</i>)	Pachhunga University College	11 th August 2017
		Seminar on Challenges in Biosystematics in Mizoram. Jointly organized by DST & MAS, Mizoram (<i>Attended</i>)	Pachhunga University College	29 th September 2017
		Seminar on Climate Change Adaptation and Disaster Risk	ATI, Auditorium, Secretariat	3 rd November

		Reduction. Jointly organized by MAS, Environment forests & Climate Change Mizoram, MISTIC and Disaster Management & Rehabilitation Mizoram. <i>(Attended)</i>	Complex Aizawl, Mizoram	2017
		Capacity Building Programme of Rural Homestay Scheme in Champhai District under NEDP 2016-2017 organized by Tourism Department, Govt. of Mizoram <i>(Paper presented)</i>	Convention Centre, Berawtlang Tourist Complex, Aizawl	13 th – 15 th December 2017
		Environment, Climate Change and Disaster Management Conducted by Administrative Training Institute, Mizoram <i>(Paper presented)</i>	Administrative Training Institute, Aizawl, Mizoram	16 th – 18 th January 2018
		Workshop on Student Data Management organized by Information Technology & Website Committee, Pachhunga University College. <i>(Attended)</i>	Pachhunga University College	31 st January 2018
		Two Days State Level Workshop on Environmental Education organized by Govt. J. Thankima College and Mizoram ENVIS Hub <i>(Paper presented)</i>	Central campus of Govt. J. Thankima College, Aizawl	2 nd - 3 rd February 2018
		National Seminar on “Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in North-East India” organized by Department of Geography, Pachhunga University College <i>(Attended)</i>	Pachhunga University College	15 th – 16 th March 2018
45	Dr. Hilda Lalrinpuii	International Workshop on Sensitization of Landslide Hazard in Mizoram, Jointly organized by DST & Geohazards International <i>(Attended)</i>	Pachhunga University College	23 rd - 24 th May 2017
		Popularisation of Remote Sensing Based Maps and Geospatial Information. Jointly organized by ISRS & ISRO <i>(Attended)</i>	Pachhunga University College	11 th August 2017
		State level Workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects organized by Project Committee, Pachhunga University College <i>(Attended)</i>	Pachhunga University College	11 th August 2017
		Seminar on Challenges in Biosystematics in Mizoram. Jointly organized by DST & MAS, Mizoram <i>(Attended)</i>	Pachhunga University College	29 th September 2017
		Seminar on Climate Change Adaptation and Disaster Risk Reduction. Jointly organized by MAS, Environment Forests & Climate Change Mizoram, MISTIC and Disaster Management & Rehabilitation Mizoram. <i>(Attended)</i>	ATI, Auditorium, Secretariat Complex Aizawl, Mizoram	3 rd November 2017

		Workshop on Student Data Management organized by Information Technology & Website Committee, Pachhunga University College. (<i>Attended</i>)	Pachhunga University College	31 st January 2018
		Two Days State Level Workshop on Environmental Education organized by Govt. J. Thankima College and Mizoram ENVIS Hub (<i>Paper presented</i>)	Govt. J. Thankima College, Aizawl	2 nd - 3 rd February 2018
		National Seminar on “Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in North-East India” organized by Department of Geography, Pachhunga University College (<i>Attended</i>)	Pachhunga University College	15 th – 16 th March 2018
46	Dr. ShivRaj Gurung	Participated in Workshop on Research Methodology & Monitoring of Research Projects	Project Committee, Pachhunga University College	11 th August 2017
47	Dr. Dibya Prakash Rai	National Conference on Condensed Matter Physics (CMDAYS)	Tezpur University, Tezpur Assam	29 th - 31 st August 2017
		Participated in Workshop on Research Methodology & Monitoring of Research Projects	Project Committee, Pachhunga University College	11 th August 2017
48	Dr. Lalhriatzuala	Invited Lecture on Science and Religion	Aizawl Theological College, Durtlang	8 th September 2017
		Participated in Workshop on Research Methodology & Monitoring of Research Projects	Project Committee, PUC	11 th August 2017
		Participated in Seminar on Challenges in Biosystematics in Mizoram	Directorate of Science & Technology, Mizoram	29 th September 2017
		Participated in Seminar on Climate Change Adaptation and Disaster Risk Reduction	Mizo Academy of Sciences	3 rd November 2017
		Convener in the State Level Worksop on Needs of Scientific & Technological Intervention for the Development of Mizoram	Directorate of Science & Technology, Govt. of Mizoram	27 th October 2017
		Participated in Workshop on Sensitization on Entry of Practical and Internal Mark	Examinations Department, MZU	29 th September 2017
		Resource Person in the Workshop on Student Data Management	IT & Website Committee, PUC	31 st January 2018
		Participated for Roundtable Discussion on the Enforcement of Intellectual Property Rights in Mizoram and Trade in Counterfeit	MISTIC, Govt. of Mizoram	22 nd January 2018

		Products in Context of India's Act East Policy		
49	Dr. Lalrinthara Pachuau	STAM Gen Conference	Synod Conf. Centre, Aizawl.	September 2017
50	Dr. Lalmuanpuia Vanchhawng	Resource Person in the Workshop on Student Data Management	IT & Website Committee, PUC	31 st January 2018
51	Dr. Y.Rangeela Devi	Refresher Course	UGC-HRDC, MZU	23 rd March-11 th April 2018
		Shifting Cultivation and Its Environmental Impact in N.E India	PUC	15 th -16 th March 2018
		Participated in Workshop on Research Methodology & Monitoring of Research Projects	Project Committee, Pachhunga University College	11 th August 2017
52	Dr. Ningthoujam Surajkumar Singh	National Workshop on Synthesis and Characterization of Photoactive Nanocomposites for Solar Applications (SCNSA)	Department of Energy Engineering, NEHU	11 th – 16 th September 2017
		Participated in Workshop on Research Methodology & Monitoring of Research Projects	Project Committee, PUC	11 th August 2017
		Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in N.E India	PUC	15-16 th March 2018
53	Dr. Saitluanga	International Seminar on “Deccan Volcanism and Biotic Events Across the K/T Boundary”	Dr. Hari Singh Gour University, M.P	27 th October 2017
		International Workshop on ‘Landslide Hazard in Mizoram’	Pachhunga University College	23 rd -24 th May 2017
		International Workshop on Earthquake Hazard in Mizoram (Convener)	Pachhunga University College	29 th June 2018
		International Workshop on ‘Landslide Hazard in Mizoram’	Pachhunga University College	23 rd -24 th May 2017
		State level Workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects	Pachhunga University College	11 th August, 2017
		National Workshop on Popularization of Remote sensing Based Maps & Geospatial Information	Pachhunga University College	11 th August, 2017
		National Science Day ‘Science & Technology for a Sustainable Future’	Pachhunga University College	28 th February 2018
		National Seminar on ‘Science & Technology for ASustainable Future’	Pachhunga University College	30 th April 2018
National Workshop on Earthquake Hazard in Mizoram	Pachhunga University College	28 th June 2018		

54	Dr.H.Lawmkima	International Workshop on ‘Landslide Hazard in Mizoram’	Pachhunga University College	23 rd -24 th May 2017
		State level Workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects	Pachhunga University College	11 th August 2017
		National Workshop on Popularization of Remote sensing Based Maps & Geospatial Information	Pachhunga University College	11 th August 2017
		National Science Day ‘Science & Technology for ASustainable Future’	Pachhunga University College	28 th February 2018
		National Seminar on ‘Science & Technology for ASustainable Future’	Pachhunga University College	30 th April 2018
		National Workshop on Earthquake Hazard in Mizoram	Pachhunga University College	28 th June 2018
55	Dr.Laldinpuia	Short Course on Rock Slope Engineering (Participant)	New Delhi	27 th -30 th June 2017
		4 th Indian Landslide Congress (2 papers presented)	IIT, Bombay	8 th – 9 th December 2017
		Landslide Hazard Mitigation Meeting (Participant)	Manipur University	14 th July 2017
		Four days Training Programme on Application for Numerical Simulation for Slope stability Mitigation and Management (Invited Lecture)	IIT (ISM) Dhanbad	15 th - 18 th February 2018
		National Children Science Congress Regional Workshop (Invited Lecture)	Guwahati	9 th -11 th May 2018
		Meeting on Networking Programme on Landslide Hazard Mitigation for Northeast States (Participant)	NEHU, Shillong	9 th -10 th June 2018
		State Level Sensitization Workshop on Children Science Congress (Invited Lecture)	SCERT, Aizawl	5 th July 2018
		Serchhip District Sensitization Workshop on Children Science Congress (Invited Lecture)	Serchhip	13 th July 2018
		Aizawl District Sensitization Workshop on Children Science Congress (Invited Lecture)	SCERT, Aizawl	20 th July 2018
		International Workshop on Sensitization of Landslide Hazard in Mizoram (Convener)	PUC, Aizawl	23 rd - 24 th May 2017
		International Workshop on Earthquake Hazard in Mizoram (Convener)	PUC, Aizawl	29 th June 2018
Workshop on Landslide Monitoring using Total Station (Convener)	Pachhunga University College	14 th – 16 th May 2018		
56	Dr.V.Vanhangliana	International Workshop on ‘Landslide Hazard in Mizoram’	Pachhunga University College	23 rd -24 th May 2017

		State level Workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects	Pachhunga University College	11 th August 2017
		National Workshop on Popularization of Remote sensing Based Maps & Geospatial Information	Pachhunga University College	11 th August 2017
		National Science Day 'Science & Technology for A Sustainable Future'	Pachhunga University College	28 th February 2018
		National Seminar on 'Science & Technology for ASustainable Future'	Pachhunga University College	30 th April 2018
		National Workshop on Earthquake Hazard in Mizoram	Pachhunga University College	28 th June 2018
57	Dr. K. Lalrinzuali	National Conference on Recent Advances in Biotechnology	MZU	9 th – 10 th November 2017
		2 nd Annual Conference of Indian Society of Nanomedicine	Trivendrum	6 th – 8 th Decemb er 2017
		Special Talk on Modern Biology	Govt. GM Higher Sec. School, Champhai	8 th January 2018
		Food Processing Investors Meet	Aizawl	February 2018
58	Dr. Rebecca Vanlalsangi	Special talk on Modern Sciences	Sacred Heart School, Lunglei	9 th January 2018
		Food Processing Investors Meet	Aizawl	February 2018
		State level Workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects	PUC	11 th August 2017
59	Dr. Liansangmawii Chhakchhuak	State level Workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects	PUC	11 th August 2017
		State level Seminar on Challenges in Biosystematics	PUC	29 th September 2017
		National Science Teachers Workshop	India International Science Festival 2017	13 th – 16 th October 2017
		Climate Change Adaptation and Disaster Risk Reduction	Aizawl	3 rd November 2017
60	M.C. Zirkunga	State level Workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects	PUC	11 th August 2017
61	H. S. Lalsangpuia	Participated in Capacity Building for Research Scholars jointly organized by OKDISCD, Guwahati and Department of History, PUC	Seminar Hall, PUC	7 th -11 th February 2018
62	Dr. Rohmingmawii	Presented a paper in State Level Workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projests	PUC, Aizawl	11 th August 2017
		Presented a paper in Training on Human Rights	ATI, Aizawl	21 st – 23 rd March 2018

		Presented a paper in Associate Seminar	IIAS, Shimla	24 th May 2017
		Participated in National Seminar on Science and Society	MZU, Aizawl	1 st December 2017
		Chaired a session and presented a paper at XXXVII Annual Conference cum Seminar of Mizo History Association	Govt. Aizawl West College	28 th – 29 th September 2017
		Special Winter School	HRDC, MZU	21 st November - 11 th December 2017
63	Lalrameng K.Gangte	Attended Workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects	PUC Seminar Hall	11 th August, 2017
		Presented a paper in the XXXVII Annual Conference cum Seminar of Mizo History Association	Governemnt Aizawl West College, Aizawl	28 th -29 th September 2017
		Presented a paper/ Moderated/ Participated in Capacity Building for Research Scholars jointly organized by OKDISCD, Guwahati and Department of History, PUC	Seminar Hall, PUC	7 th -11 th February 2018
64	Esther Laltlankimi	Presented a paper on Mizo History Association Annual Conference cum Seminar on “History & Historiography of Mizoram”, 2017	Government Aizawl West College, Aizawl	28 th September 2017
		Presented a paper and also chaired a session at the national workshop on “Capacity Building for Research Scholars”	Pachhunga University College, Aizawl	7 th – 11 th February 2018
65	Enid H.Lalrammuani	State level Seminar on RL Kamlala’s Confessional Poetry: Reconnecting with his MihrinnaHla	Govt.Kolasib College	13 th October 2017
		State level seminar on ‘PateaHlateZirchianna’	Aizawl	8 th November 2017
		Special lecture on Science and Technology for Specially Abled Persons	PUC	14 th November 2017
		Loka: The Many Voices	Purulia, W.Bengal	5 th & 6 th November 2017
		Workshop on Research Methodology & Monitoring of Research Project	PUC	9 th Decemb er 2017
		Lalhmingliana Saiawi Literary Event	Synod Conf. Hall, Aizawl.	9 th January 2018
		National Seminar on Understanding Children’s Literature of NuchhungiRenthlei: Approaches, and Systems	Sikulpui, Serkawn	17 th April 2018
		Meet the Author Programme	PUC	8 th June 2018
All India Writers’ Meet	PUC	17 th & 18 th August		

				2018
66	Dr. Zoramdinthara	In service Teachers' training (Presented)	Govt.Mamit College	18 th – 22 nd April 2017
		Training of Nodal Officer for RRC&NSS on heroes Campaign(Presented)	PUC	20 th & 21 st July 2017
		Special lecture(Presented)	PUC	24 th July 2017
		Training of Peer Educator(Presented)	PUC	1 st – 4 th August 2017
		Training of Peer Educator(Presented)	PUC	8 th & 9 th August 2017
		Special lecture on Benefit of Blood Donor(Presented)	PUC	24 th August 2017
		Two day Workshop on Strengthening of Blood Services &Haemovigilance(Presented)	PUC	29 th & 30 th August 2017
		Special lecture on Benefit of Blood Donor(Presented)	PUC	19 th September 2017
		National Seminar on Mizo Prose Writing(Presented)	PUC	25 th -26 th September 2017
		Sensitization of Heroes Campaign(Presented)	PUC	27 th September 2017
		National Seminar on History and Historiographyof Mizoram(Presented)	PUC	28 th & 29 th September 2017
		Seminar on R.L Kamlala: Confesionalism on his MhirinnaHla(Presented)	Kolasib	13 th & 15 th October 2017
		One Day Training on Heroes Campaign(Presented)	Lunglei	18 th October 2017
		BLODCON 2017(Presented)	Punjab	10 th – 12 th Novem ber 2017
		Oral Presentation(Presented)	Aizawl	22 nd Decem ber 2017
		Special Lecture(Presented)	Aizawl	2 nd December 2017
		Second Poetry Festival for Young Mizo Poets (Coordinator(Presented)	Aizawl	19 th -20 th January 2018
		Session chair State Level Training on Voluntary Blood Donation(Presented)	Aizawl	2 nd February 2018
		Oral Presentation(Presented)	Aizawl	21 th February 2018
		National Seminar on Mizo Folklore(Presented)	Aizawl	27 th February 2018

		Session Chair	Aizawl	8 th March 2018
		National Seminar on Shifting Cultivation and Its Environmental Impact In North East India(Presented)	Aizawl	15 th -16 th March 2018
		National Seminar on Biaste and their Language (Chaired)	Synod Conf. Centre, Aizawl	17 th March 2018
		Northeast India Cancer Awareness Run and Ride Campaign (Presented)	Aizawl	20 th March 2018
		International Conference on Federalism, Ethno-Linguistic identities and Minority Rights: Perspective From India and Myanmar (Attended)	MZU	27 th -28 th April 2017
		Workshop to revise Mizo Textbooks for class I to IV (textbook writer)	SCERT, Aizawl.	27 th – 29 th June 2017
		Workshop to revise Mizo Textbooks for class I to IV (textbook writer) (Attended)	SCERT, Aizawl	3 rd -5 th July 2017
		National Mime festival and Workshop(attended)	SangeetNatak AkademiKanglei, Mime, Imphal	8 th - 18 th February y 2018
67	H.Laldinmawia	Paper presented on National seminar on Prose Writings to commemorate the Birth Centenary of Zairema, C.Rokhuma and R.Zuala on 25 th – 26 th September, 2017 at Synod Conference Centre	PUC	25 th - 26 th September 2017
		Paper presented on State Level Seminar on R.L.KamlalaMihrinnaHlaZirchianna (R.L.Kamlala's Confessional Poetry : Reconnecting with his MihrinnaHla)	Govt. Kolasib College	13 th October 2017
		Participated on Loka – The Many Voices on 5 th – 6 th November, 2017 at Srijanbhumi, Purulia, West Bengal	West Bengal	5 th - 6 th November 2017
		Paper presented on National Seminar on Mizo Folklore on 27 th February, 2018 at Govt. Aizawl College.	Govt.Aizawl College	27 th February 2018
		Paper presented on National Seminar on Understanding Children's Literature of NuchhungiRenthlei : Approaches and Prospect on 17 April, 2018 at Serkawn, Lunglei.	Govt.Kolasib College	17 th April 2018
		Poetry Reading and Co-coordinator on 2 nd Poetry festival for Young Mizo Poets on 18-19 January, 2018 at PU College	PUC	18 th - 19 th January 2018
		Attended on Workshop on Students Data Management on 31 st January, 2018 at Zoology Department Hall	PUC	31 st January 2018
		Attended on National Mime Festival on 8 th – 18 th February, 2018 at Imphal, Manipur	Imphal, Manipur	8 th - 18 th February y 2018
		Paper presented on State Level seminar on Mizo Poetry with special	St. Xavier's College,Lengpui	20 th July 2018

		reference to Ngirtling Buthar on July 20, 2018 at St. Xavier's College, Lengpui		
		Paper presented on Full Day International Seminar on Mizo Language at PU College on 10 August, 2018	PUC	10 th August 2018
		Attended and Co-coordinator on All India Writers Meet on 17-18 August, 2018 at PUC	PUC	17 th & 18 th August 2018
68	Dr. LP Lalduhawma	Special Winter School	MZU	21 st November – 11 th December 2017
		Mathematics Summer Day Camp, 2017	Dept. of Maths, PUC.	20 th – 24 th March 2017
		Mathematics Summer Day Camp, 2018	Dept. of Maths, PUC	19 th – 23 rd March 2018
69	L.Thangmawia	Mathematics summer day Camp, 2017	Dept. of Maths, PUC.	20 th – 24 th March 2017
		Mathematics Summer Day Camp, 2018	Dept. of Maths, PUC	19 th – 23 rd March 2018
70	Dr.Rajesh Kumar	Training of Mathematics Teacher	Tripura Univ.	26 th – 31 st March 2018
		Mathematics Summer Day Camp, 2017	Dept. of Maths, PUC	20 th – 24 th March 2017
		Mathematics Summer Day Camp, 2017	Dept. of Maths, PUC	19 th – 23 rd March 2018
71	Dr.Denghmingliani Zadeng	Mathematics Summer Day Camp, 2017	Dept. of Maths, PUC.	20 th – 24 th March 2017
		Mathematics Summer Day Camp, 2018	Dept. of Maths, PUC	19 th – 23 rd March 2018
72	J.Lalvohbika	Mathematics Summer Day Camp, 2017	Dept. of Maths, PUC.	20 th – 24 th March 2017
		Mathematics Summer Day Camp, 2018	Dept. of Maths, PUC	19 th – 23 rd March 18
73	Dr. Thanhmingliana	One day State Level Seminar on Challenges in Biosystematics in Mizoram. Organized by Directorate of Science & Technology, Govt. of Mizoram and Mizo Academy of Sciences.	Pachhunga University College, Aizawl, Mizoram	29 th September 2017
		One day Seminar on Climate Change Adaptation Disaster Risk Reduction. Jointly organized by Mizo Academy of Sciences, Dept. of Environment,	ATI auditorium, Aizawl, Mizoram	3 rd November 2017

		Forest and Climate Change Cell of MISTIC; Dept. of Disaster Management and Rehabilitation, Govt. of Mizoram.		
		One day State Level Workshop on Research Methodology & Monitoring of Research Projects. Organized by Project Committee, PUC.	Pachhunga University College, Aizawl, Mizoram.	11 th August 2017
		One day State Level Seminar on ‘Science and Technology for a Sustainable Future’. Organized by Mizo Academy of Sciences, Mizoram Science, Technology & Innovation Council, Govt. of Mizoram.	Pachhunga University College, Aizawl, Mizoram.	30 th April 2018
74	Dr. C.Lalhriatpuia	One day State Level Seminar on Challenges in Biosystematics in Mizoram. Organized by Directorate of Science & Technology, Govt. of Mizoram and Mizo Academy of Sciences.	Pachhunga University College, Aizawl, Mizoram	29 th September 2017
		One day State Level Workshop on Research Methodology & Monitoring of Research Projects. Organized by Project Committee, PUC.	Pachhunga University College, Aizawl, Mizoram.	11 th August 2017
		10-days In-service Training for Science & Mathematics Teacher Organized by RMSA, Mamit District, Mizoram	Pachhunga University College, Aizawl, Mizoram.	6 th - 17 th November 2017.
75	J.P. Rajan	Refresher Course	IIT-ISM, Dhanbad, Jharkhand.	1 st – 21 st June 2017
76	Dr. Vanlalhlana	Attended Training of Trainers on Entrepreneurship	National Institute for Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise, Hyderabad	20 th – 24 th April 2017
		Attended Workshop on Entrepreneurship Development	Indian Institute of Management – Calcutta	6 th – 9 th December 2017
		Presented paper in International Seminar	ICFAI University, Aizawl Campus	25 th -26 th October 2017
		Presented paper in National Seminars	Tourist Lodge, Chaltlang (organised by IIPA, New Delhi)	16 th -17 th March 2017
		Invited Lectures (4)	KVIC (1) Administrative Training Institute (3)	14 th November, 2017
77	Dr. Lalhunthara	Special Winter School	UGC-HRDC, MZU	21 st November

				2017 – 1 st December 2017
78	Dr. CH. Nalini Devi	Faculty Development Programme	Department of Management MZU	22 nd May – 3 rd June 2017
		Participated Workshop 2(Paper presented) 8(Invited Lecturer) 1 (participated in seminar)	PUC	11 th August 2017
79	Remlalthlamuanpuia	National Book Fair Cum Literary Festival	Aizawl	6 th to 11 th April 2017
		National Seminar on Prose Writing to Commemorate the Birth Centenary of Zairema, C.Rokhuma, R.Zuala	Synod Conference Hall, Aizawl	25 th & 26 th November 2017
		State level Seminar on RL Kamlala's Confessional Poetry: Reconnecting with his Mihrinna Hla	Govt. Kolasib College	13 th October 2017
		State level seminar on 'Patea Hlate Zirchianna'	Aizawl	19 th November 2017
		National Seminar on Prose Writing to Commemorate the Birth Centenary of Zairema, C.Rokhuma, R.Zuala	Aizawl	26 th September 2017
		Special lecture on Science and Technology for Specially Abled Persons	PUC, Aizawl	4 th June 2017
		Loka: The many Voices	Perulia, West Bengal	5 th & 6 th November 2017
		National Seminar on Understanding Children's Literature of NuchhungiRenthlei: Approaches, and Systems	Lunglei	17 th April 2018
		Meet the Author Programme	PUC, Aizawl	8 th June 2018
		National Seminar on Shifting Cultivation and Its Environmental Impact in North East India	PUC, Aizawl	6 th April 2018
		Seminar on A Study of Mizo Poetry	Lengpui	8 th August 2018
		Full Day International Seminar on Mizo Language	PUC, Aizawl	10 th August 2018
		All India Writers' Meet	PUC, Aizawl	17 th & 18 th August 2018
80	Lalrotluanga	National Seminar on Creative Writings in Commemoration of Birth Centenary of Lalzuithanga	PUC	18 th October 2017
		Mizo Language: Recent Trends and Prospect	MZU	29 th November 2017
		National Book Fair Cum Literary Festival	Aizawl	6 th to 11 th April 2017
		National Seminar on Prose Writing to Commemorate the Birth Centenary of	Synod Cof. Hall, Aizawl	25 th & 26 th November

		Zairema, C.Rokhuma, R.Zuala		2017
		State level Seminar on RL Kamlala's Confessional Poetry: Reconnecting with his Mihrinna Hla	Govt. Kolasib College	13 th October 2017
		State level Seminar on 'Patea Hlate Zirchianna'	Aizawl	19 th November 2017
		National seminar on Prose Writing to Commemorate the Birth Centenary of Zairema, C.Rokhuma, R.Zuala	Aizawl	26 th September 2017
		Special lecture on Science and Technology for Specially Abled Persons	PUC,Aizawl	4 th June 2017
		Loka : The Many Voices	Perulia, West Bengal	5 th & 6 th Nov 2017
		National Seminar on Understanding Children's Literature of NuchhungiRenthlei: Approaches, and Systems	Lunglei	17 th April 2018
		Meet the author programme	PUC,Aizawl	8 th June 2018
		National Seminar on Shifting Cultivation and Its Environmental Impact in North East India	PUC,Aizawl	6 th April 2018
		Seminar on A Study of Mizo Poetry	Lengpui	8 th August 2018
		Full Day International Seminar on Mizo Language	PUC,Aizawl	10 th August 2018
		All India Writers' Meet	PUC,Aizawl	17 th & 18 th August 2018
81	Lalrammuana Sailo	'Undergraduate Central Evaluation' on 24 th to 31 st May 2017	Aizawl	24 th to 31 st May 2017
		'State level Workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Project'	Aizawl	11 th August 2017
		'North East and Southern Writers' Meet'	Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh	13 th & 14 th August 2017
		'National Seminar on Prose Writings to Commemorate the Birth Centenary of Zairema, C.Rokhuma, R.Zuala'	Aizawl	25 th & 26 th September 2017
		National Book Fair Cum Literary Festival	Aizawl	6 th to 11 th March 2017
		'State level Seminar on RL Kamlala's Confessional Poetry: Reconnecting with his MihrinnaHla'	Kolasib	13 th October 2017
		'North East and Northern Writers' Meet'	Tagore Hall, Srinagar	29 th & 30 th October
		'Undergraduate Central Evaluation in I/III/V'	Aizawl	5 th to 13 th December 2017
		'Second Poetry Festival for Young Mizo Poets'	Aizawl	19 th & 20 th January

				2018
		‘National Mime Festival and Workshop, 2018’	Imphal, Manipur	8 th – 18 th February 2018
		‘Meet the Author Programme’ on 8 th March 2018	Aizawl	8 th March 2018
		‘Run and Ride Campaign Against Cancer’	Aizawl	20 th March 2018
		‘National Seminar on Understanding Children’s Literature of NuchhungiRenthlei: Approaches, and Systems’ on 17 th April 2018	Serkawn, Lunglei	17 th April 2018
		‘Undergraduate Central Evaluation’	Aizawl	22 nd May - 1 st June 2018
		‘A Study of Mizo Poetry’ (With Special Reference to ‘Ngirtling Bu Thar’) on 20 th July 2018	Lengpui	20 th July 2018
		‘Full Day International Seminar on Mizo Language’	PUC, Aizawl	10 th August 2018
		‘All India Writers’ Meet’ on 17 th August 2018, at Seminar Hall, PUC	Aizawl	17 th August 2018
82	Dr. R. Vanlalmachhuani	4 Invited Lectures Under MSME	DIC, Ramhlun North & College Veng	29 th November 2017 – 5 th December 2017

MIZORAM UNIVERSITY COURT

[Constituted in terms of provisions of Mizoram University Statute 10(1)(a) read with Statute 2(1)& Statute 4(6)]

Ex-officio Members

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor ... Chairperson
- (ii) Pro- Vice Chancellor
- (iii) Dean, Students' Welfare
- (iv) Registrar ... Member Secretary
- (v) Librarian
- (vi) Proctor
- (vii) Finance Officer

Representatives of Schools and Departments

- (viii) Deans of School of Studies, Ex-Officio
- (ix) All Professors, Ex-Officio
- (x) Heads of Departments, who are not Professors, Ex-Officio
- (xi) Two Readers (Associate Professor), who are not Heads of Departments and Two Lecturers (Assistant Professor) by rotation.
 - (a) Dr. H. Malsawmi, Associate Professor, Department of Education.
 - (b) Dr. Lalrindiki T Fanai, Associate Professor, Department of English.
 - (c) Shri Lallianchunga, Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science.
 - (d) Dr. Cherrie Lalnunziri Chhange, Assistant Professor, Department of English.

Representatives of Affiliated Colleges

- (xii) Five Principals of Colleges in the State of Mizoram.
 - (a) The Principal, Govt. Zirtiri Residential Science College.
 - (b) The Principal, Govt. Mamit College
 - (c) The Principal, Govt. J. Buana College
 - (d) The Principal, Govt. Mizoram Law College
 - (e) The Principal, Govt. Saitual College

- (xiii) Four Teachers from Affiliated Colleges in the State of Mizoram.
 - (a) Prof. J.V. Hluna, Pachunga University College
 - (b) Ms. Lalthlamuani Khiangte, Govt. Hrangbana College
 - (c) Shri T. Hrangzuala, Govt. Lawngtlai College
 - (d) Shri B.S. Thapa, Govt. Kolasib College

Representatives of Parliament

- (xiv) (a) Shri C.L. Ruala
- (b) Shri Ramen Deka

Persons Representing Learned Professions and Special Interests

- (xv) Visitor's Nominees (vide MHRD (GoI) letter No. F13-1/2012-Desk (U)(Pt.); dt. 27.8.2012 for a term of three years)
 - (a) Prof. Mushirul Hasan, Former Vice Chancellor, JMI and DG, National Archives of India.
 - (b) Prof. Atul Sarma, Ex- Vice Chancellor, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar.
 - (c) Prof. Mrinal Miri, Former Vice Chancellor of NEHU, Shillong.
 - (d) Prof. A.N. Rai, Former Director, NAAC, Bangalore.
 - (e) Dr. Arup Bose, Professor of Statistics, Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata.

Representatives of Students

- (a) Shri C. Lalrindika, IVth Sem., Department of History.
- (b) Shri Lalliantluanga, IVth Sem., Department of Education.
- (c) Smt. Vanlalmangaihi, IVth Sem., Department of Social Work
- (d) Shri R. Vanlalmangaihsanga, IInd Sem., Department of Political Science.
- (e) Shri V.L Remruatfela, IInd Sem, Department of Mizo.

Representatives of the Non-Teaching Staff *

- (xvi) (a) Dr. C. Lawmzuala
- (b) Shri F. Lalthanzauva

Representatives of the State Government **

- (xv) (a) Pu Denghnuna, IAS (Rtd.).
- (b) Dr. L.N. Tluanga, Former Director of Education from Academic side.

Remaining Members of the Executive Council

- (xvi) Members of the Executive Council who are not otherwise members of the Court.
 - (a) Dr. Tawnenga, Principal, Pachhunga University College.
 - (b) Shri K. Lal Nghinglova, IAS, Commissioner/ Principal Secretary, Higher & Technical Education Department, Govt. of Mizoram
 - (c) Other nominated members :

* *Representatives of Non-teaching Staff shall hold office for a term of one year only.*

Mizoram University Executive Council

[Constituted in terms of the provisions of Mizoram University Statute 11(1) (a) read with Statute 2(1) Statute 4(6)]

The terms of Committee members is 3 years. Details are as follows :

11(1)(a)(i) & 2(1)

Prof. Lianzela, Vice-Chancellor, Ex-Officio Chairman.

11(1)(a)(iii) Four Deans of School by rotation according to seniority, to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor.

- 1) Prof. Lalhmasai Chuaungo, Dean of School Education & Humanities.
- 2) Prof. Ramesh Chandra, Dean of School of Physical Sciences.
- 3) Prof. Ghan Shyam Solanki, Dean of School of Life Sciences.
- 4) Prof. Lourembam Lolit Kumar Singh, Dean of School of Engineering & Technology.

11(1)(a)(iv) One Professor, other than a Dean, by rotation according to seniority, to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor.

- 1) Prof. Ram Pal Vadhera, Department of Education.

11(1)(a)(v) One Reader (Associate Professor) by rotation according to seniority, to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor.

- 1) Dr. H.Malsawmi, Dept. of Education.

11(1)(a)(vi) Principal of Colleges maintained by the University.

1. Dr. Tawnenga, Principal, Pachhunga University College.

11(1)(a)(vii) One Principal from the Colleges in the state of Mizoram by rotation, according to seniority to be determined with reference to the date of establishment of the college concerned, to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor.

- 1) Dr. Vanlalhruii, Principal, Institute of Advanced Studies in Education (IASE), Aizawl.

11(1)(a)(viii) An Officer of Government of Mizoram not below the rank of Secretary, to be nominated by the State Government.

- 1) Shri Benjamina, IDAS, The Commissioner & Secretary, Higher & technical Education Department, Govt. of Mizoram.

11(1)(a)(ix) Two members of the Court, to be nominated by the Visitor.

Two members of the Court, to be nominated by the Visitor.

- 1) Prof. Atul Sarma, Ex-Vice Chancellor, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar.
- 2) Prof. A.N. Rai, Former Director, NAAC, Bangalore.

11(1)(a)(x) Four Persons to be nominated by the Visitor.

- 1) Prof. Indrani Bose, Bose Institute, Kolkata
- 2) Prof. Nani Bath, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar
- 3) Shri H. Thegtse Rinpoche, Tawang, Arunachal Pradesh
- 4) Prof. Ravinder Kumar, Sinha, Patna University, Patna

4(6) The Registrar, Ex-Officio Secretary.

The terms of Committee members is 3 years. Details are as follows :

S/N	Name & Designation	Effective Date	Expiry Date	Remarks
1.	Vice-Chancellor			
2.	Prof. Indrani Bose, Bose Institute, Kolkata	29.2.2016	28.2.2019	Vide No.13-16/2008-Desk(U) dated 29 th Feb, 2016 Received from Dy.Secry MHRD, GOI
3.	Prof. Nani Bath, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar	29.2.2016	28.2.2019	
4.	Shri H. Thegtse Rinpoche, Tawang, Arunachal Pradesh	29.2.2016	28.2.2019	
5.	Prof. Ravinder Kumar Sinha, Patna University, Patna	29.2.2016	28.2.2019	
6.	Prof. Lalhmasai Chuaungo, Dean, School of Humanities & Education	15.7.2016	14.7.2019	
7.	Prof. Ramesh Chandra Tiwari, Dean, School of Physical Sciences	17.7.2015	16.7.2018	
8.	Prof. Ghan Shyam Solanki, Dean, School of Life Science	30.7.2016	29.7.2019	
9.	Prof. Lourembam Lolit Kumar Singh, Dean, School of Engineering and Technology	30.11.2016	29.11.2019	
10.	Shri. Benjamina, IDAS, The Commissioner & Secretary, Higher & Technical Education Deptt., Govt. of Mizoram.	6.12.2016	5.12.2019	Vide order No. A.45011/1/2016 -HTE/26 Dt. 6.12.2016
11.	Prof. Ram Pal. Vadhera, Department of Education	1.2.2016	31.1.2019	
12.	Dr. H. Malsawmi, Department of Education	3.2.2015	2.2.2018	
13.	Principal, PUC			
14.	Dr. Vanlalhruaii, Principal, IASE/CTE, Aizawl	3.2.2015	2.2.2018	
15.	Registrar			

**No.MZU/Conf-6/1/15/8370
2015.**

Dated: 5th May,

NOTIFICATION

In continuation of Notification No. MZU/Acad-6/1/12/4039; Dt. 27th January, 2012 and in terms of the provisions of Mizoram University Statute 13(1) (a) & 13(1) (b), the Vice-Chancellor, Mizoram University is pleased to nominate the following as members of the Academic Council for a term of three years. Representatives of Postgraduate Students and Research Scholars shall hold office for a term of one year only.

Ex-Officio members :

- i. Vice-Chancellor : Prof. Lianzela – Ex-Officio Chairperson
- iii. Deans of Schools.
- iv. Dean of Students' Welfare.
- v. Heads of Departments and Centres of Studies.
- vi. Librarian
- vii. Principals of Colleges maintained by the University.
 - 1) The Principal, Pachhunga University College.
- viii. All Professors other than Heads of the Departments and Centres.

Principals of Affiliated Colleges:

- ix. Three Principals of Colleges admitted to the privileges of the University to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor by rotation according to seniority.
 - 1) Dr. Lalthanzauva, Principal, Govt. Aizawl West College.
 - 2) Dr. J. Zorema, Principal, Govt. J. Buana College.
 - 3) Dr. Lalsiamhnuna, Principal, Govt. Saitual College.

Representatives of Teachers of the University:

- x. Five Teachers of the University, other than those under (i) to (viii) above, by rotation according to seniority, of which two shall be Associate Professors and Three Assistant Professors.
 - 1) Dr. Lalrindiki T. Fanai, Department of English.
 - 2) Dr. Lalrinthanga, Department of Economics.
 - 3) Dr. K.C.Malsawmzuava, Department of Geography & Resource Management
 - 4) Dr. Cherrie Lalnunziri Chhangte, Department of English.
 - 5) Shri Joseph Lalzarliana, Department of History & Ethnography.

Vice-Chancellor's Nominees:

- xi. Four persons of academic eminence who are not employees of the University or of a College or Institution affiliated to it, to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.
- 1) Prof. A.N. Rai, Department of Biochemistry, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong-793022
 - 2) Prof. M.M. Salunkhe, Vice Chancellor, Yashwanta Chavan Maharashtra Open University, Nashik-422222
 - 3) Prof. Kumkum Bhattacharya, Department of Social Work, Vishwa Bharati, Sriniketan-731236, West Bengal.
 - 4) Prof. Amar Yumnam, Department of Economics, Manipur University, Imphal-795003

Representatives of Teachers of Affiliated Colleges :

- xii. Three teachers of the Colleges admitted to the privileges of the University, elected from amongst themselves.
- 1) Shri Thanglura, Associate Professor, Govt. Aizawl College.
 - 2) Dr. P.L. Ramliana, Associate Professor, Govt. Aizawl West College.
 - 3) Dr. C. Lalremruata, Associate Professor, Govt. J. Thankima College.

Representatives of Teachers of Pachhunga University College :

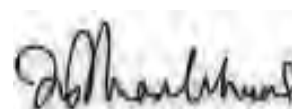
- xiii. One teacher of Pachhunga University College to be elected teachers from amongst themselves.
- 1) Shri Lallungmuana

Representatives of Teachers of Postgraduate Departments of the University:

- xiv. One Teacher of Post Graduate Department to be elected by teachers from amongst themselves.
- 1) Dr. John Zothanzama Sailo

Representatives of Postgraduate Students of the University:

- xv. Two Post-Graduate students of the University and one Research Scholar.
- 1) Shri Lalliantluanga Ralte, Research Scholar, Department of Biotechnology.
 - 2) Shri Reuben Lalmalsawma, Department of Mass Communication.
 - 3) Ms. Ruatdiki Hmar, Department of Political Science.



(C. Zothankhuma)

Registrar

MIZORAM UNIVERSITY FINANCE COMMITTEE

[(Constituted in terms of provisions of Mizoram University Statute 17 & Statute 5(5)]

17(1) (i)	Chairman (Ex-Officio)	-	Prof. Lianzela, Vice Chancellor, Mizoram University
17(1) (iii)	Members Nominated by	-	(1) Prof. J.K. Patnaik, Department of Political Science Mizoram University (2) Prof. L.S. Sharma, Department of Management Mizoram University (3) Shri Vanlalphenah (Retd.) Additional Secretary, Finance Government of Mizoram
17(1) (iv)	Visitor's Nominees	-	(1) Smt. Darshana M. Dabral, Joint Secretary & Financial MHRD, 120-C, Shastri Bhawan New Delhi – 110 001 (2) Shri Sukhbir Singh Sandhu, Joint Secretary (CU & L) MHRD, 107-C, Shastri Bahawan New Delhi – 110 001 (3) Dr. Jitendra Kumar Tripathi, Joint Secretary University Grants Commission Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg New Delhi – 110 001
5(5)	Secretary (Ex-Officio)	-	Prof. Vanlalchhawna Finance Officer Mizoram University

Annexures – VIII

Number of Students in University Departments (2017-2018)

School of Studies	Department	Total		Out of Total, No. belonging to									
				Gen		SC		ST		OBC		PWD	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
SEMIS	Economics	60	39	0	0	0	0	60	39	0	0	1	0
	Commerce	36	43	0	1	0	0	36	40	0	2	0	1
	Library & Info. Science	27	19	0	1	0	0	27	18	0	0	0	0
	Management	97	59	17	7	3	2	73	49	4	1	0	0
	Mass Communication	22	16	2	0	0	0	20	16	0	0	0	0
Group Total		242	176	19	9	3	2	216	162	4	3	1	1
SSS	Psychology	18	42	0	0	0	0	18	42	0	0	0	0
	Public Administration	39	28	0	0	0	0	39	28	0	0	0	0
	Political Science	43	43	0	0	0	0	43	43	0	0	0	0
	Social Work	21	36	0	0	0	0	21	35	0	1	0	0
	History & Ethnography	46	42	0	1	0	0	46	41	0	0	0	0
	Sociology	21	34	0	0	0	0	21	34	0	0	0	0
Group Total		188	225	0	1	0	0	188	223	0	1	0	0
SEH	Education	49	121	0	0	0	0	49	121	0	0	0	0
	English	20	45	0	2	0	0	20	43	0	0	0	0
	Mizo	56	51	0	0	0	0	56	51	0	0	0	0
	Hindi	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
Group Total		125	223	0	2	0	0	125	221	0	0	0	0

School of Studies	Department	Total		Out of Total, No. belonging to									
				Gen		SC		ST		OBC		PWD	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
SES& NRM	Forestry	20	37	0	0	0	0	19	37	1	0	0	0
	Geology	33	27	2	0	0	0	26	24	5	3	0	0
	Extn. Edn. & Rural Dev.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	HAMP	14	35	0	3	0	0	14	29	0	3	0	0
	Environmental Science	19	28	0	0	0	0	19	28	0	0	0	0
	Geography & RM	35	25	0	1	0	1	35	23	0	0	1	0
Group Total		121	152	2	4	0	1	113	141	6	6	1	0
SPS	Physics	41	17	3	2	0	0	34	11	4	4	0	0
	Chemistry	43	26	5	3	0	0	25	17	1 3	6	0	0
	Maths. & Comp. Science	42	22	1	1	0	0	41	19	0	2	0	0
Group Total		126	65	9	6	0	0	100	47	1 7	1 2	0	0
SLS	Botany	22	38	1	0	0	0	19	38	2	0	0	0
	Zoology	28	32	0	0	0	0	26	30	2	2	0	0
	Biotechnology	18	30	0	1	0	0	17	26	1	3	0	0
Group Total		68	100	1	1	0	0	62	94	5	5	0	0
SET	Electronics & Comm. Engineering	64	18	1 9	6	8	2	29	9	8	1	0	0
	Information Technology	41	13	1 1	3	6	1	17	9	7	0	0	0
	Computer Engineering	83	11	1 5	2	7	0	47	4	1 4	5	1	0
	Electrical Engineering	77	6	2 0	0	6	1	36	5	1 5	0	0	0
	Civil Engineering	43	8	1 2	0	3	0	22	8	6	0	1	0
Group Total		308	56	7 7	1 1	3 0	4	151	35	5 0	6	2	0
SFAA & FT	Architecture	9	11	0	1	0	0	9	9	0	1	0	0
Grand Total		1187	1008	108	35	33	7	964	932	82	34	3	0

Annexures – IX A

Number of Research Scholars Admitted during 2016 -2017

	Departments		Total	Out of Total, No. belonging to									
				ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD	
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
SEMIS	Commerce	No. of M. Phil. Students											
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	6	2	3				1				
	Economics	No. of M. Phil. Students	12	7	5								
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	4	2	2								
	Library & Info. Science	No. of M. Phil. Students											
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	4	3	1								
	Management	No. of M. Phil. Students											
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars											
	Mass Communication	No. of M. Phil. Students											
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	4		3	1							
GROUP TOTAL			30	14	14	2			1				

	Department		Total	Out of Total, No. belonging to									
				ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD	
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
SSS	History & Ethnography	No. of M. Phil. Students	4	3					1				
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	2		1				1				
	Political Science	No. of M. Phil. Students	5	2	2				1				
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	3	2	1								
	Public Administration	No. of M. Phil. Students											
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	4	2	2								
	Psychology	No. of M. Phil. Students	5	2	3			1					
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	1		1								
	Social Work	No. of M. Phil. Students	15	3	7			1	1	3			

		No. of Ph.D. Scholars											
	Sociology	No. of M. Phil. Students											
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars											
	GROUP TOTAL		41	14	1	7			1	2	6		

	Department		Total	Out of Total, No. belonging to									
				ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD	
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
SEH	Education	No. of M. Phil. Students	10	2	8								
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	11	3	7			1					
	English	No. of M. Phil. Students	7	3	3					1			
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	6		5				1				
	Hindi	No. of M. Phil. Students	2		1		1						
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	2	1						1			
	Mizo	No. of M. Phil. Students	8	3	5								
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	4	3	1								
	GROUP TOTAL		50	15	30		1		1	1	2		

	Department		Total	Out of Total, No. belonging to									
				ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD	
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
SES& NRM	Environmental Sc.	No. of M. Phil. Students											
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	9	4	3	1			1				
	Extn. Education & Rural Dev.	No. of M. Phil. Students											
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	4		4								
	Forestry	No. of M. Phil. Students											
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	4	2					2				
	Geography & RM	No. of M. Phil. Students											
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	8	6	1			1					

	Geology	No. of M. Phil. Students											
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	1	1									
	HAMP	No. of M. Phil. Students											
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	4	2	1			1					
GROUP TOTAL			30	15	9			1	1	2			

	Department		Total	Out of Total, No. belonging to									
				ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD	
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
SPS	Chemistry	No. of M. Phil. Students											
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	6	3	2					1			
	Mathematics & Comp. Science	No. of M. Phil. Students											
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	5	3	2								
	Physics	No. of M. Phil. Students											
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	9	3	1					5			
GROUP TOTAL			20	9	5					6			

	Department		Total	Out of Total, No. belonging to									
				ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD	
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
SLS	Biotechnology	No. of M. Phil. Students	1		1								
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	2		2					1			
	Botany	No. of M. Phil. Students											
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	6	2	2			1			1		
	Zoology	No. of M. Phil. Students			1								
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	6	2	2					2			
GROUP TOTAL			15	4	10			1		2	2		

SET : Not Applicable

SFAA&FT : Not Applicable

Annexures – IX B

Total Number of Research Scholars as on 01.10.2016

	Departments		Total	Out of Total, No. belonging to										
				Gen		SC		ST		OBC		PWD		
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
SEMIS	Economics	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	18	0	0	0	0	11	7	0	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	18	1	1	0	0	6	10	0	0	0	0	
	Commerce	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	7	1	0	0	0	1	3	2	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	24	3	0	0	0	10	11	0	0	0	0	
	Library & Info. Science	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	15	0	0	0	0	5	9	0	1	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	28	3	0	1	0	9	10	3	2	0	0	
	Management	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	13	2	2	1	0	2	5	1	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	19	1	1	0	1	9	7	0	0	0	0	
	Mass Communication	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	4	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	
	GROUP TOTAL			146	11	4	3	1	53	65	6	3	0	0

	Departments		Total	Out of Total, No. belonging to									
				Gen		SC		ST		OBC		PWD	
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
SSS	Psychology	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	6	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	30	0	1	0	1	4	20	1	3	0	0
	Public Administration	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	12	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	0
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	30	0	0	0	0	15	15	0	0	0	0

	Political Science	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	11	0	0	0	0	7	4	0	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	28	0	0	0	0	22	6	0	0	0	0	
	Social Work	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	15	0	0	0	0	7	7	0	1	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	
	History & Ethnography	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	11	0	1	0	0	7	3	0	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	25	1	0	0	0	15	8	0	1	1	0	
	Sociology	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	GROUP TOTAL			171	1	2	0	1	86	75	1	5	1	0

	Department	Total	Out of Total, No. belonging to											
			Gen		SC		ST		OBC		PWD			
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
SEH	Education	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	17	0	0	0	0	5	12	0	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	47	0	1	0	0	10	36	0	0	0	0	
	English	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	20	0	2	0	0	7	11	0	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	20	1	0	0	0	2	17	0	0	0	0	
	Mizo	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	13	0	0	0	0	7	6	0	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	15	0	0	0	0	9	6	0	0	0	0	
	Hindi	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	6	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	14	1	3	2	0	2	5	1	0	0	0	
	GROUP TOTAL			152	2	6	2	1	42	98	1	0	0	0

	Department		Total	Out of Total, No. belonging to										
				Gen		SC		ST		OBC		PWD		
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
SES& NRM	Forestry	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	46	4	1	1	0	18	12	9	1	0	0	
	Geology	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	28	2	0	0	0	16	9	1	0	0	0	
	Extn Education & Rural Dev.	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	
	HAMP	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	19	2	0	1	0	8	7	1	0	0	0	
	Environmental Sc.	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	39	0	2	1	0	15	19	2	0	0	0	
	Geography & RM	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	22	0	0	1	0	15	5	0	1	0	0	
	GROUP TOTAL			157	8	3	4	0	72	55	13	2	0	0

	Department		Total	Out of Total, No. belonging to									
				Gen		SC		ST		OBC		PWD	
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
SPS	Physics	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	22	4	0	0	1	1	5	1	0	0	0
	Chemistry	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	21	0	0	2	0	1	6	2	0	0	0
Maths & Comp. Science	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

	Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	15	1	1	0	1	9	3	0	0	0	0
GROUP TOTAL		58	5	1	2	2	31	14	3	0	0	0

	Department	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	Total	Out of Total, No. belonging to									
					Gen		SC		ST		OBC		PW D	
					M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
SLS	Botany	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	30	1	1	0	1	17	8	2	0	0	0	
	Zoology	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	5	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	17	2	1	0	0	4	5	2	3	0	0	
	Biotechnology	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	8	1	0	1	0	1	2	2	1	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	17	6	2	0	2	2	4	1	0	0	0	
	GROUP TOTAL		77	10	4	1	3	24	23	7	5	0	0	

Annexure : XI**Profile of Affiliated/Constituent Colleges under Mizoram University (2017-2018)**

Sl. No	Name of the College/Institution	Year of Estd.	Nature of Affiliation	UGC Recognition	BA Core in Eng, Mizo, Edu, Hist, Socio, Psy, Eco, Geog, Phil, Pol.Sc., Pub. Admn B.Sc Core in Phy, Chem, Maths, Bot, Zool, Geol, Stats., Env. Studies, Elective in Biotech B. Com, Diploma in Pisciculture BA Core in Edu, Eng, Mizo, Hist, Eco, Pol. Sc., Geog, Phil B.Sc Core in Phy, Chem, Maths, Bot, Zool, Geol BA Core in Eng, Mizo, Hist, Pol.Sc., Eco, Geog, Edn B. Core in Phy, Chem, Maths, Bot, Zool, BCA, B.Com BA Core in Eng, Pol.Sc., Hist, Eco, Edu, Geog, Mizo B.Sc Core in Chem, Phy, Bot, Zool, Maths, BCA BA Core in Eng, Mizo, Hist, Pol.Sc, Edu, Eco, Socio, Hindi B.Com B.Ed, M.Ed, B.Ed. Multimode BA Core in Hist, Pol.Sc, Edu, Eco, Mizo, Eng, Socio, Envi.Sc BA Core in Eng, Edu, Eco, Hist, Pol.Sc., Mizo, Geog, Pub.Admn B.Sc Core in Phy, Chem, Maths, Bot, Zoo, BCA BA Core in Eng, Hist, Edu, Pol.Sc, Mizo, Eco, Geog BA Core in Eng, Mizo, Edu, Pol.Sc, Geog, Pub. Admn, Psy, Eco, Hist B.Com BA Core in Eng, Pol.Sc., Hist, Eco, Edu, Mizo, Geog, Socio, Pub Admn, B.Sc Core in Phy, Chem, Zoo, Bot, Maths, Geol, Electronics, Bio Chem, Home Sc, BCA BA Core in Eng, Mizo, Eco, Pol.Sc, Hist, Edu BA Core in Eng, Mizo, Pol.Sc, Hist, Eco, Edu, Geog, Pub. Admn. LL.B
1.	Pachhunga University College	1958	Constituent	2(f) & 12B (1969)	
2.	Lunglei Govt. College	1964	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	
3.	Govt. Champhai College	1971	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	
4.	Govt. Serchhip College	1973	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	
5.	Govt. Aizawl College	1975	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	
6.	Institute of Advanced Study in Education, (CTE)	1975	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	
7.	Govt. Saiha College	1978	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	
8.	Govt. Kolasib College	1978	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	
9.	Govt. Hnahthial College	1979	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	
10.	Govt. Hrangbana College	1980	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	
11.	Govt. Lawngtlai College	1980	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	
12.	Govt. Zirtiri Res.Science College	1980	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	
13.	Govt. Mamit College	1983	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	
14.	Govt. J. Buana College	1983	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	
15.	Govt. Mizoram Law College	1983	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	

16.	Govt. Saitual College	1984	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Eng, Mizo, Pol Sc., Hist, Eco, Edu, Geog, Pub Adm.
17.	Govt. Khawzawl College	1985	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Eng, Mizo, Edu, Eco, Pol.Sc, Hist
18.	Govt. Zawlnuam College	1986	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Elective in Eng, Mizo, Pol.Sc., Hist, Edu, Eco BA Core in Mizo, Eco, Hist
19.	Govt. Aizawl North College	1988	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Eng, Eco, Hist, Pol.Sc, Mizo, Edu, Geog
20.	Govt. Aizawl West College	1990	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Eng, Eco, Hist, Pol. Sc., Pub. Admn., Psy, Mizo, Edu
21.	Govt. T. Romana College	1992	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Eng, Mizo, Hist, Pol.Sc, Eco, Edu, Pub. Admn, Socio
22.	Govt. J. Thankima College	1992	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Eng, Mizo, Hist, Pol.Sc, Edu, Eco, BBA
23.	Govt. Kamalanagar College	1992	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Hist, Eng,Hindi, Pub Admn., Pol Sc., Edu, Eco, Mizo
24.	Govt. Johnson College	1993	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Eng, Eco, Mizo, Hist, Pol.Sc, Edu, Env. Studies
25.	RIPANS	1995	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	B.Sc Nursing, B. Pharm, M.Pharm, B.Sc MLT, B.Sc RIT, B.Sc OOT
26.	NIELIT, Aizawl.	2001	Permanent	AICTE	BCA, MCA, DETE, DSCE
27.	Mizoram College of Nursing	2005	Provisional	-	B.Sc Nursing
28.	HATIM	2007	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA core in English/Elective in Mizo, Economics, History, Philosophy, BCA, B.Com, BSW
29.	Aizawl City College	2015	Provisional	-	BA core in English , Mizo, History, Pol. Science, Education and Sociology.
30.	Divine Mercy College	2016	Provisional	-	BA Core in English, Mizo, History, Political Science, Geography, Education, Economics, Bachelor of Social Works
31.	St. Xavier's College	2017	Provisional	-	BA Core in Mizo, English, History, Sociology, Political Science, Psychology, Education and Commerce
32.	Helen Lowry College	2017	Provisional	-	BA core in English, Education, Sociology or History, Pol Science and Economics or Public Administration
33.	DIET, Aizawl	2018	Provisional		B.Com
34.	DIET, Lunglei	2018	Provisional		B.Ed
35.	SCERT	2018	Provisional		B.Ed Special Education (Hearing Impairment & Visual Impairment)

Annexure : XII

Affiliated/ Constituent Colleges of Mizoram University (2017-18) : At A Glance

Sl No	Name of College	Number of Students			Number of Teachers			Number of Non Teaching Staff		
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT
1	Pachhunga University College	1136	1253	2389	63	37	100	68	21	89
2	Govt. Lunglei College	402	372	774	38	22	60	12	5	17
3	Govt. Champhai College	340	321	661	29	26	55	12	3	15
4	Govt. Serchhip College	207	194	401	32	14	46	8	6	14
5	Govt. Aizawl College	552	517	1069	19	36	55	10	6	16
6	Institute of Advanced Study in Education (CTE)	539	369	908	10	28	38	15	5	20
7	Govt. Saiha College	236	190	426	11	2	13	13	4	17
8	Govt. Kolasib College	250	190	440	31	24	55	17	4	21
9	Govt. Hnahtial College	55	52	107	13	13	26	6	5	11
10	Govt. Hrangbana College	907	851	1758	29	42	71	11	8	19
11	Govt. Lawngtlai College	237	157	394	20	16	36	7	3	10
12	Govt. Zirtiri Resi. Sc. College	364	240	604	26	33	59	11	11	22
13	Govt. Mamit College	65	47	112	12	4	16	4	3	7
14	Govt. J.Buana College	278	260	538	17	14	31	9	3	12
15	Govt. Mizoram Law College	81	79	160	2	10	12	8	7	15
16	Govt. Saitual College	111	121	232	16	11	27	11	2	13
17	Govt. Khawzawl College	46	34	80	11	11	22	5	3	8
18	Govt. Zawlnuam College	28	25	53	12	2	14	4	2	6
19	Govt. Aizawl North College	629	670	1299	19	8	27	7	3	10
20	Govt. Aizawl West College	462	404	866	14	22	36	9	4	13
21	Govt. T.Romana College	585	487	1072	15	23	38	11	6	17
22	Govt. J.Thankima College	372	237	609	9	15	24	8	5	13
23	Govt. Kamalanagar College	234	72	306	18	14	32	9	4	13
24	Govt. Johnson College	477	378	855	14	14	28	6	7	13
25	RIPANS	240	472	712	13	30	43	66	64	130
26	NIELIT	325	62	387	23	11	34	2	6	8
27	Mizoram College of Nursing	7	110	117	0	18	18	16	0	16
28	HATIM	137	114	251	19	5	24	24	7	31
29	Aizawl City College	45	22	67	12	7	19	1	1	2
30	Divine Mercy College	8	5	13	5	10	15	4	2	6
31	St. Xaviers College	12	8	20	5	17	22	2	3	5
32	Helen Lowry College	17	10	27	6	10	16	4	5	9
33	DIET, Aizawl									
34	DIET, Lunglei									
35	SCERT									
	TOTAL			17707			1112			609

Annexure : XIII

COLLEGE WISE ENROLMENT OF SC/ST/GEN/OBC /OTHERS STUDENTS (2017-18)

Sl. No	Name of College	ST			SC			OBC			General			Others			Total		
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT
1	Pachhunga University College	1124	1241	2365	1	1	2	2	4	6	9	7	16				1136	1253	2389
2	Govt. Lunglei College	401	368	769	0	2	2	1	0	1	0	2	2				402	372	774
3	Govt. Champhai College	340	321	661													340	321	661
4	Govt. Serchhip College	207	194	401													207	194	401
5	Govt. Aizawl College	547	512	1059	0	2	2	3	2	3	2	1	3				552	517	1069
6	Institute of Advanced Study in Education (CTE)	539	367	906				2	2	4							539	369	908
7	Govt. Saiba College	236	190	426													236	190	426
8	Govt. Kolasib College	226	179	405		2	2	19	6	25	5	3	8				250	190	440
9	Govt. Hnathlai College	55	52	107													55	52	107
10	Govt. Hrangbana College	902	839	1741	3	1	4	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	9	11	907	851	1758
11	Govt. Lawngtlai College	237	157	394													237	157	394
12	Govt. Ziri Resi. Sc. College	355	231	586							9	9	18				364	240	604
13	Govt. Mamit College	64	47	111	1	0	1										65	47	112
14	Govt. J.Buana College	278	260	538													278	260	538
15	Govt. Mizoram Law College	81	79	160													81	79	160
16	Govt. Saitual College	111	121	232													111	121	232
17	Govt. Khawzawl College	46	34	80													46	34	80
18	Govt. Zawhuam College	28	25	53													28	25	53
19	Govt. Aizawl North College	619	665	1284				5	2	7				5	3	8	629	670	1299
20	Govt. Aizawl West College	459	399	858					1	1	3	4	7				462	404	866
21	Govt. T.Romana College	583	485	1068	1		1	1		1		2	2				585	487	1072
22	Govt. J.Thankma College	372	233	605	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	2	2				372	237	609

Sl. No	Name of College	ST			SC			OBC			General			Others			Total					
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT			
23	Govt. Kamalanagar College	233	71	304				1	0	1						1	0	1	234	72	306	
24	Govt. Johnson College	475	376	851	2	2	4												477	378	855	
25	RIPANS	170	402	572	4	8	12	30	24	54	37	37	74						471	241	712	
26	NIELIT	299	55	354	7	3	10	5	2	7	14	2	16						325	62	387	
27	Mizoram College of Nursing	7	108	115								2	2						7	110	117	
28	HATIM	136	114	250								1							137	114	251	
29	Aizawl City College	45	22	67															45	22	67	
30	Divine Mercy College	8	5	13															8	5	13	
31	St. Xavier's College	12	8	20															12	8	20	
32	Helen Lowry College	17	10	27															17	10	27	
33	DIET, Aizawl																					
34	DIET, Lunglei																					
35	SCERT																					
	TOTAL			17382			41			113			150					20			17707	

Lists Of Projects of Faculty Members

1. School of Earth Sciences & Natural Resource Management (SES&NRM)

1) Department of Environmental Science :

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	VII Sanctioned	VIII Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To			
Preventing Extinction and Improving Conservation Status of Threatened Plants Through Application of Biotechnical Tools (PI)								DST, New Delhi	29,35,200	2012	2017	Prof.H. Lalramnghinglova (PI) Prof.Lalnuntlunga (Co-PI) Dr.Kalidas Upadhyay (Co-PI)	√	On-going
Sequestration of Carbon in Bamboo Forests of Aizawl District, Mizoram	√							DST, New Delhi	13,60,000	2014	2017	Dr. A.S. Devi (PI) Prof.H.Lalramnghinglova (CO-PI)	√	On-going
National Vegetation Carbon Pool Assessment	√							NRSC, Hyderabad	15	2015	2018	B.P. Mishra	√	ongoing
Survey of Flora & Fauna in Tuirial H.E Impact Area					√			TrHEP, NEEPCI Mizoram	10	2016	2017	B.P. Mishra	√	ongoing

Identification, Culture, and Molecular Characterization of the Wood Rotting Fungi of Mizoram	√								SERB-DST	40.45	2014	2017	Dr. John Zothanzama	√	ongoing
Study on MiSALT in Mizoram	√								FAO-UNO	13	2015	2017	Dr. John Zothanzama (Co-PI)	√	ongoing
Seasonal Monitoring of Dust Accumulation, Metals and Biochemical Parameters on Road-side Plant Leaves at Aizawl, Mizoram, North East India	√								SERB- DST	24.5			Dr. P.K. Rai		

2) Department of Extension Education & Rural Development (EE&RD) :

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	VII Sanctioned	VIII Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored Projects sponsored by university/colleagues	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To			
Mizoram Sloping Agriculture Land Technology (MiSALT)	Major							FAO	21,53,970/-			Dr. Lalnilawma (Co-PI)		Submitted

Gender Role in Livelihood Activities under Shifting Cultivation System in Mizoram	Major									ICSSR	5,25,000/-			Dr. Lalnilawma	Sanctioned
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	------------	--	--	----------------	------------

3) Department of Forestry :

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	VII Sanctioned	VIII Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored Projects sponsored by university/colleagues	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To			
Modelling spatio-temporal Forest Growth Dynamics using Dendrochronological and Remote Sensing Observations in Northeast India	major							ISRO, Bangalore	34.95	2018	2021	Prof SK Tripathi	Sanctioned	
<i>Ex-situ</i> Conservation and Propagation of Threatened and Endemic Species in the Department of Forestry, MZU.	Major							MOEFCC, New Delhi	46	2018	2021	Prof SK Tripathi	Sanctioned	

Preventing Extinction and Improving Conservation status of Threatened Plants Through Application of Biotechnological Tools	Major								DBT, New Delhi	29.352	2012	2017 (June)	Dr. KalidasUpa dhyaya (CO-PI)	Sanctioned	
Inventory, Characterization and Conservation of Medicinal Plants used by Ethnic Groups of Mizoram Through Traditional Knowledge System Upto Pharmaceutical Level	Major								DST, New Delhi	29.7355 lakhs	2014	2017 (December)	Dr. KalidasUpa dhyaya (CO-PI)	Sanctioned	
Assessment of Carbon Stock and Carbon Sequestration Potential in Major Land Uses of Mizoram	Major								DST, New Delhi	45.57 lakhs	2015	2018	Dr. KalidasUpa dhyaya (CO-PI)	Sanctioned	
Orchid Bioresources of the North-East India – Conservation, Database Development and Information Networking	Major						1		DBT, New Delhi	23.38 lakhs	2016	2019	Dr. KalidasUpa dhyaya (PI)	Sanctioned	

Pollination, Pollen Germination and Stigma Biology of <i>Clerodendrum colebrookianum</i> Walp. a Valuable ethnomedicinal Plant of North East India using Foldscope.	Minor							DBT	8 Lakh	March 2018	March 2019	2	1	2
Modelling Spatio-temporal Forest Growth Dynamics using Dendroclimatological and Remote Sensing Observations in North East India	√							Indian Space Research Organization, Bangalore	34.9 lakhs	2018	2021	PI- Prof. S.K. Tripathi Co-PI- Mr. Keshav Kumar Upadhyay	√	
Characterization and Selection of Superior Genotypes of <i>Emblica officinalis</i> for Establishment of Seed Orchard	1						1	Department of Biotechnology, New Delhi	86,41,000	-	-	PI- Dr Suresh Kumar Co-PI: Dr. KewatSanjay Kumar and Mr. NagarajHegde		submitted
Exploration of Rhododendron Diversity in Protected Areas of Mizoram and Propagation of Threatened Taxa Thereof	1						1	Department of Biotechnology, New Delhi	59,11,320	-	-	PI- Dr Suresh Kumar Co-PI: Dr. KewatSanjay		submitted

4) Department of Goegrphy & Resource Management :

I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
Title of the Project	Nature of project	Fundin g/ Sponso ring	Amount (Rs)	Duratio n (Year)	Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	Sanctio ned	Submit ted

	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To			
“Development Factors Influencing Health Seeking Behaviour in Mizoram”	Major							Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) New Delhi	10 Lakhs	25 th March, 2016	to 25 March, 2018	Dr. K.C. Lalmalsawmzauva	Sanctioned	Submitted
Towards Territorial Justice: Mapping Social Well-being and Environmental Quality in Mizoram	Major							Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR)	8 Lakh			Dr. Benjamin L. Saitluanga	Sanctioned	

5) Department of Geology :

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	VII Sanctioned	VIII Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored	Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)			From	To			
Petrological and Geochemical Studies of Neogene Succession of Surma Basin Exposed in and Around the Aizawl District of Mizoram, NE India.		1					1	UGC	Rs. 6 Lakhs	2014	2017	Dr. Jimmy Lalnunmawia		

Sedimentological and Geochemical Studies of Barail Group of Rocks in Champhai District of Mizoram, India	1							1	DST-SERB	Rs. 50.62 lakhs	2017	2022	Dr. Jimmy Lalnunmawia		
A Comprehensive Study of Natural Radio-Nuclides Like ²³⁸ U, ²²⁶ Ra, ²²² Rn in Various Matrices in Mizoram	1								DAE-BRNS	Rs. 33.83 lakhs	2015	2018	Dr. J. Malsawma (Co-PI)		

6) Department of Horticulture, Aromatic and Medicinal Plants (HAMP) :

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	VII Sanctioned	VIII Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored by university/	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To			
Understanding Essential Oils Secretory System in Vegetative Organs of Seed-raised and <i>in vitro</i> Propagated <i>Cinnamomum</i> Species of Commercial Importance	Major							Order No. BT/PR24702/NER/95/821/2017	Rs. 42.03 Lakhs	23rd March, 2018	22 nd March, 2021	PI: Dr. T. K. Hazarika Co PI: Dr. D . Mandal	Sanctioned	

Seed Biology and Germplasm Evaluation of Cinamomum Verum Bertch & Presl, and MAPs Extension Activities in Mizoram, India	Major									CSIR, New Delhi	Rs. 20,00,500.00.	1 st October, 2014	31 st September, 2017	Dr. T. K. Hazarika, PI		Submitted
Collection, Evaluation, Documentation and Conservation of Banana Genetic Resources from North Eastern Region										Order No DBT-NER/AGRI/33/2016 (Group)	Rs. 44.17 Lakhs	22 nd March, 2018	21 st March, 2021	Co PI: Dr. T. K. Hazarika	Sanctioned	
Collection, Taxonomy, Molecular Characterization and Conservation of Musa Germplasm from Northeastern Region (NER) of India										Sanction Order No. BT/PR16128/NER/95/442/2	Rs. 120.00 Lakhs	31 st January, 2017	30 th January, 2020	Co PI: Dr. T. K. Hazarika	Sanctioned	
Inventory, Characterization and Conservation of Medicinal Plants used by Ethnic Groups of Mizoram, Through Traditional Knowledge System up to Pharmaceutical Level.	Major									DST	Rs. 29,73,550.00	4.12.2014	3.12.2017	Dr. Awadhesh Kumar, Co-PI	Sanctioned (Ongoing)	

Characterization, Documentation and Bioprospection of Lichens from Murlen National Park, Mizoram	Major								CSIR	Rs. 26.71 Lakhs	23.4.2014	22.3.2017	Dr. Awadhesh Kumar, Co-PI	Submitted
Characterization of High Value Phytochemicals of Anti-diabetic and Immunomodulatory Properties in North Eastern Banana Varieties	Major								DBT (No. DBT-NER/AGRI/33/2016) dt.22.3.18	56.30 Lakhs	March, 2018	March, 2021	PI: Prof. C.P.Suresh (Dept. of Hort., Tura, NEHU) Co-PI: Dr. S. Singh (Tura, NEHU) Co-PI: Dr. D. Mandal (Dept. HAMP, MZU)	Sanctioned

2. School of Economics, Management & Information Science (SEMIS)

1) Department of Commerce :

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	VII Sanctioned	VIII Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored by university/	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To			
Job Satisfaction and Emotional Labour Among Government and Non-Government Hospital Nurses in Mizoram	√							UGC	7,86,300	01-07-2015	30-06-2018	Dr.Laldinlian a	√	

2) Department of Economics :

I	II							III	IV	V		VI	VII	VIII
Title of the Project	Nature of project							Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	Amount (Rs)	Duration (Year)		Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	Sanctioned	Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored Projects	Industry sponsored Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)			Total	From			
Evaluation of Mizoram State Finance	yes	No	No	No	No	yes		15 th Finance Commission, Ministry of Finance, Government of India	Rs. 4.5 lakh	May 2018	2019	Dr. James LT Thanga	Yes	
Baseline Survey under the Project on Capacity Enhancement for Sustainable Agriculture and Irrigation Development in Mizoram	yes	No	No	No	No	yes		Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA) & Nippon Koei Co.Ltd., Tokyo, Japan	Rs. 28.34 lakh	Aug. To Dec. 2017		Dr. James LT Thanga		Yes
Types Study on the Production and Value Chain of Livestock and Mining Sectors in Mizoram	yes	No	No	No	No	yes		Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Government of Mizoram	Rs. 10.6 lakhs	2017	2018	Dr. James LT Thanga		yes

3) Department of Library & Information Science (DLIS) :

I	II							III	IV	V		VI	VII	VII I
Title of the Project	Nature of project							Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	Amount (Rs)	Duration (Year)		Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	Sanctioned	Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To			
Mapping of Social Sciences Research across the Globe: A Scientometric Assessment based on Scopus during 1996-2016		Minor					1	ICSSR, New Delhi	Rs. 3,00,000	2018	2019	Dr. Akhandanan d Shukla		

4) Department of Management : Nil**5) Department of Mass Communication :**

I	II							III	IV	V		VI	VII	VIII
Title of the Project	Nature of project							Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	Amount (Rs)	Duration (Year)		Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	Sanctioned	Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To			
Changing Media-Scape in Mizoram: A Study of Social Factors Impacting the Professional Role Performance		Minor						ICSSR	2.5 Lakhs	January 2018	December 2018	Dr. Irene Lalruatkimi	Nil	Nil

3. School of Education and Humanities (SEH) :

1) Department of Education :

I	II							III	IV	V		VI	VII	VII I
	Nature of project									Amount (Rs)	Duration (Year)			
Title of the Project	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total	Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	From		To			
Violence Against Girls in Degree colleges of Mizoram and its Effect on Higher Education of Girls	√		√					Ministry of Women and Child Development, Government of India, New Delhi	10,68,900	1-04-2018	31-03-2019	Prof.Lokanath Mishra	yes	no
Mental Health of Women Teachers Working in Secondary Schools of Mizoram	√		√					National Commission for Women, New Delhi	5,00,000/	1-04-2018	31-03-2019	Prof.Lokanath Mishra	yes	no
Developing a Frame Work of Pedagogical Content Knowledge on Arithmetic for Primary School Teachers of Mizoram	√		√					NCERT, New Delhi	6,82,000	01-03-2017	28-02-2019	Prof.Lokanath Mishra	yes	no

2) Department of English :

I	II							III	IV	V		VI	VII	VIII
Title of the Project	Nature of project							Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	Amount (Rs)	Duration (Year)		Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	Sanctioned	Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored Projects sponsored by university/colleagues	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To			
Situating the Mizo / Zohnahthlak in Mizoram and Manipur : A Study of the Historical and Socio-Cultural Processes of Emergent Identities from Orality to Writing	Major							UGC	54,00,000/-	2016	2021	PI : Prof. Margaret L. Pachuau Co-PI : Dr. K.C. Lalthlamuan i		

3) Department of Hindi : Nil

4) Department of Mizo : Nil

4. School of Engineering & Technology (SET) :

1) Department of Civil Engineering : Nil

2) Department of Computer Engineering : Nil

3) Department of Electrical Engineering :

I	II							III	IV	V		VI	VII	VIII
Title of the Project	Nature of project							Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	Amount (Rs)	Duration (Year)		Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	Sanctioned	Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored Projects sponsored by university/colleagues	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To			

Development of Improved Unipolar Modulation based Inverter for Transformerless Grid-Connected Photovoltaic System	Yes							19.56 Lakhs	Department of Electronics and Information Technology (DIET)	19.56 Lakhs	23/03/2016	22/03/2018	Asim Datta	Yes
Development of a dsPIC Based Efficient Algorithm for Simultaneous Active Power Sharing and Reactive Power Compensation in a Grid-connected Photovoltaic System	Yes							7.1 Lakh	CPRI, Bangalore	7.1 Lakh	January, 2017	Jan, 2019	Asim Datta	Yes

4) Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering (ECE) :

5) Department of Information Technology (I.T.) : Nil

5. School of Fine Arts, Architecture & Fashion Technology (SFAA&FT):

1) Department of Planning & Architecture : Nil

6. School of Life Sciences (SLS) :

1) Department of Biotechnology :

I	II							III	IV	V	VI	VII	VII I	
Title of the Project	Nature of project							Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	Amount (Rs)	Duration (Year)		Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	Sanctioned	Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored Projects sponsored by university/colleagues	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To			

Detection of Chromosomal and Mitochondrial Mutations in a Cohort of Gastric Cancer Patients from Mizoram, Northeast India – By using Deep and Sanger Sequencing Methods”	1							DBT, New Delhi	Rs. 150.5 lakhs	2016	2019	Prof. N. Senthil Kumar		
“Identification of Recurrent Somatic Mutations in Gastric Adenocarcinoma in Mizo Population, Northeast India p53”	1							DBT, New Delhi	Rs. 70.32 lakhs	2016	2019	Prof. N. Senthil Kumar		
Barcoding and Diversity Analysis of Earthworms of Northeast India	1							DBT, Govt. of India	Rs. 28 Lakhs	2017	2020	Prof. N. Senthil Kumar		
Chemical Profiling of Endophytic Fungi and Actinomycetes Isolated from Traditional Medicinal Plants of Mizoram	1							DST	Rs 11.00	2016	2018	Dr Bhim Pratap Singh		
DNA Fingerprinting of Endophytic Fungi Isolated from Protected Forest Areas of Mizoram	1							UGC	Rs 13.75	2015	2018	Dr Bhim Pratap Singh		
Isolation of Antimicrobial Compounds from Plant Associated Endophytic Actinobacteria with a Focus on Natural Product Biosynthetic Genes	1							DBT	Rs 127.00	2017	2020	Dr Bhim Pratap Singh		

DNA Fingerprinting of Lignocellulose Degrading Microbes Isolated from Protected Forest Areas of Assam and Mizoram	1								DBT, New Delhi	Rs 27.37 Lakhs	2014	2017	Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh		
Molecular Characterization of Banana (<i>Musa</i> spp.) Cultivars of Manipur	1								UGC	14.026 Lakhs	2015	2018	Dr. Th. Robert Singh		
Molecular Breeding of Banana cultivars of Northeast India for Improved Agronomic Traits and Tolerance to Bunchy Top Virus Using in Vitro Gamma Irradiation	1								DAE, Govt. of India, New Delhi	Rs. 24.40150 Lakhs	2017	2020	Dr. Th. Robert Singh		
Population Diversity of Banana Streak Viruses (BSV) and Understanding the Mechanisms of Resistance to BSV in Diploid Seedy Banana of North East India	1								ICAR	Rs. 28.35	2017	2019	Dr. Th. Robert Singh		
Collection, Taxonomy, Molecular Characterization and Conservation of Musa Germplasm from North-eastern Region of India	1								DBT, Govt. of India	Rs. 46.40	2017	2020	Dr. Th. Robert Singh		

Assessing Post Harvest Physiological Deterioration in Banana Pre-treated with Plant Based Natural Products Using Fruit Volatiles Status and Ripening Indicators	1							DBT	Rs. 44.29 lakhs	2018	2021	Dr. Th. Robert Singh		
Collection, Evaluation, Documentation and Conservation of Banana Genetic Resources from North Eastern Region	1							DBT	Rs. 44.17 lakhs	2018	2021	Dr. Th. Robert Singh		
Biotechnological Interventions through RNAi Approach for Management of Banana Bunchy Top Virus (BBTV) in Northeast Region of India	1							DBT	Rs. 33.85 lakhs	2018	2021	Dr. Th. Robert Singh		
Synergistic Effect of Cowpea Isoflavones Beta-Carotene and Vitamin D on the Osteoblast Differentiation	1							DBT-New Delhi	Rs. 39.5 lakhs	2018	2021	Dr. H. Lalhrualuanga	Rs.26.5Lakhs	Yes

2) Department of Botany :

3) Department of Zoology :

I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
Title of the Project	Nature of project	Fundin g/ Sponso ring	Amount (Rs)	Durati on (Year)	Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	Sanctio ned	Submit ted

	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored	Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To			
Influence of Tuibur on Testicular Toxicity, Steroidogenesis, Apoptosis and Antioxidant Status in Mice and Testicular Cell Lines. BT/509/NE/T BP/2013 dt. 11/08/2014	M		Y						DBT, New Delhi	Rs. 78 lakhs	2014	2017	Prof.Gurusubramanian		
Functional Characterization of Clinically Significant Mutations in h-BRCA1 Gene Among the Mizoram Population. No. BT/513/NE/T BP/2013 dated 16/04/2014	M		Y						DBT, New Delhi	Rs. 65 lakhs	2015	2018	Prof.Gurusubramanian		
DNA Barcoding to Study the Honey Biodiversity in DBT, New Delhi Mizoram BT/423/NE/T BP/2013 dt. 14/08/2014	M		Y						DBT, New Delhi	Rs. 83 lakhs.	2015	2018	Prof.Gurusubramanian		
Effect of Food Restriction on Metabolism and Reproduction in Song Bird	M		Y						UGC	Rs. 6 lakhs	2016	2018	Dr. Amit Kumar Trivedi		

Socio-ecological Studies on Hoolock Gibbon (Hoolock hoolock) and Molecular Characterization of Primates in Mizoram	M	Y						UGC	Rs. 6 lakhs	2015	2017	Prof. G.S. Solanki
Evaluation of the Radioprotective Activity of <i>Zingiber officinale</i> Rhizome in Mice Exposed to Different Doses of Gamma Radiation	M	Y						Indian Council of Medical Research, Government of India, New Delhi, India	45 Lakhs	2007	2017	Prof. G.C.Jagetia
Anticancerous Drug Development from Important Ethnomedicinal Plants of Mizoram,	M	Y						Department of Biotechnology, Government of India, New Delhi, India	75 lakhs	2012	2017	Prof. G.C.Jagetia
Senior Professors who Produced a Minimum of 15 Ph.D. Students Out of which 5 in the last five years (2012)	M	Y						UGC	Rs. 70 lakhs	2014	2017	Prof. G.C.Jagetia
Mechanism of Vitamin D Action on Spermatogenesis and Steroidogenesis in D-galactose Induced Aged Rat Model”	Major							DST SERB	39Lakhs	2016	2019	Dr. V K Roy

Large-Scale DNA Barcoding Assessment of Snakes in Mizoram, Indo-Myanmar Biodiversity Hotspot, India.	Major		Y						DST SERB	44 Lakhs	2017	2020	Dr. H.T. Lalremsanga		
Evaluation of Hepatoprotective Potential of Cassia Javanica (Linn.) Methanol Extract on CCL4 Induced Hepatic Damage in Rats	Major								DBT	8 Lakhs	2018	2019	Dr. Esther Lalthmingliani		
Seasonal Patterns and Relationships Among Parasitic Infection, in Free-living Tree Sparrows Over an Annual Reproductive Cycle.		01							DBT		16.03.2018	15.03.2019		yes	

7. School of Physical Sciences (SPS)

1) Department of Chemistry :

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs) Lakhs	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	VII Sanctioned	VIII Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To			
	4	2												

Spatial Distribution of Uranium and Associated Water Quality Parameters in Groundwater, Surface Water in the State of Mizoram	Major								DAE-BRNS, Mumbai	27,51800	1.1.2018	31.12.2020	Professor Diwakar Tiwari	Sanctioned	
Functional Characterization of Clinically Significant Mutations in h-BRCA1 Gene Among the Mizoram Population	Major								DBT, New Delhi	29.0 lakhs	2014	2017	Dr. Muthukumar R.-Co-PI	Sanctioned	
Influence of Tuibur on Testicular Toxicity, Steroidogenesis, Poptosis and Antioxidant Status in Mice and Testicular Cell Lines	Major								DBT, New Delhi	37.0 lakhs	2014	2017	Dr. Muthukumar R.-Co-PI	Sanctioned	
Trace Metal Analysis of Raw Materials of Tuibur and Evaluation of its Induced Oxidative Stress	Minor								UGC-DAE, Kolkata	07.15 lakhs	2016	2019	Dr. Muthukumar R.-PI	Sanctioned	
Absorption Spectral Analysis and Kinetics Study of 4f-4f Transition for the Complexation of Pr(III)/Nd(III) with the Biologically Important Ligands	Major								SERB, New Delhi	44.50	2016	2020	Dr. N. Mohondas Singh (PI)	On going	

Determination of Soil Microbial Community Structure & Functions at Tobacco Waste Contaminated Sites and ‘uncontaminated’ Area in Mizoram : Validation through Foldscope as an Effective Tool	Minor									DBT-Foldscope	08 lakhs	2018	2019	Dr. Muthukumar R. (PI)		
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------------	----------	------	------	------------------------	--	--

2) Department of Mathematics & Computer Science (MACS) : Nil

3) Department of Physics :

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	VI I Sanctioned	VII I Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored	Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)			Total	From			
Online Monitoring of Radon Exhalation and Modeling in Fault Regions of Champhai and Serchhip Districts of Northern Mizoram, 36(4)/14/66/2014-BRNS								BRNS	Rs. 31,76,375	2016	2019	Prof. R.C.Tiwari	Yes	
Study of Gasoline Quality in Aizawl and Its Impact on Vehicular Tail-pipe Emission(Sanction No: EMR/2016/005525)								DST-SERB	Rs. 24,44,066	2017	2020	Dr.Hranghming-thanga	Yes	

Development and Construction of Radio-Frequency Ion Source : Sanction No: EMR/2017/001 278										DST-SERB	Rs. 46,81,813	2017	2020	Dr. B. Lalremruata	Yes	
Search of New Class of Thermoelectric Materials Among the Family of Heusler Compound										SERB	Rs. 15,95,520	2016	2019	Prof. R. Thapa	Yes	

8. School of Social Sciences (SSS) :

1) Department of History & Ethnography :

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsorin g Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duratio n (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To	
Social History of Leprosy in Mizoram Perceptions and Receptions	Major							ICSSR	600,000	2017	2019	Dr. Lalngurliana Sailo
Land and Economic Resources of Pre-colonial Maras								ICSSR	600,000/-	2017	2018	Dr. K. Robin

2) Department of Political Science :

I	II							III	IV	V		VI	VI I	VIII
Title of the Project	Nature of project							Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	Amount (Rs)	Duration (Year)		Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	Sanctioned	Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored	Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)			Total	From			
Politics of Regionalism and the Issue of Direct Funding in the Sixth Schedule Area of Mizoram	Major							ICSSR	Rs. 8 lakhs	1 st April, 2013	31 st March, 2015	Prof. J. Doungel	yes	yes
Developmental Strategies in Mizoram: Emerging Challenges	Major							ICSSR, New Delhi	Rs.5.0 lakh	2014	2016	Prof. K.V Reddy	yes	yes

3) Department of Public Administration :

I	II							III	IV	V		VI	VII	VII I
Title of the Project	Nature of project							Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	Amount (Rs)	Duration (Year)		Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	Sanctioned	Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored	Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)			Total	From			
Mizoram Sloping Agriculture Land Technology (MiSALT) Action Research Programme	✓		✓					FAO	21.5 L	2016	2018	Dr. Laltanpuui Ralte		
India Institutional Assessment for NE (Mizoram)		✓				✓		IFAD	2.5L	March 2017	April 2017	Dr. Laltanpuui Ralte		

4) Department of Psychology : Nil

5) Department of Social Work :

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	VI I Sanctioned	VII I Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To			
Solid Waste Management in Aizawl Municipal Area		Yes		Yes				Aizawl Municipal Corporation	Rs. 3.9 lakh	February, 2018	June, 2018	Dr. Principal Investigator (Prof. Kanagaraj Easwaran) Co-P.I. (Dr. H. Elizabeth & Dr. Grace L. Sailo)	Yes	No
Trafficking in Person: Addressing Women and Children's Risk by Enhanced Regional Connectivity in Assam and Mizoram					Yes			TISS	Not yet submitted	March, 2018	December, 2018	Dr. Henry Zodinliana Pachuau	No	

6) Department of Sociology :

I Title of the Project	II Nature of project							III Funding/ Sponsoring Agency	IV Amount (Rs)	V Duration (Year)		VI Name of Principal Investigator / Co-PI	VII Sanctioned	VIII Submitted
	Major	Minor	Interdisciplinary Projects	Industry sponsored Projects sponsored by university/ colleges	Consultancy	Any other (Please specify)	Total			From	To			
									2 lakhs			OKD		

9. Pachhunga university College (PUC) : Nil

ANNEXURE-III

**(Paper presented/Chaired sessions/ attended in seminars/
Conferences/Workshops/Symposium; Invited Lectures given / attended by Teaching Faculty
in Refresher Course / Orientation etc.)**

1. School of Earth Sciences & Natural Resource Management (SES&NRM)

1) Department of Environmental Science (EVS) :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Prof. B.P. Mishra	Summer School: Delivered lecture as a Resource person - An Introduction to Ecology	UGC-HRDC, MZU	12 th June 2017
2	Prof. B.P. Mishra	Refresher Course in Indian Medicinal Plants: Delivered lecture as a Resource- Biodiversity, Climate Change and Sustainable Development	UGC-HRDC, MZU	29 th August 2017
3	Prof B. P. Mishra	Refresher Course in Indian Medicinal Plants: Delivered lecture as a Resource person - Plant Diversity Along Disturbance Gradient and Ecologically Important Ethno-medicinal Plants in the Sacred Grove of Meghalaya, North East India	UGC-HRDC, MZU	29 th August 2017
4	Prof. B.P. Mishra	105 Indian Science Congress : Presented Invited lecture - Biodiversity Conservation Strategies: Ecological Investigation on Plant Diversity in Core Zone and Buffer Zone of Nokrek Biosphere Reserve in Meghalaya, North East India	Manipur University, Imphal	16 th – 20 th March, 2018
5	Prof. B.P. Mishra	105 Indian Science Congress : Presented Invited lecture - Changes in Diversity- Distribution of Woody Plants and Soil Characteristics as Influenced by Sandstone Quarry a Potential Tool for Community Economy in Mizoram, North East India	Manipur University, Imphal	16 th – 20 th March, 2018
6	Prof. B.P. Mishra	Chaired Technical Session in the National Conference on Recent Advances in Biotechnology	Department of Biotechnology, MZU	9 th – 10 th November 2017
7	Prof. B.P. Mishra	Chaired Technical Session- Citizen Science & Himalayan Environment, and Environmental Challenges & Options, under the Section- Environmental Science, 105 Indian Science Congress	Manipur University, Imphal	19 th March 2018
8	Dr. A.S. Devi	Attended : International Conference on National Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural livelihoods	MZU	26 th – 28 th October, 2017

9	Dr. A.S. Devi	Attended : International Conference on Sustainable Development and North East India in the Globalized Era	IBSD Imphal	29 th – 30 th December, 2017
10	Dr. A.S. Devi	Attended : National Seminar on Agribusiness and Carbon Management	MZU	30 th – 31 st October, 2017

2) Department of Extension Education & Rural Development (EE&RD) :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1.	Dr. Lalnilawma	Attended : Training of Trainers (ToT) on Environment and Sustainable Development for NSS Programme Officers in North East India jointly organized by Dept. of Social Work, MZU and Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development, Tamil Nadu	Conference Hall, School of Social Sciences, MZU	4 th – 8 th April, 2017
2.		Paper Presented : Role of Women in Local Governance Organized by State Institute of Rural Development and Panchayati Raj, Mizoram	I & PR Auditorium, Aizawl	11 th – 14 th April, 2017
3.		Attended : Mid-Career Training Course for Mizoram State Civil Service Officers, organized by State Institute of Rural Development and Panchayati Raj, Mizoram	State Institute of Rural Development and Panchayati Raj, Mizoram: Aizawl	17 th – 22 nd April, 2017
4.		Attended : 21 st Orientation Course	UGC-HRDC, MZU	23 rd May – 19 th June, 2017
5.		Attended : 22 nd Orientation Course	UGC-HRDC, MZU	27 th July – 23 th August, 2017
6.		Attended : 23 rd Orientation Course	UGC-HRDC, MZU	21 st February – 20 th March, 2018

3) Department of Forestry :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1.	Prof. S. K. Tripathi	Attended : National Seminar on Agrobiodiversity Conservation: Socio-Economic and Ecological Development	Centre for Ecological Economic and Natural Resources, ISEC, Begluru and Assam University, Silchar	6 th April 2017

		Attended : North Eastern Regional Sensitization Workshop to Promote Societal Schemes of SEED Division Focus: S&T for Women	PragnaBhawan, Agartala, Tripura	13 th – 14 th April, 2017
		Attended : eLTER H2020-ICP Forests Training on “Plant Productivity and Indexes as a Proxy for Basic Ecosystem Features”	CNR Research Area Roma-1, Montelibretti, RM, Italy	08 th – 12 th May, 2017
2.	Prof. B. Gopichand	Attended : International Conference on Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihoods	Department of Geography, MZU	26 th – 28 th October, 2017
3.	Dr. KalidasUpadhyaya	Attended : National Conference on Recent Advances in Biotechnology,	Department of Biotechnology, MZU	09 th – 10 th November, 2017
		Attended : Two days National Seminar on Agribusiness and Carbon Management	Department of Management, MZU	30 th -31 st October, 2017
		Attended : ICAR-CAFT Programme on “Recent Developments on Organic Production Systems”	Department of Soil Science, Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat, Assam	07 th – 27 th February, 2018,
4.	Dr. Kewat Sanjay Kumar	Attended : Agribusiness and Carbon Management	Department of Management, MZU	30 th - 31 st October, 2017
		Attended : Inter Disciplinary Refresher Course on Indian Medicinal Plants	UGC-HRDC, MZU	24 th August- 13 th September, 2017
5.	NagarajHegde	Attended : National Seminar on Bioresources Conservation	Sirsi, Karnataka	13 th – 14 th May, 2017
		Attended : International Seminar on Natural Resource Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihoods	Mizoram University	26 th – 28 th October, 2017
		Attended : National Seminar on Agribusiness and Carbon Management	Mizoram University	30 th – 31 st October, 2017
6.	Keshav Kumar Upadhyay	Attended : National Seminar on Agribusiness and Carbon Management	Mizoram University	30-31 st October 2017
		Attended : Refresher Course on Bioinformatics (ID)	Mizoram University	22 nd March - 11 th April, 2018
		Attended : 3 rd School on Trace Analysis	Mizoram University and Saha Institute of Nuclear Physics	27 th March-2 nd April, 2017
		Attended : Faculty Development program on Climate Smart Governance	Indian Institute of Public Administration	4 th -15 th December 2017
7.	Dr. Suresh Kumar	Attended : UGC- sponsored Refresher Course on Indian Medicinal Plants	UGC-HRDC, MZU	24 th August- 13 th September, 2017

4) Department of Geography & Resource Management :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Prof. P. Rinawma	Invited Lectures given- (a) Summer School	UGC- HRDC,MZU	6 th - 26 th June 2017
		(b) Orientation Course	UGC- HRDC,MZU	27 th July – August, 2017
		(c) Orientation	UGC- HRDC,MZU	21 st Feb – 20 th March 2018
2	Prof. Vishwambhar Prasad Sati	Attended : International Conference on Mountain Science and Sustainability	Zurich, Switzerland	15 th – 16 th January 2018
		Attended : International Congress on Climate Change and its Impacts	Huaraz, Peru	29 th Novembe r – 01 st Decemeber, 2017
		Attended : Third International Conference on Mountain Hydrology and Meteorology for the Sustainable Development	Kathmandu, Nepal	10 th – 11 th April 2017
		Attended : Climate Change Conclave 2018'	University of Delhi, Delhi	21 st – 22 nd April, 2018
		Chaired a session in the National Seminar on 'Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in North- East India'	Pachhunga University College	15 th – 16 th March 2018
		Chaired an academic session in the International Conference on 'Mountain Science and Sustainability'	Zurich, Switzerland	15 th – 16 th January 2018
		Delivered two lectures on 'Formulation of Project Proposal' and 'Research Methodology'	UGC-HRDC, MZU	14 th March 2018
		Delivered a lecture on Livelihood Enhancement through Cultivation Medicinal Plants in the Himalaya	UGC-HRDC, MZU	25 th August, 2017
		Participated in a Subject Expert Advisory Committee Meeting for the Preparation of Definitional Dictionary and Glossary of Geography	The Department of Geography SBSEC, University of Delhi	16 th – 18 th August 2017
		Delivered two lectures on 'Research Methodology and Research Project Preparation in an Orientation Course	UGC-HRDC, MZU	14 th August 2017
		Delivered a lecture on Sustainable Livelihoods in the Himalaya in a summer course	UGC-HRDC, MZU	12 th June 2017
Delivered a lecture on 'Understanding Environment' in a week long training course	MZU	5 th April, 2017		
3	Prof. Rintluanga Pachau	Nil		

4	Dr. Ch. Udhaya Bhaskara Rao	Attended : Seminar Presentation Evaluation	MZU	10 th June, 2017
		Delivered a lecture on “Mapping of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants using Remote Sensing and GIS Technology”	MZU	9 th September, 2017
		Delivered a lecture on “Basic Concepts of Remote Sensing and Geographical Information Systems”	MZU	9 th September, 2017
5	Dr.K.C. Lalmalsawmzauva	Paper Presented : ‘The Role of Value Chain Analysis in Developing Sustainable Land Use Options’ in Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihood, Volume-2 edited by Sati V. P.& K.C. Lalmalsawmzauva.pp.401-412. ISBN: 81-7019-584-1. Today and Tomorrow’s Printer and Publishers, New Delhi-110002	Mizoram University,Aizawl	26 th -28 th October, 2017
		Paper Presented : ‘Design and Implementation of Water Resources Monitoring Program for the State of Mizoram-Pilot Project’ in Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihood, Volume-1 edited by Sati V. P.& K.C. Lalmalsawmzauva.pp.35-42. ISBN: 81-7019-584-1. Today and Tomorrow’s Printer and Publishers, New Delhi-110002	Mizoram University,Aizawl	26 th -28 th October, 2017
		Paper Presented : Does Global Warming a Blessing for Arecanut Cultivators in Mizoram’ (2017) in Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihood, Volume-3 edited by Sati V. P.& K.C. Lalmalsawmzauva.pp.827-838. ISBN: 81-7019-584-1. Today and Tomorrow’s Printer and Publishers, New Delhi-110002	Mizoram University,Aizawl	26 th -28 th October, 2017
		Paper Presented : ‘In Search of An Alternative for Shifting Cultivation in Mizoram in the National Seminar on Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in North-East India. Organised by Department of Geography, Pachhunga University College.	PUC, Aizawl.Mizoram	15 th -16 th March, 2018
		Delivered a Talk on Thingtlang Lo Neih Dan Kalphung Tha Zawk AAwm Thei Em?	All India Radio, Aizawl	(Recording: 3 rd May, 2017; Broadcast: 11st May, 2017)

		Talk on “Hmasawna kal zel leh Nupui Pasal neih	by All India Radio, Aizawl	Recording: 9 th August, 2017; Broadcast: 17 th August, 2017)
6	Dr. Benjamin L. Saitluanga	Delivered a lecture on ‘Plagiarism’ at 24 th Orientation Course	UGC-HRDC, MZU	5 th March 2018
		Delivered a lecture on ‘Understanding Environment’ at ToT on Sustainable Development	UGC-HRDC, MZU	4 th -8 th April 2017
7	Dr. Naorem Bobby Singh	Attended : Regional Patterns of Educational Attainment Differentials by Social Groups in Manipur	Manipur	11 th -12 th December, 2017

5) Department of Geology : Nil

6) Department of Horticulture, Aromatic and Medicinal Plants (HAMP) :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Dr. Tridip Kumar Hazarika	Delivered Invited lecture on “ <i>Organic farming and its ecological Implications</i> ” in 21 st Orientation Course	UGC-HRDC, MZU	13 th June, 2017.
2		Delivered Invited lecture on “ <i>Medicinal Plants: Herbal Concepts, Agro-techniques and Bio-prospecting</i> ” at Refresher Course on Indian Medicinal Plants.	UGC-HRDC, MZU	28 th August, 2017
3		Presented Oral paper on “ <i>Food, Nutrition and Livelihood Security through Value Addition of Horticultural Crops</i> ” at 3 rd International Conference on “Bio-Resource and Stress Management”	Jaipur, Rajasthan, India	during 8 th -11 th November, 2017.
4		Delivered Invited lecture on “ <i>Harnessing the potential of Indigenous Horticultural Resources of North-east India</i> ” at Special Winter School	UGC-HRDC, MZU	30 th November, 2017.
5		Delivered Talk on “Developing Research Agenda for Promoting Indigenous, Neglected and Underutilized Horticultural Crops of North-east India” at 4 th International Symposium on “Minor Fruits, Medicinal and Aromatic Plants (ISMF, M&AP)”	College of Horticulture and Forestry, Central Agricultural University Pasighat, Arunachal Pradesh	5 th – 6 ^h December, 2017.
6		Invited lecture on “The new Frontiers of Drug development and <i>Bio-prospecting of Medicinal Plants</i> ” at Refresher Course on	UGC-HRDC, MZU	22 nd March, 2018.

		“Bio-informatics and Life Sciences”		
7		Invited lecture on “Post-harvest Technology and Processing of Fruits: Achievement, Thrust and Future Prospectives” at Skill Development Training Programme on “ Post-harvest Technology and Processing of Fruits ”	UGC-HRDC, MZU	24 th January, 2018.
8		Invited lecture on “Jam, jelly and Marmalades” at Skill Development Training Programme on “ Post-harvest Technology and Processing of Fruits ”	UGC-HRDC, MZU	30 th January, 2018.
9		Invited lecture on “Unfermented Fruit Beverages” at Skill Development Training Programme on “ Post-harvest Technology and Processing of Fruits ”	UGC-HRDC, MZU	2 nd February, 2018
10		Invited lecture on “Canning and Bottling of Fruits” at Skill Development Training Programme on “ Post-harvest Technology and Processing of Fruits ”	UGC-HRDC, MZU	5 th February, 2018
1	Dr. Chhngpuii Khawlhing	Attended : Refresher Course on ‘Indian Medicinal Plants’	UGC-HRDC, MZU	9 th September, 2017
2		Invited Lecture Series 2017	Seminar Hall, PUC	3 rd October, 2017
3		Attended : Ecotourism Campaign at Ailawng Village	Community hall, Ailawng village	27 th October, 2017
4		Attended : Training and Awareness Program on Protection of Plant Varieties and Farmers Rights Act	Conference hall, KVK, Selesih, Aizawl	27 th February, 2018
5		Skill Development Training Programme on Post Harvest Technology and Processing of Fruits"	Dept. of HAMP, MZU and Mizoram State Biotech Hub.	15 th & 16 th February 2018
6		SAMETI - On-Campus Training Programme on 'Processing and Preservation Techniques of Major Fruits and Vegetables in Mizoram'	Agriculture Committee Room, Directorate of Agriculture	30 th May 2018
1	Dr. Awadhesh Kumar	One Day (1day) Workshop on Science Communication Workshop (SciComm 101) Funded by The Wellcome Trust/DBT India Allince. DBT, New Delhi.	Mizoram University, Aizawl, Hosted by Dept. of Biotechnology	6 th June 2017
2		Scope and Potential of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants and their Associated Challenges in Mizoram. International Conference on Natural Resources Management for	Dept. of Geography, Mizoram University	26 th – 28 th October, 2017

		Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihoods		
3		Economic and Ecological Importance of Lichens with Reference to Mizoram. International Conference on Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihoods	Dept. of Geograpgy, Mizoram University	26 th – 28 th October, 2017
4		Ethnomedicinal Practices for Livelihood Enhancment in Rural Areas of Aizawl Distrcit, Mizoram. International Conference on Natural resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihoods	Dept. of Geograpgy, Mizoram University	26 th – 28 th October, 2017
5		Determination of Antioxidant Activity of Lichen: <i>Cryptothecia lunulata</i> (Zahlbr.) Makhija & Patw. and <i>Parmotrema saccatilobum</i> (Taylor) Hale with Their Preliminary Phytochemical Screening. National Conference on Current Developments and Next Generation Lichenology	Indian Lichenological Society (ILS), NBRI, Lucknow	27 th – 28 th January 2018
1	Dr. Debashis Mandal	Attended : 4 th ISHS Asia Symposium on Quality Management in Postharvest Systems	Jeonju, South Korea	12 th -14 th September, 2017
2		Attended : Third International Conference on Bioresource and Stress Management	SIAM, Jaipur, Rajasthan	8 th -11 th November 2017
3		Attended : Skill Development Training on Post Harvest Technology & Processing of Fruits	Mizoram University, Aizawl	24 th January -23 rd February, 2018

2. Schhol of Economics, Management & Information Science (SEMIS)

1) Department of Commerce :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Prof. NVR Jyoti Kumar	Chaired A Session in National Seminar on Border and Connectivity: North- East India and South- East Asia	Department of Political Science, MZU	23 rd & 24 th March, 2018
		Delivered 6 lectures in Orientation, Refresher Programs	UGC- HRDC, MZU	2017-18
		Delivered a keynote Address in International Seminar on GST: Challenges & Oppotrunities	KBN College, Vijayawada	5 th & 6 th January 2018
		Chaired A Session in National Seminar on Marketing in Digital Era	SRR & CVR Govt. Degree College, Vijayawada	19 th & 20 th January 2018

		Chaired a Session in National Seminar on New India : Issues and Challenges	PVP Siddhartha Institute of Technology, Vijayawada	30 th January 2018
		Delivered 4 lectures in the National Workshop on Research Methodology	Dept. of Management, NEHU Campus, Tura	8 th – 12 th May 2017
2	Prof. Bhartendu Singh	Papers presented in UGC New Delhi sponsored National Seminar on Entrepreneurial Endeavours for Industrial Growth in North East India and Mizoram in Particular	Govt. Hrangbana College, Aizawl Mizoram,	16 th – 17 th March 2017
		Invited lectures at ICSSR funded Two Week Capacity Building Programme for Social Sciences Faculty Members	Dept. of Management, MZU	30 th May 2017
		Invited lecture at Special Summer School	UGC - HRDC, MZU	20 th June 2017
		Invited lectures at 22 nd Orientation Programme	UGC - HRDC, MZU Aizawl	31 st July 2017.
		Invited at a Workshop on Investor Education and Protection	HBC, MCU & SEBI	05 th October 2017
		Invited lecture at 23 rd Orientation Programme	UGC – HRDC MZU	27 th February 2018.
		Attended at a Workshop on Investor Education and Protection,	Govt J Thankima College, Mizoram Consumer Union & SEBI,	06 th March 2018
		Invited lectures at a National Workshop-cum-Training Program on “Research Ethics, Plagiarism and Reference Management”,	Dept of Library and Information Science, MzU in collaboration with INFLIBNET Centre- Gujarat,	12 th April 2018
		Session Chaired in Seminar : UGC New Delhi sponsored National Seminar on Entrepreneurial Endeavours for Industrial Growth in north East India and Mizoram in Particular,	Govt. Hrangbana College, Aizawl Mizoram	16 th – 17 th March 2018
		3	Prof. N. Rokendro Singh	Participated in UGC Sponsored National Seminar on Entrepreneurship Endeavours for Industrial Growth in North East India and Mizoram in particular.
Participated in 2 Days National Workshop on EDP for Agro,	Department of Commerce,			26 th – 27 th October, 2017

		Alternative and Eco-tourism, Sponsored by Ministry of Tourism (market Research Division), Govt. of India	MZU,	
4.	Dr. Rama Ramswamy	Resource Person for UGC New Delhi sponsored National Seminar on Entrepreneurial Endeavours for Industrial Growth in North East India and Mizoram in particular.	Govt. Hrangbana College, Aizawl Mizoram,	16 th – 17 th March 2017
		Paper Presented in the international Conference on 'Entrepreneurship and Sustainable Development-Growth, Prospects and Challenges in Globalized Era',	Organized by ICAFI Tripura	07 th – 08 th June 2018
		Paper Presented in the International Conference on 'Enabling Development of North East India through linkages with South and South East Asia'	Organized ICAFI University, Mizoram	25 th – 26 th October 2017
		Completed a Course of 80 hours "GST"	from ICA, Mumbai	
		Paper Presented : International Conference on 'Changing Contours of Women's Paid and Unpaid Work'	organised by School of Management & Labour Studies and School of Development Studies Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai at TISS, Mumbai.	12 th and 13 th July 2018
		Participated in the 3 days conference on 'Strategies for Development of Higher Education in NE India'	organized by UGC – HRDC, MZU	9 th – 11 th April, 2018.
5.	Dr. Laldinliana	Invited lecture at Mid-Career Training Course for MCS Officers	SIRD&PR, Govt. of Mizoram	18 th April 2017
		Invited lecture at Refresher Course for BDOs	SIRD&PR, Govt. of Mizoram	11 th May 2017
		Invited lecture at Refresher Course for APOs and AEs	SIRD&PR, Govt. of Mizoram	25 th May 2017
		Invited lecture at 21st Orientation Programme	UGC – HRDC, MZU	2 nd June 2017
		Invited lecture at RUSA Finishing School	Govt. Johnson College, Aizawl	22 nd June 2017
		Invited lecture at 22nd Orientation Course	UGC – HRDC, MZU	31 st July 2017
		Invited lecture at 22nd Orientation Course	UGC – HRDC, MZU	1 st August 2017
		Invited lecture at M.Ed. Workshop II	IGNOU Programme Study Centre	29 th January 2018

			1913p, IASE	
		Invited lecture at M.Ed. Workshop II	IGNOU Programme Study Centre 1913p, IASE	30 th January 2018
		Invited lecture at One Week Workshop on Entrepreneurship Development for Educated Unemployed Women, RS and PG Students	UGC Women's Studies Centre MZU	8 th February 2018
		Invited lecture on Internal Quality Assurance at 23rd Orientation Course	UGC – HRDC, MZU	27 th /2018
		Invited lecture on Innovation and Incubation at 23rd Orientation Course	UGC – HRDC, MZU	27/2/2018
6.	Dr. Lalneihluangi Fanai	Investor Awareness	Govt. Aizawl North College	9 th March 2018
		Special Winter School	UGC, HRDC, MZU	21 st March 2017
		National Seminar on Science & Polity	UGC-HRDC, MZU	1 st Dec 2017
		UGC Sponsored Short Term Course on Research Methodolgy	UGC-HRDC, MZU	19 th - 24 th March 2018
		Two Days National Workshop on EDP for Agro, Alternative and Eco-Tourism	Conference Hall, Deptt. of Education	26 th & 27 th October, 2017

2) Department of Economics :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Dr. Lalhriatpuii	Resource Person :National Seminar on 'Entrepreneurial Endeavours for Industrial Growth in NE India and Mizoram in Particular'.	Govt.Hrangbana College	16-17 th March 2017
		Resource Person :International Seminar on 'Enabling Economic Development of North East India through Linkages with South and South East Asia', paper on "LEP and AEP: A Critical review of Evidences for NE India'.	ICFAI, Durtlang	25 th -26 th October 2017
		Resource Person :National Seminar and Conference of Mizoram Economic Association, 'Performance Analysis of Select Banks in Aizawl City, Mizoram'.	Govt. Aizawl North College, Aizawl	5 th December 2017
2	Dr. James L.T. Thanga	Presented Paper :International Seminar on 'Enabling Economic Development of North East India through Linkages with South and South East Asia', Paper on "Labour and Legislations in the Tea Plantation of West Bengal'.	ICFAI, Durtlang, Aizawl	25 th -26 th October 2017

		Resource Person : Mid-Career Training of Mizoram Civil Service Officers	SIRD&PR, Mizoram	23 rd April 2018
		Resource Person : Training of Junior Grade Mizoram Planning, Economics and Statistics Service Officers	Administrative Training Institute, Govt. of Mizoram	18 th & 19 th April 2018
		Invited Lecture : Mizoram Economic Conclave 2018	Planning & Programme Implementation, Govt. of Mizoram	6 th April 2018
		Resource Person : Mid-Career Training of Mizoram Civil Service Officers	SIRD&PR, Mizoram	2 nd November 2017

3) Department of Library & Information Science :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Pravakar Rath	Keynote Speaker :Inaugural Function and Guest of Honour - Valedictory Function, International Conference on Innovative Librarianship: Challenges and Opportunities	DLIS, CUTN	26 th -27 th March 2018
2		Delivered Invited Lecture on “Digital Reference Sources: Characteristics, Usage and Management“ and Chaired a Technical Session on “Present Scenario of Public Libraries” on the occasion on International Seminar on “Rejuvenating Public Library Services through Digital References Sources”	DLIS, Jadavpur University, Kolkata.	22 nd -23 rd February, 2018
3		Keynote Speaker : National Seminar on “ Managing the Libraries in Electronic Environment: Experiences and Success Stories of Library Professionals	Department of Library and Information Science , Andhra University, Visakhapatnam	29 th June, 2017
4		Resource Person : Delivered One lecture 1) E-Learning/Web Learning: Opportunities and Challenges	UGC HRD, MZU.	10 th July, 2018
5		Resource Person :Delivered Two lectures 1) Internationalization of Higher education 2) E-Learning, 12 th March, 2018, organized by MZU-UGC HRDC Center.	UGC HRD, MZU.	12 th March, 2018

6		Resource Person : Delivered Two lectures on Inspiring Librarian: Skills and Competencies of Library and Information Professionals and Knowledge Management and its Application in Library and Information Centers	UGC Refresher Course in Library and Information Science, University of Hyderabad,	16 th December, 2017
7		Resource Person-Delivered Two lectures on Inspiring Librarian: Skills and Competencies of Library and Information Professionals and Management of Library and Information Centers in Digital Era	UGC Refresher Course in Library and Information Science, MaharshiDayandSaraswati University,	17 th -18 th November, 2017
8		Resource Person-Delivered Two lectures on “Promoting Indigenous Culture through Higher Education and Cultural Resource Management”. Summer School	UGC-MZU-HRDC	8 th June, 2017
9		Resource Person-Delivered Two lectures on “Internationalization of Higher education” and “ICT Enabled Higher Education”. Orientation programme	UGC-MZU-HRDC	5 th June, 2017
10		Attended : All-India Alumni Conference “Building Bridges through Exchanges: Strengthening the U.S.-India Partnership,”	New Delhi	21 st -22 nd April , 2017
11	R.K. Ngurtinkhuma	Editor in International Conference Proceedings Library and Information Services in Knowledge Society Innovative, Value Added Services and Best Practices	Aizawl	March, 2017
12	Dr. Lalngaizuali	Attended : 20 th National Convention on Knowledge, Library and Information Networking	New Delhi	28 th – 30 th November 2017
13	Dr. Amit Kumar	Attended : NACLIN 2017	New Delhi	28 th – 30 th November, 2017
14		Attended : UGC-Sponsored 21 st Orientation Programme	UGC-HRDC, MZU	23 rd May, - 19 th June 2017
15	Dr. AkhandanandShukla	Presented a paper in 4 th International Conference (ICCLIST-2018) on Contemporary Innovations in Management, Library, Social Science and Technology for Virtual World.	Modern Rohini Education Society, New Delhi	21 st January, 2018

16		Presented a paper in 11 th International CALIBER 2017 on Re-Envisioning Role of Libraries: Transforming Scholarly Communication.	Anna University, Chennai	2 nd – 4 th August, 2017
17		Presented a paper in 1 st International Conference on Transforming Library	CIT Kokrajhar	8 th – 10 th July, 2017
18		Attended : 2 days National Workshop on EDP for Agro, Alternative and Eco-Tourism	Department of Commerce, MZU	26 th – 27 th October, 2017
19		Attended : One week National Workshop on Research Data and Statistical Analysis using R Programming	INFLIBNET Centre, Gandhinagar	15 th – 20 th May, 2017
20	Dr. Manoj Kumar Verma	Attended : 4 th International Conference on- Contemporary Innovation in Management, Library, Social Science and Technology for Virtual World	Modern Rohini Education Society, New Delhi	21 st January 2018
21		Attended : 20 th National Convention on- Knowledge, Library and Information Networking (NACLIN-2017),	India International Centre, New Delhi	28 th – 30 th November 2017
22		Attended : 63 Annual International Conference of Indian Library Association (ILA) on Sustainable Development of Library and Information Science Profession (ICSDLP-2017)	DLIS, BBAU, Lucknow	23 rd – 25 th November 2017
23		Attended : IASLIC 31 st All India Conference on Public Libraries in India In 21 st Century	Department of Library and Information Science, BHU	7 th – 9 th November 2017
24		Attended : 3 rd National Conference on Library Information Science & Information Technology for Education	Modern Rohini Education Society, New Delhi	27 th August 2017
25		Attended : 11 th International CALIBER-2017 on- Re-Envisioning Role of Libraries: Transforming Scholarly Communication	Anna University, Chennai	02 nd – 04 th August 2017.
26		Attended : 1 st International Conference on- Transforming Library	CIT Kokrajhar	8 th – 10 th July 2017
27		Delivered a Lecture on- Citation Manual in Two Days National workshop on Compilation of Bibliography,	Department of Library and Information Science, MZU	31 st October- 1 st November 2017
28		Co-chaired a technical session on- Best Practices in Library in International Conference on- Transforming Library	Central Library, CIT, Kokrajhar	8 th – 10 th July 2017

4) Department of Management :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1.	Prof.L.S.Sharma	Resource Person : 22 nd Orientation Course	UGC-HRDC, MZU	23 rd July-23 rd August2017
		Resource person : National Conference on Think Global Act Local: Contemporary Sustainable Business Practices and Development	University of Science and Technology, Meghalaya	10 th – 11 th October 2017
		Resource person : National Workshop on Research Methodology	Department of Education, MZU	24 th – 30 th October 2017
		Presented a paper : “A Glance at Most Recent Research in India’s Look East Policy” in International Conference on “Enabling Economic Development of North East India Through Linkages with South and South East Asia”	ICFAI University Mizoram, Aizawl	25 th – 26 th October 2017
		Presented a paper : “Organisational Climate and Job Satisfaction in Higher Education: A Study on Bodoland University, Assam” in the 24 th Annual Conference-cum National Seminar of the North East India Education Society	Department of Education, Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills, Doimukh, Arunachal Pradesh	23 rd – 24 th November 2017
		Presented a paper : “Organisational Culture and Climate in Higher Education: A Study on Bodoland University, Assam” on Managing Human Resources at Work Place in the 21 st Century.	Department of Commerce, Assam University Diphu Campus, Diphu, KarbiAnglong, Assam.	5 th – 6 th January 2018
		Resource person : 23 rd Orientation Course	UGC-HRDC, MZU	21 st February - 20 th March2018
2.	Prof.E.Nixon Singh	Presented a paper : ‘Women Entrepreneurship in West Khasi Hills District of Meghalaya: A Study’ in the ‘National Seminar on Entrepreneurship: The Rural Perspectives’ organised by Department of Management, NEHU, Tura Campus, Tura, Meghalaya (India)	Tura, Meghalaya (India)	27 th -28 th April, 2017
		Resource person and delivered lecture : ‘Paper writing & presentation’ at the ICSSR sponsored ‘Capacity Building Programme for	Central University of Punjab, Bathinda	14 th June 2017

		Social Science Faculty Members’ organised by Centre for Economic Studies, Central University of Punjab		
		Chaired a session in the Technical Session III: ICT, Media & Digital Mechanism in HR Practices at the International Seminar on ‘Human Resource Management and Development in the Digital Age’ organised by Department of Management, NEHU, Tura Campus, Tura, Meghalaya (India)	Tura, Meghalaya (India)	23 rd -24 th June 2017
		Presented a paper : ‘Employment in Social Enterprises: Changing Paradigms’ at the 70 th All India Commerce Conference	IIS University, Jaipur	12-14 October 2017
		Delivered a lecture : ‘Cost Efficiency and Cost Effective Analysis in Education’ at the 33 rd ‘Orientation Programme With Special Focus : Academic Administration/Educational Management’ conducted by the UGC-HRDC, Manipur University, Canchipur	Manipur University	3 rd March 2018,
		Delivered a lecture: ‘Managing Across Different Cultures’ at the 22 nd ‘Orientation Course’	UGC-HRDC, MZU	27 th July-23 rd August 2017
3.	Dr.Amit Kumar Singh	Paper presented : ‘Solid Waste Management Practices for Carbon Mitigation: A Case Study of Imphal Municipal Corporation’ in National Seminar on “Agribusiness and Carbon Management”	Department of Management Mizoram University Aizawl	30 th -31 st October2017
		Paper Presented : ‘An Overview of Carbon Credit Market in India in National Seminar on “Agribusiness and Carbon Management”	Department of Management Mizoram University Aizawl	30 th -31 st October2017
		Paper Presented ‘The role of organizational HR Policies in Carbon Mitigation in National Seminar on “Agribusiness and Carbon Management”	Department of Management Mizoram University Aizawl	30 th -31 st October2017
		Invited lecture : Management of Conflict at workplace	VBS Purvanchal University Jaunpur	4 th December 2017

		Paper Presented : ‘Cross Cultural Communications in Indian Organisations in ARSSS International Conference on Economics Management and Social Study	Phuket, Thailand	08 th – 09 th , January 2018
		Attended : One week course on Research Methodology	HRDC Mizoram University	19 th -24 th March 2018
		Delivered lecture : Analysis of Qualitative Data in ICSSR sponsored Capacity Development Programme	Department of Management Mizoram University	22 nd May to 3 rd June 2017
		Delivered lecture : Elements of writing in ICSSR sponsored Capacity Development Programme	Department of Management, MZU	22 nd May to 3 rd June 2017
3.	Dr. R.K.Giridhari Singh	Presented a paper : “Impact on Demonetisation on stock price in Indian Stock Market: An Empirical Study” at National Seminar on Demonetisation and Digitisation of Indian Economy	Department of Commerce, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong	27 th -28 th November 2017
		Presented a paper : “Impact on Demonetisation on Mutual Funds in India” at National Seminar on Demonetisation and Digitisation of Indian Economy	Department of Commerce, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong	27 th -28 th November 2017
		Presented a paper : “Demonetisation and Its Impact on Indian Stock Market with Special Reference to Sectoral Indices of Bombay Stock Exchange”	Department of Commerce, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong	27 th -28 th November 2017
		Presented a paper : “An Event Study on the Impact of Demonetization Announcements on the NSE Sectoral Indices” at National Seminar on Demonetisation and Approaches Towards Digital India	Department of Commerce, Assam University, Diphu Campus	4 th -5 th January, 2018
		Delivered a lecture : “Research Design” in the ICSSR sponsored Two Weeks Capacity Building Programme for Social Science Faculty Members	Department of Management, Mizoram University	23 rd May 2017
		Delivered a lecture : “Elements of Writing” in the ICSSR sponsored Two weeks Capacity Building Programme for Social	Department of Management, MZU	29 th May 2017

		Science Faculty Members		
		Attended : One week Course on “Research Methodology held from 19 th -24 th March,2018 organisedby UGC-HRDC, Mizoram University	UGC-HRDC, MZU	19 th -24 th March 2018
		Three Day National Case Writing Workshop at Chitkara Business School, Chitkara University, Punjab	Chitkara Business School, Chitkara University, Punjab	6 th -8 th July, 2017
4.	Dr.BidhuKanti Das	Paper Presented: Carbon Emission and Textile: A study on Khadi for Carbon Mitigation. National Seminar on “Agribusiness and Carbon Management”	Mizoram University, Aizawl	30 th – 31 st October 2017
		Paper Presented: Carbon Management Strategy of Ford India Pvt. Limited: A study of National Seminar on “Agribusiness and Carbon Management”.	Mizoram University, Aizawl	30 th – 31 st October 2017
		Paper Presented: Leadership in Climate Disclosure: A Study of Selected Indian Companies. National Seminar on “Agribusiness and Carbon Management”	Mizoram University, Aizawl	30 th – 31 st October 2017
		Paper Presented: Evaluating the Performance of Teachers in Higher Education: A Study of Tezpur University 24 th Annual Conference cum National Seminar of the North East India Education	Department of Education, RagivGandi University, Itanagar	23 rd - 24 th November 2017
		Paper Presented: Employees Engagement: A Study of Faculty Member of Tezpur University National Seminar on “Managing Human Resources at Work Place in the 21 st Century”	Department of Commerce, Assam University Diphu Campus, Diphu, Assam	5 th – 6 th January 2018
		Paper Presented entitled: Mizo Handloom Products Marketing in Aizawl: A Study Second National Conference on “Management in the Current Scenario: Trends, Issues and Challenges”	Assam Institute of Management, Guwahati & ONGC	16 th – 17 th March 2018

		Delivered a lecture: Meaning & Aspects of Research. ICSSR sponsored two week Capacity Building Programme for Social Science Faculty Members	Mizoram University, Aizawl	22 nd May – 3 rd June, 2017
		Delivered a lecture: Elements of writing ICSSR sponsored two week Capacity Building Programme for Social Science Faculty Members	Mizoram University, Aizawl	22 nd May – 3 rd June, 2017
		Attended : Short Term Courses	UGC-HRDC, MZU	19 th – 24 th March, 2018
5.	Ms.Lalropuii	Participated in the Special Winter School Equivalent to One Orientation Programme/Refresher	UGC-HRDC, MZU	21 st November - 11 th December 2017
		Attended : One week Course on Research Methodology	UGC-HRDC, MZU	19 th -24 th March 2018
		Attended :National Seminar on “Science and Society”.	UGC-HRDC, MZU	1 st December 2017
6.	Dr. K.Lalromawia	Attended : Two Days In-service Training on Leaders For Middle Level Police Officers for Inspector to DySP	Police Headquarter Training Hall, Aizawl	17 th & 18 th May 2018
		Attended : Two Days Jump Start Workshop on Marketing and Pricing Strategy	NLUP Office, Aizawl	5 th 7 6 th July 2018
7.	Dr. Lalhmingliana Renthlei	Attended : ICSSR sponsored Two Week Capacity Building Programme for Social Sciences Faculty members Organised by the Department of Management	Management Department MZU	22 nd May-3 rd June 2017
		Attended : Sustainable Mountain Development Summit-VI organized by Integrated Mountain Initiative(IMI)	Mizoram University Auditorium	20 th -22 nd September 2017
		Attended : 23 rd Orientation Course organized by HRDC MZU	UGC-HRDC, MZU	21 st February – 20 th March 2018
		Lecture given at a Two Days In service training on “Leadership for Middle Level Police Officers” Organised by Training Branch Police Headquarters	PHQ Training Hall, Aizawl	17 th – 18 th May 2018
8.	Biswajit Ghose	Paper Presented : “National Seminar on Social Work and Rural Development in North-east India”	Mizoram University	22 nd and 23 rd March, 2018

5) Department of Mass Communication :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1.	Dr. Irene Lalruatkimi	Attended : ICSSR sponsored Two weeks Capacity Building Program for Social Sciences Faculty members organized by Dept of Management, MZU.	MZU	22 nd May - 3 rd June 2017
2	Dr. Irene Lalruatkimi	Attended :Special Summer School.	MZU	6 th June - 26 th June 2017
3.		Delivered Radio talk on “ Mass Communication Hmeichhia Tan Zir Chi ANi Em”.	All India Radio Aizawl	
4.		Paper Presented : “ Social Media” at One Day Journalist Workshop by Information & Public Relation Dept., Govt of Mizoram.	Aizawl	11 th July 2017
5		Attended 2 days national Workshop on EDP for Agro Alternative & Eco-Tourism sponsored by Ministry of Tourism and Department of Commerce, MZU.	MZU	26 th & 27 th October 2017
6		Paper Presented : “Media and Climate Change: Mizoram Scenario” at the International Conference on Natural Resources Management of Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihood.	MZU	26 th – 28 th October 2017
7		Paper Presented : “Abortion of Girl Child in Mizoram” in a National Seminar on Problem and Rights of Girl Child in the Northeast India organized by Department of Sociology, MZU.	MZU	17 th – 18 th November 2017
8		Participated : Panel Discussions on The First Ever Film Festival In Mizoram organized by Mizoram Government and Film Division.	Aizawl, Beraw Tlang	24 th January, 2018
9		Participated : Seminar on Intellectual Property Rights organized by IPR Cell MZU and patent Cell, DST Government of Mizoram	Aizawl	29 th January, 2018
10		Session Moderator : Capacity Building Program for Research Scholars at Pachhunga University College.	PUC, Aizawl	7 th to 11 th Feb., 2018
11		Coordinated a National Seminar on Media and Empowerment of Women: Policy, Praxis and Promotion.	MZU	26 th – 27 th February 2018
12		Delivered 4 invited lectures on “Advertising and Public Relations” at Indian Institute of Mass Communication IIMC.	IIMC Campus, MZU	6 th , 7 th and 8 th March 2018

13		Paper Presented : “Television As An Important Tool for Rural Development: A Study of Television Programmes for Rural Development in Mizoram organized by Dept. of Social Work, MZU.	MZU	22 and 23 March 2018
14		Participated : At the Panel Discussions on Media Workshop on Climate Change Reporting. Jointly organized by IHCAP and DST,MISTIQUE, Directorate of Science and Technology and Centre for Media Studies	Aizawl	13 th -15 th September 2017
15		Participated : 2 day National Workshop on Entrepreneurship Development in E-waste Management.	MZU	25 th &26 th October,2017
16	Dr.V.Ratnamala	Paper Presented : “North-East India, the South-East Asia & Transnational Media Flows and Capital: Viability and Opportunities” in Two day national Seminar titled Border & Connectivity: North-East India and South East Asia	Dept. of Political Science, Mizoram University	23 rd – 24 th March 2018
17		Paper Presented : “Subjectivity of Indian Face: Racialisation, Faciality and the Northeast Indians” in Two day International Conference on Contemporary Communication	Dept. of Journalism & Communication, University of Madras	16 th – 17 th February 2018
18		Paper Presented : “Race, Space and the City: Gorkha Space and Aizawl City” in Two day National Conference on Media and Community Development	Dept. of Mass Communication, MZU	23 rd – 24 th January 2018
19		Paper Presented : “Caste Matters in Communication Education in India” in Three day International Seminar on AMIC 25th Annual Conference at Miriam College, Katipunan Avenue, Loyola Heights, Quezon City, Philippines.	Asian Media Information And Communication Centre, Inc.	27 th – 29 th September 2017
20		Paper Presented : “Race, Space and City: Mizo Migrants” in Two day International Seminar on Reinventing Nationalism : Secularism and Plurality Media Discourses and Deconstruction Chennai	Dept. of Mass Communication, Guwahati University &MZU	11 th – 12 th November, 2017
21		Paper Presented : “Question of Freedom of Expression for Women in Cyber Space: Case Study of Online Trolling of Women in India” ina two day National Seminar OnProblems And Rights Of Girl Child In North East India	Department of Sociology, School of Social Sciences, MZU	17 th & 18 th November 2017
22		Delivered two invited lectures on “Race, Space and the City: The Case	Kwazulu Natal University,	21 st &22 October 2017

		of Mizoram” in the Centre for Critical Research on Race & Identity, Kwazulu Natal University, Durban, South Africa	Durban, South Africa	
23		Participated in the National Workshop-cum-Training Program on “Research Ethics, Plagiarism and Reference Management”	Department of Library and Information Science, Mizoram University and INFLIBNET Centre, Gujarat	11 th – 13 th April, 2018
24		Participated in an International Camp on Contemporary Communication Cultures, Controls and Becomings	Dept. of Journalism & Communication, University of Madras & Deleuze and Guattari Camp	14 th – 15 th February 2018
25		Participated in a Faculty Development Programme (FDP) on Rural community Engagement	Dept. of Social Work, Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh in Collaboration with NCRI	20 th – 26 th March 2018
26		Produced and directed a ocumentary film titled, “Right to the City” which documented the experience of the people of Mizoram in the big cities like Delhi, Chennai, Pune and Bangalore. It was premiered in University of Kwazulu Natal, Durban, South Africa	University of Kwazulu Natal, Durban, South Africa	21 st October 2017
27	Dr.V.Ratnamala	Produced and directed a short film titled, “Beautiful Mizoram” and it was premiered in University of Kwazulu Natal, Durban, South Africa	University of Kwazulu Natal, Durban, South Africa	21 st October 2017
28		Participated as a guest in a Radio live show by Good News Community Radio FM 93.6 in Durban as an extension activity of the Project, “Race, Space and the City”.	Community Radio FM 93.6	24 th October 2017
29		Organized a lecture by Dr. Marcus Schlieter, Institut für Ethnologie Universität, Münster, Germany	Dept. of Mass Communication, MZU	16 th March 2018
30		Co-Convener : Two day International Seminar on Reinventing Nationalism : Secularism & Plurality Media Discourses & Deconstruction	Guwahati University, Assam	11 th – 12 th November 2017
31	Dr. Lalremruati Khiangte	Paper Presented : ‘Theory of Visual Communication’ in the One week	Dept. of Mass Communication,	13 th – 18 th March, 2017

		International Workshop on Visual Anthropology Lab: Sensory Ethnography & The Politics of Collaboration.	MZU	
32		Delivered a lecture titled : ‘Argument for Film Adaptation’ for Pre-Ph.D.Course Work.	Dept. of English, MZU	20 th September 2017
34		Paper Presented : National Seminar on ‘Media and Empowerment of Women: Policy, Praxis and Promotion’.	Dept.of Mass Communication, MZU	26 th – 27 th February 2018

3. School of Education and Humanities (SEH) :

1) Department of Education :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Prof. B.B. Mishra	21 st Orientation Programme (2 lectures)	UGC-HRDC, MZU	3 rd June 2017
		Refresher Course for Teacher Educators (3 lectures)	UGC-HRDC, MZU	3 rd – 6 th July, 2017
		22 nd Orientation Programme (2 lectures)	UGC-HRDC, MZU	2 nd August 2017
		National Workshop on Research Methodology in Social Sciences (4 lectures)	Department of Education, MZU	24 th -30 th October, 2017
2	Prof. Lalhmasai Chuaungo	ICSSR-Sponsored National Seminar on Women in Higher Education: Perspectives and Challenges in Digital Era. (Presented a paper)	Department of Education, MZU.	27 th & 28 th February, 2017
		Chaired one technical session in Book Fair cum Literary Festival organized by Dept. of Mizo, MZU and National Book Trust, N.Delhi	Mizo High School Field, Zarkawt, Aizawl.	7 th March, 2017
		UGC-Sponsored Two Day National Seminar on Gender Equality and Sustainable Development with Special Reference to North East India. (Presented a paper)	UGC - Women’s Studies Centre, MZU	9 th & 10 th March, 2017
		Chaired a technical session in a One Day State Level Workshop on UGC Regulations and 7 th Pay Commission Report and Recommendations – An Overview organized by Mizoram Educational Foundation	Conference Hall of B. Farm, Aizawl	19 th May, 2017
		ICEPS 2017: 2017 International Conference on Education, Psychology and Social Sciences. (Presented 2 papers)	Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand	2 nd – 4 th August, 2017
		Chaired session E6 at the ICEPS 2017: 2017 International Conference on Education, Psychology and Social Sciences.	Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand.	2 nd – 4 th August, 2017

		Chaired & Moderated one technical session in a National Seminar on Prose Writing organized by Dept. of Mizo, MZU in collaboration with All India Tribal Literary Forum & Ramnika Foundation Hqrs., New Delhi.	Conference Hall of Pachhunga University College, Aizawl.	25 th – 26 th September, 2017.
		Chaired & Moderated one technical session in National Seminar on Writing in Mizo Manuscripts	Conference Hall of Mizoram University Guest House.	1 st – 3 th , Nov., 2017
		Orientation (Delivered 2 Lectures)	UGC-HRDC, MZU	23 rd May, 2017
		Refresher Course for Teacher Educators organized (Delivered 2 Lectures)	UGC-HRDC, MZU	5 th July, 2017
		Orientation Course - Delivered 2 Lectures	UGC-HRDC, MZU	28 th July, 2017
		National Workshop on Research Methodology organized by Dept. of Edn., MZU in collaboration with Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi.. (Delivered 2 Lectures)	Dept. of Education, MZU	24 th – 30 th October, 2017 Delivered on 30.10.2017
		M.Ed. Workshop II organized by IGNOU Regional Centre. Aizawl and Programme Study Centre, IASE (Delivered 4 Lectures)	IASE, Aizawl.	24 th January to 5 th February, 2018.
		Orientation Course - Delivered 2 Lectures	UGC-HRDC, MZU	22.02.2018
		MWCD Sponsored National Seminar on Media and Empowerment of Women: Policy, Praxis and Promotion. (Delivered 1 Lecture as Invited Plenary Speaker)	Academic & Seminar Complex Conference Hall, MZU	26 th & 27 th February, 2018
3	Dr. H. Malsawmi	Resource person in 21 st Orientation Programme (2 lectures)	UGC-HRDC, MZU	23 rd May - 19 th June 2017
		Participated in one day state level workshop on "UGC Regulations and 7th Pay Commission Report and Recommendations - An Overview"	Conference Hall BS Farm, Aizawl	19 th May, 2017
		Invited lecture: Refresher course in Teacher Educators (3 lectures)	UGC-HRDC, MZU	21 st June - 11 th July 2017
		Invited lecture : 22 nd Orientation Programme (2 lectures)	UGC-HRDC, MZU	22 nd July – 23 rd August 2017
		Paper Presented : International Conference on Education, Psychology and Social Sciences	Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand	2 nd - 4 th August 2017
		Invited Lecture : B.Ed Multimode Contact Programme (2 lectures)	IASE Auditorium, Aizawl	29 th August 2017
		Invited Lecture : B.Ed Multimode Contact Programme (1 lecture)	IASE Auditorium, Aizawl	14 th August 2017

		Participated : Two days National Workshop on EDP for Agro, Alternative and Eco-tourism	Seminar Hall, Deptt of Education, MZU	26 th -27 th October, 2017
		Participated : National Workshop on Research Methodology in Social Sciences	Department of Education, MZU	24 th -30 th October 2017
		Participated : National Seminar on Problems and Rights of Girl Child in North East India	Academic & Seminar Complex Conference Hall, Mizoram University	17 th & 18 th November, 2017
		Invited Lecture : 23 rd Orientation Course (2 lectures)	UGC Human Resource Development Centre, Mizoram University	21 st February-20 th March 2018
		Paper Presented : National Seminar on Disability Management and Special Education: Issues and Initiatives	Seminar Hall, Deptt of Education, MZU	23 rd & 24 th February 2018
		Chaired technical session in the National Seminar on Media and Empowerment of Women: Policy, Praxis and Promotion.	Academic & Seminar Complex Conference Hall Mizoram University	26 th & 27 th February 2018
		Chaired technical session in the International Conference on Education for Peace, Human rights and Tolerance	Department of Education	13 th - 14 th March 2018
		Paper Presented : International Conference for Peace, Human Rights and Tolerance Seminar hall, Department of Education, MZU	Seminar hall, Department of Education, MZU	13 th - 14 th March 2018
		Resource person in the B.Ed Multimode Contact programme (1 lecture)	IASE Auditorium, Aizawl	29 th March
4	Dr. Lokanath Mishra	International conference on Peace,	University of Sains Malaysia	
		National conference on Constructivism	Mahatma Gandhi Antarastriya Hindi Viswa Vidyalaya Wardha	
		International conference on Education for Peace , Human Rights and Tolerance	Department of Education, MZU	13 th -14 th March 2018
		National workshop on Lesson Planning an Teaching Skills	Department of Education, M	25 th -26 th June 2018
5	Dr. Lalbiakdiki Hnamte	21 st Orientation Course	UGC-HRDC, MZU	25 th May 2017
		21 st Orientation Course	UGC-HRDC, MZU	26 th May 2017

		Refresher Course for Teacher Educators	Dept. of Education, MZU	04 th July 2017
		Refresher Course for Teacher Educators	Dept. of Education, MZU	10 th July 2017
		22 nd Orientation Course	HRDC, MZU	27 th July 2017
		22 nd Orientation Course	HRDC, MZU	04 th August 2017
		Delivered Keynote Address in the State Level Seminar on Present Evaluation System in Higher Education	I&PR Conference Hall, Mamit, Mizoram	22 nd September 2017
		Chaired a session – State Level Seminar on Present Evaluation System in Higher Education	I&PR Conference Hall, Mamit, Mizoram	22 th September 2017
		Resource Person in the Refresher Course for Teachers of Secondary & Lecturers of Higher Secondary Schools	Parish Hall, Kolasib	8 th November 2017
		Resource Person at Training for High School Headmaster under RMSA, Mizoram	ATI, New Secretariat Complex	15 th November 2017
		Participated in ‘Workshop on Values Case Studied Development’	Centre for Education Innovation and Action Research, Bangalore	21 st – 23 rd 2017
		23 rd Orientation Course	UGC-HRDC, MZU	23 rd February 2018
6	Dr. Lynda Zohmingliani	National Seminar on Science and Societies	UGC-HRDC, MZU	1 st Dec. 2017
		General Awareness about HIV(2-Lectures)	Administrative Training Institute-Mizoram	21 st – 23 rd March, 2017
		Gender Issues and Gender Budgeting(2-Lectures)	Administrative Training Institute-Mizoram	11 th – 13 th July 2017
		Human Rights Issues(2-Lectures)	Administrative Training Institute-Mizoram	19 th – 21 st June 2018
		Human Resource Development as an Engine of Growth(2-Lectures)	Administrative Training Institute-Mizoram	19 th – 21 st June 2018
		International Conference on Education for Peace, Human Right and Tolerance(1-Paper + 2 Lectures)	Department of Education-MZU	13 th – 14 th March 2018
		Contemporary Issues in Education (3-Papers)	Government Aizawl West College, Aizawl	24 th May 2018

		B.Ed. Multimode Contact Programme (2-Lectures)	Institute of Advance Study in Education- Aizawl, Mizoram	31 st April 2018
		National Workshop On Lesson Planning And Teaching Skills	Department of Education-MZU	25 th – 27 th June 2018
7	Ms. Lalmuanzuali	Attended and presented a paper on ‘Challenges for Women’s Advancement in Higher Education: An Overview’ in ICSSR Sponsored National Seminar on “Women in Higher Education: Perspectives and Challenges in Digital Era”	Organized by Department of Education, Mizoram University, Aizawl	27 th -28 th February, 2017
		Attended and presented a paper on ‘Perceived Stress, Anxiety, Hopelessness and Depression Among Mizo Women’ in ICSSR Sponsored National Seminar on “Women in Higher Education: Perspectives and Challenges in Digital Era”	Organized by Department of Education, Mizoram University, Aizawl	27 th -28 th February, 2017
		Attended ICSSR Sponsored National Seminar on “Special Education Initiatives For Empowering The Differently Abled: The North Eastern Perspective”	Organized by Department of Education, Mizoram University, Aizawl	29 th -30 th March, 2017
		Attended National Workshop on Research Methodology in Social Sciences	Organized by Department of Education, MZU, Aizawl in collaboration with Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi	October 24 th -30 th October, 2017
		Attended ‘Two days national Workshop on EDP for Agro, Alternative and Eco-tourism sponsored by Ministry of Tourism (Market Research Division)’ Govt. of India	Organized by Department of Commerce, MZU	October 26 th -27 th , 2017
8	Ms. Nitu Kaur	Attended :UGC-Sponsored Refresher Course on Teacher’s Educator.	Department, of Education, MZU	21 st June-11 th July,2017
		Attended : One Day Workshop on Curriculum Reforms Initiatives under the Aegis of RUSA	Aijal club, Aizawl, Mizoram	12 th July, 2017
9	Dr. N. Pramod Kumar	Attended : Refresher Course	UGC-HRDC, MZU.	21 st June - 11 th July, 2017
		Attended : Master Trainers Programme on Sibling Training	NIMH, HYD	17 th - 24 th November, 2017.
		Attended : Research Methods in	NIMH, HYD	27 th Nov- 01 st

		Special Education for Special Educators		December, 2017
		Attended : Research Methodology Course on Inclusion of Labour in Rural India	GRI & VVGNLI, Dindigul	02 nd - 06 th January, 2018.
		Attended : Cognitive Behaviour Therapy (CBT)	NIMH, HYD	08 th - 12 th January, 2018.
		Attended : UGC sponsored Short Term Course on Research Methodology	UGC-HRDC, BU, Coimbitore.	18 th - 24 th January, 2018
		Attended : ICSSR sponsored workshop on Audio-Visual Media as a Tool in Research,	ISID, New Delhi	29 th January - 03 rd February, 2018
		Attended : National workshop on Research Methodology in Social Sciences	AIU & SKU Annatapuram	05 th -11 th February, 2018
		Attended : ICSSR sponsored Capacity Building Programme for Faculty Members in Social Sciences	IITG, Gauwhati	07 th - 18 th March, 2018.
		Self-Help Group and Socio-economic Empowerment of women in Rural India,	Management Department, MZU.	30 th - 31 st October, 2017
10	Mr. Lalrammawia Tochwawng	B.Ed. Multi-Mode Contact Programme (Resource Person)	IASE, Aizawl	4 th April, 2017
		Paper Presented : National Seminar on Women in Higher Education: Perspectives and Challenges in Digital Era	Dept. of Education MZU	21 st June – 11 th July, 2017
		Attended : One Day Workshop on Curriculum Reforms Initiatives	Aizawl	12 th July, 2017
		IGNOU M.Ed. Workshop (Resource Person)	IGNOU, PSC-1913p, IASE, Aizawl	24 th Jan – 5 th Feb, 2018
		IGNOU M.Ed Workshop (Resource Person)	IGNOU, PSC-1913p, IASE, Aizawl	24 th Jan – 5 th Feb, 2018
		Personal Contact Programme under NIOS in Diploma in Elementary Education (Resource Person)	Centre No : 471503014 Modern English Higher Secondary School, Aizawl	22 nd Feb – 10 th April, 2018
		Personal Contact Programme under NIOS in Diploma in Elementary Education (Resource Person)	Centre No : 471503014 Modern English Higher Secondary School, Aizawl	22 nd Feb – 10 th April, 2018
		Paper Presented : National Seminar on Disability Management and Special Education: Issues and Initiatives	Dept. of Education MZU	23 rd and 24 th Feb, 2018
		Paper Presented : International Conference on Education for Peace, Human Right and Tolerance	Dept. of Education, MZU	13 th – 14 th March, 2018

		B.Ed. Multi-Mode Contact Programme (Resource Person)	IASE, Aizawl	26 th March, 2018
11	Ms. Nithiya Amirtham.S	Attended International Conference on 'Education for Peace, Human Rights and Tolerance' Sponsored by UNICEF and MHRD	Department of Education, MZU	13th & 14th, March, 2018
		One Day Workshop on Curricular Reforms Initiatives. Under the Aegis of Rastriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA)	State Higher Education Council, Mizoram and State Project Directorate of RUSA, Aizawl, Mizoram.	12 th July, 2017
		Attended : UGC Sponsored Refresher Course for Teacher Educators	UGC-HRDC, MZU	21 st June- 11 th July, 2017
12	Dr. Lalhriatpuii	Attended : Refresher Course in Teacher Educators	Dept. of Education, MZU jointly organized by UGC-HRDC, MZU	21 st June - 11 th July 2017
		Co-coordinator in the 7 days National Workshop on Research Methodology in Social Sciences	Seminar Hall, Dept. of Education, MZU	26 th -27 th October, 2017
		Participated : 7 days National Workshop on Research Methodology in Social Sciences	Department of Education, MZU	24 th – 30 th October 2017
		Paper Presented : National Seminar on Disability Management and Special Education: Issues and Initiatives	Seminar Hall, Dept. of Education, MZU	23 rd & 24 th February 2018
		Co-coordinator in International Conference on Education for Peace, Human Rights and Tolerance	Dept. of Education, MZU	13 th - 14 th March 2018
		Paper Presented : International Conference for Peace, Human Rights and Tolerance Seminar Hall, Department of Education, MZU	Seminar hall, Department of Education, MZU	13 th - 14 th March 2018
13	Dr. Sweta Dvivedi	Paper Presented : International Conference on Education For Peace, Human Rights and Tolerance	Department of Education MZU	13 th -14 th March 2018
14	Dr. Abha Shree	National Workshop on Lesson Planning and Teaching Skills	Department of Education, MZU	25 th - 27 th June 2018
		Two-Day CRE Programme on "Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act 2016"	SCERT Auditorium, Aizawl, Mizoram	26 th – 27 th April 2018
		Two-Day RCI Sponsored National Conference on Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act 2016: Fostering & Strengthening Inclusion	Faculty of Education, BHU, Varanasi	10 th – 11 th March 2018
		National Seminar on Disability Management and Special Education: Issues and Initiatives	Department of Education, MZU	23 rd – 24 th February 2018

		One day workshop on Curriculum Reforms Initiatives (Under the Aegis of RUSA)	Aijal Club, Aizawl, Mizoram	12 th July 2017
15	Dr. Krishna Kant Tripathi	National Seminar on Disability Management and Special Education: Issues and Initiatives (Chaired)	Department of Education, MZU	23 rd – 24 th February 2018.
		International Conference on Education For Peace, Human Rights and Tolerance (Presented)	Department of Education, MZU	13 th – 14 th March 2018

2) Department of English :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Prof. Margaret L.Pachau	Invited Lecture:Communication Skills (1 lecture) 21 st Orientation Course	UGC-HRDC MZU	2 nd June 2017
2		Invited Lecture:Situating Locality and Ecology (2 lectures) Special Summer School	UGC-HRDC MZU	7 th June 2017
3		Invited Lecture:Indgeneity and Migration (2 lectures) Special Winter School	UGC-HRDC MZU	28 th November 2017
4		Paper Presented:Bigotry in Mizo Narratives:An Overview	Annual International Conference of IACLALS :Aligarh Muslim University	8 th -10 th February 2018
5		Chaired a session	Annual International Conference of IACLALS :Aligarh Muslim University	9 th February 2018
6		Conducted M.Phil. viva	Centre for English Studies JNU New Delhi	12 th February 2018
7		Paper Presented:Translation:Its Concepts and Ethos	International Literature Festival ICFAI University, Mizoram	16 th February 2018
8		Invited Lecture (4 nos): The Politics of Orality in Mizo Narratives I/II Interpreting Cultural Loes:The Mizo Paradigm I/II	UGC HRDC Gauhati University	7 th -8 th March 2018
9		Organised an essay writing competition on ‘Gender Equality and Mizoram’ as Nodal Officer for MZU Gender Champions Cell	MZU	May 2017
10	Prof. Margaret Ch. Zama	(National) Chaired 2 sessions at the North Eastern Literary Festival, orgn by Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi .	Vivekananda Kendre Institute of Culture, Guwahati	22-24 June 2017

11		(National) Delivered 2 invited lectures on <i>Language and Culture</i> at Special Winter School, 21 Nov-11 Dec 2017	UGC-HRDC, Mizoram University	27 Nov 2017
12		(International) Chaired 1 session and presented 1 paper on <i>Indo-Israeli Literature : Past, Present and Future</i> (followed by interaction with delegates) under invited programme from Hebrew Writers Association in Israel extended to 5 Indian Writers delegation funded by Ministry of Culture, GoI, New Delhi, 5-10 Nov 2017	Beit Hasofer, Tel Aviv, Israel	6 & 8, Nov 2017
13	Prof. Sarangadhar Baral	International seminar: 'Why Ecocriticism ?' participation-	Sikkim Govt College, Gangtok	21-23 November 2017
14		International sem: Chaired a session	Sikkim Govt College, Gangtok	21-23 November 2017
15	Dr. KC. Lalthlamuani	"Locating Marginality in Robert Kirkman's <i>The Walking Dead</i> " in International Conference on <i>The Politics Of Difference: (Re)Locating Subalternity/ Marginality</i>	Deptt. of History Assam University	22-23 September 2017
16	Dr.Lalrindiki T Fanai	International Conference on Federalism ,Ethno-Linguistic Identities and Minority Rights and :Perspective from India and Myanmar	Mizoram University	27 th -28 th April 2017
17		Aspects of Women's Writings	Mizoram University	30 th May 2017
18		Local Participation in Social Ecology with reference to Mizoram	Mizoram University	6 th June to 26 th July 2017
19	Dr. Cherrie L. Chhangte	National Seminar on 'Women and Urbanity in North East India through the Lens of Cultural Memory'	Centre with Potential For Excellence in Particular Areas (CPEPA), Tezpur University	27 th -28 th November 2017
20		International Literature Festival	ICFAI University, Aizawl	16 th February 2018
21		Two-Day National Northeast Literature Conference cum Creative Writing Workshop	Sikkim Government College, Tadong	9 th -10 th March 2018
22		National Workshop On Research Methodology Organized by Association of Indian Universities (AIU), New Delhi and Department of Education, Mizoram University, Aizawl,	Department of Education, Mizoram University	24 th -30 th October, 2017

3) Department of Hindi :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1.	Prof. Sanjay Kumar	Delivered Lecture as Invited Speaker in the National Seminar on '8vin Anusuchi Men Sammilan Hetu Mizo Bhasha Ke Liye Vaigyanik Rashtiralipi Devnagari Ka Vaikalpik Prayog'	Universal Hindi Communication s Centre, Aizawl, Mizoram	12 th April, 2017
		Participated as Subject Expert in a TV discussion on the occasion of 'International Day of the deaf'	Aizawl Doordarshan Kendra, Aizawl	11 th August 2017
		Delivered Lecture as Invited Speaker on 'Purvottar Ki Bhasha Aur Boliyon Men Sahitya Aur Sanskriti' in the National Seminar on 'Purvottar Bharat Ki Bhashayen : Sanrakshan Evam Samvardhan'	Dept. of Hindi, D.N.College, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh	11 th - 13 th August, 2017
		Delivered Lecture as Invited Speaker in the Lecture Series on 'Muktibodh Vyakhyan-Mala'	Dept. of Hindi, Tripura University, Tripura	15 th September, 2017
		Delivered Lecture as Invited Speaker on 'Importance of Rajbhasha Hindi' in the Function of Hindi Fortnight	Rajbhasha Hindi Cell, Tripura University, Tripura	15 th September, 2017
		Delivered Lecture as Invited Speaker on 'Vishva Lipi Ki Aur Nagari' in the Annual Conference of Nagari Lipi Parishad, New Delhi	Nagari Lipi Parishad, New Delhi organized by MHTC, Aizawl	3 rd November, 2017
2.	Prof. Sushil Kumar Sharma	Presented a Paper on "Bhartiya Aatmakatha Sahitya " In a National Seminar on Bhartiya Aatmakatha Sahitya	Central Hindi Directorate (MHRD), New Delhi, At UHCC, Aizawl	25 th -26 th October, 2017
		Presented a Paper on "Purvottar Bharat mein Nagari Ke Badhate Charan " In a National Seminar on Purvottar Bharat mein Nagari Ke Badhate Charan	Nagari Lipi Parishad, Delhi, At Mizoram Hindi Training College, Aizawl	02 nd November, 2017
		Delivered Invited Lecture on "Mizoram mein Hindi ki Aavashyakata" in Orientation Course organized by Central Institute of Hindi, Regional Centre, Shillong	DIET, Aizawl	08 th Nov, 2017
		Delivered Invited Lecture on "Hindi Upanyason mein Purvottar Bharat" in a Lecture Series organized by Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalya, Wardha Regional Centre, Kolkata	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalya, Wardha Regional Centre, Kolkata	20 th December, 2017

	Delivered Invited Lecture on “Hindi Nibandhon mein Purvottar Bharat” in a Lecture Series organized by Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalya, Wardha Regional Centre, Kolkata	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalya, Wardha Regional Centre, Kolkata	21 st December, 2017
	Delivered Invited Lecture on “Bharat Mein Hindi Patrakarita” in a Lecture Series organized by Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalya, Wardha Regional Centre, Kolkata	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalya, Wardha Regional Centre, Kolkata	22 nd December, 2017
	Presented a Paper on “Pravashi Hindi Sahitya Ki Chunautiyan ” In an International Seminar on Pravashi Hindi Sahitya : Dasha aur Disha	Dept. of Hindi Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar University, Agra (U.P.)	12 th – 13 th January, 2018
	Presented a Paper on “Mizo Samaj Aur Sanskriti ” In a National Seminar on Hindi Tatha Anya Bhartiya Bhashaon mein Rashtra, Samaj Evam Sanskriti	Dept. of Hindi, Baba Saheb Bhim Rao, Ambedkar Universtiy, Lucknow (U.P.)	18 th – 19 th January, 2018
	Delivered Invited Lecture on “Kavya Shastra” in a Lecture Series organized by Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalya, Wardha Regional Centre, Kolkata	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalya, Wardha Regional Centre, Kolkata	7 th March, 2018
	Delivered Invited Lecture on “Sahityaandolan” in a Lecture Series organized by Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalya, Wardha Regional Centre, Kolkata	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalya, Wardha Regional Centre, Kolkata	7 th March, 2018
	Presented a Paper on “Purvottar Sahitya Mein Ram Kavya ” In an International Seminar on Ram Kavya Parampara Aur Prayog	Dept. of Hindi Manipur University, Imphal	8 th – 9 th March, 2018
	Presented a Paper on “Chhayavad: Ek Punarmulyankan ” In a National Seminar on Chhayavad, Sansmriti Evam Punarmulyankan	Dept. of Hindi, Vishwa Bharti, Shanti Niketan (west Bengal)	23 rd – 24 th March, 2018

4) Department of Mizo :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Prof. LaltluanglianaKhangte	Attended : National Seminar on Prose Writings to commemorate the Birth Centenary of Rev. Zairema, Padma Shri C. Rokhuma& R. Zuala	Synod Conference Centre, Aizawl	25 th – 26 th September 2017
		Attended :Three Day National Seminar on Writing in Mizo Manuscripts	Synod Conference Centre, Aizawl	1 st – 3 rd November 2017
		Attended :UGC’s sponsored 21-Day Special Winter School	UGC- HRDC, MZU.	22 nd November 2017
		Invited lecture : Special Summer School	UGC- HRDC, MZU.	09 th June 2017
		Attended :Arunodoi The Northeast Students and Youth Summit-2017	IGNCA, New Delhi.	16 th -17 th September 2017
		Attended :Annual function of MILLTA	Pachhunga University College.	26 th September 2017
		Attended :Special Lecture-cum-interaction with Dr. Eryl W. Jones	University of Bangor, South Wales	13 th October 2017
		Attended :International Seminar	ICFAI University	25 th -26 th October 2017
		Attended :National Workshop on Consumers’ Protection Welfare	Tourist Lodge, ChaltlangAizawl	15 th November 2017
		Invited Lecture : UGC’s Sponsored Summer School on Language, Culture and Polity	UGC-HRDC, MZU	22 nd November 2017
		Attended :Career Prospect in Language and Literature	Govt. Hindi Training College, Durtlang	29 th November 2017
2	Prof. R.L. Thanmawia	Delivered : DDK Talk on Mizo Poetry	DDK, Durtlang	20 th June 2017
		Delivered : Radio Talk on Zirsangzela’s Poem	AIR, Tuikhuahtlang	17 th August 2017
		Attended :One Day Seminar on Value System and Mizo Youths	PCI, Kolkata	25 th April 2017
		Delivered Keynote Address at 2 nd Poetry Festival for Young Mizo Poets organized by SahityaAkademi, Delhi & PUC	Pachhunga University College, Aizawl	19 th January 2018
		Chaired at 2 nd Poetry Festival for Young Mizo Poets organized by SahityaAkademi, Delhi & PUC	Pachhunga University College, Aizawl	20 th January 2018
		Chaired at World Poetry Day organized by Mizo Poetry Society	Archive Hall, Babutlang,	21 st March 2018

		in collaboration with Dept. of Art & Culture, Govt. of Mizoram	Aizawl	
		Attended :National Seminar on Prose Writing	Synod Conference Centre, Aizawl	25 th & 26 th September 2017
		Attended :North East Writers Meet organized by Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi	Guwahati	16 th June 2017
		Attended :Aizawl Book Fair Cum Literary Festival	Mizo High School, Aizawl	6 th – 11 th March 2017
3	Dr. Ruth Lalremruati	Attended :National Seminar on Prose Writings organized by Mizo Dept. MZU in Collaboration with AITLF & Ramnika Foundation, New Delhi.	Synod Conference Centre, Aizawl	25 th – 26 th September 2017
		Chapchar Kut : Its Significance in Mizo Society.	UGC-HRDC, MZU	
		Attended :National Seminar on Writing In Mizo Manuscripts	Synod Conference Centre, Aizawl	1 st – 3 th November 2017
		Attended :Aizawl Book Fair Cum Literary Festival	Mizohish School, Aizawl	6 th – 11 th March 2017
4	Mr. Lalsangzuala	Attended :National Seminar on Writing In Mizo Manuscripts	Synod Conference Centre, Aizawl	1 st – 3 rd November 2017
		Attended :National Seminar on Prose Writings organized by Mizo Dept. MZU in Collaboration with AITLF & Ramnika Foundation, New Delhi.	Synod Conference Centre, Aizawl	25 th – 26 th September 2017

4. School of Engineering & Technology (SET) :

1) Department of Civil Engineering : Nil

2) Department of Computer Engineering :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Dr.PremNath	IEEE International Conference on Computing Methodologies and Communication (ICCMC-2018)	Surya Engineering College, Erode, Tamil Nadu, India	15 th – 16 th February 2018
2		Workshop on Electromagnetics, Microwaves and Antenna	Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, MZU, Aizawl, Mizoram	21 st – 25 th August 2017

3) Department of Electrical Engineering :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Dr. Asim Datta	Workshop on Solid State Transformers	Autonomous University of Yucatan, Mérida, México	1 st – 4 th June 2018
2	Dr. Subir Datta	Attended: National Conference on “Total Station by Surveying”.	Civil Engineering, Mizoram University	7 th -12 th May, 2018
		Attended: National Conference on “Strategies for Development of Higher Education in Northeast India”.	Mizoram University	9 th -11 th April, 2018
		Attended: Short term course on “Research Methodology for Teacher”.	UGC-HRDC, MZU	19 th -24 th March, 2018.
		Attended: National Workshop on “Electromagnetics Microwave and Antenna”.	Dept. Of ECE, MZU	21 st -25 th August, 2017
3	Dr. Sadhan Gope	Attended: 5 day National Workshop on Total Station by Surveying	Civil Engineering Department, MZU	7 th -11 th May, 2018
		Attended: 5 days National Workshop on Soft Computing and its Application in Real Life Problem	NIT Agartala	9 th -13 th April, 2018
4	Subhasish Deb	Attended “Special Summer School”	UGC-HRDC, MZU	06 th -26 th June 2017
		Attended “International Yoga Day”	Mizoram University	21 st June 2017
		Attended National Workshop on “Electromagnetics, Microwave and Antenna”	Dept. of ECE, MZU	21 st -25 th August 2017
		Attended STTP on “Designing Assessment Tools for Effective Implementation on Technical Curriculum”	NITTTR Kolkata, Guwahati Extension Centre	30 th October – 03 rd November 2017
		Attended :National Conference on “Strategies for Development of Higher Education in Northeast India”	Mizoram University	9 th – 11 th April 2018
5	Ksh. Robert Singh	Attended: 3 days National Workshop on “Integration of Art and Modern Technology in Architecture”	Dept. of Planning and Architecture, MZU	26 th – 28 th March, 2018
		Attended: 3 days National Conference on “ Strategies for Development of Higher Education in Northeast India”	UGC-HRDC, MZU	9 th – 11 th April, 2018
		Attended: 5 days National Workshop on “ Surveying”	Dept. of Civil Engineering, MZU	7 th – 11 th May, 2018

4) Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering (ECE) :**5) Department of Information Technology (I.T.) :****1) Somen Debnath**

- i) Presented in International Conference on Electrical Electronics, Computer, Mechanical and Computing during 28th -29th Jan,2018.
- ii) Participated in the 5 Days National Workshop on Surveying by Total Station during 7th and 11th May, 2018 organized by Department of Civil Engineering, Mizoram University.
- iii) Presented in International Conference on Emerging Trends in Engineering and Science, , Asansol Engineering College, Springer, 23rd -24th March, 2018.
- iv) Participated in the 3 Days National Conference on “Strategies for Development of Higher Education in NorthEast India” at Mizoram University during 9th – 11th April, 2018.

2) R. Chawngsangpuii

- i) Participated in the 3 Days National Conference on “Strategies for Development of Higher Education in NorthEast India” at Mizoram University during 9th – 11th April, 2018.
- ii) Participated in the 5 Days National Workshop on Surveying by Total Station during 7th and 11th May, 2018 organized by Department of Civil Engineering, Mizoram University.

3) Morrel V. L. Nungsanga

- i) Participated in International Conference on Emerging Trends in Engineering and Science, , Asansol Engineering College, Springer, 23rd -24th March, 2018.

4) Vanlalmuansangi Khenglawt

- i) Participated in the 5 Days National Workshop on Surveying by Total Station during 7th and 11th May, 2018 organized by Department of Civil Engineering, Mizoram University.

5. School of Fine Arts, Architecture & Fashion technology (SFAA&FT)**1) Department of Planning & Architecture :**

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Sylvia Romawizuali	Attended : Two Days National Workshop on Entrepreneurship Development in e-waste management		25 th & 26 th October 2017
		Hackathon 2018		2 nd & 3 rd March 2018
		Attended : A three Day National Workshop on Integration of Art & Modern Technology in Architecture	Mizoram University	26 th -28 th March 2018
		Attended : Seminar on Climate Change Adaptation and Disaster Risk Reduction	Administrative Training Institute	3 rd November 2017
2	Emeline Zodingliani Renthlei	A three Day National Workshop on Integration of Art & Modern Technology in Architecture	Mizoram University	26 th -28 th March 2018

		Special Summer School	Mizoram University	16 th June 2017
3	Shiva Ji	International Symposium on Biodiversity & Biobanking	IIT Guwahati	27 th -29 th January 2018
		2 nd Pilot Course on “Design for Sustainability and Distributed Economies”	IIT Guwahati	12 th -23 rd February 2018
		A three Day National Workshop on Integration of Art & Modern Technology in Architecture	Mizoram University	26 th -28 th March 2018

6. School fo Life Sciences (SLS) :

1) Department of Biotechnology :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Prof. N. Senthil Kumar	Presented paper : Novel Mitochondrial DNA Mutations Associated with Gastric Tumorigenesis in Mizo Population, Northeast India 2017 NextGen Genomics, Biology, Bioinformatics and Technologies (NGBT) Conference”	Bhubaneswar, Odisha.	02 th – 04 th October, 2017
2		Presented Paper : Culture and Evolution at Special Winter School	UGC-HRDC, MZU	30 th November 2017
3		Delivered a talk on Cancer, DNA Barcoding and Metagenomics	NGP College, Coimbatore,	05 th January 2018
4		Presented paper : Bacterial Community Composition and Its Functional Attributes in Jhum Cultivated Agroecosystem on Adnat Silver Jubilee Convention: International Symposium on Biodiversity and Biobanking, Biodiverse 2018	Adnat Silver Jubilee Convention 2018	27 th – 29 th January 2018
5		Delivered a talk : Barcode of Life	Vellalar College of Arts and Science, Tamilnadu	02 nd February 2018
6		Cancer Prevention and Treatment : From Ancient Medicine to Modern Medicine on 7 th International Conference on Translational Cancer Research at	IITM, Chennai	08 th – 11 th February, 2018
7		23 rd Orientation Course : Science Research and Communication	UGC-HRDC, MZU	08 th March, 2018
8	Dr. Bhim Pratap Singh	Invited talk : 58 th Annual Conference of Association of Microbiologists of India-2017 and International Symposium on “Microbes for Sustainable Development: Scope and Applications (MSDSA-2017)”	BBAU, Lucknow	16 th – 19 th June 2017
9		Chaired technical session : 58 th Annual Conference of Association of Microbiologists of India-2017 and International Symposium on “Microbes for Sustainable Development: Scope and Applications (MSDSA-2017)”	BBAU, Lucknow	16 th – 19 th June 2017
10		Delivered an Invited talk : 2 nd International Conference on Innovative Approaches in Applied Sciences and Technologies	NTU, Singapore	19 th – 23 rd June 2017

11		Chaired Technical Session : 2 nd International conference on Innovative Approaches in Applied Sciences and Technologies	NTU, Singapore	19 th – 23 rd June 2017
12		Delivered invited talk : 5 th Asian PGPR International Conference for Sustainable Agriculture	LIPI, Indonesia	16-19 July 2017
13		Attended :Science Communication Workshop Organized by Welcome Trust/DBT India Alliance.	Mizoram University	6 th June 2017
14	Dr. Th. Robert Singh	Invited Talk : International Symposium on Plant Biotechnology for Crop Improvement	Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati	20 th – 21 st January 2017
15		Rapporteur/co-chair of the session : International Conference on Natural Resources Management and Technology Trends	Center of Advanced Study, Department of Life Sciences, Manipur University	27-29 March, 2017
16		Invited Talk : Scientific lecture/talk/seminar Program	Institute of Advanced Study in Science & Technology, Guwahati	30 th August 2017
17		Delivered Lecture : Refresher Course on Indian Medicinal Plants	UGC-HRDC, MZU	30 th August 2017
18		Delivered Lecture : Refresher Course on Indian Medicinal Plants	UGC-HRDC, MZU	1 st September 2017
19		Delivered Lecture : 7 th Symposium of The DNA Society of India	Institute of Advanced Study in Science & Technology, Guwahati and Cotton University, Guwahati	17 th – 18 th November 2017
20		Presented Paper : International Conference on Natural Resources Management and Technology Trends	Center of Advanced Study, Department of Life Sciences, Manipur University	27 th – 29 th March, 2017
21		Oral Presentation : 105 th Indian Science Congress	Manipur University, Imphal	16 th – 20 th March 2018
22		Invited Lecture : Refresher Course in Bioinformatics	UGC-HRDC,MZU	02 nd – 04 th 2018
23	Dr. H. Lalhruaitluanga	Attended : Refresher Course in Bioinformatics	UGC-HRDC,MZU	2018
24		Attended : Science Communication Workshop Organized by Welcome Trust/DBT India Alliance.	Mizoram University	6 th June 2017
25		Delivered Lecture : State Biotech Hub Meet	Nerist, Arunachal	2018

2) Department of Botany :

3) Department of Zoology :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1.	Dr. H.T. Lalremsanga	Delivered lecture : 'Herpetofauna and its importance' at Pachhunga University College under Institutional	Department of Zoology, Pachhunga	27 th July 2017

		Biotechnology hub, sponsored by DBT, New Delhi (GoI), organized by Department of Zoology, Pachhunga University College.	University College.	
2.	Dr. H.T. Lalremsanga	Delivered Lecture : ‘Biosystematics in Mizoram with special reference to Herpetofauna’ in state Level Seminar on Challenges in Biosystematics in Mizoram’ at PUC Seminar Hall, Aizawl on 29 th September 2017 jointly organized by Directorate of Science & Technology, Mizoram, Mizo Academy of Sciences, Aizawl and Project Committee, Pachhunga University College, Aizawl, Mizoram.	PUC Seminar Hall, Aizawl	29 th September 2017
3.	Dr. H.T. Lalremsanga	Presented Paper : ‘Oral Morphology of the Tadpoles of <i>Kaloula pulchra</i> Gray, 1831 (Amphibia: Microhylidae) with notes on feeding behaviour’ in the National Conference on ‘Recent Advances in Biotechnology’.	Department of Biotechnology, School of Life Sciences, Mizoram University, Aizawl	9 th & 10 th November 2017.
4.	Dr. Zothansiamama	Delivered Lecture : ‘5 th Finishing School 2017 for B.Sc. Nursing Students organized by Department of Nursing, RIPANS’	RIPANS	25 th July to 2 nd August, 2017
5.	Dr. Zothansiamama	Delivered Lecture : ‘Personality Development Course 2017.’	Department of Optometry, RIPANS’RIPANS	17 th - 29 th August, 2017
6.	Dr. Zothansiamama	Participated : Refresher Course on Bioinformatics.	UGC-HRDC, MZU	22 nd March - 11 th April, 2018
7.	Dr. Esther Lalhmingliani	Participated : Refresher Course on Bioinformatics	UGC-HRDC, MZU	22 nd March - 11 th April, 2018
8.	Dr.H.T.Lalremsanga	Participated : Refresher Course on Bioinformatics	UGC-HRDC, MZU	22 nd March - 11 th April, 2018
9.	Dr. H.T. Lalremsanga	Delivered lecture : ‘Herpetology : Conservation of Snakes and Snake Bites Management.’	St. Joseph’s Higher Secondary School, Aizawl.	14 th January 2017
10.	Dr. Amit Kumar Trivedi	Participated : Refresher Course on Indian Medicinal Plants (Inter Dicipinary)	UGC-HRDC, MZU	2017
11.	Dr. Vikas Kumar Roy	Participated : Refresher Course on Indian Medicinal Plants (Inter Dicipinary)	UGC-HRDC, MZU	24 th August- 13 th September, 2017

7. School of Physical Sciences (SPS) :

1) Department of Chemistry :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Professor Diwakar Tiwari	13 th International Conference on Sustainable Water Environment	University of Seoul, Seoul, Korea	16 th – 18 th August - 2017
		21 st Orientation Programm, MZU, Aizawl	UGC-HRDC, MZU	23 rd May - 19 th June, 2017
2	Dr. N. Mohondas Singh	The 105 th Indian Science Congress	Manipur University, Imphal, MAnipur	16 th - 20 th March, 2018
		International Conference on TECHNOVA-2018	Convention Centre, JNU, New Delhi	11 th March 2018
		International Conference on Emerging Trends in Chemical Sciences (ETCS-2018)	Department of Chemistry, Dibrugarh University, Assam	26-28 February, 2018
		Delivered Lecture: Electrochemical Methods at the Regional Workshop on Basics of Analytical Chemistry	Department of Chemistry, MZU	7 th – 11 th August, 2017
		Delivered Lecture : Luminescence Spectrometer: Theory and Instrumentation at the Regional Workshop on Basics of Analytical Chemistry.	Department of Chemistry, MZU	7 th – 11 th August, 2017
		Delivered Lecture : Introduction of UV-Visible Spectroscopy: Quantitative Aspects at the Regional Workshop on Basics of Analytical Chemistry	Department of Chemistry, MZU	7 th – 11 th August, 2017
		Delivered Lecture on Polarimeter Regional Workshop on Basics of Analytical Chemistry	Department of Chemistry, MZU	7 th – 11 th August, 2017
		Participated : One Week Course of the 3 rd School on Trace Analysis	Mizoram University	27 th March – 2 nd April, 2017
3	Dr. A. Bimolini Devi	Attended : Refresher Course	Mizoram University	24 th August - 13 th September, 2017
		Attended : International Conference	Dibrugarh University, Assam	26 th – 28 th February, 2018
		Attended : Indian Science Congress Association	Manipur University, Manipur	16 th - 20 th March, 2018
		Invited Lecture Regional Workshop on Basics of Analytical Chemistry	Dept. of Chemistry, MZU	7 th - 11 th August, 2017

2) Department of Mathematics & Computer Science :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1.	Jamal Hussain	Attended : Workshop on University Enterprise Architecture Frameworks	NEHU, Shillong	15 th December, 2017
2		Releasing of All India Survey on Higher Education Report 2016-17	Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi	5 th January, 2018
3		Attended : Meeting –cum- Workshop on All India Survey on Higher Education	Tagore Hall, Scope Complex, New Dlehi	5 th February, 2018
4		Resource Person : Workshop on Mathematica, MATLAB and Data Analytical Methods	NIT, Manipur	26 th – 30 th December 20 I 7
5	Jay Prakash Singh	UGC-Short Term course on Research Methodology	UGC-HRDC, MZU	19 th – 24 th March, 2018
6	S. Sarat Singh	Presented a research paper : “Propagation of Surface Waves in the Micropolar Thermoelastic Materials with Voids” in International Conference in Geometry and Mathematical Model in Complex Phenomena (ICGMMCP-2017)	Calcutta Mathematical Society, Kolkata, India	05 th – 07 th December, 2017
7		Workshop on Mathematica, MATLAB and Data Analytical Methods	NIT, Manipur	26 th – 30 th December 20 I 7
8		Presented a research paper : “Refraction of Longitudinal Wave in the Micropolar Thermoelastic Materials with Voids” in the Indian Science Congress	Manipur University	16 th – 20 th March, 2018
9	M. Saroja Devi	Attended : UGC-Short Term course on Research Methodology	UGC-HRDC, MZU	19 th – 24 th March, 2018
10	Sajal Kanti Das	Attended : 22 nd Orientation Programme	UGC-HRDC, MZU	25 th July - 21 st August, 2017

3) Department of Physics :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1.	Professor R C Tiwari	Invited Speaker : Euro-India International Conference on Experimental and Clinical Medicine (ICECM-2017)	Mahatma Gandhi University (MGU), Kottayam (Kerala)	10 th – 12 th November 2017
		Chaired 04 Sessions (Planery-1; Technical-02; Poster-01) : Euro-India International Conference on Experimental and Clinical Medicine (ICECM-2017)	Mahatma Gandhi University (MGU), Kottayam (Kerala)	10 th – 12 th November 2017
		Invited Lectures-02 : Short Term Course on Research Methodology	UGC-HRDC, MZU	23 rd March 2018

	Participated as Teacher Invitee : 83 rd Annual Meeting of Indian Academy of Sciences	NEHU, Shillong	3rs – 5 th November 2017
	Participated : Annual Conference, Association of Radio Oncologists of India (NE Chapter)	Hotel Regency, Aizawl	27 th -28 th October 2017
	As Nodal Officer, RAA, MZU : Visited and Interacted with Science & Maths. Teachers	K.M. Higher Sec. School, Vaivakawn, Aizawl	11 th August 2017
	As Nodal Officer, RAA, MZU :Coordinated the visit of Students/Teachers Visit of Laboratories inside MZU campus by Students & Teachers of K M Higher Sec School, Vaivakawn, Aizawl	Mizoram University	14 th August 2017

8. School of Social Sciences (SSS) :

1) Department of History & Ethnography :

Paper Presented :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Dr. Lalngurliana Sailo	Annual Conference Organized by Mizo History Association	Government Aizawl West College	28 & 29 September, 2017
		Workshop on “Documenting Oral Cultural Traditions of NE India”	National Institute of Rural Development & Panchayati Raj (North eastern Regional Centre, NIRD Lane, Khanapara, Guwahati	12-18 February, 2018
2	Dr. Hmingthanzuali	Special Lecture	Government Aizawl College	18 April, 2017
		Annual Conference Organized by Mizo History Association	Government Aizawl West College	28 & 29 September, 2017
		Capacity Building for Research Scholars	Pachhunga University College	7 to 11 February, 2018

Invited Lecture :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Prof. Orestes Rosanga	Special Winter School	MHRDC-UGC MZU	05.12.2017

Chairperson :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Prof. Orestes Rosanga	XXXVII Annual Conference cum Seminar	Government Aizawl West College	29.9.2017

2) Department of Political Science :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	K.V. Reddy	Chaired a technical session, Media, Technology and Power of Politics: The Indian Conventicle	Deptt. of Mass Communication, Mizoram University	Nov. 24, 2016
		Local Coordinator, International Seminar, 'Mizoram, Gateway to Southeast Asia-What Needs to be Done?', by the CENERS-Kolkata and MZU, Aizawl	Mizoram University, Aizawl.	Oct. 5-6, 2016
		Coordinated a Special Lecture on 'Race, Identity and City', by a South African Professor, RozenaMaart	Deptt. of Political Science, Mizoram University	Sep. 23, 2016
		One Lecture, 'Indian Political System: An Overview', by the, MZU	Equal Opportunity Cell Mizoram University,	Sep. 23, 2016
		National Seminar, Migration and Settlement in Northeast India	Deptt. of History, Mizoram University	Sep. 15-16, 2016
		One Lecture, Methodological Issues in Social Science Research	Osmania University, Hyderabad	Sep. 6, 2016
		One Day International Seminar, The Road to 2030: Eradicating Poverty Achieving Sustainable Production and Consumption	Deptt. of Public Administration, Mizoram University	Aug. 12, 2016
		One Lecture, Higher Education and the Marginalised Communities, in the Special Summer School	UGC-HRDC, Mizoram University	Jun. 8, 2016

2	J. K Patnaik	Chaired a technical session. National Seminar on Protection of Human Rights And Assuring the Unity and Integrity of the Nation	Mizoram University in collaboration with National Human Rights Commission, New Delhi	7-8 April 2016.
		Chaired a technical Session, Media, Politics and Public Sphere. National Seminar on Media, Technology and Power of Politics: The Indian Conventicle, Organized by Dept. of Mass Communication, Mizoram University	Deptt. of Mass Communication, Mizoram University	24-25 Nov.2016
		Presented paper in International Seminar on Mizoram, Gateway to South East Asia: What needs to be done?	Research Centre for Eastern and North Eastern Regional Studies (CENERS-K), Kolkota and Mizoram University	5-6 October 2016.
		Visiting Fellow	North-Eastern Hills University, Shillong	13-17 April 2017
		Presented paper in International Seminar on Federalism and Issues of Ethno-Linguistic Identity : Perspectives from India and Myanmar.	UGC-HRDC, Mizoram University	27-28 April 2017
3	J. Doungel	Presented a paper in National Seminar on Protection of Human Rights and Assuring the Unity and Integrity of the Nation	National Human Rights Commission, India in collaboration with Mizoram University	7 th & 8 th April, 2016
		Presented a paper on the occasion of Annual Observation of Hill Peoples' Day,	Tribal Youth Council Manipur (TYCM) and All Tribal Lawyar's Association of Manipur (ATLAM)TRI Hall, Chingmeirong, Imphal, Manipur	20 st June, 2016.
		Presented a paper in a Legal Workshop on Legal Protection of the Backward Classes of the Society, organized by Government Mizoram Law College	Government Mizoram Law College, Aizawl, Mizoram	19 th August, 2016
		Presented a paper in a seminar, organized by Mizo Students	I&PR Conference Hall, Aizawl,	31 st August, 2016

		Union (MSU)	Mizoram	
		Presented a paper in 'International Seminar on Mizoram, Gateway to South East Asia? What Needs to be Done?'	Mizoram University, Aizawl.	5 th and 6 th October, 2016.
		Presented a paper entitled in Annual Conference of Mizo History Association	Mizo History Association, Aizawl	1 st – 2 nd December, 2016
		Presented a paper in International Conference of Student organizations of the Zo Ethnic group, Zokhawthar, Mizoram, organized by MizoZirlai Pawl.	Zokhawthar, Champhai District, Mizoram	6 th December, 2016
		Presented a paper in International Conference of 125 Anniversary of Chin Lushai Conference, organised by Zo Reunification Organisation (ZORO).	Kolasib, Mizoram.	1 st February, 2017
		Delivered key-note address on the theme 'Challenges and Issues of Higher Education in India with special reference to Mizoram' in State Level Seminar State on 'Challenges and Issues of Higher Education in India with special reference to Mizoram.'	Government Saiha College, Saiha, Mizoram	28 th March, 2017.
		Interviewed on 'Seventy Years of India's Independence' at All India Radio, Aizawl Station, Aizawl, Mizoram by the News Section on 9 th August, 2016	All India Radio, Aizawl Station, Aizawl, Mizoram	Broadcasted on 13 th August, 2016.
		Interviewed on 'Sardar Vallabhai Patel' at All India Radio, Aizawl Station, Aizawl, Mizoram by the News Section on 31 st October, 2016	All India Radio, Aizawl Station, Aizawl, Mizoram	Broadcasted on 2 nd November, 2016 at 7.05 PM
		Delivered one lecture in 20th Orientation Course, organized by Human Resource Development Centre, Mizoram University, Aizawl 19 th October to 15 th November 2016	UGC-HRDC, Mizoram University	2 nd November 2016.
		Delivered two lectures in 'Training Programme on Integrated Planning for Autonomous District Councils', organized by National Institute of Rural development, North Eastern Regional Centre, Khanapara, Guwahati and State Institute of Rural Development & Panchayati Raj, Durtlang, Leitang, Aizawl.	Durtlang, Leitang, Aizawl	15 th February, 2017.
		Delivered one lecture on 'Universal Declaration of Human	Mizoram University,	27 th June, 2016.

		Rights and Women' in Refresher Course on Women Studies, organized by Human Resource Development Centre. 21 st June to 11 th July 2016	Aizawl	
		Delivered one lecture on 'Look East Policy' in Summer School, organized by Human Resource Development Centre. 7 th June to 28 th June 2016	Mizoram University, Aizawl	27 th June, 2016.
4	AyangbamShyamkishor	Presented paper in National Seminar on Migration and Settlement in North-East India	Department of History, Mizoram University	15 th & 16 th September, 2016
		Presented paper in National Seminar on Digital India Programme and its impact on Tribal Culture & Education with Special reference to North-East India	Department of Education, Mizoram University	17 th & 18 th march, 2017
		Orientation Course of National Service Scheme (NSS)	Indian Institute of Entrepreneurship (11E) (Guwahati)	5 th -11 th March, 2017.
5	Lallianchhunga	Presented paper – National Seminar on 'Protection of Human Rights and Assuring the Unity and Integrity of the Nation' organized by NHRC with MZU	Mizoram University in collaboration with National Human Rights Commission, India	7 th & 8 th April, 2016
		Attended - National Workshop on 'Financial Mobilization of Public Deposit and Related Issues', organized by Deptt of Psychology, MZU and Reservebank of India.	Conference Hall, School of Social Sciences, MZU	5 th May, 2016
		Attended – Mizoram sawrkar NEDP sawihona, organized by Deptt of Economics, MZU.	Conference Hall, I & PR, Aizawl	12 th May, 2016
		Paper presented – State Level Consultative Seminar on 'Land Reform & Change of Agriculture Production System', organized by AMFU & Sponsored by Planning & Programme Implementation Deptt, GoM	Aijal Club, Aizawl	1 st June, 2016
		Participated – UGC-Sponsored Additional Course on 'Special Summer School' organized by HRDC, MZU	HRDC, MZU	7 th – 27 th June, 2016
		Delivered lecture – 'Introduction to the Constitution' at the 3 rd session of the 'Foundation Programme for Direct Recruit Assistant Grade (Probationers)', conducted by ATI, GoM	ATI, Aizawl	01 st – 30 th Sept, 2016

		Delivered lecture – ‘Introduction to the set-up of District Administration’ at the 4 th session of the ‘Foundation Programme for Direct Recruit Assistant Grade (Probationers)’, conducted by ATI, GoM	ATI, Aizawl	01 st – 30 th Sept, 2016
		Delivered lecture – ‘Brief Introduction to the set-up of State Govt. with reference to Govt. of Mizoram’ at the 3 rd session of the ‘Foundation Programme for Direct Recruit Assistant Grade (Probationers)’, conducted by ATI, GoM	ATI, Aizawl	01 st – 30 th Sept, 2016
		Delivered lecture – ‘Brief Introduction to the set-up of State Govt. with reference to Govt. of Mizoram – Local Bodies, Statutory Bodies & ADCs’ at the 4 th session of the ‘Foundation Programme for Direct Recruit Assistant Grade (Probationers)’, conducted by ATI, GoM	ATI, Aizawl	01 st – 30 th Sept, 2016
		Participated – National Seminar on ‘Migration and Settlement in Northeast India, organized by Deptt of History & Ethnography, MZU	Conference Hall, School of Social Sciences, MZU	15 th & 16 th Sept, 2016
		Paper presented – National Seminar – cum- IIPA Prelude Conference 2016, organized by IIPA-MRB with Deptt of Pub. Admn., MZU	Conference Hall, School of Social Sciences, MZU	17 th Oct, 2016
		Talk delivered – ‘Integration of India’ on the birth anniversary of Sardar Vallabhai Patel	Doordarshan (Aizawl)	At 6:00 pm on 31 st Oct., 2016
		Talk delivered – on the occasion of ‘Vigilance Awareness Week’	Doordarshan (Aizawl)	At 6:00 pm on 5 th Nov., 2016
		Talk delivered – ‘Act East Policy – Mizoramakalpuidanthlirna’	AIR (Aizawl)	At 7:15 AM on 30 th March, 2017
		conducted by ATI, GoM	ATI, Aizawl	01 st – 30 th Sept, 2016
6	J.C Zomuanthanga	Presented paper in National Seminar on Gender Equality and Sustainable Development with special reference to North East India	UGC-Women’s Studies Centre, Mizoram University	9 th & 10 th March, 2017
		Presented paper in National Seminar on “Protection of Human Rights and Assuring the Unity and Integrity of the Nation”	National Human Rights Commission, Mizoram University	7 th & 8 th April, 2016
		Attended a workshop on “Teacher	International	25 th – 27 th

		Training Programme on Humanitarian Issues in Emergencies”	Committee of Red Cross (ICRC), Regional Delegation, New Delhi and North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong, Meghalaya.	April, 2017
		Attended a workshop on “India-Myanmar-Bangladesh Trans-border Transaction: Opportunities and Threats”	Deptt. of History, PUC, Aizawl in collaboration with Netaji Institute for Asian Studies, Kolkata	22 nd September, 2016
7	SuwaLalJangu	Presented paper in National Conference on Public Policy and Politics in North East India: Issues and Challenges	22 nd NEIPSA and Deptt. of Political Science, Guwahati University, Assam	24-25 February, 2017
		Presented paper in International Seminar on Glocalization and Federal Governance in India: Understanding the Emerging Issues	Deptt. of Political Science, Kalindi College, University of Delhi, New Delhi	19-20 January, 2017
		Presented paper in National Seminar on Affirmative Actions in theory and Practice: Achievements and Challenges	Deptt. of Political Science, Aurobindo Ghosh College, University of Delhi, New Delhi	6-7 January, 2017
		Presented paper in National Seminar on Media, Technology and Power of Politics	Deptt. of Mass Communication, Mizoram University	24-25 November, 2016
		Presented paper in International Conference on India-Canada Collaborations: Roadmap for Higher Education	Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute (SICI), New Delhi	28 th May, 2016
		Attended an International Symposium on Conservation and management of Water resources	The Energy Resource Institute (TERI), New Delhi	20-22 April, 2016
		Delivered two lectures during one-week Coaching Classes for UGC NET Examination	Equal Opportunity Cell, Mizoram University	24 & 25 November 2016
		Delivered one lecture during six-week Coaching Classes for All India Services Examination	Equal Opportunity Cell, Mizoram University	04 October 2016

3) Department of Public Administration :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
	Prof. Srinibas Pathi	Resource Person in the National Training Trainers Programme organized jointly by RGNIYD Sriperumbudur, Tamil Nadu and the Department of Social Work, MZU	Deptt. of Social Work, MZU	April 08, 2017
		Chief Guest in the Valedictory Function of the Training of Trainers Programme organized jointly by RGNIYD Sriperumbudur, Tamil Nadu and the Department of Social Work, MZU	Deptt. of Social Work, MZU	April 08, 2017
		Resource Person in the Mid Career Training Programme for the MCS and other Officers of Government of Mizoram organized by the SIRD & PR, Aizawl, Mizoram		April 17, 2017
		Resource Person in the ICSSR sponsored Training programme on Research Methodology organized by the Department of Management, MZU and conducted two sessions on Interview-Part I and Interview Part-II	Deptt. of Mangment, MZU	May 23, 2017
		Resource Person in UGC MZU HRDC organized Orientation Course and spoke on National Security and Sovereignty	UGC MZU HRDC	May 29, 2017
		Resource Person in UGC MZU HRDC organized Special Summer School and spoke on Local Communities and Environmental Protection	UGC MZU HRDC	June 29, 2017
		Preceded over the Celebration of International Yoga Day-2017 at MZU as the University Coordinator of MZUIYD-2017 and spoke on the topic Yoga for Health	MZU	June 21, 2017
		Resource Person in UGC MZU HRDC organized Orientation Course and spoke on National Integration and Communal Harmony	UGC MZU HRDC	August 17, 2017
		Chief Guest and resource Person in the State level Seminar on administrative Challenges in India Today organized by the Department of Public Administration, PUC, Aizawl	Department of Public Administration, PUC, Aizawl	September 22, 2017
		Organized the National Unity Day Meeting as the University Coordinator and spoke on the topic Unification and Integration of India		October 31, 2017

		and the role of Sardar Patel		
		Resource Person in the National Vigilance Awareness week Celebration in the Mizoram University and spoke on Administrative Corruption and Vigilance Set Up in india	MZU	November 02, 2017
		Chaired a Technical Session in the National Seminar on Child Rights and spoke on Child Rights in India with special reference to the UN Declaration		November 16, 2017
		Chief Guest in the Valedictory Session in the National Seminar on Child Rights and spoke on Child Rights and the role of the Academic and Research Institutions		November 17, 2017
		Resource Person in UGC MZU HRDC organized Orientation Course and spoke on National Integration and Communal Harmony		March 09, 2018
		Chaired a Technical Session in the National Seminar on Social Work and spoke on the Role of the Professional Social workers in Sustainable Development		March 23, 2018
	Prof. Lalrintluanga	Invited lecture on “Village Council Administration in Mizoram (With Reference to Village Council Amendment Act 1999)”	State level Mid-Career Training Course for MCS & other Officers of Govt. of Mizoram organised by SIRD, Mizoram	10 th May 2017
		Invited lecture on “Village Council Administration in Mizoram (With Reference to Village Council Amendment Act 2014)”	State level Mid-Career Training Programme for Project Officers of DRDA, Govt. of Mizoram organised by SIRD, Mizoram	24 th May 2017
		Invited Lecture on “Democratic Grassroots Governance in India.”	21 st Orientation Course organised by UGC-HRDC, MZU	31 st May 2017
		Invited Lecture on “Marginalised Community.”	21 st Orientation Course	29 th May 2017

			organised by UGC-HRDC, MZU	
		Invited Lecture on “Traditional Local Administration.”	Special Winter School organised by UGC-HRDC, MZU	9 th June 2017
		Invited lecture on “Understanding Human Behaviour, Public Speaking and Briefing Skills.”	PHQ Training Hall	13 th July 2017
		Invited lecture on “Ethical Behaviour and Conduct of Superiors.”	PHQ Training Hall	14 th July 2017
		Invited Lecture on “Culture and Traditions as Determinants of the Polity in the Mizo Context.”	Special Winter School organised by UGC-HRDC, MZU	24 th November 2017
		Acted as Resource Person for Seminar Presentation Evaluation	23 rd Orientation Course organised by UGC-HRDC, MZU	16 th March 2018
		Chaired Technical Session of National Seminar on <i>Social Work and Rural Development in North-East India (NSSWRDNEI)</i>	Organised by the Department of Social Work, MZU	22 nd & 23 rd March 2018.
	Prof. Lalneihzovi	Attended Indian Christian Women Movement as representative of All Mizoram Women Federation on at	Synod Conference Hall, Aizawl	June 15, 2018
		Acted as Resource Person and presented a paper on ‘Be Bold For Change- In The Socio-Economic and Political Arena’ in the Consultation on Be Bold for Change Organised by the Presbyterian Church of India-Mizoram Synod KohhranHmeichheKhawmpuiLian	Synod Conference Hall, Aizawl	June 14, 2018
		Delivered Welcome address in MZU Sponsored Gender Sensitization Workshop	Auditorium, Mizoram University	June 01, 2018
		Acted as Chairperson and delivered welcome address in the inaugural programme of Handloom, Food and Flower Show	Auditorium, MZU	May 31, 2018
		Presented a paper on ‘Right to Information and Necessity of Education Empowerment’ and also delivered vote of thanks in the National Workshop on Right to Information in Right Time Organised by the Department of Public Administration, School of Social Sciences, MZU	Seminar Hall, PA, MZU	May 28, 2018

	Delivered Welcome address at the programme on 'Livelihood enhancement of Rural women Through Processing and Value Addition of Horticulture Crops' organised with a joint initiative of Mizoram University and Mizoram State Rural Livelihoods Mission on	MZU Guest House Conference Hall	May 16, 2018
	Acted as Resource Person at the 'Mid- Career Training Course for Mizoram State Civil Service Officers' and delivered a lecture on the topic 'Civil Administration in India with special emphasis on District Administration' organised by SIRD & PR, Mizoram	SIRD, Aizawl	April 16-27, 2018
	Attended 3 Days National Conference on Strategies for Development of Higher Education in Northeast India Sponsored by North Eastern Council, Shillong, Meghalaya organised by UGC-Human Resource Development Centre, Mizoram University	Conference Hall, HRDC, MZU	April 09-11, 2018
	Acted as Resource Person and presented a paper on 'Gender Discrimination: An Overview' in 'One Day Programme On Gender Sensitization' Organised by Government Kolasib College, Mizoram	Govt. Kolasib Hall	April 06, 2018
	Attended closing programme of International Women's Month organised by All Mizoram Women's Federation (AMWF) and State Resource Centre for Women, Social Welfare	Millenium Centre	March 28, 2018.
	Acted as Resource Person and delivered a paper on 'HmeichhiateLeh India DanpuiSiamthatVawi 74-Na' in the programme 'Two Days Legal Awareness Programmes on Laws Related to Women' Conducted by Mizoram State Commission for Women	Art & Culture Auditorium, Venglai, Lunglei	March 21, 2018
	Acted as Resource Person and presented a paper on 'Women empowerment in Mizoram' in the Two day National Seminar on "Media and Empowerment of Women: Policy, Praxis and Promotion at Seminar Hall, Cluster Building, MZU organised by Mass Communication Department, MZU	Conference Hall, Mass Communication Department, MZU	February 27, 2018
	Acted as Resource Person in the	Parish Hall,	February 16,

	Two Days Legal Awareness Programmes on Laws Related to Women and Presented a paper on “Women and Local-self Government” organised by Mizoram State Commission for Women, Mizoram	Kolasib	2018
	Chaired the Technical Session of Capacity Building for Research Scholars organised by Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development (OKDISCD) Guwahati and Department of History, Pachhunga University College (PUC) Aizawl	Auditorium, Pachhunga University College	February 10, 2018
	Acted as Resource person and presented a paper on ‘Comparative Business organization’ in the One Week Workshop on Entrepreneurship Development for Educated Unemployed Women, Research Scholars and PG students organised by UGC-Women’s Studies Centre, MZU and Incubation Centre, MZU	State Guest Conference Hall	February 05, 2018
	Visit to Central Jail and Protective Home	Central Jail and Hunthar	January 20, 2018.
	Acted as Resource person and delivered a lecture on ‘Gender Equality: Issues and Challenges’ in the ‘Special Winter held in the organised by HRDC, MZU	Seminar Hall of HRDC, MZU	December 21-11, 2017
	Attended Programme for Seminar on ‘Women & Religion in Mizoram’ and delivered a concluding speech of the seminar organised by All Mizoram Women Federation (AMWF)	NLUP Conference Hall, Aizawl	Nov. 30, 2017
	Chaired the technical session on the topic ‘Vulnerabilities and Rights of Girl Child in North East’ in the National Seminar on ‘Problems and Rights of girl child in North East India’ organised by Department of Sociology, School of Social Sciences, Mizoram University	Academic & Seminar Complex Hall, II floor, Cluster Building	November 17 & 18, 2017
	Chaired the technical session and presented a paper on ‘Initiatives of the Government of Mizoram in Promoting Tourism: Domestic and International Market’ at the International Conference on “Enabling Economic Development of North East India through Linkages with South and South East Asia organised by ICFAI	ICFAI	October 25-26, 2017

	Universtiy, Mizoram in Collaboration with NEC		
	Recorded a talk on the subject 'Women and Politics' on 21 st October 2017 and Broadcasted	All India Radio, Aizawl	October 27, 2017
	Attended a 'Talk Show' as panelist hosted by Zonet Cable TV on the topic 'Zoramkalsiam Programme: TualchhungInrelbawlnaHmathlir	Ignite Studio	October 17, 2017.
	Attended Press Conference on 'Political Empowerment Movement for Women in Mizoram' organised by PMSA	Press Conference Hall, Aizawl	October 14, 2017
	Attended Mizoram Kailawn Entrepreneurship Summit held in the Auditorium of Mizoram University 2017 on 10 th October, 2017.		
	Acted as Resource Person in the Leadership & Human Rights Training Programme and presented two papers on Gender Issues in Mizoram: Problems and Prospects' and 'Role of Women in Local Governance'	SIRDPR Auditorium	September 27-28, 2017.
	Attended and presented paper in the National Convention of Indian Association of Women's Studies (IAWS) held on at the Constitution Club, New Delhi.		August 23, 2017
	All India Radio, Aizawl recorded a talk on the subject 'on 01.05.2017 and Broadcasted	Hnamdanghme ichhiatelakazirt urkanneihte'	May 15, 2017
	Invited as Resource Person and delivered a Lecture on ' <i>Gender Sensitization and Political Empowerment Movement in Mizoram</i> ' in the seminar on 'Social Issues with Special Reference to Mizoram' held at Government Aizawl West College organised by IQAC & MCTA, Government West College.	Government West College	June 22, 2017
	Attended Regional Consultation on Women and Customary Laws organised by Women in Governance North East India at	DBI, Guwahati, Assam	April 08, 2017
	Presented a Paper on ' <i>Participation of Women in Local Government</i> ' in the Seminar on 'Leadership Training for Elected Women Representatives' organised by PanchayatMahila Shakti Abhiyan (PMSA)		April 05, 2017

Prof. A. Muthulakshmi	Acted as Resource Person in the one week National Workshop on Health & Culinary for Studies organized by UGC-Women's Studies Centre, Mizoram University	Conference Hall of Women's Studies Centre, MZU	July 27, 2017
	Participated in the One-Day National Seminar and Prelude Conference on "Demonetization, Mizoram Regional Branch (IIPA-MRB), Mizoram University	Deptt. of PA, MZU	Spet. 29, 2017
	Participated in the National Workshop on "Decent Work for Domestic Workers", organized by the Centre for Initiatives and Department of Social Work, MZU	Conference Hall of Dean, SSS, MZU	April 19, 2017
	Attended 1 day workshop on 'The Protection of Children from Sexual Offences (POCSO) Act, 2012: Issues and challenges in Mizoram, organised by Women Studies Centre and Public Administration, MZU		August 08, 2017
	Participated and jointly presented a paper on "Rural Development in Mizoram: A Case study of Mizoram State Social Audit, Accountability and Transparency" at two day National Seminar on " Social Worl and Rural Development in North East India"	Deptt. of Social Work, MZU	March 22 & 23, 2018
	Attended National Workshop-cum-Training Program on "Research Ethics, Plagiarism and Reference Management" Organized by Dept. Library & Information Science, Mizoram University	Deptt. of LIS, MZU	April 11 – 13, 2018
	Attended Foreign Policy Lecture by Ambassador Ashok Sajjanhar, (Former Ambassador of India to Kazakhstan, Sweden and Latvia) on "From Look East to Act East: India's Growing Engagement with ASEAN and Beyond" convened by the Dept. of Political Science, MZU	Dept. of Political Science, MZU	May 16, 2018
	Participated and Presented a paper on " Right to Information Act 2005 and its status in Tamilnadu" in the National Workshop on Right to Information in Right Time", organized by the Department of Public Administration, MZU	Conference Hall of Dean, SSS, MZU	May 28, 2018
	Participated in the MZU Celebration of 4 th International Yoga Day of Yoga organised by MZU	Auditorium, MZU	June 21, 2018
	Committee Member in the UGC-	Dean	March 09 &

		sponsored two Day National Seminar on “Gender Equality and Sustainable Development” with Secific reference to North East India, organized by UGC-Women’s Studies Centre, MZU	Conference Hall, SSS, MZU	10, 2017
Dr. Laltanpuii Ralte		Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihoods.	Mizoram University	October 26-28, 2017
		Conducted a Technical Session in the International Conference on Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihoods” organized by the Department of Geography,.	Mizoram University	October 26-28, 2017
		Talk on “Kum 3 kaltachhungasawkarlaipuihmalakna langsarzualte” (Programmes and Policies of the Central Government in the past 3 years)	Doordarshan	May 02, 2017, aired on May 04, 2017
		Hydro-Meteorological Monitoring Training Workshop	Mizoram University	October23-25, 2017
		National Seminar on Social work and Rural Development in North East India (NSSWRDNEI)	Mizoram University	March 22& 23, 2018.
		22 nd Orientation Course	Mizoram University	August18, 2017
		MiSALT Performance Review Workshop	Mizoram University	January 26, 2018
Babu G.		Attended and Presented a Paper on “Child Trafficking in India: A Good Governance Perspective” in National Seminar on Problems and Rights of Girl Child in North East India, organized by the Department of Sociology, MZU	Department of Sociology, MZU	November1 7-18, 2017
		Participated in the 21 st Orientation Course by HRDC Centre, Mizoram University	HRDC Centre, Mizoram University	May 23 June 19,2017
		Participated in 3 Days National Conference on “Strategies for Development of Higher Education in North East India” Organized by Human Resource Development Centre, Mizoram University	HRDC, MZU	April 09-11, 2018
		Attended National workshop on Research Methodology in Social Sciences	Deptt. of Education, MZU	October 24-30, 2017
		Attended and Presented a ‘Experience of RTI in Karnataka’ in National Workshop on Right to Information in Right Time	Deptt. of PA, MZU	May 28, 2018

	Attended 1 day National workshop on “Youth and Politics in India with Special Reference to North-East India”, held on , organised by MZU students discussion Forum and P.A. Sangma Foundation		September 07, 2017
	Attended 1 day workshop on ‘The Protection of Children from Sexual Offences (POCSO) Act, 2012: Issues and challenges in Mizoram, organised by Women Studies Centre and Public Administration, MZU		August 08, 2017
	Attended and Presented a paper on “ Civil Servants and Promotion Peace in India” in International Conference on Education for Peace, Human Rights and Tolerance,organised by the Department of Education, MZU	Deptt. of Education, MZU	March 13 - 14, 2018
	Attended National Workshop-cum-Training Program on “Research Ethics, Plagiarism and Reference Management” Organized by Dept. Library & Information Science, Mizoram University	Deptt. of LIS, MZU	April 11 – 13, 2018
	Attended Foreign Policy Lecture by Ambassador Ashok Sajjanhar, (Former Ambassador of India to Kazakhstan, Sweden and Latvia) on "From Look East to Act East: India's Growing Engagement with ASEAN and Beyond” convened by the Dept. of Political Science, MZU	Dept. of Political Science, MZU	May 16, 2018
	Attended International Yoga Day organised by MZU	Auditorium, MZU	June 21, 2018

4) Department of Psychology :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1.	Prof. C. LalfamkimaVarte	ICSSR Sponsored two week “Capacity Building Programme for Social Sciences Faculty Members	Department of Management, MZU	29 th May, 2017
		21 st Orientation Course	UGC-HRD Centre, Mizoram University	23 rd May-19 th June, 2017
		Special Winter School “Cultural Psychology”	UGC-HRD Centre, Mizoram University	5 th December, 2017
		Special Winter School “Assessment & evaluation”	UGC-HRD Centre, Mizoram	7 th December, 2017

			University	
		Research Methodology	UGC-HRD Centre, Mizoram University	19 th -24 th March, 2018
2.	Prof. Zokaitluangi	National seminar on Gender Equality and sustainable development with special reference to North East India	UGC- WSC, MZU	24 th -29 th July, 2017
		17 th World Summit on Positive Psychotherapy	Toronto, Canada	1-3 rd May, 2017
		2 days National Seminar on “Media and Empowerment of women: Policy, praxis and promotion”	Mizoram University	26 th February, 2018
		Assessor Orientation Programme for Higher Educational Institutions (Universities & Colleges)	NEHU, Shillong	19 th – 20 th March, 2018
3.	Prof. HK LaldinpuiiFente	22nd Orientation Course	UGC-HRDC, MZU	2 nd August, 2017
		22nd Orientation Course	UGC-HRDC, MZU	2 nd August, 2017
		Training in Guidance & Counseling	SCERT, GOM	24th to 27th Oct., 2017
		Training in Guidance & Counseling	SCERT, GOM	24 - 27 Oct, 2017
		National Workshop on Research methodology	Education Dept, MZU & AIU, New Delhi	Dec, 2017
		UGC Refresher Course for University and College Teachers	HRDC, Gauhati University,	December, 2017
		UGC Refresher Course for University and College Teachers	HRDC, Gauhati University,	December, 2017
		UGC Orientation Course for University and College Teachers	HRDC lectures, Gauhati University	December, 2017
		UGC Orientation Course for University and College Teachers	HRDC lectures, Gauhati University	December, 2017
		Fulbright lecture Series	US-India Educational Foundation, American Center, Kolkata.	February, 2018
4.	Dr. Zoengpari	“Role and Status of Women in Mizo Society: Past and present”	I & PR Auditorium	07 th April, 2017
		Leadership training programme	PHQ Training Hall, PHQ, Khatla	13 th & 14 th July, 2017
		Training on Heroes Campaign jointly organized by Mizoram SACS, AVBD, CARE-World Vision, India and CZ Foundation	Aijal Club	20 th July, 2017

	Motivation in Sports	12 th AMKA State Karate Technician Training Camp & Seminar	6 th -8 th September, 2017
	Development of Psychology in Mizoram	Govt. Hrangbana College, Aizawl	19 th October, 2017
	International Conference on Emerging Trends in Psychology	Department of Psychology, University of Madras	15, 16, 17, March, 2018

5) Department of Social Work :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	C.Devendiran	Delivered invited lecture on “National Youth Policy of India” Orientation Programme, from March, 2018	UGC-HRDC, MZU	18 th August, 2017
		Delivered invited lecture on “Developing Tools in Social Sciences Research”	Department of Education, MZU	28 th October, 2017
		Delivered invited lecture on “Social Work Intervention with Different Sections of Society”	Department of Social Work, University of Science and Technology Meghalaya (USTM).	6 th September, 2017
		Delivered a lecture on Freedom struggle on the commemoration of 71 st Independence Day of our country	Department of Political Science, Mizoram University, Aizawl	28 th , August 2017
		Delivered invited lecture on “National Youth Policy of India” on 18 th August, 2017 at 22 nd Orientation Programme,	UGC-HRDC, MZU	27 th July- 23 August, 2017
		Delivered invited lecture on “Ecology and Development in Social Work Perspective” on 16 th June, 2017 at Special Summer School.	UGC-HRDC, MZU	6 th – 26 th June, 2017
		Delivered invited lecture on “National Youth Policy of India” on 06 th June, 2017 at 21 st Orientation Programme.	UGC-HRDC, MZU	23 rd May- June, 2017
		Delivered a lecture on “Understanding Environment” on 6 th April, 2017 in the One Week Training of Trainers (ToT) on Environment and Sustainable Development for	Department of Social Work, Mizoram University and Rajiv Gandhi	4 th -8 th April, 2017

		NSS Programme Officers in North East India’ .	National Institute of Youth Development,(RGNIYD), Tamil Nadu.	
1.	Kanagaraj Easwaran	Presented a paper on “Shifting Cultivation to Settled Agriculture: Agrarian Transition and Structural Transformation in Mizoram” in Two Day National Conference on “Revisiting Hill-Valley Connection in North-East India” Sponsored by Department of North-East Region Development, Indian Council of Social Science Research and Indian Council of Philosophical Research).	Aryabhata College, University of Delhi and North- East Centre, New Delhi	5 th - 6 th January 2018
		Presentation on “GramaDevathas and Kuladevathas: Continuity of Tamil Little Tradition and Great Tradition of India” in the panel discussion on Tamil Spiritual Streams and Great Tradition of India in Tamil Nadu - The Land of Dharma, the third Swadeshi Indology Conference organised by Infinity Foundation of India.	IIT, Chennai.	December 22 nd – 24 th 2017
		Delivered one lecture on ‘Human Development and Social Inclusion in India’ in 22 nd Orientation Course organised by UGC-HRDC, Mizoram University.	UGC-HRDC, MZU	27 th July to 23 rd August 2017
		Delivered one lecture on ‘Social Audit as a tool for Participatory Development’ in Special Summer School organised by UGC-HRDC, Mizoram University.	UGC-HRDC, MZU	6 th June 2017 to 26 th June 2017
		Delivered a lecture on “Quantitative Research Method” in 21 st Orientation Course.	UGC-HRDC, MZU	23 rd May to 19 th June 2017
		Delivered one lecture on ‘Social Ecology’ in Special Summer School organised by UGC-HRDC, Mizoram University on 16 th June 2017.	UGC-HRDC, MZU	6 th June 2017 to 26 th June 2017
		Delivered a lecture on ‘Sustainable Consumption and Lifestyle’ in Training of Trainers on Environment and Sustainable Development for NSS Programme Officers in North East India Organised by Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD) & Department of Social Work, Mizoram University	RGNIYD	4 th to 8 th April 2017

		Facilitated Group Practical on Moving Forward: Action Plan Development in Training of Trainers on Environment and Sustainable Development for NSS Programme Officers in North East India Organised by Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD) & Department of Social Work, Mizoram University	RGNIYD	4 th to 8 th April 2017
		Presented a paper on “ <i>Swadeshi and Swatantra: Towards a Roadmap to Indianisation of Social Work</i> ” in ICSSR Sponsored National Conference On Indian Social Work: Scope And Challenges (Jointly Organized by Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar College, And M. G. Fuji Guruji Centre For Social Work, Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Wardha.	University of Delhi, Delhi	14 th to 15 th March, 2018
3	Dr. H.Elizabeth	Understanding Sustainable Development <i>One week Training of Trainers on Environment and Sustainable Development for NSS programme Officers in North East India</i>	RGNIYD	4 - 8 April, 2017
		Social Disparities and Reproductive Health Care Services Utilization <i>Seminar on Social Issues with reference to Mizoram</i>	IQAC, Aizawl West College and Rastriya UchChatar Shiksha Abhitan (RUSA), Mizoram	22 - 29 June, 2017
		Sustainable Livelihood promotion of Rural Women in Meghalaya : A case study <i>International conference on Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development And Rural Livelihoods</i>	Department of Geography and Resource Management, Mizoram University	26 th -28 th Oct, 2017
		Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and the Girl Child in India. <i>National seminar on Problems and Rights of Girl Child in North East India</i>	Department of sociology, Mizoram University & UNICEF, Assam	17th & 18th Nov, 2017
		Disparities in Access to Reproductive Health Care (RCH) in Mizoram <i>Media and Empowerment of Women :Policy, Praxis and Promotion</i>	Department of Mass communication, Mizoram University	26&27 February 2018
		Access to Health care among Tribal Women in Manipur <i>National seminar on Social work and</i>	Department of Social Work, Mizoram	22-23 March, 2018

		<i>Rural Development in North East India</i>	University	
Henry Zodinliana Pachuau		State Level Awareness Programme on Autism	Ritz Conference Hall, Aizawl	5 th April, 2017
		National Seminar on Gender Equality and Women Empowerment in North East India with Special Reference to Mizoram	Synod Conference Hall, Aizawl	4 th October, 2017
		Refresher Course on Indian Medicinal Plants (Inter Disciplinary)	MZU, Aizawl	13 th Sept., 2017
		National Integration Week: Women's Day	Training Hall, Social Welfare Department, Aizawl	29 th Sept., 2017
		Awareness on Right of persons with Disabilities Act and Advocacy for Persons with Disabilities	Aizawl Press Club, Aizawl	25 th October, 2017
		Youth Empowerment Summit 2017 (YES)-Entrepreneurship and Skill Development	Chanmari YMZ Hall, Aizawl	4 th Dec., 2017
		One day State Level Workshop in Critical Issues in implementation of the Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children) Act, 2015 and the Protection of Children from Sexual Offences Act, 2012.	Conference Hall, Annexe Building, Assembly House	
		National Seminar on Social Work and Rural Development	Conference Hall, Guest House, MZU. Aizawl.	22 nd – 23 rd March, 2018.

6) Department of Sociology :

SEMINAR AND CONFERENCE PAPERS				
Sl. No.	Title of the Paper presented with page nos.	Title of Conference/ Seminar etc	Organised by	Whether National/International
1.	2017 Empowerment of Women in the Era of Information Revolution Prof R.K.Mohanty	National Seminar on "Women in Higher Education: Challenges in Digital Era"	Department of Education, MZU 27-28 February	National
2.	2017 Theorizing Digitization Programme in the Context of Society and Culture of North East India Prof R.K.Mohanty	National Seminar on "Digital India Programme and its Impact on Tribal Culture"	Organized by Department of Education, MZU 17-18 March	National
3.	2017 Dr. B.R. Ambedkar's Ideas on People and Democracy R. Lalhrualiana	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar's Perspective on State, Society and Economy: Revisiting his Vision and Mission	Organised by University of Hyderabad, Feb. 22-23.	National

4.	2017Indigenisation of Christianity in Mizo Identity R. Lalhrualiana	ICPR Sponsored National Seminar on Tribes of North East India: Exploring Identities, Culture, Politics and Philosophy	Organised by Department of Philosophy, Janki Devi Memorial College, University of Delhi, Mar. 09-11	National
5.	2017 Empowerment of the Marginalizes Girls Through Education R. Lalhrualiana	Problems and Rights of Girl Child in North East India	Sponsored by NEC, Shillong& UNICEF, Assam on 17 th 7 18 th November, 2017organised by the Department of Sociology, MZU	National
6.	2018 Ideology and Curriculum	Capacity Building Programme	Organised by Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development (OKDISCD), Guwahati and Dept of History, PUC from 7 th -11 th Feb, 2018	National
7.	2017 Curriculum and Identity: An Analysis of Mizo Textbook R. Lalhrualiana	NECSponsored National Seminar on Digital India Programme and its Impact on Tribal Culture and Education with Special Reference to North East India	Organised by Department of Education, MZU,Mar. 17-18.	National
8.	2017 Identity and Rights : The issues Relating to Women and Girls Sheethal S. Kumar	Problems and Rights of Girl Child in North East India	Sponsored by NEC, Shillong& UNICEF, Assam on 17 th 7 18 th November, 2017 organised by the Department of Sociology, MZU	National
9.	2018 Experiencing Religion : Women, Religion and Contemporary Mizo Society Sheethal S. Kumar	Endangered Cultures and Sustainability with Special reference to Tribal and Folk Communities in India	International Interdisciplinary Winter School on 8 th – 12 th Jan, 2018	International

INVITED LECTURES

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1	Dr. R.K. Mohanty	Recent Trends in Crime against Women in North East India: Analysing NCRB Data, plenary lecture delivered at Third technical session	UGC sponsored National Seminar “Gender Equality and Sustainable Development” organized by Women’s Study Center, MZU	10.03.2017 National
2	R. Lalhrualiana	Capacity Building Programme of Rural Homestay Scheme in Champhai District under NEDP 2016-2017	Tourism Department, Govt of Mizoram	13 th -15 th December, 2017
3	R. Lalhrualiana	New Year Celebration	All India Radio, Aizawl	3 rd Jan, 2018

4	R. Lalhrualiana	“Ek Bharat, Shreshtha Bharat”	All India Radio, Aizawl	17.01.2018
5	Dr.B.Lalzarliana	Relevance of Dependency Theory to Development from Indian Perspective.	Indian Institute of Mass Communication, Aizawl.	
6	Dr.B.Lalzarliana	Social Issues	Aizawl West College with RUSA	June 2017
7	Dr.B.Lalzarliana	Academic and Career Orientation	Government Hrangbana College English Department	15 th February, 2018
9	Dr.B.Lalzarliana	Lecture on Media	Indian Institute of Mass Communication, Aizawl	15 th February 2018
10	Dr.B.Lalzarliana	Sociological Thinkers	Aizawl Theological College	8 th March 2018

9. Pachhunga University College (PUC) :

Sl. No.	Name of Teacher	Name of Programme	Venue	Date
1.	HL. Lawmzuala	1. ‘Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in North East India’, organized by Department of Geography, PUC Sponsored by North Eastern Council, Shillong,	PUC	15 th – 16 th March, 2018
		2. ‘Research Methodology & Monitoring of Research Projects’ Organized by Project Committee, Pachhunga University College, Aizawl, Mizoram held at PUC Seminar Hall.	PUC	11 th August, 2017
		3. Special Lecture on Goods and Services Tax (GST)	Department of Geography, PUC	19 th July, 2017
		4. International Workshop on Landslide in Mizoram	PUC	23 rd – 24 th May, 2017
2	Dr. R. Ramthara	1. ‘Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in North East India’, organized by Department of Geography, PUC Sponsored by North Eastern Council, Shillong,	PUC	15 th – 16 th March, 2018
3	Dr. Bobby Beingachhi	1. ‘Harnessing the True Value of GIS’ Organized by MIRSAC, Directorate of Science & Technology, Govt’ of Mizoram in Collaboration with ESRI, Kolkata at Aijal Club, Aizawl.	Aijal Club, Aizawl	22 nd August, 2017
		2. ‘Research Methodology & Monitoring of Research Projects’ Organized by Project Committee, Pachhunga University College, Aizawl, Mizoram held at PUC Seminar Hall.	PUC	11 th August, 2017
		3. Natural Resources Management for	Department of	26 th – 28 th

		Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihoods’ Organized by Department of Geography TC & RM, School of Earth Sciences and Natural Resources management, MZU, Aizawl, Mizoram	Geography TC & RM, MZU	October, 2017
		4. ‘Workshop on Student Data Management’, organized by Information Technology & Website Committee, Pachhunga University College	PUC	31 st January, 2018
		5. ‘Institutional Safety Training’ Organized by Disaster Management & Rehabilitation, Govt of Mizoram, Aizawl and national Disaster Response Force, Guwahati	PUC	18 th – 19 th April, 2018
		6. ‘Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in North East India’, organized by Department of Geography, PUC Sponsored by North Eastern Council, Shillong, Meghalaya	PUC	15 th – 16 th March, 2018
		7. Short Term Course on ‘Gender Sensitization’	HRDC, MZU	8 th – 14 th August, 2018
		8. Special Lecture on Goods and Services Tax (GST)	Department of Geography, PUC	19 th July, 2017
4	Dr. Ghanashyam Deka	1. Short Term Courses on ‘Research Methodology’	HRDC, MZU	19 th – 24 th March, 2018
		2. ‘Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in North East India’, organized by Department of Geography, PUC Sponsored by North Eastern Council, Shillong, Meghalaya	PUC	15 th – 16 th March, 2018
5	Dr. Lalbiaksangi Chawngthu	1. One day Orientation Programme on “Dynamics of Literature: Theory & Praxis”	PUC	12 th July 2017
		2. In Conversation with Pi DawngiChawngthu and Poetry Jam	PUC	22 nd September, 2017
		3. 2 nd Poetry Festival for Young Mizo Poets	PUC	19 th -20 th January, 2018
		4. MIELS Lit Fest	PUC	16 th February 2018
6.	Dr. Rualzakhumi Ralte	1. In Conversation with Pi DawngiChawngthu and Poetry Jam	PUC	22 nd September, 2017
		2. 2 nd Poetry Festival for Young Mizo Poet	PUC	19 th -20 th January 2018
		3. MIELS Lit. Fest	PUC	16 th February, 2018
7.	Henry Lalmawizuala	1. Delivered 2 papers as Resource Person in “2 nd Phase of In-Service	I & PR Conference Hall	18 th – 22 nd April, 2017

		Teachers' Training" conducted by RMSA Mamit District.		
		2. Delivered 1 paper in One day State Level Seminar on "Popular Culture and Values of Our Time" conducted by English Department, Government Mamit College	I & PR Conference Hall	20th Sept, 2017
		3. In Conversation with Pi DawngiChawngthu and Poetry Jam	PUC	22 nd Sept, 2017
		4. MIELS Lit. Fest	PUC	16 th Feb, 2018
8.	Lalchamliana	1. Talk on "Women Issues in Mizoram" organized by the Department of Political Science	Political Science Core Room, PUC	18 th October, 2017
9.	Dr.Lalthakima	1. Talk on "Women Issues in Mizoram" organized by the Department of Political Science	Political Science Core Room, PUC	18 th October, 2017
10.	Lal Lawmzuali	1. Talk on "Administrative Challenges in India Today" organized by the Department of Public Administration	Seminar Hall, PUC	22 nd Sept 2017
		2. Talk on "Women Issues in Mizoram" organized by the Department of Political Science	Political Science Core Room, PUC	18 th October, 2017
		3. National Seminar on Border Connectivity: North-East India and South-East Asia	Department of Political Science, MZU	23 rd & 24 th March, 2018
		4. Student Data Management	Information Technology & Website Committee, PUC	31 st January, 2018
		5. Paper presented on Politics of Liquor: State and Civil Society Interventions	Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development (OKDISCD) & History Dept. of History, PUC	7 th -11 th February, 2018
11	Dr.Lalthankungi	State Level Workshop on "Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects".	P.U.College	11 th August 2017
12	Susan Lalthanpuii	(i) Basic Course on 'Disaster Management'	ATI, GOM, Aizawl	11 th -14 th July 2017
		ii) State Level Workshop on "Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects"	P.U.College	11 th August 2017
13	Lalrintluangi	(i) State Level Workshop on "Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects".	P.U.College	11 th August 2017
		(ii) "Capacity Building for Research Scholars".	P.U.College	7 th -11 th February 2018
		(iii) National Seminar on "Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in N.E India"	P.U.College	15 th – 16 th March 2018

14	Lalhruaitluangi	(i) State Level Workshop on “Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects”.	P.U.College	11 th August 2017
		(ii) National Seminar on “Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in N.E India”	P.U.College	15 th -16 th March 2018
15	Lalchhuanmawii	State Level Workshop on “Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects”.	P.U.College	11 th August 2017
16	Dr.David Zothansanga	Discussant Person in Capacity Building for Research Scholars	Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development & Department of History, PUC.	7 th -11 th February 2018
		Presented a paper in “National Seminar on Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in North-East India Impact”	Aizawl	15 th – 16 th March 2018
		Talk on Women Issues in Mizoram	Aizawl	18 th October 2017
17	H.C.Lalchhuanawma	Resource Person in 2 nd Phase In-Service Teachers Training	Mamit	18 th -19 th April 2017
		Presented a paper in National Seminar on ‘Socio-economic and Political Developments in Mizoram After The Peace Accord, 1986: Issues and Challenges	Lunglei	08 th February 2018
		Attended One Week ‘Capacity Building Programme for Research Scholars’	Seminar Hall, PUC	07 th -11 th February 2018
		Attended Two Weeks Capacity Building Programme for Young Social Science Faculty	Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi	12 th -20 th March 2018
		Presented a paper in the Annual Conference of Asian Association for Public Administration (AAPA)	Universitas Gadjah Madah, Yogyakarta, Indonesia	22 nd – 23 rd March 2018
18	Dr.Lalropari Renthlei	National Seminar Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in North-East India	Aizawl	15 th -16 th March 2018
19	Dr.T.Sadashivam	One day State level Workshop on “Research Methodology & Monitoring of Research Projects”.	PUC	11 th August 2017
		Participated in 3 hours National level Workshop on “Popularisation of Remote Sensing based Maps & Geospatial Information”	PUC	11 th August 2017
		National Seminar on “Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental impact in North-East India	PUC	15 th - 16 th March 2018
		National level Workshop-cum-Training Program on “Research Ethics, Plagiarism and Reference Management”	MZU	11th to 13th April, 2018

		One day State level Workshop on “Research Methodology & Monitoring of Research Projects”.	PUC	11 th August 2017
20	Lalsangkimi Sailo	Dimensions of Professional Ethics	ATI, Aizawl	28 th June 2017 & 11 th October 2017
21	Dr. Vanlaltanpuia	Workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring Research Projects	PUC	11 th August 2017
		One Day International Workshop on Multiculturalism	PUC	27 th September 2017
		Professional Ethics	ATI, Aizawl	11 th October 2017
		Workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring Research Projects	PUC	11 th August 2017
		One Day International Workshop on Multiculturalism	PUC	27 th September 2017
22	M.S. Dawngliana	Workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring Research Projects	PUC	11 th August 2017
		Training of Trainers (ToT) on Environment and Sustainable Development for NSS Programme Officers in North East India	Dept. of Social Work - MZU	3 rd – 8 th April 2017
		One Day International Workshop on Multiculturalism	PUC	27 th September 2017
23	Dr. Margaret Z. Khiangte	State level Workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Project	PUC Seminar Hall	11 th August 2017
		Socio – Economic Development in Mizoram	Govt. Aizawl North College	4 th December 2017
		Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in North East India	PUC Seminar Hall	15 th -16 th March 2018
24	Dr. K. Laldailova	State level Workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Project	PUC Seminar Hall	11 th August 2017
		Socio – Economic Development in Mizoram	Govt. Aizawl North College	4 th December 2017
25	Lalthlamuana Ralte	Special lecture on GST organized by Dept. of Geography and Economics, PUC	Lecture Hall, Dept. of Geography, PUC.	19 th July 2017
		Special lecture on GST at Govt. Aizawl College organized by Dept. of Economics, Govt. Aizawl College	Govt. Aizawl College Hall	26 th July 2017
		Resource Person in the National Statistics Day organized by Dept of Economics and Statistics, Govt. of Mizoram	Directorate of Economics and Statistics Dept., Govt. of Mizoram.	29 th July 2017
26	R. Zothanmawia	State level Workshop on Research	PUC Seminar	11 th August

		Methodology and Monitoring of Research Project	Hall	2017
		Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in North East India	PUC Seminar Hall	15 th -16 th March 2018
27	Lallungmuana	Invigilators Training	(PUC)	27 th April 2017
		Techniques of Interview	PUC	19 th May 2017
		Mega Career Awareness Programme	PUC	22 nd June 2017
		Training on Governance-Ethics and Values	ATI	28 th June 2017
		Career Conclave	Tuikhuahtlang YMA Hall	15 th July 2017
		Inaugural Function of UPSC Coaching	PUC	2 nd August 2017
		Workshop on Implementation of IQAC Annual Plan	PUC	18 th August 2017
		Workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects	PUC	11 th August 2017
		Basic Body Language and Techniques of Interview	PUC	8 th September 2017
		Freshers' Social	MZU	26 th September 2017
		Writing in Mizo Manuscripts	MZU	1 st November 2017
		Youth Empowerment Summit	Chanmari YMA Hall, Aizawl	4 th December 2017
		Career Guidance	IASE	27 th March 2018
		Leadership Training	Mission Veng, Aizawl	10 th March 2018
		Green Revolution	Tlungvel	27 th May 2017
		SEDP	Khatla	3 rd June 2017
		Remna Ni	Thenzawl	30 th June 2017
		SEDP	Phaibuang	21 st July 2017
		SEDP	Sesawng	22 nd July 2017
		IT Training on Social Media Issues	MZU	24 th July 2017
		Public Meeting	Thuampui	29 th July 2017
		Public Meeting	Phuldungsei	15 th August 2017
		Meeting of Officials of Bureau of Indian Standards	Guwahati	22 nd August 2017
Martyr Day	Hnahthial	20 th September 2017		

		International Conference on Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihood	MZU	26 th October 2017
		National Seminar on Problems of Girl Child in North East India	MZU	17 th November 2017
		SEDP	Champhai	6 th October 2017
		SEDP	Hnahthial	9 th October 2017
		SEDP	Lunglei, Chawngte and Tlabung	15 th – 18 th January 2018
		SEDP	Suangpuilawn and Khanpui Villages	17 th February 2018
		SEDP	Ngentiang, Hmunzawl, Khawlailung and Hriangtlang Villages	20.2.2018
		SEDP	Kawrthah, Zamuang, Zawlnuam, Bairabi	2 nd – 3 rd March 2018
		SEDP	Longpuighat & Bungtlang	12 th – 13 th March 2018
29	Lalbiakzuali Colney	Hands on Training on Mushroom Cultivation	PUC	4 th – 5 th May 2017
		Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects	PUC	11 th August 2017
		Capacity Building for Research Scholars	PUC	7 th – 11 th February 2018
		Meet the Author Programme	PUC	8 th March 2018
		National Seminar on Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in NE India	PUC	15 th -16 th March 2018
30	Dr.N.William Singh	ICAS-10	University of Chiangmai, Thailand	22 nd July 2018
		Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects	PUC	11 th August 2017
		Assymetrical Borderlands	PUC	18 th August 2017
		Assymetrical Borderlands	JNU	29 th December 2017
		International Conference	Tezpur University	12 th January 2017
31	Lalhmingmawii	Combatting Violence Against Women and Girls for College/University Teachers	NIPCCD, Guwahati	15 th -19 th May 2017
		Special Lecture on GST	PUC	19 th July 2017

		Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects	PUC	11 th August 2017
		GIAN Course on Religion, Democracy and Violence	IIT, Delhi	6 th -10 th November 2017
		Capacity Building for Research Scholars	PUC	7 th – 11 th February 2018
		Meet the Author Programme	PUC	8 th March 2018
		National Seminar on Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in North East India	PUC	15 th -16 th March 2018
32	Dr.Rinpari Ralte	State Level Workshop on Role and Status of Women in Mizo Society: Past and Present	I&PR Auditorium	7 th April 2017
		FOCUS 2017 Programme	Sunday School Hall, College Veng	19 th May 2017
		Finishing School 2017	PUC	18 th May – 14 th June 2017
		Awareness Programme for Students	St Pauls Higher Secondary School, Aizawl	25 th June 2017
		Foundation Course in Psychology	PUC	26 th – 27 th July 2017
		Workshop on Research Methodology & Monitoring of Research Projects	PUC	11 th August 2017
		Player Personality Development Session	Zarkawt Recreation Hall, Aizawl	18 th August 2017
		State Level Workshop on Psychosocial Care in Disaster Management	Conference Hall, GovtHrangbana College	22 nd – 24 th November 2017
		4 th Batch Refresher Course	3 rd Bn. MAP headquarters, Mualpui, Aizawl	23 rd January 2018
		Mathematics Summer Day Camp	PUC	19 th – 23 rd March 2018
33	Dr.Saichampuii Sailo	Finishing School 2017	PUC	18 th May – 14 th June 2017
		Awareness Programme for Students	St Pauls Higher Secondary School, Aizawl	25 th June 2017
		Foundation Course in Psychology	PUC	17 th – 18 th July 2017
		1 st Batch Refresher Course	3 rd Bn. MAP Headquarters, Mualpui, Aizawl	31 st July 2017
		3 rd Batch Refresher Course	3 rd Bn. MAP Headquarters, Mualpui, Aizawl	13 th October 2017
34	Dr.Lalropuii	Finishing School 2017	PUC	18 th May – 14 th June 2017

		Foundation Course in Psychology	PUC	24 th – 25 th July 2017
		2 nd Batch Refresher Course	3 rd Bn. MAP Headquarters, Mualpui, Aizawl	11 th September 2017
35	Lalthantluangi Sailo	Finishing School 2017	PUC	18 th May – 14 th June 2017
		Foundation Training for Mizoram Civil Service Officers 2017 Batch	ATI, Govt of Mizoram	25 th May 2017
		Player Personality Development Session	Zarkawt Recreation Hall, Aizawl	18 th August 2017
		Training for National Level Inter- Police Football Tournament in Jammu & Kashmir	3rd Bn. MAP headquarters, Mualpui, Aizawl	22 nd January 2018
36	Dr. H.Lalruatsanga	Delivered a speech on “Status of Orchids Conservation in Mizoram”	PUC	13 th June 2017
		Training on “Governance- Ethics and Values”	ATI	28 th June 2017
		Training on “Governance- Ethics and Values”	ATI	10 th November 2017
		10 days In-service Teachers Training for Science and Mathematics Teachers 2017- 18	Aizawl	9 th November 2017
37	Dr. Vanlalhruii Ralte	10 Days In-Service Teachers Training for Science & Mathematics Team	PUC	7 th November 2017
		State level Seminar on Challenges in Biosystematics in Mizoram Jointly organized by Directorate of Science & Technology, Mizoram, Mizo Academy of Sciences, Aizawl and Project Committee, Pachhunga University College.	PUC	29 th September 2017
		State level workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring of Projects organized by Project Committee, Pachhunga University College	PUC	11 th August 2017
		Seminar on “Climate Change Adaptation and Disaster Risk Reduction organized by Mizo Academy of Sciences	ATI	3 rd November 2017
38	Dr. P.C.Vanlalhluna	State level Seminar on Challenges in Biosystematics in Mizoram Jointly organized by Directorate of Science & Technology, Mizoram, Mizo Academy of Sciences, Aizawl and Project Committee, Pachhunga University College.	PUC	29 th September 2017
		State level workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring of Projects organized by Project Committee, Pachhunga University	PUC	11 th August 2017

		College		
		Workshop on Students Data Management organized by Information Technology & Website Committee, Pachhunga University College.	PUC	31 st January 2018
		National Seminar on “Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in North-East India organized by Department of Geography, Pachhunga University College	PUC	15 th -16 th March 2018
39	Zothanmawia	State level Seminar on Challenges in Biosystematics in Mizoram Jointly organized by Directorate of Science & Technology, Mizoram, Mizo Academy of Sciences, Aizawl and Project Committee, Pachhunga University College.	PUC	29 th September 2017
		State level workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring of Projects organized by Project Committee, Pachhunga University College	PUC	11 th August 2017
		Workshop on Students Data Management organized by Information Technology & Website Committee, Pachhunga University College.	PUC	31 st January 2018
		National Seminar on “Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in North-East India organized by Department of Geography, Pachhunga University College.	PUC	15 th -16 th March 2018
40	Dr. Anupam Kumar	National Seminar on Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in North-East India	Department of Geography, PUC, Aizawl	15 th – 16 th March 2018
		Short Term Course on Research Methodology	UGC-HRDC, MZU	19 th – 24 th March 2018
41	Lalpawimawha	International Workshop Cum Seminar on Data Analytics using R	Department of Mathematics and Statistics, DSMNRU, Lucknow.	23 rd – 29 th June 2017
		International Conference on Nanoscience and NanoTechnology	Department of Applied Physics, Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University	22 nd – 24 th September 2017
		35 th Annual Conference of Indian Society for Medical Statistics(International)	Department of Biostatistics and Health Informatics, Sanjay Gandhi Postgraduate	2 nd – 4 th November 2017

			Institute of Medical Sciences, Lucknow	
		National Conference on Advanced Development in Theoretical and Applied Statistics (ADTAS-2017)	Department of Statistics, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	13 th -15 th November 2017
42	Dr. Khelchandra Singh	National Seminar on the focal theme “Science and Technology for National Development”. (Attended)	Manipur University	2 nd – 4 th April 2017
		National Workshop on Integrated Water Resources Management Strategies & Challenges in the NE India. (Invited Lecture)	D.M. College of Science, Imphal	29 th – 30 th June 2017
		National Workshop on Popularisation of Remote Sensing Based Maps & Geospatial Information jointly organized by ISRS & ISRO	Pachhunga University College, Aizawl	11 th August 2017
		Workshop on Research Methodology & Monitoring of Research Projects. (Presented Paper)	Pachhunga University College, Aizawl	11 th August 2017
		Seminar on Challenges in Biosystems in Mizoram jointly organized by DST Mizoram and Mizo Academy of Sciences and Project committee Pachhunga University College. (Attended)	Pachhunga University College, Aizawl	29 th September 2017
		International Conference on Natural Resources Management for Sustainable Development and Rural Livelihoods (Presented Paper)	Mizoram University	26 th – 28 th October 2017
		National Conference on Recent Advances in Biotechnology (Presented Paper)	Mizoram University	9 th -10 th November 2017
		Inaugural re-opening session programme of Pachhunga University College. (Invited Lecture)	Pachhunga University College, Aizawl	16 th January 2018
		Observation of World Wetlands Day Programme at Pachhunga University College. (Invited Lecture)	Pachhunga University College, Aizawl	2 nd February 2018
		105 th Indian Science Congress 2018 (Presented Paper)	Manipur University	16 th – 20 th March 2018
7 th Women Science Congress (Invited Lecture)	Manipur University	18 th – 19 th March 2018		
43	Dr. Kulendra C.Das	International workshop on Sensitization of Landslide Hazard in Mizoram, Jointly organized by DST & Geohazards International (Attended)	PUC	23 rd – 24 th May 2017

		Science communication Workshop, organized by Welcome Trust and DBT India Alliance (<i>Attended</i>)	Mizoram University	6 th June, 2017
		GIAN “International Workshop on Molecular Phylogeny and Next – Generation Sequencing (<i>Attended</i>)	Mizoram University	19 th –28 th June 2017
		Participation in State Level Workshop on “Research Methodology & Monitoring of Research Projects” (<i>Attended</i>)	PUC	11 th August 2017
		Popularisation of Remote Sensing Based Maps and Geospatial Information. Jointly organized by ISRS & ISRO (<i>Conducted</i>)	PUC	11 th August, 2017
		23 rd IIRS Edusat Programme on Basic of Remote Sensing, GIS and GNSS. (<i>Conducted</i>)	PUC	21 st August - 13 th November, 2017
		Participation in State level Seminar on “Challenges in Biosystematics in Mozoram” (<i>Attended</i>)	PUC	29 th September, 2017
		National seminar on “Science & Society” (<i>Attended</i>)	UGC-HRDC, MZU	1 st December, 2017
		UGC Sponsored Additional Course in the Special Winter School (<i>Attended</i>)	UGC-HRDC, MZU	21 st November - 11 th December 2017
		National Seminar on Shifting Cultivation and Its Environmental Impact in North East India. (<i>Attended</i>)	Dept of Geography, PUC	15 th -16 th March 2018
44	Dr. Lallawmkimi	International Workshop on Sensitization of Landslide Hazard in Mizoram, Jointly organized by DST & Geohazards International (<i>Attended</i>)	Pachhunga University College	23 rd & 24 th May 2017
		Earthian orientation organized by Earthian (<i>Attended</i>)	Science Teachers’ Association, Mizoram	19 th May 2017
		Popularisation of remote Sensing Based Maps and Geospatial Information. Jointly organized by ISRS & ISRO (<i>Attended</i>)	Pachhunga University College	11 th August 2017
		State level workshop on research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects organized by Project Committee, Pachhunga University College (<i>Attended</i>)	Pachhunga University College	11 th August 2017
		Seminar on Challenges in Biosystematics in Mizoram. Jointly organized by DST & MAS, Mizoram (<i>Attended</i>)	Pachhunga University College	29 th September 2017
		Seminar on Climate Change Adaptation and Disaster Risk	ATI, Auditorium, Secretariat	3 rd November

		Reduction. Jointly organized by MAS, Environment forests & Climate Change Mizoram, MISTIC and Disaster Management & Rehabilitation Mizoram. <i>(Attended)</i>	Complex Aizawl, Mizoram	2017
		Capacity Building Programme of Rural Homestay Scheme in Champhai District under NEDP 2016-2017 organized by Tourism Department, Govt. of Mizoram <i>(Paper presented)</i>	Convention Centre, Berawtlang Tourist Complex, Aizawl	13 th – 15 th December 2017
		Environment, Climate Change and Disaster Management Conducted by Administrative Training Institute, Mizoram <i>(Paper presented)</i>	Administrative Training Institute, Aizawl, Mizoram	16 th – 18 th January 2018
		Workshop on Student Data Management organized by Information Technology & Website Committee, Pachhunga University College. <i>(Attended)</i>	Pachhunga University College	31 st January 2018
		Two Days State Level Workshop on Environmental Education organized by Govt. J. Thankima College and Mizoram ENVIS Hub <i>(Paper presented)</i>	Central campus of Govt. J. Thankima College, Aizawl	2 nd - 3 rd February 2018
		National Seminar on “Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in North-East India” organized by Department of Geography, Pachhunga University College <i>(Attended)</i>	Pachhunga University College	15 th – 16 th March 2018
45	Dr. Hilda Lalrinpuii	International Workshop on Sensitization of Landslide Hazard in Mizoram, Jointly organized by DST & Geohazards International <i>(Attended)</i>	Pachhunga University College	23 rd - 24 th May 2017
		Popularisation of Remote Sensing Based Maps and Geospatial Information. Jointly organized by ISRS & ISRO <i>(Attended)</i>	Pachhunga University College	11 th August 2017
		State level Workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects organized by Project Committee, Pachhunga University College <i>(Attended)</i>	Pachhunga University College	11 th August 2017
		Seminar on Challenges in Biosystematics in Mizoram. Jointly organized by DST & MAS, Mizoram <i>(Attended)</i>	Pachhunga University College	29 th September 2017
		Seminar on Climate Change Adaptation and Disaster Risk Reduction. Jointly organized by MAS, Environment Forests & Climate Change Mizoram, MISTIC and Disaster Management & Rehabilitation Mizoram. <i>(Attended)</i>	ATI, Auditorium, Secretariat Complex Aizawl, Mizoram	3 rd November 2017

		Workshop on Student Data Management organized by Information Technology & Website Committee, Pachhunga University College. (<i>Attended</i>)	Pachhunga University College	31 st January 2018
		Two Days State Level Workshop on Environmental Education organized by Govt. J. Thankima College and Mizoram ENVIS Hub (<i>Paper presented</i>)	Govt. J. Thankima College, Aizawl	2 nd - 3 rd February 2018
		National Seminar on “Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in North-East India” organized by Department of Geography, Pachhunga University College (<i>Attended</i>)	Pachhunga University College	15 th – 16 th March 2018
46	Dr. ShivRaj Gurung	Participated in Workshop on Research Methodology & Monitoring of Research Projects	Project Committee, Pachhunga University College	11 th August 2017
47	Dr. Dibya Prakash Rai	National Conference on Condensed Matter Physics (CMDAYS)	Tezpur University, Tezpur Assam	29 th - 31 st August 2017
		Participated in Workshop on Research Methodology & Monitoring of Research Projects	Project Committee, Pachhunga University College	11 th August 2017
48	Dr. Lalhriatuzuala	Invited Lecture on Science and Religion	Aizawl Theological College, Durtlang	8 th September 2017
		Participated in Workshop on Research Methodology & Monitoring of Research Projects	Project Committee, PUC	11 th August 2017
		Participated in Seminar on Challenges in Biosystematics in Mizoram	Directorate of Science & Technology, Mizoram	29 th September 2017
		Participated in Seminar on Climate Change Adaptation and Disaster Risk Reduction	Mizo Academy of Sciences	3 rd November 2017
		Convener in the State Level Workshop on Needs of Scientific & Technological Intervention for the Development of Mizoram	Directorate of Science & Technology, Govt. of Mizoram	27 th October 2017
		Participated in Workshop on Sensitization on Entry of Practical and Internal Mark	Examinations Department, MZU	29 th September 2017
		Resource Person in the Workshop on Student Data Management	IT & Website Committee, PUC	31 st January 2018
		Participated for Roundtable Discussion on the Enforcement of Intellectual Property Rights in Mizoram and Trade in Counterfeit	MISTIC, Govt. of Mizoram	22 nd January 2018

		Products in Context of India's Act East Policy		
49	Dr. Lalrinthara Pachuau	STAM Gen Conference	Synod Conf. Centre, Aizawl.	September 2017
50	Dr. Lalmuanpuia Vanchhawng	Resource Person in the Workshop on Student Data Management	IT & Website Committee, PUC	31 st January 2018
51	Dr. Y.Rangeela Devi	Refresher Course	UGC-HRDC, MZU	23 rd March-11 th April 2018
		Shifting Cultivation and Its Environmental Impact in N.E India	PUC	15 th -16 th March 2018
		Participated in Workshop on Research Methodology & Monitoring of Research Projects	Project Committee, Pachhunga University College	11 th August 2017
52	Dr. Ningthoujam Surajkumar Singh	National Workshop on Synthesis and Characterization of Photoactive Nanocomposites for Solar Applications (SCNSA)	Department of Energy Engineering, NEHU	11 th – 16 th September 2017
		Participated in Workshop on Research Methodology & Monitoring of Research Projects	Project Committee, PUC	11 th August 2017
		Shifting Cultivation and its Environmental Impact in N.E India	PUC	15-16 th March 2018
53	Dr. Saitluanga	International Seminar on “Deccan Volcanism and Biotic Events Across the K/T Boundary”	Dr. Hari Singh Gour University, M.P	27 th October 2017
		International Workshop on ‘Landslide Hazard in Mizoram’	Pachhunga University College	23 rd -24 th May 2017
		International Workshop on Earthquake Hazard in Mizoram (Convener)	Pachhunga University College	29 th June 2018
		International Workshop on ‘Landslide Hazard in Mizoram’	Pachhunga University College	23 rd -24 th May 2017
		State level Workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects	Pachhunga University College	11 th August, 2017
		National Workshop on Popularization of Remote sensing Based Maps & Geospatial Information	Pachhunga University College	11 th August, 2017
		National Science Day ‘Science & Technology for a Sustainable Future’	Pachhunga University College	28 th February 2018
		National Seminar on ‘Science & Technology for ASustainable Future’	Pachhunga University College	30 th April 2018
		National Workshop on Earthquake Hazard in Mizoram	Pachhunga University College	28 th June 2018

54	Dr.H.Lawmkima	International Workshop on ‘Landslide Hazard in Mizoram’	Pachhunga University College	23 rd -24 th May 2017
		State level Workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects	Pachhunga University College	11 th August 2017
		National Workshop on Popularization of Remote sensing Based Maps & Geospatial Information	Pachhunga University College	11 th August 2017
		National Science Day ‘Science & Technology for ASustainable Future’	Pachhunga University College	28 th February 2018
		National Seminar on ‘Science & Technology for ASustainable Future’	Pachhunga University College	30 th April 2018
		National Workshop on Earthquake Hazard in Mizoram	Pachhunga University College	28 th June 2018
55	Dr.Laldinpuia	Short Course on Rock Slope Engineering (Participant)	New Delhi	27 th -30 th June 2017
		4 th Indian Landslide Congress (2 papers presented)	IIT, Bombay	8 th – 9 th December 2017
		Landslide Hazard Mitigation Meeting (Participant)	Manipur University	14 th July 2017
		Four days Training Programme on Application for Numerical Simulation for Slope stability Mitigation and Management (Invited Lecture)	IIT (ISM) Dhanbad	15 th - 18 th February 2018
		National Children Science Congress Regional Workshop (Invited Lecture)	Guwahati	9 th -11 th May 2018
		Meeting on Networking Programme on Landslide Hazard Mitigation for Northeast States (Participant)	NEHU, Shillong	9 th -10 th June 2018
		State Level Sensitization Workshop on Children Science Congress (Invited Lecture)	SCERT, Aizawl	5 th July 2018
		Serchhip District Sensitization Workshop on Children Science Congress (Invited Lecture)	Serchhip	13 th July 2018
		Aizawl District Sensitization Workshop on Children Science Congress (Invited Lecture)	SCERT, Aizawl	20 th July 2018
		International Workshop on Sensitization of Landslide Hazard in Mizoram (Convener)	PUC, Aizawl	23 rd - 24 th May 2017
		International Workshop on Earthquake Hazard in Mizoram (Convener)	PUC, Aizawl	29 th June 2018
		Workshop on Landslide Monitoring using Total Station (Convener)	Pachhunga University College	14 th – 16 th May 2018
56	Dr.V.Vanhangliana	International Workshop on ‘Landslide Hazard in Mizoram’	Pachhunga University College	23 rd -24 th May 2017

		State level Workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects	Pachhunga University College	11 th August 2017
		National Workshop on Popularization of Remote sensing Based Maps & Geospatial Information	Pachhunga University College	11 th August 2017
		National Science Day 'Science & Technology for A Sustainable Future'	Pachhunga University College	28 th February 2018
		National Seminar on 'Science & Technology for ASustainable Future'	Pachhunga University College	30 th April 2018
		National Workshop on Earthquake Hazard in Mizoram	Pachhunga University College	28 th June 2018
57	Dr. K. Lalrinzuali	National Conference on Recent Advances in Biotechnology	MZU	9 th – 10 th November 2017
		2 nd Annual Conference of Indian Society of Nanomedicine	Trivendrum	6 th – 8 th Decemb er 2017
		Special Talk on Modern Biology	Govt. GM Higher Sec. School, Champhai	8 th January 2018
		Food Processing Investors Meet	Aizawl	February 2018
58	Dr. Rebecca Vanlalsangi	Special talk on Modern Sciences	Sacred Heart School, Lunglei	9 th January 2018
		Food Processing Investors Meet	Aizawl	February 2018
		State level Workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects	PUC	11 th August 2017
59	Dr. Liansangmawii Chhakchhuak	State level Workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects	PUC	11 th August 2017
		State level Seminar on Challenges in Biosystematics	PUC	29 th Septem ber 2017
		National Science Teachers Workshop	India International Science Festival 2017	13 th – 16 th October 2017
		Climate Change Adaptation and Disaster Risk Reduction	Aizawl	3 rd Novembe r 2017
60	M.C. Zirkunga	State level Workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects	PUC	11 th August 2017
61	H. S. Lalsangpuia	Participated in Capacity Building for Research Scholars jointly organized by OKDISCD, Guwahati and Department of History, PUC	Seminar Hall, PUC	7 th -11 th February 2018
62	Dr. Rohmingmawii	Presented a paper in State Level Workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projests	PUC, Aizawl	11 th August 2017
		Presented a paper in Training on Human Rights	ATI, Aizawl	21 st – 23 rd March 2018

		Presented a paper in Associate Seminar	IIAS, Shimla	24 th May 2017
		Participated in National Seminar on Science and Society	MZU, Aizawl	1 st December 2017
		Chaired a session and presented a paper at XXXVII Annual Conference cum Seminar of Mizo History Association	Govt. Aizawl West College	28 th – 29 th September 2017
		Special Winter School	HRDC, MZU	21 st November - 11 th December 2017
63	Lalrameng K.Gangte	Attended Workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Projects	PUC Seminar Hall	11 th August, 2017
		Presented a paper in the XXXVII Annual Conference cum Seminar of Mizo History Association	Governemnt Aizawl West College, Aizawl	28 th -29 th September 2017
		Presented a paper/ Moderated/ Participated in Capacity Building for Research Scholars jointly organized by OKDISCD, Guwahati and Department of History, PUC	Seminar Hall, PUC	7 th -11 th February 2018
64	Esther Laltlankimi	Presented a paper on Mizo History Association Annual Conference cum Seminar on “History & Historiography of Mizoram”, 2017	Government Aizawl West College, Aizawl	28 th September 2017
		Presented a paper and also chaired a session at the national workshop on “Capacity Building for Research Scholars”	Pachhunga University College, Aizawl	7 th – 11 th February 2018
65	Enid H.Lalrammuani	State level Seminar on RL Kamlala’s Confessional Poetry: Reconnecting with his MihrinnaHla	Govt.Kolasib College	13 th October 2017
		State level seminar on ‘PateaHlateZirchianna’	Aizawl	8 th November 2017
		Special lecture on Science and Technology for Specially Abled Persons	PUC	14 th November 2017
		Loka: The Many Voices	Purulia, W.Bengal	5 th & 6 th November 2017
		Workshop on Research Methodology & Monitoring of Research Project	PUC	9 th Decemb er 2017
		Lalhmingliana Saiawi Literary Event	Synod Conf. Hall, Aizawl.	9 th January 2018
		National Seminar on Understanding Children’s Literature of NuchhungiRenthlei: Approaches, and Systems	Sikulpui, Serkawn	17 th April 2018
		Meet the Author Programme	PUC	8 th June 2018
		All India Writers’ Meet	PUC	17 th & 18 th August

				2018
66	Dr. Zoramdinthara	In service Teachers' training (Presented)	Govt.Mamit College	18 th – 22 nd April 2017
		Training of Nodal Officer for RRC&NSS on heroes Campaign(Presented)	PUC	20 th & 21 st July 2017
		Special lecture(Presented)	PUC	24 th July 2017
		Training of Peer Educator(Presented)	PUC	1 st – 4 th August 2017
		Training of Peer Educator(Presented)	PUC	8 th &9 th August 2017
		Special lecture on Benefit of Blood Donor(Presented)	PUC	24 th August 2017
		Two day Workshop on Strengthening of Blood Services &Haemovigilance(Presented)	PUC	29 th & 30 th August 2017
		Special lecture on Benefit of Blood Donor(Presented)	PUC	19 th September 2017
		National Seminar on Mizo Prose Writing(Presented)	PUC	25 th -26 th September 2017
		Sensitization of Heroes Campaign(Presented)	PUC	27 th September 2017
		National Seminar on History and Historiographyof Mizoram(Presented)	PUC	28 th &29 th September 2017
		Seminar on R.L Kamlala: Confesionalism on his MhirinnaHla(Presented)	Kolasib	13 th &15 th October 2017
		One Day Training on Heroes Campaign(Presented)	Lunglei	18 th October 2017
		BLODCON 2017(Presented)	Punjab	10 th – 12 th Novem ber 2017
		Oral Presentation(Presented)	Aizawl	22 nd Decem ber 2017
		Special Lecture(Presented)	Aizawl	2 nd December 2017
		Second Poetry Festival for Young Mizo Poets (Coordinator(Presented)	Aizawl	19 th -20 th January 2018
		Session chair State Level Training on Voluntary Blood Donation(Presented)	Aizawl	2 nd February 2018
		Oral Presentation(Presented)	Aizawl	21 th February 2018
		National Seminar on Mizo Folklore(Presented)	Aizawl	27 th February 2018

		Session Chair	Aizawl	8 th March 2018
		National Seminar on Shifting Cultivation and Its Environmental Impact In North East India(Presented)	Aizawl	15 th -16 th March 2018
		National Seminar on Biate and their Language (Chaired)	Synod Conf. Centre, Aizawl	17 th March 2018
		Northeast India Cancer Awareness Run and Ride Campaign (Presented)	Aizawl	20 th March 2018
		International Conference on Federalism, Ethno-Linguistic identities and Minority Rights: Perspective From India and Myanmar (Attended)	MZU	27 th -28 th April 2017
		Workshop to revise Mizo Textbooks for class I to IV (textbook writer)	SCERT, Aizawl.	27 th – 29 th June 2017
		Workshop to revise Mizo Textbooks for class I to IV (textbook writer) (Attended)	SCERT, Aizawl	3 rd -5 th July 2017
		National Mime festival and Workshop(attended)	SangeetNatak AkademiKanglei, Mime, Imphal	8 th - 18 th Februar y 2018
67	H.Laldinmawia	Paper presented on National seminar on Prose Writings to commemorate the Birth Centenary of Zairema, C.Rokhuma and R.Zuala on 25 th – 26 th September, 2017 at Synod Conference Centre	PUC	25 th - 26 th September 2017
		Paper presented on State Level Seminar on R.L.KamlalaMihrinnaHlaZirchianna (R.L.Kamlala’s Confessional Poetry : Reconnecting with his MihrinnaHla)	Govt. Kolasib College	13 th October 2017
		Participated on Loka – The Many Voices on 5 th – 6 th November, 2017 at Srijanbhumi, Purulia, West Bengal	West Bengal	5 th - 6 th November 2017
		Paper presented on National Seminar on Mizo Folklore on 27 th February, 2018 at Govt. Aizawl College.	Govt.Aizawl College	27 th February 2018
		Paper presented on National Seminar on Understanding Children’s Literature of NuchhungiRenthlei : Approaches and Prospect on 17 April, 2018 at Serkawn, Lunglei.	Got.Kolasib College	17 th April 2018
		Poetry Reading and Co-coordinator on 2 nd Poetry festival for Young Mizo Poets on 18-19 January, 2018 at PU College	PUC	18 th - 19 th January 2018
		Attended on Workshop on Students Data Management on 31 st January, 2018 at Zoology Department Hall	PUC	31 st January 2018
		Attended on National Mime Festival on 8 th – 18 th February, 2018 at Imphal, Manipur	Imphal, Manipur	8 th - 18 th Februar y 2018
		Paper presented on State Level seminar on Mizo Poetry with special	St. Xavier’s College,Lengpui	20 th July 2018

		reference to Ngirtling Buthar on July 20, 2018 at St. Xavier's College, Lengpui		
		Paper presented on Full Day International Seminar on Mizo Language at PU College on 10 August, 2018	PUC	10 th August 2018
		Attended and Co-coordinator on All India Writers Meet on 17-18 August, 2018 at PUC	PUC	17 th & 18 th August 2018
68	Dr. LP Lalduhawma	Special Winter School	MZU	21 st November – 11 th December 2017
		Mathematics Summer Day Camp, 2017	Dept. of Maths, PUC.	20 th – 24 th March 2017
		Mathematics Summer Day Camp, 2018	Dept. of Maths, PUC	19 th – 23 rd March 2018
69	L.Thangmawia	Mathematics summer day Camp, 2017	Dept. of Maths, PUC.	20 th – 24 th March 2017
		Mathematics Summer Day Camp, 2018	Dept. of Maths, PUC	19 th – 23 rd March 2018
70	Dr.Rajesh Kumar	Training of Mathematics Teacher	Tripura Univ.	26 th – 31 st March 2018
		Mathematics Summer Day Camp, 2017	Dept. of Maths, PUC	20 th – 24 th March 2017
		Mathematics Summer Day Camp, 2017	Dept. of Maths, PUC	19 th – 23 rd March 2018
71	Dr.Denghmingliani Zadeng	Mathematics Summer Day Camp, 2017	Dept. of Maths, PUC.	20 th – 24 th March 2017
		Mathematics Summer Day Camp, 2018	Dept. of Maths, PUC	19 th – 23 rd March 2018
72	J.Lalvohbika	Mathematics Summer Day Camp, 2017	Dept. of Maths, PUC.	20 th – 24 th March 2017
		Mathematics Summer Day Camp, 2018	Dept. of Maths, PUC	19 th – 23 rd March 18
73	Dr. Thanhmingliana	One day State Level Seminar on Challenges in Biosystematics in Mizoram. Organized by Directorate of Science & Technology, Govt. of Mizoram and Mizo Academy of Sciences.	Pachhunga University College, Aizawl, Mizoram	29 th September 2017
		One day Seminar on Climate Change Adaptation Disaster Risk Reduction. Jointly organized by Mizo Academy of Sciences, Dept. of Environment,	ATI auditorium, Aizawl, Mizoram	3 rd November 2017

		Forest and Climate Change Cell of MISTIC; Dept. of Disaster Management and Rehabilitation, Govt. of Mizoram.		
		One day State Level Workshop on Research Methodology & Monitoring of Research Projects. Organized by Project Committee, PUC.	Pachhunga University College, Aizawl, Mizoram.	11 th August 2017
		One day State Level Seminar on 'Science and Technology for a Sustainable Future'. Organized by Mizo Academy of Sciences, Mizoram Science, Technology & Innovation Council, Govt. of Mizoram.	Pachhunga University College, Aizawl, Mizoram.	30 th April 2018
74	Dr. C.Lalhriatpuia	One day State Level Seminar on Challenges in Biosystematics in Mizoram. Organized by Directorate of Science & Technology, Govt. of Mizoram and Mizo Academy of Sciences.	Pachhunga University College, Aizawl, Mizoram	29 th September 2017
		One day State Level Workshop on Research Methodology & Monitoring of Research Projects. Organized by Project Committee, PUC.	Pachhunga University College, Aizawl, Mizoram.	11 th August 2017
		10-days In-service Training for Science & Mathematics Teacher Organized by RMSA, Mamit District, Mizoram	Pachhunga University College, Aizawl, Mizoram.	6 th - 17 th November 2017.
75	J.P. Rajan	Refresher Course	IIT-ISM, Dhanbad, Jharkhand.	1 st – 21 st June 2017
76	Dr. Vanlalhlana	Attended Training of Trainers on Entrepreneurship	National Institute for Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise, Hyderabad	20 th – 24 th April 2017
		Attended Workshop on Entrepreneurship Development	Indian Institute of Management – Calcutta	6 th – 9 th December 2017
		Presented paper in International Seminar	ICFAI University, Aizawl Campus	25 th -26 th October 2017
		Presented paper in National Seminars	Tourist Lodge, Chaltlang (organised by IIPA, New Delhi)	16 th -17 th March 2017
		Invited Lectures (4)	KVIC (1) Administrative Training Institute (3)	14 th November, 2017
77	Dr. Lalhunthara	Special Winter School	UGC-HRDC, MZU	21 st November

				2017 – 1 st December 2017
78	Dr. CH. Nalini Devi	Faculty Development Programme	Department of Management MZU	22 nd May – 3 rd June 2017
		Participated Workshop 2(Paper presented) 8(Invited Lecturer) 1 (participated in seminar)	PUC	11 th August 2017
79	Remlalthlamuanpuia	National Book Fair Cum Literary Festival	Aizawl	6 th to 11 th April 2017
		National Seminar on Prose Writing to Commemorate the Birth Centenary of Zairema, C.Rokhuma, R.Zuala	Synod Conference Hall, Aizawl	25 th & 26 th November 2017
		State level Seminar on RL Kamlala's Confessional Poetry: Reconnecting with his Mihrinna Hla	Govt. Kolasib College	13 th October 2017
		State level seminar on 'Patea Hlate Zirchianna'	Aizawl	19 th November 2017
		National Seminar on Prose Writing to Commemorate the Birth Centenary of Zairema, C.Rokhuma, R.Zuala	Aizawl	26 th September 2017
		Special lecture on Science and Technology for Specially Abled Persons	PUC, Aizawl	4 th June 2017
		Loka: The many Voices	Perulia, West Bengal	5 th & 6 th November 2017
		National Seminar on Understanding Children's Literature of NuchhungiRenthlei: Approaches, and Systems	Lunglei	17 th April 2018
		Meet the Author Programme	PUC, Aizawl	8 th June 2018
		National Seminar on Shifting Cultivation and Its Environmental Impact in North East India	PUC, Aizawl	6 th April 2018
		Seminar on A Study of Mizo Poetry	Lengpui	8 th August 2018
		Full Day International Seminar on Mizo Language	PUC, Aizawl	10 th August 2018
		All India Writers' Meet	PUC, Aizawl	17 th & 18 th August 2018
		80	Lalrotluanga	National Seminar on Creative Writings in Commemoration of Birth Centenary of Lalzuithanga
Mizo Language: Recent Trends and Prospect	MZU			29 th November 2017
National Book Fair Cum Literary Festival	Aizawl			6 th to 11 th April 2017
National Seminar on Prose Writing to Commemorate the Birth Centenary of	Synod Cof. Hall, Aizawl			25 th & 26 th November

		Zairema, C.Rokhuma, R.Zuala		2017
		State level Seminar on RL Kamlala's Confessional Poetry: Reconnecting with his Mihrinna Hla	Govt. Kolasib College	13 th October 2017
		State level Seminar on 'Patea Hlate Zirchianna'	Aizawl	19 th November 2017
		National seminar on Prose Writing to Commemorate the Birth Centenary of Zairema, C.Rokhuma, R.Zuala	Aizawl	26 th September 2017
		Special lecture on Science and Technology for Specially Abled Persons	PUC, Aizawl	4 th June 2017
		Loka : The Many Voices	Perulia, West Bengal	5 th & 6 th Nov 2017
		National Seminar on Understanding Children's Literature of Nuchhungi Renthlei: Approaches, and Systems	Lunglei	17 th April 2018
		Meet the author programme	PUC, Aizawl	8 th June 2018
		National Seminar on Shifting Cultivation and Its Environmental Impact in North East India	PUC, Aizawl	6 th April 2018
		Seminar on A Study of Mizo Poetry	Lengpui	8 th August 2018
		Full Day International Seminar on Mizo Language	PUC, Aizawl	10 th August 2018
		All India Writers' Meet	PUC, Aizawl	17 th & 18 th August 2018
81	Lalrammuana Sailo	'Undergraduate Central Evaluation' on 24 th to 31 st May 2017	Aizawl	24 th to 31 st May 2017
		'State level Workshop on Research Methodology and Monitoring of Research Project'	Aizawl	11 th August 2017
		'North East and Southern Writers' Meet'	Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh	13 th & 14 th August 2017
		'National Seminar on Prose Writings to Commemorate the Birth Centenary of Zairema, C.Rokhuma, R.Zuala'	Aizawl	25 th & 26 th September 2017
		National Book Fair Cum Literary Festival	Aizawl	6 th to 11 th March 2017
		'State level Seminar on RL Kamlala's Confessional Poetry: Reconnecting with his Mihrinna Hla'	Kolasib	13 th October 2017
		'North East and Northern Writers' Meet'	Tagore Hall, Srinagar	29 th & 30 th October
		'Undergraduate Central Evaluation in I/III/V'	Aizawl	5 th to 13 th December 2017
		'Second Poetry Festival for Young Mizo Poets'	Aizawl	19 th & 20 th January

				2018
		‘National Mime Festival and Workshop, 2018’	Imphal, Manipur	8 th – 18 th February 2018
		‘Meet the Author Programme’ on 8 th March 2018	Aizawl	8 th March 2018
		‘Run and Ride Campaign Against Cancer’	Aizawl	20 th March 2018
		‘National Seminar on Understanding Children’s Literature of NuchhungiRenthlei: Approaches, and Systems’ on 17 th April 2018	Serkawn, Lunglei	17 th April 2018
		‘Undergraduate Central Evaluation’	Aizawl	22 nd May - 1 st June 2018
		‘A Study of Mizo Poetry’ (With Special Reference to ‘Ngirtling Bu Thar’) on 20 th July 2018	Lengpui	20 th July 2018
		‘Full Day International Seminar on Mizo Language’	PUC, Aizawl	10 th August 2018
		‘All India Writers’ Meet’ on 17 th August 2018, at Seminar Hall, PUC	Aizawl	17 th August 2018
82	Dr. R. Vanlalmachhuani	4 Invited Lectures Under MSME	DIC, Ramhlun North & College Veng	29 th November 2017 – 5 th December 2017

MIZORAM UNIVERSITY COURT

[Constituted in terms of provisions of Mizoram University Statute 10(1)(a) read with Statute 2(1)& Statute 4(6)]

Ex-officio Members

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor ... Chairperson
- (ii) Pro- Vice Chancellor
- (iii) Dean, Students' Welfare
- (iv) Registrar ... Member Secretary
- (v) Librarian
- (vi) Proctor
- (vii) Finance Officer

Representatives of Schools and Departments

- (viii) Deans of School of Studies, Ex-Officio
- (ix) All Professors, Ex-Officio
- (x) Heads of Departments, who are not Professors, Ex-Officio
- (xi) Two Readers (Associate Professor), who are not Heads of Departments and Two Lecturers (Assistant Professor) by rotation.
 - (a) Dr. H. Malsawmi, Associate Professor, Department of Education.
 - (b) Dr. Lalrindiki T Fanai, Associate Professor, Department of English.
 - (c) Shri Lallianchunga, Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science.
 - (d) Dr. Cherrie Lalnunziri Chhange, Assistant Professor, Department of English.

Representatives of Affiliated Colleges

- (xii) Five Principals of Colleges in the State of Mizoram.
 - (a) The Principal, Govt. Zirtiri Residential Science College.
 - (b) The Principal, Govt. Mamit College
 - (c) The Principal, Govt. J. Buana College
 - (d) The Principal, Govt. Mizoram Law College
 - (e) The Principal, Govt. Saitual College

- (xiii) Four Teachers from Affiliated Colleges in the State of Mizoram.
 - (a) Prof. J.V. Hluna, Pachunga University College
 - (b) Ms. Lalthlamuani Khiangte, Govt. Hrangbana College
 - (c) Shri T. Hrangzuala, Govt. Lawngtlai College
 - (d) Shri B.S. Thapa, Govt. Kolasib College

Representatives of Parliament

- (xiv) (a) Shri C.L. Ruala
- (b) Shri Ramen Deka

Persons Representing Learned Professions and Special Interests

- (xv) Visitor's Nominees (vide MHRD (GoI) letter No. F13-1/2012-Desk (U)(Pt.); dt. 27.8.2012 for a term of three years)
 - (a) Prof. Mushirul Hasan, Former Vice Chancellor, JMI and DG, National Archives of India.
 - (b) Prof. Atul Sarma, Ex- Vice Chancellor, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar.
 - (c) Prof. Mrinal Miri, Former Vice Chancellor of NEHU, Shillong.
 - (d) Prof. A.N. Rai, Former Director, NAAC, Bangalore.
 - (e) Dr. Arup Bose, Professor of Statistics, Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata.

Representatives of Students

- (a) Shri C. Lalrindika, IVth Sem., Department of History.
- (b) Shri Lalliantluanga, IVth Sem., Department of Education.
- (c) Smt. Vanlalmangaihi, IVth Sem., Department of Social Work
- (d) Shri R. Vanlalmangaihsanga, IInd Sem., Department of Political Science.
- (e) Shri V.L Remruatfela, IInd Sem, Department of Mizo.

Representatives of the Non-Teaching Staff *

- (xvi) (a) Dr. C. Lawmzuala
- (b) Shri F. Lalthanzauva

Representatives of the State Government **

- (xv) (a) Pu Denghnuna, IAS (Rtd.).
- (b) Dr. L.N. Tluanga, Former Director of Education from Academic side.

Remaining Members of the Executive Council

- (xvi) Members of the Executive Council who are not otherwise members of the Court.
 - (a) Dr. Tawnenga, Principal, Pachhunga University College.
 - (b) Shri K. Lal Nghinglova, IAS, Commissioner/ Principal Secretary, Higher & Technical Education Department, Govt. of Mizoram
 - (c) Other nominated members :

* *Representatives of Non-teaching Staff shall hold office for a term of one year only.*

Mizoram University Executive Council

[Constituted in terms of the provisions of Mizoram University Statute 11(1) (a) read with Statute 2(1) Statute 4(6)]

The terms of Committee members is 3 years. Details are as follows :

11(1)(a)(i) & 2(1)

Prof. Lianzela, Vice-Chancellor, Ex-Officio Chairman.

11(1)(a)(iii) Four Deans of School by rotation according to seniority, to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor.

- 1) Prof. Lalhmasai Chuaungo, Dean of School Education & Humanities.
- 2) Prof. Ramesh Chandra, Dean of School of Physical Sciences.
- 3) Prof. Ghan Shyam Solanki, Dean of School of Life Sciences.
- 4) Prof. Lourembam Lolit Kumar Singh, Dean of School of Engineering & Technology.

11(1)(a)(iv) One Professor, other than a Dean, by rotation according to seniority, to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor.

- 1) Prof. Ram Pal Vadhera, Department of Education.

11(1)(a)(v) One Reader (Associate Professor) by rotation according to seniority, to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor.

- 1) Dr. H.Malsawmi, Dept. of Education.

11(1)(a)(vi) Principal of Colleges maintained by the University.

1. Dr. Tawnenga, Principal, Pachhunga University College.

11(1)(a)(vii) One Principal from the Colleges in the state of Mizoram by rotation, according to seniority to be determined with reference to the date of establishment of the college concerned, to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor.

- 1) Dr. Vanlalhruii, Principal, Institute of Advanced Studies in Education (IASE), Aizawl.

11(1)(a)(viii) An Officer of Government of Mizoram not below the rank of Secretary, to be nominated by the State Government.

- 1) Shri Benjamina, IDAS, The Commissioner & Secretary, Higher & technical Education Department, Govt. of Mizoram.

11(1)(a)(ix) Two members of the Court, to be nominated by the Visitor.

Two members of the Court, to be nominated by the Visitor.

- 1) Prof. Atul Sarma, Ex-Vice Chancellor, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar.
- 2) Prof. A.N. Rai, Former Director, NAAC, Bangalore.

11(1)(a)(x) Four Persons to be nominated by the Visitor.

- 1) Prof. Indrani Bose, Bose Institute, Kolkata
- 2) Prof. Nani Bath, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar
- 3) Shri H. Thegtse Rinpoche, Tawang, Arunachal Pradesh
- 4) Prof. Ravinder Kumar, Sinha, Patna University, Patna

4(6) The Registrar, Ex-Officio Secretary.

The terms of Committee members is 3 years. Details are as follows :

S/N	Name & Designation	Effective Date	Expiry Date	Remarks
1.	Vice-Chancellor			
2.	Prof. Indrani Bose, Bose Institute, Kolkata	29.2.2016	28.2.2019	Vide No.13-16/2008-Desk(U) dated 29 th Feb, 2016 Received from Dy.Secry MHRD, GOI
3.	Prof. Nani Bath, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar	29.2.2016	28.2.2019	
4.	Shri H. Thegtse Rinpoche, Tawang, Arunachal Pradesh	29.2.2016	28.2.2019	
5.	Prof. Ravinder Kumar Sinha, Patna University, Patna	29.2.2016	28.2.2019	
6.	Prof. Lalhmasai Chuaungo, Dean, School of Humanities & Education	15.7.2016	14.7.2019	
7.	Prof. Ramesh Chandra Tiwari, Dean, School of Physical Sciences	17.7.2015	16.7.2018	
8.	Prof. Ghan Shyam Solanki, Dean, School of Life Science	30.7.2016	29.7.2019	
9.	Prof. Lourembam Lolit Kumar Singh, Dean, School of Engineering and Technology	30.11.2016	29.11.2019	
10.	Shri. Benjamina, IDAS, The Commissioner & Secretary, Higher & Technical Education Deptt., Govt. of Mizoram.	6.12.2016	5.12.2019	Vide order No. A.45011/1/2016 -HTE/26 Dt. 6.12.2016
11.	Prof. Ram Pal. Vadhera, Department of Education	1.2.2016	31.1.2019	
12.	Dr. H. Malsawmi, Department of Education	3.2.2015	2.2.2018	
13.	Principal, PUC			
14.	Dr. Vanlalhruii, Principal, IASE/CTE, Aizawl	3.2.2015	2.2.2018	
15.	Registrar			

**No.MZU/Conf-6/1/15/8370
2015.**

Dated: 5th May,

NOTIFICATION

In continuation of Notification No. MZU/Acad-6/1/12/4039; Dt. 27th January, 2012 and in terms of the provisions of Mizoram University Statute 13(1) (a) & 13(1) (b), the Vice-Chancellor, Mizoram University is pleased to nominate the following as members of the Academic Council for a term of three years. Representatives of Postgraduate Students and Research Scholars shall hold office for a term of one year only.

Ex-Officio members :

- i. Vice-Chancellor : Prof. Lianzela – Ex-Officio Chairperson
- iii. Deans of Schools.
- iv. Dean of Students' Welfare.
- v. Heads of Departments and Centres of Studies.
- vi. Librarian
- vii. Principals of Colleges maintained by the University.
 - 1) The Principal, Pachhunga University College.
- viii. All Professors other than Heads of the Departments and Centres.

Principals of Affiliated Colleges:

- ix. Three Principals of Colleges admitted to the privileges of the University to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor by rotation according to seniority.
 - 1) Dr. Lalthanzauva, Principal, Govt. Aizawl West College.
 - 2) Dr. J. Zorema, Principal, Govt. J. Buana College.
 - 3) Dr. Lalsiamhnuna, Principal, Govt. Saitual College.

Representatives of Teachers of the University:

- x. Five Teachers of the University, other than those under (i) to (viii) above, by rotation according to seniority, of which two shall be Associate Professors and Three Assistant Professors.
 - 1) Dr. Lalrindiki T. Fanai, Department of English.
 - 2) Dr. Lalrinthanga, Department of Economics.
 - 3) Dr. K.C.Malsawmzuava, Department of Geography & Resource Management
 - 4) Dr. Cherrie Lalnunziri Chhangte, Department of English.
 - 5) Shri Joseph Lalzarliana, Department of History & Ethnography.

Vice-Chancellor's Nominees:

- xi. Four persons of academic eminence who are not employees of the University or of a College or Institution affiliated to it, to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.
- 1) Prof. A.N. Rai, Department of Biochemistry, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong-793022
 - 2) Prof. M.M. Salunkhe, Vice Chancellor, Yashwanta Chavan Maharashtra Open University, Nashik-422222
 - 3) Prof. Kumkum Bhattacharya, Department of Social Work, Vishwa Bharati, Sriniketan-731236, West Bengal.
 - 4) Prof. Amar Yumnam, Department of Economics, Manipur University, Imphal-795003

Representatives of Teachers of Affiliated Colleges :

- xii. Three teachers of the Colleges admitted to the privileges of the University, elected from amongst themselves.
- 1) Shri Thanglura, Associate Professor, Govt. Aizawl College.
 - 2) Dr. P.L. Ramliana, Associate Professor, Govt. Aizawl West College.
 - 3) Dr. C. Lalremruata, Associate Professor, Govt. J. Thankima College.

Representatives of Teachers of Pachhunga University College :

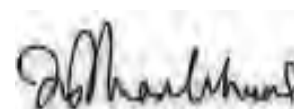
- xiii. One teacher of Pachhunga University College to be elected teachers from amongst themselves.
- 1) Shri Lallungmuana

Representatives of Teachers of Postgraduate Departments of the University:

- xiv. One Teacher of Post Graduate Department to be elected by teachers from amongst themselves.
- 1) Dr. John Zothanzama Sailo

Representatives of Postgraduate Students of the University:

- xv. Two Post-Graduate students of the University and one Research Scholar.
- 1) Shri Lalliantluanga Ralte, Research Scholar, Department of Biotechnology.
 - 2) Shri Reuben Lalmalsawma, Department of Mass Communication.
 - 3) Ms. Ruatdiki Hmar, Department of Political Science.



(C. Zothankhuma)

Registrar

MIZORAM UNIVERSITY FINANCE COMMITTEE

[(Constituted in terms of provisions of Mizoram University Statute 17 & Statute 5(5)]

17(1) (i)	Chairman (Ex-Officio)	-	Prof. Lianzela, Vice Chancellor, Mizoram University
17(1) (iii)	Members Nominated by	-	(1) Prof. J.K. Patnaik, Department of Political Science Mizoram University (2) Prof. L.S. Sharma, Department of Management Mizoram University (3) Shri Vanlalphenah (Retd.) Additional Secretary, Finance Government of Mizoram
17(1) (iv)	Visitor's Nominees	-	(1) Smt. Darshana M. Dabral, Joint Secretary & Financial MHRD, 120-C, Shastri Bhawan New Delhi – 110 001 (2) Shri Sukhbir Singh Sandhu, Joint Secretary (CU & L) MHRD, 107-C, Shastri Bahawan New Delhi – 110 001 (3) Dr. Jitendra Kumar Tripathi, Joint Secretary University Grants Commission Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg New Delhi – 110 001
5(5)	Secretary (Ex-Officio)	-	Prof. Vanlalchhawna Finance Officer Mizoram University

Annexures – VIII

Number of Students in University Departments (2017-2018)

School of Studies	Department	Total		Out of Total, No. belonging to									
				Gen		SC		ST		OBC		PWD	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
SEMIS	Economics	60	39	0	0	0	0	60	39	0	0	1	0
	Commerce	36	43	0	1	0	0	36	40	0	2	0	1
	Library & Info. Science	27	19	0	1	0	0	27	18	0	0	0	0
	Management	97	59	17	7	3	2	73	49	4	1	0	0
	Mass Communication	22	16	2	0	0	0	20	16	0	0	0	0
Group Total		242	176	19	9	3	2	216	162	4	3	1	1
SSS	Psychology	18	42	0	0	0	0	18	42	0	0	0	0
	Public Administration	39	28	0	0	0	0	39	28	0	0	0	0
	Political Science	43	43	0	0	0	0	43	43	0	0	0	0
	Social Work	21	36	0	0	0	0	21	35	0	1	0	0
	History & Ethnography	46	42	0	1	0	0	46	41	0	0	0	0
	Sociology	21	34	0	0	0	0	21	34	0	0	0	0
Group Total		188	225	0	1	0	0	188	223	0	1	0	0
SEH	Education	49	121	0	0	0	0	49	121	0	0	0	0
	English	20	45	0	2	0	0	20	43	0	0	0	0
	Mizo	56	51	0	0	0	0	56	51	0	0	0	0
	Hindi	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0
Group Total		125	223	0	2	0	0	125	221	0	0	0	0

School of Studies	Department	Total		Out of Total, No. belonging to									
				Gen		SC		ST		OBC		PWD	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
SES& NRM	Forestry	20	37	0	0	0	0	19	37	1	0	0	0
	Geology	33	27	2	0	0	0	26	24	5	3	0	0
	Extn. Edn. & Rural Dev.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	HAMP	14	35	0	3	0	0	14	29	0	3	0	0
	Environmental Science	19	28	0	0	0	0	19	28	0	0	0	0
	Geography & RM	35	25	0	1	0	1	35	23	0	0	1	0
Group Total		121	152	2	4	0	1	113	141	6	6	1	0
SPS	Physics	41	17	3	2	0	0	34	11	4	4	0	0
	Chemistry	43	26	5	3	0	0	25	17	1 3	6	0	0
	Maths. & Comp. Science	42	22	1	1	0	0	41	19	0	2	0	0
Group Total		126	65	9	6	0	0	100	47	1 7	1 2	0	0
SLS	Botany	22	38	1	0	0	0	19	38	2	0	0	0
	Zoology	28	32	0	0	0	0	26	30	2	2	0	0
	Biotechnology	18	30	0	1	0	0	17	26	1	3	0	0
Group Total		68	100	1	1	0	0	62	94	5	5	0	0
SET	Electronics & Comm. Engineering	64	18	1 9	6	8	2	29	9	8	1	0	0
	Information Technology	41	13	1 1	3	6	1	17	9	7	0	0	0
	Computer Engineering	83	11	1 5	2	7	0	47	4	1 4	5	1	0
	Electrical Engineering	77	6	2 0	0	6	1	36	5	1 5	0	0	0
	Civil Engineering	43	8	1 2	0	3	0	22	8	6	0	1	0
Group Total		308	56	7 7	1 1	3 0	4	151	35	5 0	6	2	0
SFAA & FT	Architecture	9	11	0	1	0	0	9	9	0	1	0	0
Grand Total		1187	1008	108	35	33	7	964	932	82	34	3	0

Annexures – IX A

Number of Research Scholars Admitted during 2016 -2017

	Departments		Total	Out of Total, No. belonging to									
				ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD	
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
SEMIS	Commerce	No. of M. Phil. Students											
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	6	2	3				1				
	Economics	No. of M. Phil. Students	12	7	5								
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	4	2	2								
	Library & Info. Science	No. of M. Phil. Students											
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	4	3	1								
	Management	No. of M. Phil. Students											
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars											
	Mass Communication	No. of M. Phil. Students											
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	4		3	1							
GROUP TOTAL			30	14	14	2			1				

	Department		Total	Out of Total, No. belonging to									
				ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD	
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
SSS	History & Ethnography	No. of M. Phil. Students	4	3					1				
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	2		1				1				
	Political Science	No. of M. Phil. Students	5	2	2				1				
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	3	2	1								
	Public Administration	No. of M. Phil. Students											
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	4	2	2								
	Psychology	No. of M. Phil. Students	5	2	3			1					
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	1		1								
	Social Work	No. of M. Phil. Students	15	3	7			1	1	3			

		No. of Ph.D. Scholars											
	Sociology	No. of M. Phil. Students											
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars											
	GROUP TOTAL		41	14	1	7			1	2	6		

	Department		Total	Out of Total, No. belonging to									
				ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD	
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
SEH	Education	No. of M. Phil. Students	10	2	8								
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	11	3	7			1					
	English	No. of M. Phil. Students	7	3	3					1			
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	6		5				1				
	Hindi	No. of M. Phil. Students	2		1		1						
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	2	1						1			
	Mizo	No. of M. Phil. Students	8	3	5								
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	4	3	1								
	GROUP TOTAL		50	15	30			1		1	1	2	

	Department		Total	Out of Total, No. belonging to									
				ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD	
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
SES& NRM	Environmental Sc.	No. of M. Phil. Students											
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	9	4	3	1			1				
	Extn. Education & Rural Dev.	No. of M. Phil. Students											
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	4		4								
	Forestry	No. of M. Phil. Students											
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	4	2					2				
	Geography & RM	No. of M. Phil. Students											
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	8	6	1				1				

	Geology	No. of M. Phil. Students											
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	1	1									
	HAMP	No. of M. Phil. Students											
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	4	2	1			1					
GROUP TOTAL			30	15	9			1	1	2			

	Department		Total	Out of Total, No. belonging to									
				ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD	
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
SPS	Chemistry	No. of M. Phil. Students											
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	6	3	2					1			
	Mathematics & Comp. Science	No. of M. Phil. Students											
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	5	3	2								
	Physics	No. of M. Phil. Students											
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	9	3	1					5			
GROUP TOTAL			20	9	5					6			

	Department		Total	Out of Total, No. belonging to									
				ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD	
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
SLS	Biotechnology	No. of M. Phil. Students	1		1								
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	2		2					1			
	Botany	No. of M. Phil. Students											
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	6	2	2			1			1		
	Zoology	No. of M. Phil. Students			1								
		No. of Ph.D. Scholars	6	2	2					2			
GROUP TOTAL			15	4	10			1		2	2		

SET : Not Applicable

SFAA&FT : Not Applicable

Annexures – IX B

Total Number of Research Scholars as on 01.10.2016

	Departments		Total	Out of Total, No. belonging to										
				Gen		SC		ST		OBC		PWD		
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
SEMIS	Economics	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	18	0	0	0	0	11	7	0	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	18	1	1	0	0	6	10	0	0	0	0	
	Commerce	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	7	1	0	0	0	1	3	2	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	24	3	0	0	0	10	11	0	0	0	0	
	Library & Info. Science	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	15	0	0	0	0	5	9	0	1	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	28	3	0	1	0	9	10	3	2	0	0	
	Management	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	13	2	2	1	0	2	5	1	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	19	1	1	0	1	9	7	0	0	0	0	
	Mass Communication	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	4	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	
	GROUP TOTAL			146	11	4	3	1	53	65	6	3	0	0

	Departments		Total	Out of Total, No. belonging to									
				Gen		SC		ST		OBC		PWD	
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
SSS	Psychology	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	6	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	30	0	1	0	1	4	20	1	3	0	0
	Public Administration	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	12	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	0	0	0
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	30	0	0	0	0	15	15	0	0	0	0

	Political Science	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	11	0	0	0	0	7	4	0	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	28	0	0	0	0	22	6	0	0	0	0	
	Social Work	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	15	0	0	0	0	7	7	0	1	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	3	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	
	History & Ethnography	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	11	0	1	0	0	7	3	0	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	25	1	0	0	0	15	8	0	1	1	0	
	Sociology	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	GROUP TOTAL			171	1	2	0	1	86	75	1	5	1	0

	Department	Total	Out of Total, No. belonging to											
			Gen		SC		ST		OBC		PWD			
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
SEH	Education	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	17	0	0	0	0	5	12	0	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	47	0	1	0	0	10	36	0	0	0	0	
	English	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	20	0	2	0	0	7	11	0	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	20	1	0	0	0	2	17	0	0	0	0	
	Mizo	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	13	0	0	0	0	7	6	0	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	15	0	0	0	0	9	6	0	0	0	0	
	Hindi	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	6	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	14	1	3	2	0	2	5	1	0	0	0	
	GROUP TOTAL			152	2	6	2	1	42	98	1	0	0	0

	Department		Total	Out of Total, No. belonging to										
				Gen		SC		ST		OBC		PWD		
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
SES& NRM	Forestry	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	46	4	1	1	0	18	12	9	1	0	0	
	Geology	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	28	2	0	0	0	16	9	1	0	0	0	
	Extn Education & Rural Dev.	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	
	HAMP	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	19	2	0	1	0	8	7	1	0	0	0	
	Environmental Sc.	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	39	0	2	1	0	15	19	2	0	0	0	
	Geography & RM	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	22	0	0	1	0	15	5	0	1	0	0	
	GROUP TOTAL			157	8	3	4	0	72	55	13	2	0	0

	Department		Total	Out of Total, No. belonging to									
				Gen		SC		ST		OBC		PWD	
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
SPS	Physics	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	22	4	0	0	1	1	5	1	0	0	0
	Chemistry	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	21	0	0	2	0	1	6	2	0	0	0
Maths & Comp. Science	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

	Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	15	1	1	0	1	9	3	0	0	0	0
GROUP TOTAL		58	5	1	2	2	31	14	3	0	0	0

	Department		Total	Out of Total, No. belonging to										
				Gen		SC		ST		OBC		PW D		
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
SLS	Botany	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	30	1	1	0	1	17	8	2	0	0	0	
	Zoology	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	5	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	17	2	1	0	0	4	5	2	3	0	0	
	Biotechnology	Total No. of M.Phil. Students	8	1	0	1	0	1	2	2	1	0	0	
		Total No. of Ph.D. Scholars	17	6	2	0	2	2	4	1	0	0	0	
	GROUP TOTAL			77	10	4	1	3	24	23	7	5	0	0

Annexure X: DETAILS OF THE AFFILIATED/CONSTITUENT COLLEGES OF MIZORAM UNIVERSITY (2017-18)

SN	Name of Colleges	Principals/Directors	Phone/Mob. No	Fax No.	E-mail/Website
1	Pachhunga University College, College Veng, Pin No. 796001, Aizawl, District: Aizawl	Dr. Tawnenga	0389-2327095/2322257 9436154811	0389-2322257/2315212	principal@pucollege.edu.in www.pucollege.edu.in
2	Lunglei Govt. College, Lunglei, Pin No. 796701 District: Lunglei.	Lalmangaihi Hrahseil	0372- 2324161 / 0372-2325999/ 9436362442	8414839906 0372-2324161	Principal.lgc@gmail.com/www.lgc.ac.in
3	Govt. Champhai College, Champhai, Pin No. 796321 District: Champhai.	Lalchhanhimi Khiangte	03831- 234312 9862411836	03831-234312	champhaicollege@hotmail.com www.champhaicollege.com
4	Govt. Serchhip College, Serchhip, Pin No. 796181 District: Serchhip.	Dr. C.Sangluaii	03838- 222252 8974307783	03838-222794	office@serchhipcollege.in ceceliachhangte@gmail.com
5	Govt. Aizawl College Sikulpuikawn, Pin No. 796001 Aizawl, District: Aizawl.	Dr. Lalremliana	0389-22323392, 9436366045	0389-2310304	aizawlcollege75@gmail.com web: gac.ac.in
6	Institute of Advanced Study in Education (CTE), Republic Field Veng, Aizawl Pin No. 796005, District: Aizawl	Prof. Vanlalhruaii	0389- 2322211 9436155021/96121678 97	8794002542 0389-2310565	Principal.iase@gmail.com www.iasemz.net
7	Govt. Saiha College, Saiha, Pin No. 796901 District: Saiha	Lallawma Bawitlung	03835-223062 9436379185	03835-222914	principalgsc@yahoo.com
8	Govt. Kolasib College, Kolasib, Pin No. 796081 District: Kolasib	Dr. C.Lalmuankima	03837- 220027 9436143116/98623680 05	03837- 222184	govtkolasibcollege@gmail.com
9	Govt. Hnahthial College, Hnahthial, Pin No. 796571	C. Tlanthanga	0372-2332088 9612203392	Nil	Hnahthial.col@gmail.com

Annexure : XI**Profile of Affiliated/Constituent Colleges under Mizoram University (2017-2018)**

Sl. No	Name of the College/Institution	Year of Estd.	Nature of Affiliation	UGC Recognition	BA Core in Eng, Mizo, Edu, Hist, Socio, Psy, Eco, Geog, Phil, Pol.Sc., Pub. Admn B.Sc Core in Phy, Chem, Maths, Bot, Zool, Geol, Stats., Env. Studies, Elective in Biotech B. Com, Diploma in Pisciculture BA Core in Edu, Eng, Mizo, Hist, Eco, Pol. Sc., Geog, Phil B.Sc Core in Phy, Chem, Maths, Bot, Zool, Geol BA Core in Eng, Mizo, Hist, Pol.Sc., Eco, Geog, Edn B. Core in Phy, Chem, Maths, Bot, Zool, BCA, B.Com BA Core in Eng, Pol.Sc., Hist, Eco, Edu, Geog, Mizo B.Sc Core in Chem, Phy, Bot, Zool, Maths, BCA BA Core in Eng, Mizo, Hist, Pol.Sc, Edu, Eco, Socio, Hindi B.Com B.Ed, M.Ed, B.Ed. Multimode BA Core in Hist, Pol.Sc, Edu, Eco, Mizo, Eng, Socio, Envi.Sc BA Core in Eng, Edu, Eco, Hist, Pol.Sc., Mizo, Geog, Pub.Admn B.Sc Core in Phy, Chem, Maths, Bot, Zoo, BCA BA Core in Eng, Hist, Edu, Pol.Sc, Mizo, Eco, Geog BA Core in Eng, Mizo, Edu, Pol.Sc, Geog, Pub. Admn, Psy, Eco, Hist B.Com BA Core in Eng, Pol.Sc., Hist, Eco, Edu, Mizo, Geog, Socio, Pub Admn, B.Sc Core in Phy, Chem, Zoo, Bot, Maths, Geol, Electronics, Bio Chem, Home Sc, BCA BA Core in Eng, Mizo, Eco, Pol.Sc, Hist, Edu BA Core in Eng, Mizo, Pol.Sc, Hist, Eco, Edu, Geog, Pub. Admn. LL.B
1.	Pachhunga University College	1958	Constituent	2(f) & 12B (1969)	
2.	Lunglei Govt. College	1964	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	
3.	Govt. Champhai College	1971	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	
4.	Govt. Serchhip College	1973	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	
5.	Govt. Aizawl College	1975	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	
6.	Institute of Advanced Study in Education, (CTE)	1975	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	
7.	Govt. Saiha College	1978	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	
8.	Govt. Kolasib College	1978	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	
9.	Govt. Hnahthial College	1979	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	
10.	Govt. Hrangbana College	1980	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	
11.	Govt. Lawngtlai College	1980	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	
12.	Govt. Zirtiri Res.Science College	1980	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	
13.	Govt. Mamit College	1983	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	
14.	Govt. J. Buana College	1983	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	
15.	Govt. Mizoram Law College	1983	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	

16.	Govt. Saitual College	1984	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Eng, Mizo, Pol Sc., Hist, Eco, Edu, Geog, Pub Adm.
17.	Govt. Khawzawl College	1985	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Eng, Mizo, Edu, Eco, Pol.Sc, Hist
18.	Govt. Zawlnuam College	1986	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Elective in Eng, Mizo, Pol.Sc., Hist, Edu, Eco BA Core in Mizo, Eco, Hist
19.	Govt. Aizawl North College	1988	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Eng, Eco, Hist, Pol.Sc, Mizo, Edu, Geog
20.	Govt. Aizawl West College	1990	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Eng, Eco, Hist, Pol. Sc., Pub. Admn., Psy, Mizo, Edu
21.	Govt. T. Romana College	1992	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Eng, Mizo, Hist, Pol.Sc, Eco, Edu, Pub. Admn, Socio
22.	Govt. J. Thankima College	1992	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Eng, Mizo, Hist, Pol.Sc, Edu, Eco, BBA
23.	Govt. Kamalanagar College	1992	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Hist, Eng,Hindi, Pub Admn., Pol Sc., Edu, Eco, Mizo
24.	Govt. Johnson College	1993	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA Core in Eng, Eco, Mizo, Hist, Pol.Sc, Edu, Env. Studies
25.	RIPANS	1995	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	B.Sc Nursing, B. Pharm, M.Pharm, B.Sc MLT, B.Sc RIT, B.Sc OOT
26.	NIELIT, Aizawl.	2001	Permanent	AICTE	BCA, MCA, DETE, DSCE
27.	Mizoram College of Nursing	2005	Provisional	-	B.Sc Nursing
28.	HATIM	2007	Permanent	2(f) & 12B	BA core in English/Elective in Mizo, Economics, History, Philosophy, BCA, B.Com, BSW
29.	Aizawl City College	2015	Provisional	-	BA core in English , Mizo, History, Pol. Science, Education and Sociology.
30.	Divine Mercy College	2016	Provisional	-	BA Core in English, Mizo, History, Political Science, Geography, Education, Economics, Bachelor of Social Works
31.	St. Xavier's College	2017	Provisional	-	BA Core in Mizo, English, History, Sociology, Political Science, Psychology, Education and Commerce
32.	Helen Lowry College	2017	Provisional	-	BA core in English, Education, Sociology or History, Pol Science and Economics or Public Administration
33.	DIET, Aizawl	2018	Provisional		B.Com
34.	DIET, Lunglei	2018	Provisional		B.Ed
35.	SCERT	2018	Provisional		B.Ed Special Education (Hearing Impairment & Visual Impairment)

Annexure : XII

Affiliated/ Constituent Colleges of Mizoram University (2017-18) : At A Glance

Sl No	Name of College	Number of Students			Number of Teachers			Number of Non Teaching Staff		
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT
1	Pachhunga University College	1136	1253	2389	63	37	100	68	21	89
2	Govt. Lunglei College	402	372	774	38	22	60	12	5	17
3	Govt. Champhai College	340	321	661	29	26	55	12	3	15
4	Govt. Serchhip College	207	194	401	32	14	46	8	6	14
5	Govt. Aizawl College	552	517	1069	19	36	55	10	6	16
6	Institute of Advanced Study in Education (CTE)	539	369	908	10	28	38	15	5	20
7	Govt. Saiha College	236	190	426	11	2	13	13	4	17
8	Govt. Kolasib College	250	190	440	31	24	55	17	4	21
9	Govt. Hnahthial College	55	52	107	13	13	26	6	5	11
10	Govt. Hrangbana College	907	851	1758	29	42	71	11	8	19
11	Govt. Lawngtlai College	237	157	394	20	16	36	7	3	10
12	Govt. Zirtiri Resi. Sc. College	364	240	604	26	33	59	11	11	22
13	Govt. Mamit College	65	47	112	12	4	16	4	3	7
14	Govt. J.Buana College	278	260	538	17	14	31	9	3	12
15	Govt. Mizoram Law College	81	79	160	2	10	12	8	7	15
16	Govt. Saitual College	111	121	232	16	11	27	11	2	13
17	Govt. Khawzawl College	46	34	80	11	11	22	5	3	8
18	Govt. Zawlnuam College	28	25	53	12	2	14	4	2	6
19	Govt. Aizawl North College	629	670	1299	19	8	27	7	3	10
20	Govt. Aizawl West College	462	404	866	14	22	36	9	4	13
21	Govt. T.Romana College	585	487	1072	15	23	38	11	6	17
22	Govt. J.Thankima College	372	237	609	9	15	24	8	5	13
23	Govt. Kamalanagar College	234	72	306	18	14	32	9	4	13
24	Govt. Johnson College	477	378	855	14	14	28	6	7	13
25	RIPANS	240	472	712	13	30	43	66	64	130
26	NIELIT	325	62	387	23	11	34	2	6	8
27	Mizoram College of Nursing	7	110	117	0	18	18	16	0	16
28	HATIM	137	114	251	19	5	24	24	7	31
29	Aizawl City College	45	22	67	12	7	19	1	1	2
30	Divine Mercy College	8	5	13	5	10	15	4	2	6
31	St. Xaviers College	12	8	20	5	17	22	2	3	5
32	Helen Lowry College	17	10	27	6	10	16	4	5	9
33	DIET, Aizawl									
34	DIET, Lunglei									
35	SCERT									
	TOTAL			17707			1112			609

Annexure : XIII

COLLEGE WISE ENROLMENT OF SC/ST/GEN/OBC /OTHERS STUDENTS (2017-18)

Sl. No	Name of College	ST			SC			OBC			General			Others			Total		
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT
1	Pachhunga University College	1124	1241	2365	1	1	2	2	4	6	9	7	16				1136	1253	2389
2	Govt. Lunglei College	401	368	769	0	2	2	1	0	1	0	2	2				402	372	774
3	Govt. Champhai College	340	321	661													340	321	661
4	Govt. Serchhip College	207	194	401													207	194	401
5	Govt. Aizawl College	547	512	1059	0	2	2	3	2	3	2	1	3				552	517	1069
6	Institute of Advanced Study in Education (CTE)	539	367	906				2	2	4							539	369	908
7	Govt. Saiba College	236	190	426													236	190	426
8	Govt. Kolasib College	226	179	405		2	2	19	6	25	5	3	8				250	190	440
9	Govt. Hnathlai College	55	52	107													55	52	107
10	Govt. Hrangbana College	902	839	1741	3	1	4	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	9	11	907	851	1758
11	Govt. Lawngtlai College	237	157	394													237	157	394
12	Govt. Ziri Resi. Sc. College	355	231	586							9	9	18				364	240	604
13	Govt. Mamit College	64	47	111	1	0	1										65	47	112
14	Govt. J.Buana College	278	260	538													278	260	538
15	Govt. Mizoram Law College	81	79	160													81	79	160
16	Govt. Saitual College	111	121	232													111	121	232
17	Govt. Khawzawl College	46	34	80													46	34	80
18	Govt. Zawnhuam College	28	25	53													28	25	53
19	Govt. Aizawl North College	619	665	1284				5	2	7				5	3	8	629	670	1299
20	Govt. Aizawl West College	459	399	858					1	1	3	4	7				462	404	866
21	Govt. T.Romana College	583	485	1068	1		1	1		1		2	2				585	487	1072
22	Govt. J.Thankma College	372	233	605	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	2	2				372	237	609

Sl. No	Name of College	ST			SC			OBC			General			Others			Total					
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT			
23	Govt. Kamalanagar College	233	71	304				1	0	1						1	0	1	234	72	306	
24	Govt. Johnson College	475	376	851	2	2	4												477	378	855	
25	RIPANS	170	402	572	4	8	12	30	24	54	37	37	74						471	241	712	
26	NIELIT	299	55	354	7	3	10	5	2	7	14	2	16						325	62	387	
27	Mizoram College of Nursing	7	108	115								2	2						7	110	117	
28	HATIM	136	114	250								1							137	114	251	
29	Aizawl City College	45	22	67															45	22	67	
30	Divine Mercy College	8	5	13															8	5	13	
31	St. Xavier's College	12	8	20															12	8	20	
32	Helen Lowry College	17	10	27															17	10	27	
33	DIET, Aizawl																					
34	DIET, Lunglei																					
35	SCERT																					
	TOTAL			17382			41			113			150								20	17707

	District: Lunglei						
10	Govt. Hrangbana College, Chanmary, Aizawl, Pin No. 796007, District: Aizawl	Lalhmingthanga	9436350269	0389-2340984, 2306540	hrangbanacollege2014@gmail.com principal@ghbc.edu.in www/ghbc.edu.in		
SN	Name of Colleges	Principals	Phone/Mob. No	Fax No.	E-mail/Website		
11	Govt. Lawngtlai College, Lawngtlai, Pin No. 796891 District: Lawngtlai.	T. Thangthuama	03835-232303 9436148238	03835-232303	lawngtlaicollege.mizoram.gov.in t.thuama25@gmail.com		
12	Govt. Zirtiri Residential Science College, Ramthar Veng, Aizawl Pin No. 796001, District: Aizawl.	Laltanpuia	0389-2305848 9436152176	0389-2306252	contact@gzrsc.edu.in tanpuia@rediffmail.com		
13	Govt. Mamit College, Mamit, Pin No. 796441 District: Mamit.	Vanramropuia Sailo	0389- 2565030 9862568628	0389- 2565580	governmentmamitcollege@gmail.com		
14	Govt. J.Buana College Bazar Veng, Lunglei Pin No. 796701, District: Lunglei	Prof. J. Zorema	0372-2324634 9436147170	0372-2324634	govtjbc@gmail.com dr.j.zorema@gmail.com		
15	Govt. Mizoram Law College, Zomi Villa, Tuikual 'C' H. Thangzova Buldg, Aizawl Pin No. 796001, District: Aizawl	Dr.Rualkhuma Colney	0389-2329363 9436155841	0389-2329363/ 2332055	m_law_c@yahoo.com Website: mlc.mizoram.gov.in		
16	Govt. Saitual College, Saitual, Pin No. 796261 District: Aizawl	Dr. Lalsiamhnuna	0389-2562591 8131822506	0389-2562204	govtsaitualcollege@gmail.com dr.lalsiamhnuna@gmail.com		
17	Govt. Khawzawl College, Khawzawl, Pin No. 796310 District: Champhai.	R. Lalrintluanga	03831-261380 9436145975/87947908 63	03831-261380	Govtkc85@yahoo.com		

18	Govt. Zawlnuam College, Zawlnuam, Pin No. 796471 District: Mamit.	J. Lalsawmliana	03837-269118/2613891 9862039506		jalsawmliana7@gmail.com
19	Govt. Aizawl North College, Ramhlun, Aizawl, Pin No. 796012, District: Aizawl	Vanlalduha	0389-2348069 8730835952	0389-2348069	http://www.ganc.mizoram.gov.in
20	Govt. Aizawl West College, Dawpui Vengthar, Aizawl Pin No. 796001, District: Aizawl.	Dr. P.Lalremliana	0389-2317241 9436195158	0389-2325945	govtaizawlwestcollege@gmail.com gawc.gov.in
21	Govt. T.Romana College, Republic Veng, Aizawl Pin No. 796001, District: Aizawl	Dr. Lalrintluanga	0389-2322342 9862586407	0389-2322342	trcollege@gmail.com

SN	Name of Colleges	Principals	Phone	Fax/Mobile Phone	e-mail/Website
22	Govt. J. Thankima College, Bawngkawn, Aizawl Pin No. 796014, District: Aizawl.	Dr. C.Lalremruata	0389-2342947/2340250 9436366369	0389-2342947 8794718199	jthankimacollege@rediffmail.com www.jtc.edu.in
23	Govt. Kamalanagar College, Chawngte, Mizoram, Pin No 796772, District: Lawngtlai	Dr. B. Vanlalruala	0372-2563078 9402377031/70857478 16		kamalanagarcollege@gmail.com
24	Govt. Johnson College, Shivaji Tillah, Khatla, Aizawl, Pin No. 796001, District: Aizawl	Dr. K. Vanlalmaawia	0389-2334757 9436154182	0389-2334757	gjc Mizoram@gmail.com

25	Regional Institute of Paramedical & Nursing Sciences, Zemabawk, Aizawl, Pin No. 796017	Dr. Chawngthanliana	0389-2350521 9436141328	0389-2350521 0389-2351130	www.ripans.ac.in ripans.aizawl@gmail.com
26	NIELIT, Zuangtui, Aizawl, Pin No. 796017, District: Aizawl	N. Debachandra Singh	0389-2350915/2350581 9856797041	0389-2350582	dir-aizawl@nieelit.gov.in Website – Aizawl.nielit.gov.in
27	Mizoram Nursing College, Falkawn, Aizawl, Pin No. 796005 District: Aizawl.	Lalchhanhimi	9436152287/84159436 16	8014550432	Mconfalkawn@gmail.com
28	Higher & Technical Institute of Mizoram, Falkawn, Pin No. 796701 Chandmari –III, Lunglei District: Lunglei	Dr. Rema Chhakchhuak	0372-2323509 8414027649 7005002082	0372-2323509 8787808163	hatimoffice@gmail.com www.hatim.ac.in
29.	Aizawl City College c/o J.L.High School Khatla, Aizawl Pin No. 796001 Aizawl, Mizoram	Dr. Zonuntluanga	7005038260	8794942881	aizawlcitycollege@gmail.com
30.	Divine Mercy College Bawngkawn- Lunglei Road Aizawl, Mizoram-796014	Dr. Rosy Hmingthangi	9436782033	0389-2352412	dmcaizawl@gmail.com
31.	St. Xavier's College Lengpui, Aizawl Mizoram-	Fr. Dr. Daniel Bara, S.J	7001717947	0389-2573363	danielbara@rediffmail.com
32.	Helen Lowry College Vaivakawn- 796009 Aizawl, Mizoram	Dr. Biakzidinga Renthlei	9405015643	2345838/2345 828	helenlowrycollege@gmail.com
33.	DIET, Chaltlang, Aizawl, Mizoram Pin No. 796012	Lalnuntluanga Hnamte	9436140441	0389 - 2391006/2346 345	www.dietaizawl.weebly.com dieteizawl01@gmail.com
34.	DIET, Lunglei Melte, Ramzotlang	H.L.alzarliana	9436147254	0372- 2342282/	www.dietlunglei.weebly.com dietlunglei02@gmail.com

	Lunglei, Mizoram Pin No. 796691			2342829	
35.	SCERT , Chaltlang Aizawl, Mizoram Pin No. 796012	Laldawngliani Chawngthu	9436352069	0389-2397790/ 2306709	www.scert.mizoram.gov.in scertmizoram@gmail.com



Workshop on Intellectual Property Right



GIANT International Workshop 18.8.2017



Sustainable Development Summit-VI 2017



Zo-tech Fiesta 2017



Workshop on Statistical and computing Method



Traditional Dress Day



Best Library User 2017- Faculty & Student



Career Counseling-Organised by NSS Cell



MIZORAM UNIVERSITY
AIZAWL : MIZORAM -796 004 Post Box No. 190
Phone : 0389-2330642 / 2330654
Fax : 0389-2330834
e-mail : reg_mzu@yahoo.com
website : www.mzu.edu.in